



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

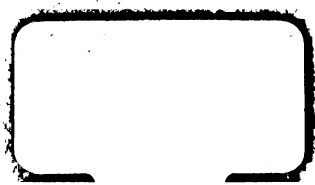
About Google Book Search

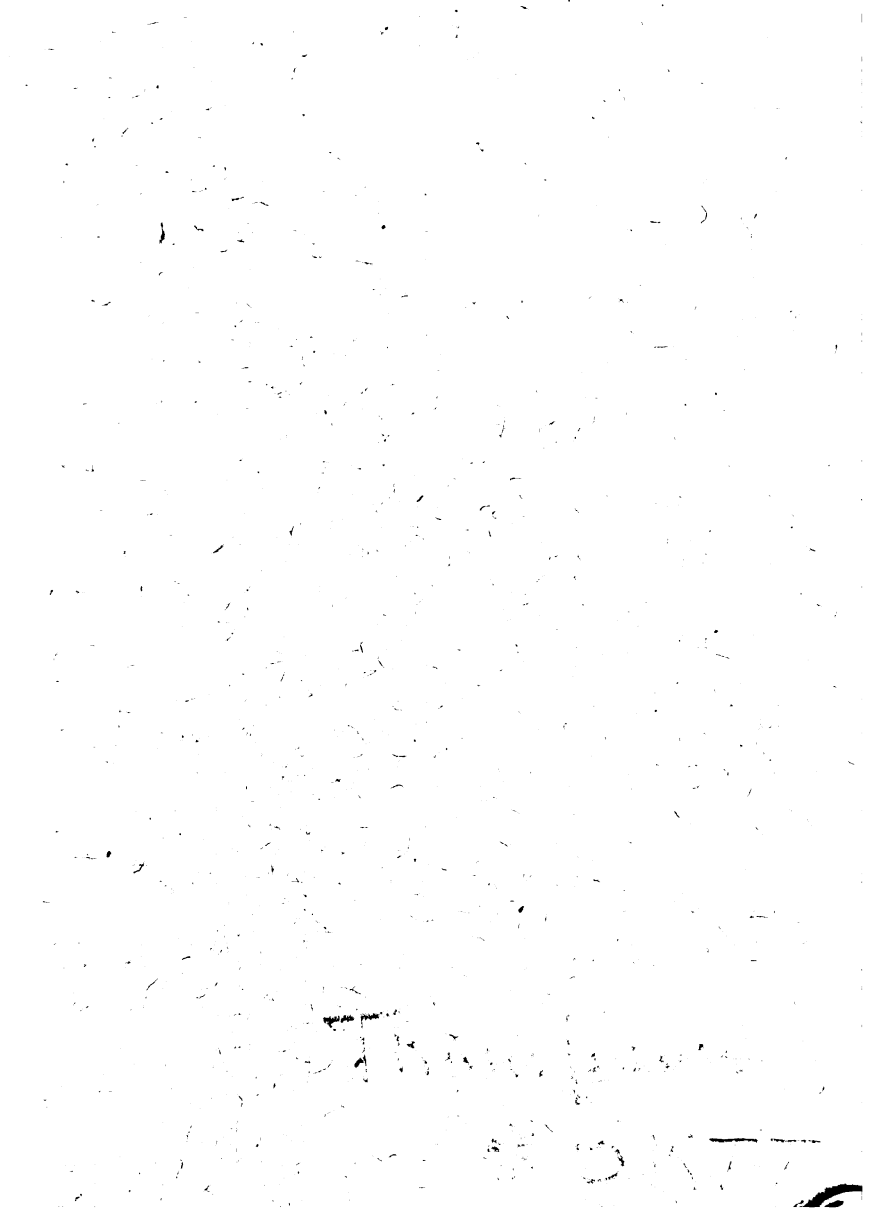
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

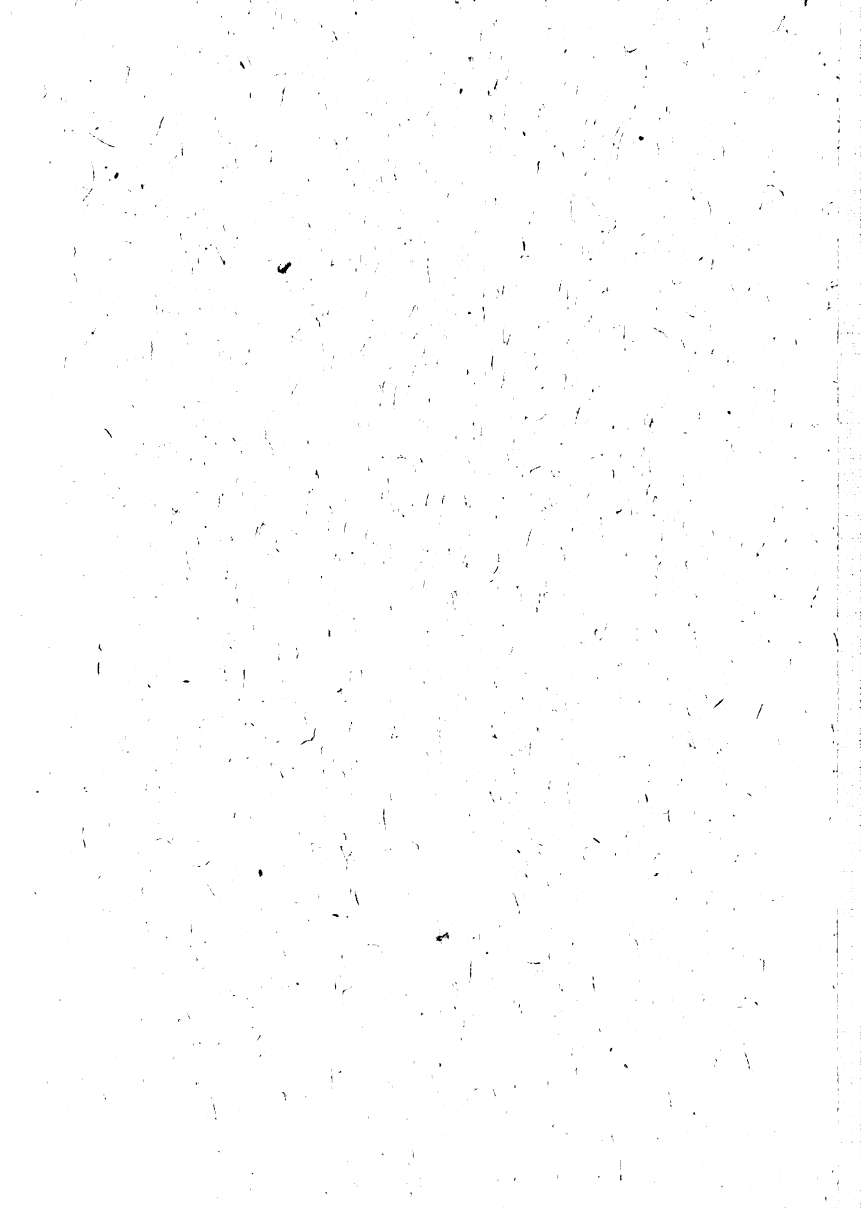
NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES

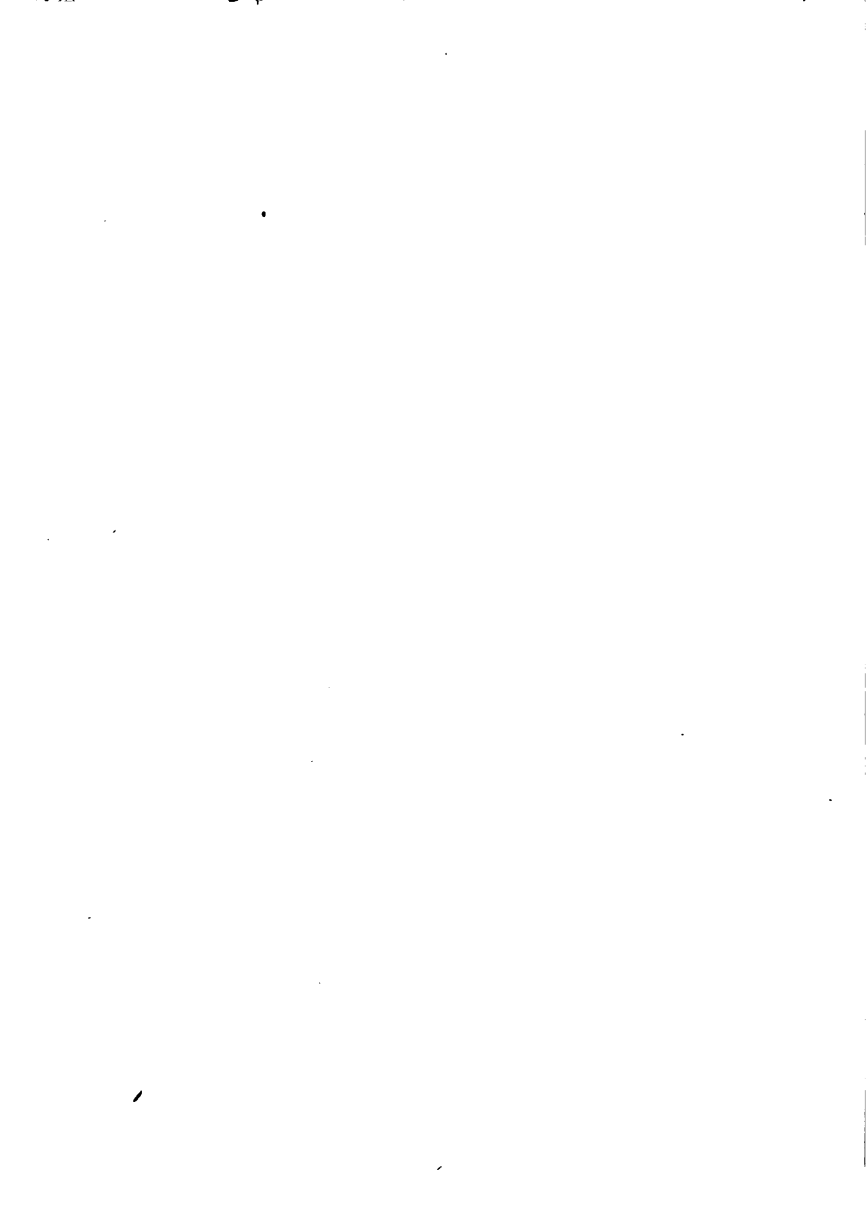


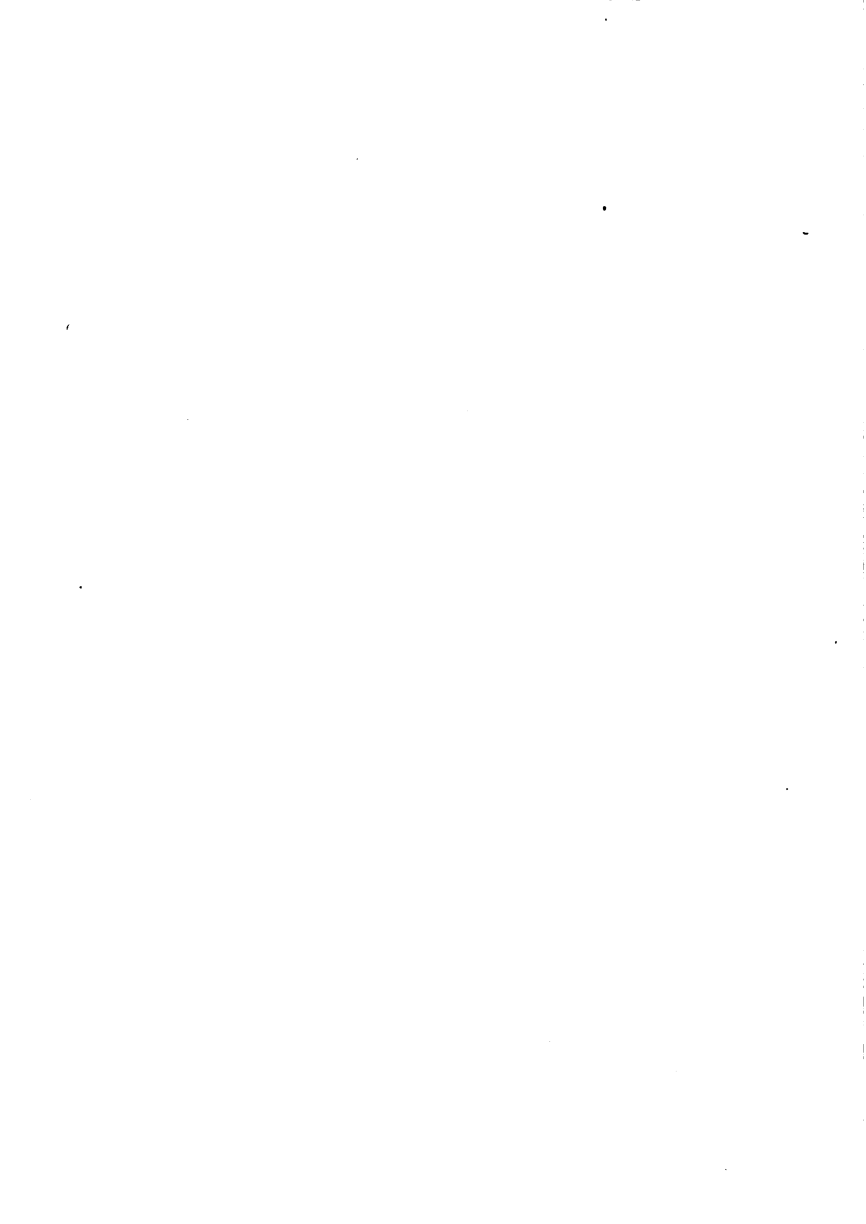
3 3433 08185054 1











AN

ENGLISH AND OORDOO
DICTIONARY,

IN ROMAN CHARACTERS,

BY THE LATE

J. T. THOMPSON, DELHI.

[REVISED EDITION; IMPROVED AND ENLARGED.]

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS,

CIRCULAR ROAD.

1852.

VM

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
313214A
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R 1927 L

From the Library of
Professor George N. Olcott

FEB 23 1927

NOV 23 1927
1927
1927

TO :

COLLEGES AND SEMINARIES OF LEARNING,

AND

THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

IN

I N D I A ;

THIS IMPROVED AND ENLARGED EDITION OF THE

ENGLISH AND OORDOO

AND

OORDOO AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY,

IS GRATEFULLY INSCRIBED

BY

THE AUTHOR.

ADVERTISEMENT TO THE PRESENT EDITION.

THE copy from which the present edition has been printed, was prepared with great care for the press by the esteemed Author shortly before his lamented decease.

The additions are equal to about one-fifth of the work.

Calcutta, August 23rd, 1852.

ADVERTISEMENT
TO
THE FIFTH THOUSAND.

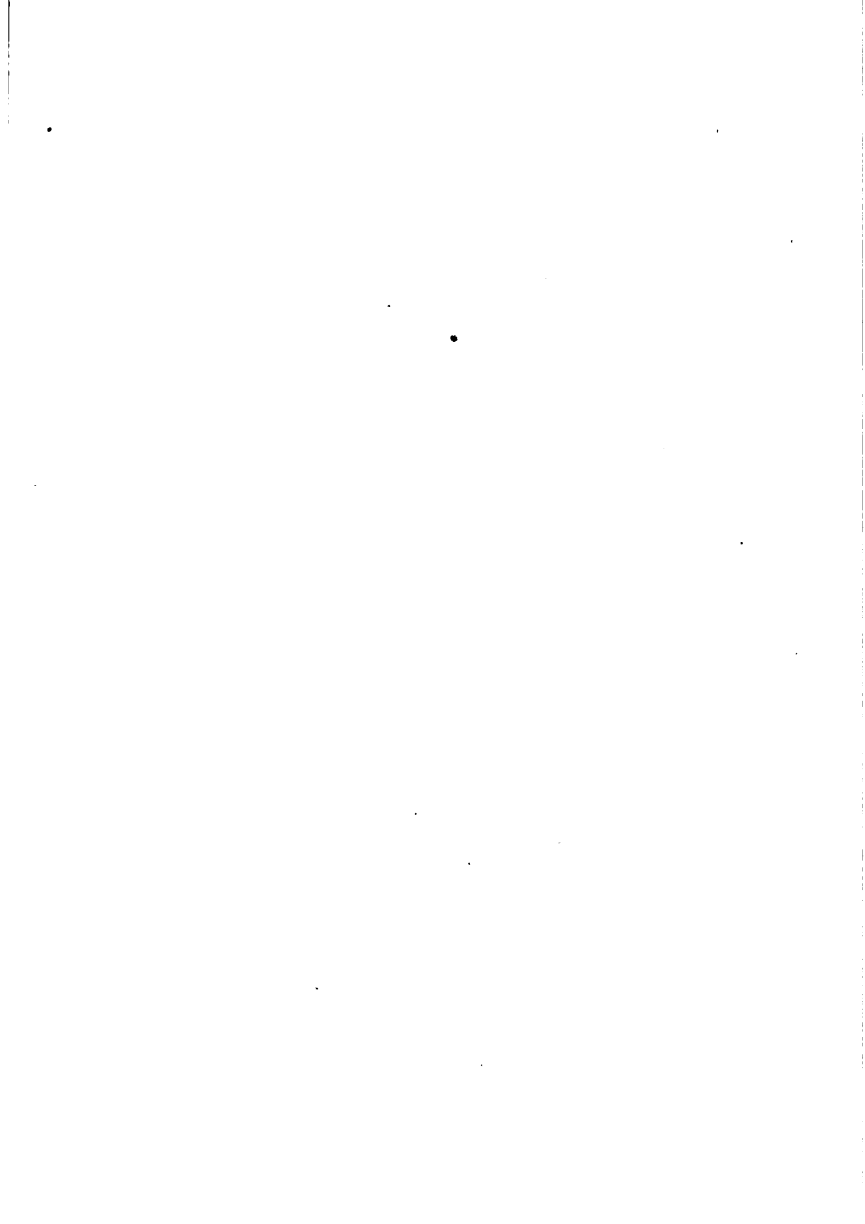
THE liberal patronage extended to the previous editions of the English and Oordoo Dictionary by the European Community, and by Heads of Colleges and Seminaries of learning in India, while it calls for the warmest thanks of the Author, has encouraged him to exert himself to the utmost, that his leisure from professional duties would admit of, to improve and render acceptable the present edition of the work.

The improvement, he trusts, will be perceived, in the attention he has paid to the different shades of meaning assigned to most English words, and to the copious additions made to the work generally, both in its collection of English words, and in their Oordoo renderings.

He has also, in compliance with the wishes of some of his Friends added a Second Part to the present Edition of the work, consisting of an Oordoo and English Dictionary, abridged from his larger work; and comprising a collection of some Thousands of Oordoo words, in common use. This improved edition of the English and Oordoo Dictionary, with the Oordoo and English part appended, the author now offers to his numerous Patrons, and the Public in general; and trusts, that should his recent efforts to serve them, afford a plea for their so doing, they will be pleased to extend to it the munificent support they have for Thirteen years so liberally granted to his Three works, undertaken to facilitate the study of the Oordoo language, and insure its ready attainment for every practicable purpose.

Delhi, the 19th September, 1845.

ENGLISH AND OORDOO DICTIONARY.



A

DICTIONARY

ENGLISH, OORDOO AND HINDEE.

A B A

A

A or **An**, is expressed sometimes by *ek*, *A man*, *ek murd*, or by *koe*, *A certain man*, *koe murd*. **A**, before participles, is either rendered by *ko*, as, *he went a-walking*, *woh syr ko gya*, or by the inflection of the verbal noun only, *they went a-swimming*, *we pyrre gye*. **A**, implying proportion, as *by the yurd*, may be rendered, *fee guz*, *sur-i-guz*, *guz peechhe*: or *per month*, *muheene peechhe*, *hur muheene*, *muheene men*. **A**, denoting *on*, as, *on board ship*, is expressed by, *juhaz pur*.

Abäck, *ad.* *peeche*, *pichharee*, *pichhlee* or, *pichhlee turuf*.

Abást or **Aft**, *ad.* *pichhware*, *peeche*, *juhaz ke pichhle rookh*.

Abaisance, *s.* *kornish*, *prunam*, *sulam*, *tazeemun*, *numuskar*.

Abándon, *v.* *chhor dena*, *turk kur-na*, *tyagna*, *tujna*.

Abándoné, *a.* *chhora hooa*, *turk keeya gya*; (*wicked*) *khwar*, *khusta*; (*house*) *oojar*, *soona*, *weeran*.

A B D

Abándonment, *s.* *turk*, *tyag*.

Abáse, *v.* *zuleel k.* *pust k.* *bekudr k.* *hukeer k.* *kumtur k.* *neecha k.* *ghutana*.

Abásed, *pa.* *khufeef*, *hulka*, *soo-book*, *pust*, *neecha keeya gya*, *zuleel*.

Abásement, *s.* *pustee*, *khiffut*, *bekudree*, *zillut*.

Abásh, *v.* *shurmana*, *lujana*, *shurminda k.* *shurmsar k.* *lujjit h*.

Abáshed, *pa.* *shurminda*, *lujjit*, *pusheman*, *khufeef*.

Abáte, *v.* *a.* *ghutana*, *kum k.* *kumee k.* *ootarna*: *v. n.* *ghutna*, *kum h.* *pur jana*, *ooturna*.

Abáted, *pa.* *ghuta*, *kum*, *munda*, *dheema*, *hulka hooa*.

Abátement, *s.* *ghutao*, *kumtee*, *tukhfeef*, *ghutee*, *ghata*, *kumee*, *ghuttee*.

Abbéy, *s.* *muth*, *dhurmsala*.

Abbot, *s.* *muhunt*, *muth-dharee*.

Abbreviate, *v.* *ikhtisar k.* *kotah k.* *kum k.* *mookhtusur k.* *moontukhub k.* *sunkhep k.* *ghutana*.

Abbreviation, *s.* *ikhtisar*, *sunkhep*, *intikhab*.

Abdicat, *v.* *chhorna*, *turk k.*

- tyajna, tyagna, tujna, pud tyag k. pud chyoot h.
- Abdication, *s.* turk, tyag; (*of a throne*) turk i sultunut, raj tyag.
- Abdicator, *s.* tarik, tyagee; (*one who forsakes the world*) tarik-i-doonya.
- Abdómen, *s.* pet, shikum, kotha, oodur, tulpet.
- Abdóminal, *a.* tulpetee, shikumee, butnee.
- Abdúction, *s.* jooda k. ulug k.
- Abéd, *ad.* bistur-pur, bichboune-pur, charpae-pur, pulung-pur, pura booa.
- Abérrance, *s.* berah ka chulan, budrahee, bhutkaee, goomrahee.
- Abérrant, *a.* goomrah, bhutka booa, awaruh.
- Abérration, *s.* chook, kusoor, goomrahee, khuta, awargee, berahée.
- Abét, *v.* mudud k. puchh k. himayut k. suhara dena, suharna, suhayuta k.
- Abétment, *s.* mudud, suhayta, koomuk, poorchuk, himayut.
- Abéttor, *s.* mooawin, mududgar, puchchhee, poorchukee, hamee, janibdar.
- Abhór, *v.* nufrut rukhna, ghinana, boora manna, glan rukhna, kurahiyut rukhna.
- Abhórrance, *s.* nufrut, kurahiyut, gilan, ghin.
- Abhórrant, *a.* mukrooh, namoowafik, ghinouna, na guwar.
- Abíde, *v.* ruhna, thuhurna, tikna, busna; (*by one's word*) koul pur ruhna.
- Ability, *s.* kabliyut, liyakut, takut, mukdoor, dustrusee, dukhul, samurth, shukti, purakrum, bul.
- Abject, *a.* zuleel, khufeef, putit, tubah, neech, khwar, bewukr, khurab, hulka; (*servile*) chaploos, pajee.
- Abjectly, *ad.* pajeeana tour-se, kumeene-pune-se, khiffutana.
- Abjectness, *s.* zillut, khiffut, khwaree, postee, khurabee, kumeengee, doorgut; (*servility*) chaploosee, pajeeapun.
- Abjuration, *s.* inhiraf, phir-jana, kusum ka khana kisee bat se, burgushtugee.
- Abjúre, *v.* kusum khana kisee bat se, phir jana, turk k. chhor dena, moonhurif h. baz ana, moonkir h.
- Ab'blative, *a.* halut i nusbee-yane mufooliyut.
- Ab'le, *a.* kabil, jog, dana, giyanee, laik, samurthee.
- Able, *v.* sukna, laik h. liyakut rukhna, mukdoor rukhna, koodrut rukhna, takut rukhna.
- Ab'le-bódiéd, *a.* tunawur, zorawur, kutta, muzboot-deel-ka, tuwana, kuvee, huta kuta, kuwee-hykul.
- Ablútion, *s.* wuzoo, tiharut, snan, goosl; (*of the hands*) ab-dust.
- Abóard, *ad.* kishtee ya juhaz pur.
- Abóde, *s.* mukan, dera, thikana, ruhna, bood-bash, muskun, istikamut, sookoonut, basa, bus-obas, ushan, asrum, usthul, juguh, ruhaish, thaon.
- Abódegment, *s.* agum, shoogoon, khutka.
- Abólish, *v.* rudd k. moukoof k. ootha d. door k. lop k.
- Abolished, *pa.* moukoof hooa, ootha deeya gya, batil hooa, nest nabood hooa, madoom hooa.
- Abolition, *s.* nuskh, ibtal, moukoofee.

Abóminable, *a.* mukrooh, nujis, boora, bud, puleed, ghinouna, na-guwar, kureeb, nufrotee.

Abóminableness, *s.* nujasut, gula-zut, puleedee, kurahiyut.

Abóminably, *ad.* nihayut, buhoot, hud se ziyada, kureeh.

Abóminate, *v.* nufrut rukhna, boora manna, door bhagna.

Abominátion, *s.* nufrut-ungezee, kurahiyut.

Aborigines, *s.* kudeem-ool-wutn, oosool-ool-wutn, usl rrees des ke.

Abórtion, *s.* pet girna, iskat-i-humul, gurbh-pat.

Abórtive, *a.* (*abortion*) bewukt ka juna, usumuyee, ukaluj; (*fruitless*) labasil, befaeda, zaya, britha, unurth.

Abóve, *pr.* oopur, bala; ala, surus, boolund, ugla; (*more*) ziyada; (*above one another*) tule-oopur, neeche-oopur, ek-pur-ek; (*above all*) puhle, sub se puhle, owul, owulun, age; (*above-mentioned*) murkoom, muzboor, namboorda; (*person of respectability*) mousoof, mumdooh: *ad.* (*above measure*) be-hudd, hudd se ziyada, be-kyas.

Abóund, *v.* buhoot h. muamoor h. ifrat-se h. kusrut-se h. poor h. bhurpoor h. bhur jana, puripoorn h.

Abóut, *pr.* charon-turuf, gird, gird pesh, aspas, idhur-oodhur, gird-a-gird, choun-turuf, charon or, chou-gird; (*near to*) kureeb; (*engaged in*) musroof, luga hooa; (*concerning*) babut: *ad.* aspas, gird-a-gird; (*indirect*) ppherphar, ghoom-ghoomao.

Abráde, *v. a.* ghisna, ragurna, ghusna.

Abrasion, *s.* rugur, ghisao, rugrawut, ghisawut.

Abréast, *ad.* luge luge, buraburmen, burabur-se, puhloo-buh-puhloo, ekuch, kurekur.

Abridge, *v.* ghutana, kum k. ikhtisar k. mookhtusur k. kotah k. sunkhep k. chhota k.

Abridged, *pa. or a.* mookhtusur, moontukhub, kotah, sunkhep.

Abridgement, *s.* ikhtisar, intikhab, sunkhep, sararth.

Abróad, *ad.* bahur, purdes, bides, desawur.

Abrogate, *v.* nuskh k. ootha dena, rudd k. moukoof k. mitana, metna, unyutha k.

Abrogátion, *s.* nushk, munsookhee, moukoofee, rudd, istirdad, unyutha.

Abrúpt, *a.* (*sudden*) uchanuk, uchanchuk, nagah, ekaekee; (*craggy*) onch-neeche, behur, nushebfuraz; (*rude*) goostakh.

Abrúptly, *ad.* (*unexpectedly*) bedhuruk, ekaek, nagah, uchanchuk, ukusmat; (*bluntly*) beintiyazee-se, be-mouka, bedhuruk.

Abrúptness, *s.* (*bluntness*) beimtiyazee; (*haste*) juldee, hurburee; (*uncivility*) na-humwaree.

Abscess, *s.* phora, ghao, doommul.

Abscónd, *v.* bhagna, chhipna, looka ruhna, rooposh ho ruhna, duba ruhna, chhipa ruhna, posheeda ruhna.

Abscónder, *s.* bhugora, rooposh, dubkel.

Absence, *s.* gyr-haziree; pus geebut, peechhe; (*of mind*) guflut;

- be-khoodee; (*separation*) jooda-
daee, bijog, bichhooha.
- Absent, *a.* gyr-hazir; (*in mind*)
gafil, doochitta; (*separate*) jooda,
bichhra, bijogee.
- Absént, *v. n.* gyr-hazir h.; (*in*
mind) gafil h.; (*separate*) bich-
hoorna, jooda h.
- Absentée, *s.* gyr-hazir.
- Absólve, *v. n.* muaf k. chhor d.
bukhshna, mugfúrt k. chhuma
k. ufoo k. mookti d.
- Absólved, *pa.* moaaf, mugfoor,
khulas hooa, chhima keeya gya,
ufoo keeya gya.
- Absolute, *a.* mootluk, sur i khood,
kool-mookhtar, swadheen; (*com-
plete*) poorá, surasur, kumal,
mootluk, niput.
- Absolutely, *ad.* nihayut, niput;
(*positively*) ulbutta, khwah-mu-
khwah, uwushyuh.
- Absolútion, *s.* muaf, ufoo, goonah-
bukhshee, chhuma, mookti.
- Absórb, *v.* sokh lena, pee lena,
juzb k. khynchna, choos lena,
akurshun k.
- To be Absórbed, *v. n.* sokh-jana,
juzb h. pywust h. khupna,
murna; (*in meditation*) gurk
h. doobna.
- Absórbent, *s.* jazib, sokhne-wala.
- Absóript, *pa.* juzb keeya gya, sokh
ho gya, pee gya.
- Absóruption, *s.* sokh, juzb, leen.
- Abstáin, *v.* baz ana, purhez k.
hath oothana, dustburdar h.
kinara k. durgoozurna, tujna,
kinara rubna or k.
- Abstémious, *a.* purhezgar, sunju-
mee, moottukee, parsa, nemeé,
ulp bhogee. [riyazut-se.
- Abstémiously, *ad.* purhezgaree-se,
- Abstémiousness, *s.* purhezgaree,
riyazut, nem, parsae.
- Abstinence, *s.* purhez, nem, sunjum,
ihtiraz, nirbhog.
- Abstinent, *a.* purhezgar, parsa,
nemeé, riyazutee.
- Abstract, *s.* khoolasa, moojmul,
loob-i-loobab, intikhab, sun-
khep; (*of an account*) goshwara.
- Abstráct, *v.* intikhab k. nikalna,
vibhinn k. sunkhep k. mutantur
k.
- Abstrácted, *pa.* intikhab keeya
gya; (*refined*) moogluk; (*absent*)
bekhubur, bekhood.
- Abstráctedly, *ad.* kuta-nazur kur-
ke.
- Abstráction, *s.* kuta-nuzree, joo-
daee.
- Abstráctly, *ad.* mootlukun, kuta-
nuzar kurke.
- Abstrúse, *a.* dukeek, moogluk,
bareek, goorh, uprukash, ghor,
kuthin.
- Abstrúselly, *ad.* dukeek turuh-se,
mooglukun.
- Abstrúseness, *s.* dikkut, bareekee,
goorhta.
- Absúrd, *a.* yawuh, na-muakool,
birtha, khorafatee, beja, be-
hooda, bemanee, pooch, unurth.
- Absúrdity, *s.* wahee-tubahee, be-
hoodugee, wahiyat, yawa-goeé,
khorafat, sutur-putur, bootlan,
oot putungee, unurthta, nirbood-
dhita, phukoriyat.
- Absúrdly, *ad.* behooduh turuh-se,
yawa-goeé-se, be-turuh-se.
- Abúndance, *s.* ifrat, kusrut, bu-
hoot, ziyaree, ufaish, ziyadutee,
sursae, boohat, buhootayut,
udhikaeé, firawanee.
- Abúndant, *a.* buhoot, dher, buhoo-

- tera, ziyada, firawan, bisiyar, udhik.
- Abúndantly**, *ad.* kusrut-se, ifratse, buhoot sa.
- Abuse**, *s.* galee, dooshnam, doornam, la-sookhun ; (*reciprocal*) galee-gulouj ; (*unjust censure*) toohmut, lim, kulunk, dhansa ; (*blame*) gila, shikwa, shikayut ; (*misuse*) bud-istiumalee, bud-rusmee, bud-umulee.
- Abúse**, *v.* galee d. chherna, ninda k. ; (*treat ill*) bud-soolookee k. booraee k.
- Abúser**, *s.* bud-zuban, gulhenda.
- Abusive**, *a.* bud-zuban, zubanduraz, gulhenda, jibhara.
- Abúsively**, *ad.* zuban-durazee-se, mulamut ke tour pur.
- Abyss**, *s.* guhrao, koond, gar, oomk, gurha.
- Acácia**, *s.* ukakeea ; (*the tree*) bubool, keekur.
- Académical**, *a.* mudrusana.
- Académist**, *s.* talib-ool-ilm.
- Acádemý**, *s.* muktiub, mudrusa, pathshala, vidyaly.
- Acajów**, *s.* (*cashew-nut*) kejoo badam.
- Acánthus**, *s.* (*holly-leaved*) hркут, harjoora.
- Accede**, *v. n.* razee h. kail h. manna, kubool k.
- Accélerate**, *v.* juld k. chulana, seeghr k.
- Accélerated**, *pa.* juld keeya gya.
- Accelerátion**, *s.* juldee, zoodee, shitabee.
- Accent**, *s.* luhja, zurb, hurkut, eirab, tuluffooz ; (*pronunciation*) mukhruj, kiraut, oochcharun.
- Accént**, *v.* mukhruj uda k. zurb lugana, theek oochcharun k.
- Accéntuate**, *v. a.* zurb lugana, eirab dena.
- Accentuátion**, *s.* dooroost tuluffoor, mukhruj.
- Accépt**, *v.* kuboolna, lena, rukhna, manna, gruhun k. ; (*a bill or hoondée*) sukarna.
- Accéptable**, *a.* mukbool, pusundeeda, mun-bhaona, khoob, uchchha, bhula.
- Accéptably**, *ad.* pusundeeda tourseh, uchchhee turuh-se.
- Accéptance**, *s.* kubool, pusund, kubooliyut.
- Acceptátion**, *s.* (*of a word*) istilaahee-muaneee, urth ; (*reception*) istukbal, gruhun.
- Access**, *s.* rusae, dukhl, goozara, puhoonch, goozur, duramud, pyth, pruvash, rah ; (*of a fever*) noubut, baree, churhao ; (*to have access*) rusae pana.
- Accessary**, *a.* (*additional*) fazil ; (*accomplice*) sathee, sungee, sun-gatee.
- Accessible**, *a.* moomkin-ooddookhool, rusae, pane laik, puhoonchunhar.
- Accession**, *s.* burhtee, briddhi ; (*to a throne*) tukht-nusheenee, jooloos.
- Accidence**, *s.* amud-namuh, meezan, byakurun ka puhla bhag.
- Accident**, *s.* ittifak, sunjog, majra, noubut, surgoozusht, roodad, wakia, (*pl.* waridat), dyvat, dyva-guti, ukusmat sunjog ; (*calamity*) hadisa, afut, bula, sudma, biput.
- Accidental**, *a.* ittifakee, naguhaneee, ukusmat, arizee, sungojee, gybee, bhabee, ukusmateeyu.
- Accidentally**, *ad.* ittifakun, sunjog-

- se, ukusmat, yoonhee, naguha-
nee.
- Acclámation, *s.* afreen, shabashee,
jygykar.
- Acclivity, *s.* churhae, churhao.
- Accóminodate, *v.* zurooriyat-se
khubur lena; tuwazoo k. asra
d.; khuburgeeree k. puhoon-
chana; (*adapt*) humwar k.;
(*conform one's self*) zumana-sa-
zee k.
- Accommodátion, *s.* goonjaish,
sumae; thikana; luwazima,
usbab; (*of a difference*) milap,
soolh.
- Accómpany, *v.* humrah h. or jana,
sath chulna, humrahee k. lug
chulna.
- Accómplice, *s.* sathee, shureek,
sungee, rufeek.
- Accómplish, *v.* nibahna, bujana,
tumam k. surbura k. busur
lejana, poora k. poorn k.
- Accómplished, *pa. a.* tumam, poora
hooa; tyar, sumapt; (*person*)
kabil, kamil, mahir, sooghur,
prubeen, goonwunt, sahib-hoo-
nur, poorn.
- Accómplishment, *s.* tumamee, un-
jam; akhirut, insiram, surunjam,
sumapti, surburahee, nibah;
(*ornament*) jouhur, khoobee,
wuf, hoonur, kabliyut, goon,
prubeenta.
- Accómppt, *s.* hisab-kitab, lekha-
jokha, moohasuba.
- Accómptant, *s.* moohasib, hisab-
puwees.
- Accórd, *v.* milna, eksan h. moo-
tabik h. burabur h. lugna, theek
hona.
- Accórd, *s.* mel, ittifak, milap,
milao, ulaka, moonasubut, nis-
- but; (*of his own accord*) upne
ap, ap-se, aphee-se, khood
bukhood; (*of one accord*) ek dil,
ek mun.
- Accórdance, *s.* mel, mootabukut,
milun, jog.
- Accórding, *pa.* bumoojib, moota-
bik, moowafik, unoosar, unoo-
jayee, jysa, jis turuh, bukoul,
burhookm, burhusb; (*to custom*)
budustoor.
- Accórdingly, *ad.* oos-bumoojib,
moowafik ooske, oos-tour-se.
- Accóst, *v.* sahib sulamut h.
tokna, mookhatib h. sulam
k. ram ram k. bhet k. numuskar
kurna.
- Accóunt, *s.* hisab, hisab-kitab,
lekha, lekha jokha, moohasba;
(*to settle accounts*) hisab saf k.
lekha phurchha k.; (*to state an
account*) wasil bakee k.; (*to
draw out an account*) juma-khurj
likh lana.
- Accóunt, *s.* (*information*) khubur,
ittila, nukl, uhwal, hukeekut,
sumachar, burnun, vivurun;
(*estimation*) etibar, kudr, purteet;
(*sake*) khatir, waste, subub,
bais, jihut, liye, mare, babut,
karun, hetoo.
- Accóunt, *v. a.* sumujhna, janna;
(*answer for*) juwabdihee k.;
(*give an account*) hisab dena.
- Accóutable, *a.* moohasibudar,
juwabdih, zamin, zimmudar.
- Accóutable, *s.* moohasib, mootus-
uddee, moohurrir, hisab nuwees.
- Accóunt-book, *s.* duftur, buhee,
tubluk.
- Accóunted, *pa.* (*esteemed*) mana
gya; (*reckoned*) hisab keeya gya.
- Accóutre, *v.* sujawut k. sujna.

Accóutrement, *s.* saz-saman, surunjam, sazbaz.

Accrúe, *v.* hasil h. ana, faida h. oopujaa, ootpunn h. prapt h. phulna.

Accúmulate, *v.* jorna, juma k. butorna, sungruh k. sunchy k.

Accumulátion, *s.* jumao, kusrut, boohtat, toda, dher, sunchy, sungruh.

Accúmulative, *a.* jo burhe, jo ziyada howe.

Accuracy, *s.* sihhut, dooroostee, chouksae, shooddhta, nirbhoolta.

Accurate, *a.* theek, suheeh, soodh; (*person*) choukus, soorta, khura, uchook.

Accurately, *ad.* theek-thak, sihhutse, dooroostee-se, soort-se.

Accurateness, *s.* sihhut, doorustee, chouksae.

Accúrse, *v.* a. lanut d. kosna, srappa, buddooa dena.

Accúrsed, *a.* muloon, lanutee, srappee.

Accusátion, *s.* mulamut, nalish, dawa, buramud, ittigham, toofan, tana, tana-zunee, shikwa, gila, upwad, dosh.

Accúsative, *a.* seegu-i-mufool, kurmkaruk.

Accúse, *v.* dosna, ilzam d. toohmut lugana, lim lugana, dawa k. moottuhim k. dokh lugana, dhansa d. oolahna d. upwad k. dosh lugana.

Accúsed, *pa.* muzmoom, toohmut zuduh, moottuhum.

Accúser, *s.* moodduée, mookhalif, badee; (*figuratively*) damungeer, gooloogeer.

Accústom. *v.* moohawira k. urna,

rubt k. adut k. muamool bandhna, moostamil k. ubhyas k. sadhna.

Accústomary, *s.* muamoolée, dustooree, rusmee.

Accústomed, *pa.* adee, khogur, umulee, moorrurvuj. [pou.

Ace, *s.* (*of cards*) yukka; (*of dice*)

Acétous, *adj.* khutta, toorsh.

Ache, *s.* durd, dookh, peer, bed; v. dookhna, durd k. pirana.

Achieve, *v.* sur k. sarna, surbura k.

Achievement, *s.* jokhim, bura kam.

Acid, *a.* khutta, toorsh, uml.

Acidity, *s.* toorshae, khuttae.

Acidulate, *v.* a. khutta k. toorshae d. uml k.

Acknowledge, *v.* ikrar k. kuboolna. man lena; kail h. etiraf k. sweekar k.; (*a favour*) ihsan manna, goon manna, shookrgoozar h.

Acknowledgement, *s.* ikrar, etiraf, sweekar; (*gratitude*) shookrana, goonanbad, shookr goozaree, munnut.

Acme, *s.* boolundee, ouj, oorddhbhag; (*crisis*) noubut, churhao.

Acorn, *s.* buloot.

Acquáint, *v.* ittila k. khubur k. jutana, agah k. kubna, butlana, sumachar kubna, junana, gyat k.

Acquáintance, *s.* ashnae, shina-sae, janpuhchan; cheenh, puhchan, rubt, tuarroof, wakfeeyut, rooshinasae; (*the person*) ashna, chinharee, janpuhchan, soorut ashna, atmeeyu.

Acquáinted, *a.* wakif, ashna, moottuli, agah, muhrum, muhrumkar.

Acquiesce, *v.* kooboolna, man lena, ruzamund h. prusunn h. khoosh h. raze h. summuti h.

- Acquiescence**, *s.* ruzamundee, ruza, prusunnta, khooshee, summuti.
- Acquirable**, *a.* mooyussur, pane-laik, milne-wala.
- Acquire**, *v.* hasil k. kumana, pyda k. prapt k.
- Acquirement**, *s.* tuhseel, kusb, hoonur, ilm.
- Acquisition**, *s.* tuhseel, hasil, prapt, labh.
- Acquit**, *v.* be-goona thuhrana, soorkh-roo k. chhorna, mookt k. nirdoshee thuhrana; (*to act one's part*) busur lejana, upnee nibahna.
- Acquittal**, *s.* soorkh-rooee, ibra, mooburra hona, be-goona thuhurna, mookti.
- Acquittance**, *s.* ibra-namuh, kubz, la-dawa, farig-khuttee.
- Acree**, *s.* kutuh zumeen ka, kureeb do beegha.
- Acrid**, *a.* tez, tulkh, chirpira, churchura.
- Acrimonious**, *a.* kurwa, kutoo.
- Acrimony**, *s.* tezee, chirpirahut, jhal, kurwahut, purpurahut, kurkushuta.
- Across**, *ad.* ara, benda; (*over*) par, warpar; (*to go across*) par jana.
- Acróstic**, *s.* mooumma.
- Act**, *s.* keeya, kurnee, kam, fiul, kurtub, umul, kurtoot, kriya, kurm, karj.
- Act**, *v.* kurna; (*conduct one's self*) upnee nibahna; (*a play*) nukl k. suwang k.
- Action**, *s.* fiul, kurtub, kurnee, kam; (*opposed to rest*) hurukut, joombish; (*at law*) mookuduma; (*fight*) luraee, jooddh; (*to be slain in action*) kam-ana, joojhna, khet ruhna.
- Actionable**, *a.* udalutee, suza-tulub
- Active**, *a.* chalak, mihnutee, choost, phoorsteela, kamkajee, shrumee, oodyogee; (*an active, transitive verb*) fiule-lazimee; (*as a medicine*) suree-oot-taseer, kargur.
- Actively**, *ad.* phoortee-se, chalakee-se.
- Activity**, *s.* chalakee, phoortee, choostee.
- Actor**, *s.* nukkal, bhand, suwangee, buhroopiya.
- Actress**, *s.* nukkalin, bhandin, suwangin, bhanmtee.
- Actual**, *a.* fil-hukeekut, theek, rast, tuhkeek, wakuee, nufs-ool-umr, kutuee, jutharth.
- Actually**, *ad.* tuhkeek, wakuy, fil-hukeekut, suchmooch, theek theek.
- Actuate**, *v.* kurana, hurkut d. tuhreek d. chulana.
- Actmen**, *s.* tez-fuhmee, zukawut, zihn, zeerukee.
- Acute**, *a.* (*sagacious*) tezfuhm, zuheen, zukee, chutoor, soorta, toond, tez; (*violent*) shudeed, teekshn; (*penetrating*) tez-ukl.
- Acutely**, *ad.* tezee-se, shiddut-se; (*ingeniously*) tez fuhmee-se.
- Acuteness**, *s.* tezee; (*subtleness*) zihn, soort, chutooraae, tez-fuhmee; (*of a disease*) shiddut, sukhtee.
- Adage**, *s.* kuhawut, mukoola, musul, pracheen oopdesh kutha.
- Adamant**, *s.* heera, ulmas.
- Adamantine**, *a.* ulmasee, sukht, bura kuthin.
- Adam's apple**, *s.* (*in anatomy*) kunth.
- Adapt**, *v.* moowafik k. theek k. humwar k, bagabur k. zaman k.

Adaptation, *s.* theek h. moowafik h.
Add, *v.* jorna, izafa k. milana ;
 lugana, burhana, briddhi k. ; (*in
 cloth*) pywund k. or lugana ;
 (*figures*) juma k. theek k. mee-
 zan dena.

Adder, *s.* surp, samp.

Addict, *v.* kho dalna, adee k.
 busheebhoot hona.

Addicted, *pa. a.* kho-gur, lutzuda,
 umulee, ubhyasee.

Addition, *s.* ufzoodgee, burhtee,
 briddhi ; (*in arithmetic*) meezan,
 theek.

Additional, *a.* zaid, ufzoonnee, eezad,
 ziyada, udhik, bishesh, burhtee.

Addle, *a.* khalee, khakee, gunda.

Address, *s.* ulkab, puta, khitab ;
 (*petition*) iltimas, biny-putr ;
 (*dexterity*) joogut, hikmut, ny-
 poonyut ; (*complimentary*) adab,
 ulkab ; (*delivery*) sookhunsazee ;
 (*where to find one*) puta, thikana.

Address, *v.* mookhatib h. urz k.
 kuhna ; (*as a suitor*) durkwast k.

Adduce, *v. a.* izhar k. kuhna, but-
 lana.

Adépt, *a.* kamil, oostad, mahir,
 baneekar, poorā, pukka, pru-
 been, kareegur.

Adéquate, *a.* kafee, moowafik, bus,
 kabil, poorā, theek, burabur,
 suman, unoosaree, juthajog.

Adéquately, *ad.* undazeh-se, moo-
 nasubut-se.

Adhère, *v.* chipukna, luga ruhna,
 pywust h. chimutna, chiputna,
 sunjookt hona.

Adhérence, *s.* pywustugee, chus-
 peedugee, guthao, lugao, wufa-
 daree.

Adhérent, *a.* wabusta, rufeek, sa-

thee, ulakedar, sungee, mootu
 ullik, mootuwussul, sunjookt.

Adhésion, *s.* pywustugee, chipkaò,
 liptao, chuspeedugee.

Adhésive, *a.* jo chupkeh, luslusa,
 lusdar, chipchipsa, lubluba, loab-
 dar.

Adjácency, *s.* koorbut, nuzdeekee,
 ittisal.

Adjácent, *a.* kureeb, luga hooa,
 nikut-vurtee, pas-ka.

Adjective, *a.* sifut, goonbachuk
 shubd.

Adiéu, *ad.* ulwidau, ullah-belee,
 khooda-hafiz, bida.

Adjóin, *v. a.* milana, lugana : *v. n.*
 mootusil h. pywusta hona.

Adjóining, *pa.* mila-hooa, luga-
 hooa, moottusil.

Adjóurn, *v.* naga k. burkhast k.
 moukoof k. nivritti k.

Adjóurnment, *s.* burkhast, mou-
 koofee, mooltuwee, tateel.

Adjúdge, *v.* hookm k. futwa d.
 agya dena.

Adjúdicate, *v. a.* shuruh ke moo-
 tabik fysul k.

Adjunct, *a.* ilhak, moolhuk, jor.

Adjurátion, *s.* kusum ka khilana,
 sonh dilana.

Adjúre, *v.* kusum dila kuhwana.

Adjúst, *v.* fysla k. rufa k. chookana,
 dooroost k. suhejna, syntna ;
 (*scales*) dhura bandhna.

Adjústed, *pa.* dooroost, theek,
 arasta, suheeh, burabur, fysul.

Adjústment, *s.* fysula, infisal, choo-
 kouta, sufæe, tusfæe, sihhut,
 bundobust.

Adjútant, *s.* ohduhdar lushkuree ;
 (*bird*) hurgeela.

Adjútor, *s.* mududgar, mooawin.

Administer, *v.* dena, puhoonchana ;

- (*justice*) insaf k. niyao k.; (*an oath*) kusum dilana.
- Administrátion, *s.* intizam, surburahee, raj-kaj, umul-dukhl, hookoomut, uml, raj.
- Administrátor, *s.* (*to a will*) wusee; (*of justice*) udul-goostur.
- Administrátix, *s.* zun wuseeyut-kooninda.
- Admirable, *a.* nadir, ujeeb, toohfa, unoop, khasa, ujooba, uchumbha, unokha, udhhoot, uchruj; (*an exclamation*) wah wah! kya khoob!
- Admirably, *ad.* ujub turuh-se, khasee turuh-se.
- Admiral, *s.* meerbuhr.
- Admiralship, *s.* meerbhur ka ohda, meer-buhree.
- Admiralty, *s.* meerbuhr ka duftur.
- Admirátion, *s.* tuajjoob, hyrane, uchruj, uchumbha, chumutkar, prusunsa, burace.
- Admíre, *v.* tuajjoob k. chumutkrit h. prusunsa k.; (*to love*) rugbut rukhna, chahna, moohubbut rukhna, piyar k.
- Admírer, *s.* ashik, shoukeen, shaek, premee.
- Admissible, *a.* } wajibee; kabil
Admittable, *a.* } duramud-ke,
munzoor.
- Admíssion, *s.* dukhl, goozur, rusace, moodakhulut, pyth, goonjaish, duramud, pruvesh.
- Admittance, *s.* dukhl, goozur, rusace.
- Admít, *v.* ane d. pythneh d.; (*allow*) manna.
- Admónish, *v.* nuseehut d. dantana, sumjhana, surzunish k. oop-desh d. [waiz.
- Admónisher, *s.* nasih, nuseehut-go,
- Admonítion, *s.* nuseehut, was, pund, oopdes.
- Admónitory, *a.* nuseehut-amez, tumbeeh-puzeer.
- Adó, *s.* tug-dou, dourdhoop, durdi-sur, mushukkut, mihnút, purisrum.
- Adoléscent, *s.* juwane, booloog, booloogut.
- Adopt, *v.* (*a custom*) ikhtiyar k. ukhz k.; (*a son*) mootubunna k.
- Adópted, *a.* (*child*) lepaluk, mootubunna.
- Adóption, *s.* (*of a child*) mootubunna k.; (*a custom, &c.*) ikhtiyar k. ukhz k. [jajog.
- Adórabable, *a.* kabili-purustish, poo-Adorátion, *s.* purustish, bundugee, pooja, ibadut, sijda.
- Adóre, *v.* purustish k. poojna.
- Adórn, *v.* zeenut d. singarna, sunwarna, singlar k. bunao k. arasta k. araesh k. zeb d.
- Adórned, *pa.* arastuh, moozyyun, singara hooa.
- Adríft, *ad.* buha phirta, dawan-dod.
- Adróit, *a.* chutoor, dhoort, chalak.
- Adróitly, *ad.* dhoortee-se, chala-kee-se, chutoorace-se.
- Advánce, *v.* chula ana, burhna; (*propose*) pesh k.; (*money*) pesh-gee dena; *v.* a. age lana, ugwana, burhana; (*expedite*) turukkee k. burhana, juld kurana.
- Advánced, *pa.* burha-hooa; (*money*) peshgee deeya; (*proposed*) kuha; (*in years*) boodha.
- Adváncement, *s.* turukkee, budh-tee, budhao, churhao.
- Advánced-guard, *s.* harawul.
- Advántage, *s.* (*gain*) sood, kumace, moonafa, yaft, faida, labh, nufa, hasil; (*superiority*) gulba, fouk.

Advantageous, *a.* moofeed, faidu-mund, goonjaishée, soodmund.

Advantageously, *ad.* faede-se, nufe-se.

Advent, *s.* ana, amud.

Adventitious, *a.* arizee, chundroza, ittifakee; (*additional*) zaid.

Adventure, *s.* majra, surgoozusht, roodad, hadisa, jokhim.

Adventure, *v. a.* himmut k. jokhon oothana.

Adventurer, *s.* himmut-baz; moosafir, mootulashee.

Adventuresome, *a.* jokhon kee bat, khuturnak.

Adventurous, *a.* diler, khuturnak, ugmuna, dil-chula, mun-chula.

Adventurously, *ad.* dileree-se, janbazee-se.

Adverb, *s.* hurf tumeez.

Adversary, *s.* dooshmun, byree, hureef, moodduee, guneem, mookhalif.

Adverse, *a.* mookhalif, buruks, namoowafik.

Adversity, *s.* mooseebut, tubahee, shamut, suktee, tungee, apda, doorgut, biput, bud-bukhtee.

Advért, *v. n.* lihaz k. mootuwujjih h. moolahuza k. gour k. sochna, dhyan k.

Advértency, *s.* tuwujjooch, khyal, gour, dhyan.

Advertíse, *v.* ishtihar d. zahir k. khubur k.

Advertísement, *s.* ishtihar, ishtiharnama, khubur.

Advice, *s.* sulah, mushwura, musluhut, nuseehut, pund; (*intelligence*) khubur, ittila, agabee.

Advisable, *a.* bihtur, makool, usluh, moonasib, laek, jog.

Advise, *v.* sulah d. ya k. butlana,

kuhna, nuseehut d. musluhut d. (*inform*) khubur d. khuburdar kurana, jutana; (*to be informed*) khuburdar h. agah h. jutaya jana.

Adviser, *s.* sulabkar, musluhutee, inoosheer.

Adulátion, *s.* khooshamud, chaploosee, lullo putto.

Adulátor, *s.* khoosh-amudee.

Ádulatory, *a.* khooshamud-ana.

Adúlt, *s.* balig, juwan, turoon, bura, syana, hoshmund.

Adúterate, *v.* milounee k. milana, khonta k.

Adúterated, *a.* milounee, kurra, kulb; (*coin*) khonta, mekhee.

Adulterátion, *s.* khontae, tuguloob.

Adúterer, *s.* zanee, fasik, zinakar, chhinula, purstree-gamee.

Adúteress, *s.* fahisha, fajira, chhinah, zaneea.

Adúterous, *a.* zinakar, huramkar.

Adúltery, *s.* zina, chhinah, fisk-oofoojoor, zinakaree, biyubhichar.

Adúltness, *s.* booloogut, juwanee.

Ádvocate, *s.* wukeel, hamee, oree, shufee, puchchhee.

Æra, *s.* sun, sumbut.

Aérial, *a.* huwaae, akashee.

Aérie, *s.* hooma shaheen ka ghonsla.

Afár, *ad.* door, pure.

Affability, *s.* khoolk, mooruvvut, hilm, sistachar, moolaemut, uhleeut.

Affable, *a.* mooruvvutee, milapee, huleem, sahib-mooruvvut, khuleek, khoosh-ukhlak, milunsar.

Affably, *ad.* ba-mooruvvut.

Affáir, *s.* mooramila, mookudduma, umr, bat, babut, kam, kaj, moamilut.

- Affect**, *v.* usur k. lugna, ruchna ; (*assume*) ikhtiyar k. ; (*feign*) mis k. buhana k. heela k.
- Affectation**, *s.* mukr, nukhra, heela, buhana, nukhra-bazee ; (*ostentation*) fukhr, noomaish.
- Affected**, *pu. a.* nukhrehbaz ; (*grieved*) gumgeen, durdnak, dookhee.
- Affectedly**, *ad.* mukr-se, nukhra-se.
- Affectedness**, *s.* nukhra, buhana, bunawut. [dilsoz.]
- Affecting**, *pa.* jansoz, durd-ungez,
- Affection**, *s.* piyar, oolfut, lar, lag, doolar, mya, ishk, chah, moo-hubbut, neh, sneh, preet, prem.
- Affectionate**, *a.* pyara, oolfutee, shufeek, myawunt, durdmund, dyaseel.
- Affectionately**, *ad.* piyar-se, moo-hubbut-se.
- Affiance**, *s.* ukdi-nikah, tukiya, etimad, bhurosa : *v. a.* mungnee k. sugae k. sambundh k.
- Affidavit**, *s.* hulf-namuh.
- Affiliation**, *s.* mootubunna kurna, furzund kurna.
- Affinity**, *s.* nisbut, sumbundh, moonasubut, ulaka, lugao, mel ; (*by marriage*) nata, byah-sumbundh.
- Affirm**, *v.* bit-tuhkeek kuhna, buchun d. ikrar k.
- Affirmation**, *s.* ikrar, bacha, etiraf, koul, buchun, dawa.
- Affirmative**, *s.* moosbit.
- Affix**, *v.* sath jorna, pywusta k. lugana.
- Afflict**, *v.* eeza d. runjeeda k. sutana, dookh d. tukleef d.
- Afflicted**, *pa.* dilgeer, mug-moom, azoorda-dil, runjeeda, gumgeen, gumnak, pureshan, mootzurib.
- Affliction**, *s.* runj, tusdeea, tukleef, eeza, dilgeeree, dookh, mooseebut, gum, pureshanee, dikkut.
- Affictive**, *a.* dookh-dae.
- Affluence**, *s.* asooda-halee, tuwunguree, asoodugee, luchhmee, doulut.
- Affluent**, *a.* asooda-hal, gunee, doulutmund, tuwungur, maldar, dhunee.
- Afford**, *v.* de-sukna, dustrus h.
- Affray**, *s.* fusad, shor-hungam, judul.
- Affright**, *v.* durana, dur dikhana.
- Affront**, *v.* khufeef k. be-udubee k. hutk k. unadur k. halka k. hu-keer k.
- Affront**, *s.* hutk, zillut, khiffut, ihanut, unadur, hikarut, sooboo-kee.
- Affloat**, *ad.* buhta, buhao-pur, tyrta hooa.
- Affoot**, *pa.* pydul, paon paon, pyron, ad-peada.
- Affore**, *pr.* pesh, puhile, ugle.
- Afforesaid**, *a.* muzkoor, muzboor.
- Affraid**, *a.* durta, bhyatoor, duhshutnak, khoufnak, bhyman.
- Affresh**, *ad.* sur-i-nou, pher, phir, dobara, pher-se, doosrakur, pherkur.
- Affter**, *ad.* peechee, buad, pur ; (*according to*) moowafik ; (*after all*) akhirus, akhir ko.
- Affterbirth**, *s.* kheree, lijhree.
- Affternoon**, *s.* sipuhur, teesra-puhur, dii dhule.
- Affterpains**, *s.* gumbhelun ka durd.
- Affterward**, *ad.* buad-iskeh, akhirko, is-peechee, akhir, bad-uzan, ooprant.
- Agaa**, *s.* aga.
- Again**, *ad.* pher, doosrakur, pher-

- kur ; (*again and again*) ber ber, pber pber, bar bar.
- Agáinst, *pr.* khilaf, burkhilaf, buruks ; (*over against*) samne, mookabil, sunmook ; (*up the stream*) oojan.
- Agate, *s.* yushm, yushb, sungsoolymanee.
- Age, *s.* oomr, sin, arbul, ayoo ; (*time*) uhd, wukt, zumana, दौरा, usr, joog ; (*old age*) boorhapa, koohun-salee ; (*age of discretion*) sinn-i-tumeez.
- Aged, *a.* oomr-ruseeda, peer-sal, sal-khoorda, boodha, koohn-sal.
- Agency, *s.* goomashtugee, wukalut, niyabut, wusatut, peshkaree ; (*operation*) taseer.
- Agent, *s.* goomashta, wukeel, peshkar, naeb ; (*political*) kaim-mukam-i-surkar.
- Aggrandize, *v.* surfuraz k. burhana.
- Aggrandizement, *s.* surfurazee, uzmut, burhtee.
- Aggravate, *v.* budtur k. ziyada k. dochund k. burhana.
- Aggregate, *a.* mujmooa, joomla, juma.
- Aggréss, *v. a.* puhle chherna, ya humla k.
- Aggréssion, *s.* zubur-dustee, peshdustee, chher, chherao.
- Aggréssor, *s.* chhernewala, tukseerwar, mubnee-fusad.
- Aggríeve, *v. a.* dookh d. runjeeda k.
- Aggríeved, *pa.* dookhee, runjeeda.
- Aghást, *a.* bhouchukka, hybutnak, bukka-bukka, hyrut-zuda.
- Agile, *a.* choost, chalak, juld-baz, shítákar, choost-chabook.
- Agility, *s.* chalakee, choostee, phoortee, juld-bazee.
- Agítate, *v. (to shake)* hilana, luh-rana, oolthana, hilkorna, hurukut d. doolana ; (*discuss*) rud-odbudul k. moonazura k. buhusna.
- Agitation, *s.* hilao, doolao, hulkor, hurkut, joombish ; (*perturbation*) bhuruk, dhuruk, iztirab, ghubrahut ; (*discussion*) rud-odbudul.
- Agnus castus, *s.* sumbhaloo, mala.
- Agó, *ad.* hooe, goozre, goozush-ta ; (*long ago*) mooddut hooe, kubhee-ke, kubhee-se, jubhee-se.
- Agonize, *v. a.* jankundnee men h. uzab men h. siyasut men h.
- Agony, *s.* jankundnee, uzab, kusht, kles, runj.
- Agréé, *v.* razee h. kubool k. manna, ruzamund h. ; (*to fit*) milna, eksam h. burabur h. moowafik h. ; (*stipulate*) shurt k. ikrar k. buchun d.
- Agrééable, *a.* pizeera, pusundeeda, moowafik, munzoor, murgooab, dil-pusund, guwara, munmanta.
- Agrééableness, *s.* khoobee, dilpusundee, bhulaae, sootraee, lutafut, loof, nufasut.
- Agrééably, *ad.* bu-moojib, moowafik, mootabik ; (*pleasantly*) khooshee-se, khooshee khooshee.
- Aggréement, *s.* shurt, uhd, kurar, wada, koul, ikrar, uhd o pyman, buchun ; (*in writing*) ikrar-nama ; (*concord*) milap, ittifak, moowafukut, rubt, mel, lugao, sazgaree.
- Aggriculture, *s.* kisht-karee, krisanee, khetee-baree, ziraut, turuddood, khetee, kisanee.
- Agriculturist, *s.* kishtkar, kisan.
- Aggróund, *ad.* sookhe-pur, khooshee-men, zumeen-pur, chur-pur, ura, utka.
- Ague, *s.* túp i lurza, jooree, jare.

- ka bookhar, tup-i-noubut; (*a quartan*) tijaree; (*intermittent*) untureea.
- Ah, *interj.* ah, hae, wae, of, uh.
- Ahá, *interj.* uha, uy-wae.
- Ahead, *ad.* pesh, kubl, age, ugaree.
- Aid, *v.* mudud k. koomuk k. suhaeta k. oopkar k. : s. mudud, koomuk, suhara, ianut, pooshtee, dustgeeree, yawuree, suhaeta, imdad, istianut, moawunut.
- Aid-de-camp, *s.* moosahib.
- Aider, *s.* sathee, janibdar, mududgar, suhae, oopkaree.
- Ail, *v.* dookh d. eeza h. tukleef h.
- Ailing, *pa. a.* uleel, manduh, beemar, mureez, rogee.
- Ailment, *s.* dookh, murz, bikar, azar, rog, beemaree, mandugee.
- Aim, *s.* shust, dut, nishana; (*design*) mutlub, tak, ghat, daon, bhed, kUSD, muksud, irada, guruz.
- Aim, *v.* shust bandhna, uzm k. irada rukhna, tak bandhna, kUSD k. muksud rukhna.
- Air, *s.* huwa, puwun, byar; ab o huwa; (*climate*) ab o huwa, panee; (*in music*) nuwa, ahung, dhurun; (*mein*) wuza, chal, doul, dhuj, wuteera; (*airs*) ukur, lunturane.
- Air, *v. a.* huwa d. sookhana, dhoop d.; (*to take the air*) huwa khana.
- Airing, *s.* huwa-khoree, syr.
- Airiness, *s.* huwadaree; (*of manner*) chooboolahut, uchpulee, ulbelapun.
- Airy, *a.* huwadar; (*vain*) soobook, ochha, hulka, chhichhora, chooboola, chunchul; (*gay*) rungeela, ulbela.
- Akin, *a.* suga, rishtudar, natedar;
- (*similar*) moowafik; suman, mooshabih.
- A'labaster, *s.* yushm-kafooree, murmur i soofyd.
- Alácrity, *s.* khooshee, hoolas; chounp, zouk, dildihee, dilgurme.
- Alamóde, *ad.* riwajee, dustoor-mootabik, raj.
- Alárm, *s.* roula, hoollur, shorshar, gouga, hungama, shor, gool, gooloo, gool-gupara.
- Alárm, *v.* durana, bhurkana, chounkana, khuburdar k. jutana, ghubrana; (*an army*) kumurbund kurana.
- Alármíng, *part.* duhshutnak, houl-nak, durouna, bhyanuk.
- Alás! *interj.* hae, wae, durega, ufsos, wawyla.
- Albéit, *ad.* ugurchi.
- Al'chymist, *s.* keemiyagur, rusayunee.
- Al'chymy, *s.* ilm i keemiya, rusaen, ulkeemiya.
- Al'cohol, *s.* koohul, shurabi-nab, ulkoohul.
- Alcóve, *s.* koobba.
- Ale, *s.* boza.
- Alémbic, *s.* bhubka, kurumbeek.
- Alért, *a.* choukus, chalak, phoor-teela, hoshiyar, charbank, tezrou.
- Alértness, *s.* chouksae, phoort, jhutputee, hoshiyaree, tezruwee.
- Al'gebra, *s.* ul-jubr, jubr-o-mookabula.
- Al'ias, *ad.* saniyun, oorf.
- Al'ible, *a.* mookuvvee, poosht.
- Al'ien, *s.* purdesee, puraya, beganuh, ujnubee, oopree.
- Al'ienable, *a.* jooda kurne-laikmal.
- Al'ienate, *v. a.* (*estrangle*) jooda k.

- turki-moohubbut k. dil oothana ;
(*give away*) hiba k. bukhshna,
de dalna.
- Alienation, *s.* joodaee, moofarukut ;
(*of the faculties*) bekhoodee.
- Alight, *v.* ootur purna, nazil h.
- Alike, *a.* burabur, eksan, moosha-
bib, ekhee, suman, sadrish.
- Alike, *ad.* wya, oosee turuh.
- Aliment, *s.* khoodrak, khana, giza,
rizk, koot, ahar.
- Aliméntary, *a.* mookuvvee, poosht.
- Alive, *a.* jeeta, zinda ; (*active*)
chalak, choost.
- Alkali, *s.* numuk, juwa-khar.
- Alkaline, *a.* kharee.
- All, *a.* sub, tuman, sara, kool,
durbust, jooz-o-kool, sukul,
sugra ; (*all night*) rat bhur, tu-
mam rat ; (*all at once*) ekaek,
naguhan, uchanchuk, dufatun,
ek bargee ; (*all fours*) ghoontnon.
- All-hail, *s.* moobaruk, jy, afreen.
- Alláy, *v.* tukfeef d. dheema k.
thunda k. thamna, ghutana, aram
d. hulka k.
- Allegation, *s.* dawa, hoojjut, koul
mukoola.
- Allége, *v.* kuhna, zahir k.
- Allégiance, *s.* itaut, mootabiut,
furman-burdaree, wufa-daree,
tabedaree.
- Allegórical, *a.* mujazee, tumseelee,
mooradee.
- Allegory, *s.* tumseel, misal, tush-
beeh.
- Alléviate, *v.* furo k. tukhfeef d.
kum k. hulka k. ghutana.
- Alleviátion, *s.* tukhfeef, tusken,
kumtee, ghutee.
- Alley, *s.* koocha, gulee, naka, bur-
zun.
- Alliance, *s.* kurabut, nata, rishta,
- biraduree, nisbut ; (*of states*)
rah-o-rusm, rah-ruwish, ittifak,
moowafukut, rah reet, mel,
bunao.
- Alligator, *s.* ghuriyal, mugur,
mugur-muchh.
- Allót, *v.* bantna, tukseem k. bukhra
k. dena, butao k. kismut k.
- Allótment, *s.* hissa, bukhra, uns,
bunt, butwara, bhag.
- Allow, *v.* ruwa rukhna, manna,
kubool k. dooroost rukhna,
ijazut d. moojra d. guwara
rukhna.
- Allowable, *a.* ruwa, jaiz, wajibee,
moobah, hulal, dooroost, theek.
- Allówance, *s.* bukhra, hissa,
mooutad ; (*income, pension*)
ooloofa, amud, mooshahira, mu-
wajib, khoodakee.
- Allówed, *pa.* juwaz, wajibee, ruwa,
moobah, dooroost, hulal.
- Allóy, *s.* milounee, chashnee, pooth.
- Allóude, *v.* ishara k. kinaya rukhna.
- Allóre, *v.* phooslana, fureb d. moh-
na, lobhana, khynchna.
- Allórement, *s.* laluch, turgeeb,
fureb, moh, phooslawá, kushish,
khynch.
- Allóring, *a.* dilrooba, dilkush,
dilchusp, dilfureb, mohnee, mun-
hurun.
- Allóusion, *s.* ishara, kinaya, munsha,
eema, moorad.
- Allóusive, *a.* mooradee, eemae, bu-
tour kinaye ke.
- Ally, *s.* koomukee, rufeek, mudad-
gar, shureek.
- Almanack, *s.* putra, tukweem.
- ALMIGHTY, *a.* huktuála, kadir-
mootual, surb-shuktiman, kadir-
i-mootluk.
- Almond, *s.* badam, louz.

Almoner, *s.* behla-burdar.
 Almost, *ad.* kureeb, unkureeb, nuzdeek, lugbhug.
 Alms, *s.* khyrat, bheekh, dan, lungur, suda-burt. [dhurm-sala.
 Alms-house, *s.* lungur-khana,
 Alôes, *s.* elwa, moosubbur; (*tree*) gheekwar; (*wood*) ood, ugur.
 Aloft, *ad.* bala, oopur, oonche, boolund.
 Alône, *a.* ekla, tunha, jureeda, chhura, ukela; (*let alone*) chhor d. jane d.
 Along, *ad.* sath, sung, shamil; (*lengthwise*) lumban men; (*go along*) chule jao, door ho; (*along with*) sung, sath, bumy, bahum; (*together*) sumet, sood-dha.
 Aloof, *ad.* ulug, pure, door, ulahida, chhoota, kinare, niyara.
 Alôud, *ad.* shor-se, pookar-ke, boolund-awaz-se, gool kurke.
 Alphabet, *a.* ulif be, kuh khura.
 Alphabétical, *a.* tuhâjje ke kaidah-se; kukhura dhub.
 Already, *ad.* isee wukt, ubhee; isee peshtur, puhle-se.
 Also, *ad.* bhee.
 Altar, *s.* koorban-gah, jug-vedee, muzbuh, bedee, kumela.
 Alter, *v.* budulna, tugeer k. pulutna, tubdeel k. budlee k.
 Alteration, *s.* budlee, tubdeele, tugeer, furk, tufawut.
 Altercation, *s.* tukrar, tunta, hoj-jut, jhugra, bukhera, rud budul, khuta putee.
 Alternáte, *a.* baree baree ka, mootubuddil: *v.* baree baree-se ana.
 Alternately, *ad.* bara baree, para paree, baree baree-se, noubut-se.

Alternátive, *s.* ilaj, wujuh, turuh, soorut, doul, wuzu, halut, rah.
 Although, *ad.* ugurchi, goki, hurchundki, gurchi, bawujood-i-ki.
 Altitude, *s.* bulundee, oonchae, irtifau, oonchan; (*to take the altitude*) boolundee undaza k. oonchae utkulna.
 Altogéther, *ad.* sub sumet, bilkool, niput, nidan, mootluk, muhz, surasur, nira, sub sood-dha.
 Alum, *s.* phitkiree, zaj.
 Alúminous, *a.* phitkiree-amez.
 Always, *ad.* humeshuh, suda, moodam, nit, hur wukt.
 Am, *hoon*.
 Amain, *ad.* zor-se; be-tuhasha, nidhurak.
 Amálgamate, *v. a.* dharon ko milana.
 Amanuénsis, *s.* mooddau-nuwees mudud-nuwees, izhar-nuwees.
 Amaranth, *s.* juta-dharee, goolkhyroo, taji-khooroos.
 Amáss, *v.* jorna, juma k. butorna, zukheera k.
 Amateur, *s.* kisee funn ka shaik.
 Amatory, *a.* ishk-ungez.
 Amáze, *v.* tuajjooob k. ghubrana, hyrut-ufza k. chukchoundha k.
 Amazed, *pa. a.* hyran, mootajib, dung, surgurdan, huwas-bakhta, mootuhyur, bhouchuk.
 Amázement, *s.* ghubrahut; tuajjooob, hyrut, surgurdanee, hyra-nee.
 Amázing, *pa.* ujub, hyrutee, ujeeb, uchumbha, hyrut-ungez
 Amazingly, *ad.* buhoot, nihayut, niput, shiddut-se.
 Ambássador, *s.* elchee.
 Ambassage, *s.* elchee-geeree.
 Amber, *s.* kuhrooba.

Ambergris, *s.* umbur.

Ambiguity, *s.* ishtibah, moogaluta, pech, lupet, dhokha, pher, shoobha, shuk, doobdha, bhurum.

Ambiguous, *a.* mooshtubuh, gol gol, mohtumul, pechdar, moobhum, bhurmeela.

Ambition, *s.* uzm housila, oomung, tuma, himmut, hirs, daeea, dhoon, laluch.

Ambitious, *a.* housila-mund, oomungee, sahib-kousila, boolund-nuzr, alee munish, sahib-daeaa, dhoonee.

Ambles, *v. n.* yurgha chulna.

Ambuscade, } *s.* kumeen-ga, ghat,
Ambush, } dubkee, dubba, dao.

Amen, *ad.* ameen, uysa ho, umunna.

Aménable, *a.* zimmudar, juwabdih, ser-umul.

Aménd, *v.* dooroost k. islah dena, bunana, soodharna, sumbhalna.

Améndment, *s.* dooroostee, sihnut.

Aménds, *s.* dund, tawan, joormana, ewuz, moosadura.

Amérce, *v.* dund bhurwana. [nik.

Amethyst, *s.* murtees, yakoot, ma-

Amiable, *a.* piyara, hurdil-uzeez, nek-nihad, muhboob, nekbukht.

Amiability, *s.* khoobee, nekbukhtee, neknibadee, nek zatee.

Amicable, *a.* dostana, bila mila.

Amicably, *ad.* dostane tour-pur.

Amidst, *pr.* beech, durmiyan.

Amis, *ad.* tukseer, boora, dos, gulut, bhoor, zuboon, bud, ualail.

Amity, *s.* dostee, ikhlas, oons.

Ammoniac, *s.* (*gum*) sumug humama : (*sal*) noushadur.

Amunition, *s.* baroot-golee, samman i jungee, usbab jungee.

Amnesty, *s.* muafee-namuh, umanama.

Amóngst, *pr.* durmiyan, beechmez.

Amorous, *a.* ashik-tun, kamee' uyyash, rusiya, ishkbaz.

Amorously, *ad.* ashikana, piyar-se.

Amóunt, *s.* juma, joomla, tadad, mublug, mujmoa, moth.

Amóunt, *v.* tidad hona, burhna.

Amphibious, *a.* do-oonsuree, humkhooshkee-humabee.

Ample, *a.* bura, wuseeu, buhoot, kooshada, furakh.

Amplify, *v.* burhana, tool tuweel k. moobaluga k. chund dur chund k. tool dena. [khee.

Amplitude, *s.* phylao, wusut, fura-

Amplly, *ad.* buhootat-se, kusrut-se, ifrat-se, ziyadutee-se.

Amputate, *v.* uzv ka katna, ung ka katna.

Amputation, *s.* uzo ka kutao.

Amulet, *s.* gunda, hirz, taweez.

Amúse, *v.* buhlana, tufreeh d. tala d. talmutol k. luga rukhna.

Amusement, *s.* buhlao, tumasha, tufreeh, khel, shoogl, dil-lugee, furhut.

Amúsing, *pa.* jee-buhlao, dilchusp, mun-lugun, mun-bhaona, chitlugun.

An, *art.* ek, yuk, yuk furd.

Anagram, *s.* tuhreef.

Analogy, *s.* mooshabuhut, nisbut, kureenuh, moonasubut, moowafukut ; (*by analogy*) kureene-se.

Analogous, *a.* mooshabih, moowafik, burabur, shubeeh.

Análysis, *s.* tushreeh, tufseel, tufseer, touzeeh, tujuzzee.

Analyze, *v.* tufreek k. jooda jooda k. jooz jooz. k.

A'narchy, *s.* gudur, hulchul, undher, bud-umulee, bebundobustee, undha dhoondh, dheenga dhangee.
Anáthema, *s.* luanut, dhirkar, sráp.
Anátomy, *s.* tushreeh.
A'ncesor, *s.* judd, boozoorg, bura, bap-dada, poorkha.
A'ncestors, *s.* aba-ujdad, bapdade bure, poorkhan, boozoorg.
A'ncstry, *s.* khandan, poorkhaee.
A'ncchor, *s.* lungur juhaz ya kishtee ka.
A'ncorage, *s.* lugan, lungur-wara.
A'ncorite, *s.* tarik ood dooniya, tupuswee, bunbasee.
A'ncient, *a.* kudeem, pesheen, poorana, ugla, dereena, pooracheen; (*ancients*) mootukudeemeen, pooraneh log, kooduma, uwael ke log, suluf ke log, sabikeen, sulféen.
A'nciently, *ad.* age, puhle, kudeem men, uvvul men.
And, *conj.* our, wuh, o, uroo, wa.
A'ncedote, *s.* chootkoola, nookta, raz.
A'new, *ad.* pher, sur i nou, nyeh sir-se, pher-se, doosrakur.
A'ngel, *s.* firishta, doot, muluk.
A'ngélical, *a.* firishta-sa.
A'nger, *s.* goossa, khufgee, krodh, kop, rag, jhul; (*to anger*) roosana, goosse k. khufa k. krodh k.
A'ngle, *s.* kona, nok, gosha, khoont.
A'ngle, *v. n.* shust-phenkna, bunseelugana.
A'ngry, *a.* goosse, khufa, krodhee, bud dumag.
A'ngrily, *ad.* goosse-se, nakhoosh hokur, jhirkee-se.
A'nguish, *s.* runj, ulum, koft, siyasut, uzab, uzeeut.

A'ngular, *a.* goshedar, konedar.
Animadversión, *s.* surzunish, ilzam, tazeer, hurfgeeree, tana, tana-zunee.
Animadvért, *v.* hurfgeeree k. uybjooee k. ilzam d. dokhna.
A'nimal, *s.* janwur, hywan, juntoo, jandar.
Animálcule, *s.* keera, keeree, hush-rat-ool-urz.
A'nimate, *v.* himmut bundhwana, zinduh k. jilana, chounp d. jee d. tusullee d. poorchuk d. dharus dena.
A'nimated, *pa.* zinda, chalak; (*as language*) turrara, numkeen.
A'nimating, *a.* dilerana, shoojaut-ufza, rooh-ufza.
Animátion, *s.* zinduh-dilee, jandaree, zindugee, turaree, numuk.
Animósity, *s.* udawut, khoons, byr, kud, nifak, keena, boogz, lag.
Anise, *s.* uneesoon, badiyanuh, sonf.
A'nkle, *s.* tukhna, gutta.
A'nnalist, *s.* rawee, moowurrikh.
A'nnals, *s.* tuwareekh.
Annéx, *v.* laga d. wusl k. jorna.
Annéxed, *pa.* joora hooa, luga hooa, pywusta, jora, pywund, mootu-ullik.
Anníhilate, *v.* nabood k. muadoom k. nasna.
Anníhilated, *pa.* muadoom, funa, nest-nabood, binas, nas hooa.
Annihílation, *s.* nestee, udum, funa, nas.
Annivérsary, *s.* burseee.
Anno Dómini, sun-eesuwee, sunikhoodawundi-ma, suni-bukhs-hinda-juhan.
Annotation, *s.* tufseer, teeka, shur-ab, hasheea.

Annotation, *s.* moofussir, teekakar.
Announce, *v.* khubur d. jutana, zabir k.
Annóy, *v.* khijana, dik k. tukleef d. sutana, roosana.
Annóyance, *s.* tusdeen, dikkut, tukleef, eeza, zuhmut.
Annóyer, *s.* khijane-wala.
Annual, *a.* hursaluh, burus burus ka, buruswan.
Annually, *ad.* hurburus, hursal, sal busal.
Annuitant, *s.* saliyanu-dar.
Annúity, *s.* saliyanu.
Annúl, *v.* rudd k. munsookh k. moukoof k. metna, batil k. ootha dena.
Anodyne, *s.* moosukkin, tuskeen-bukhsh duwa. [mulna.
Anóint, *v.* malish k. ubhishek k.
Anómalous, *a.* be-turteeb.
Anónymous, *a.* goomnam, gooptnam.
Anóther, *a.* doosra, our, ek-our.
Answer, *s.* juwab, oottur, ootara.
Answer, *v.* juwab d.; (*correspond*) mootabik h.; (*succeed*) theek ana, bunna, soodhurna, sudhna, nibhna, bun ana.
Answerable, *a.* zimmudar, juwab-dih; (*equal*) burabur, moowafik.
Ant, *s.* cheeonta, cheeontee.
Antagonist, *s.* hureef, mookhalif, mookabil.
Antártic, *a.* junoobee, kootb kee nisbutee.
Antecedent, *a.* mookuddum, puhle, kubl, age, uvvul.
Antechamber, *s.* dur-dalan.
Antedate, *v.* peshhur tareekh dalna.
Antediluvian, *a.* Nooh ke toofan se puhle ka.

Antelope, *s.* hurun, guwuzn.
Antemeridian, *s.* dopuhur puhle.
Anterior, *a.* pesheen, puhle, age, mookuddum.
Anthem, *s.* munkubut, stoot-kagan.
Antic, *a.* muskhurana: *s.* muskhura, bhand.
Antichrist, *s.* mookhalifi-museeh, dujjal, bipreet-khreest.
Antichristian, *a.* khilaf deen i museeh ke, khreest-mut bipreet.
Anticipate, *v.* peshdustee k. pesh bundee k.
Anticipátion, *s.* pesh-dustee, pesh-bundee, pesh-bundish, ugmuna-ee.
Antidote, *s.* tiriyaq, zuhr-moohra, bismar.
Antimonárchical, *a.* khilaf badshahut ke.
Antimónial, *a.* soormuee.
Antimony, *s.* soorma, unjun.
Antipathy, *s.* nufurt, chirh, ghin, glan, kurahiyut, istikrah, goorez.
Antípodes, *s.* mookatir.
Antiquárian, *s.* mootukuddum-khwah.
Antiquate, *v.* poorana k.
Antique, *a.* kudeem, pracheen, poorana.
Antiquity, *s.* ugle wukt, kudeemee, uwael, suluf; (*ancientness*) kudamut.
Antiscorbútic, *a.* kharish kee duwa.
Antiséptic, *s.* surun kee duwa.
Antithesis, *s.* moariza.
Antlers, *s.* baruh-singa.
Anvil, *s.* uhrun, sundan, nihaee.
Anxiety, *s.* undesha, fikr, soch, chinta, purwa, turuddood; (*depression*) oodasee; (*apprehension*) iztirabee, sunsy, tushuvvoosh.

A'nxious, *a.* fikr-mund, undesha-nak, mooturib, mooturuddid, mootufukkir.

A'ny, *a.* koe, koochh.

A'orist, *s.* moozaru, moobhum.

A'páce, *ad.* juldee, toort, shitabee.

A'párt, *ad.* ulahida, ulug, jooda, niyara, bhin, ekant, ek turuf.

A'pártment, *s.* kothree; (*women's*) zunana, muhul-sura; (*men's*) murdana.

A'pathy, *s.* be-purwae, mujhooli-yut, moorda-dilee.

A'pe, *s.* bundur; *v. a.* tukleed k.

A'périent, *a.* moolyyin.

A'perture, *s.* chhed, soorakh.

A'pex, *s.* nok, chontee.

A'phorism, *s.* mukoola.

A'pócryphal, *a.* na-mooutubur (kitab).

A'piece, *ad.* ek ek, hurek.

A'pócalypse, *s.* wuhee, mooshahidat, mookashfat.

A'pólogize, *v.* oozr k. mooazurut k.

A'pologue, *s.* musul, dristant, hit-opdes.

A'pology, *s.* oozr, mooazurut, min-tee, urz-marooz.

A'popléctic, *a.* suktuh mizaj.

A'poplexy, *s.* sukta, parussool.

A'póstacy, *s.* burgushtugee, inhiraf, irtidad.

A'póstate, *s.* burgushtuh-uz-deen, moonhurif, moolhid, moortud

A'postatize, *v. n.* hurgushtai-deen h. moortud h. irtidad k. phirna.

A'póstle, *s.* rusool, huwaree, firis-tada—Museehee, prerit Musee-hee.

A'póthecary, *s.* uttar, punsaree.

Appál, *v.* durana, dur dikhana, hybutnak kurana.

Apparátus, *s.* alat, kul kanta, lu-

wazim, sazosomean, usbab, sur-unjara, saman, samigree.

Appárel, *s.* poshak, libás, k upre, puhrawa, bustur.

Appárent, *a.* zahir, sureeh, pragut, fash, uyyan, wazih, budeehee, ulanee, khoola, prukash, pur-tuchh.

Appárently, *ad.* zahira, dekhne men.

Apparition, *s.* bhoot, aseeb, saya, pret, soorut-wuhmee.

Appéal, *s.* moorafa; *v. a.* moorafa k. roojoo k.

Appéar, *v.* dikhlae d. nuzur ana, mualoom h. soojhna, deesna, zahir h.

Appéarance, *s.* soorut, shukl, ula-mut, numoodar, roop, nomaish, munzur, zahir, roop, numood.

Appeáse, *v.* tuskeen k. thunda k. dheema k. munana, sant k.

Appéasement, *s.* tuskeen, tushuffee.

Appéllant, *s.* moodduee, dadkhwah, moostugees.

Appellátion, *s.* lukub, ism; (*pl.*) ulkab, nam.

Appéllative, *s.* lukbee, jinsee.

Appénd, *v. n.* lugana, jorna.

Appéndage, *s.* zumeema, ilake ka, doombala, lahik.

Appéndix, *s. zyl.* khatima, tutimma.

Appertáin, *v.* ilaka rukhna, tual-look rukhna, lugao rukhna, lugna, shamil h.

Appetite, *s.* ishtiha, bhookh; (*de-sire*) shouk, chab, khwahish, rugbut.

Appláud, *v.* surahna, wahwah k. afreen kuhna.

Appláuse, *s.* afreen, shabashee, marhuba, tareef, suna, touseef, ustoot.

Apple, *s.* seo, seb; (*of the eye*)
pootlee, murdoom-i-chushm.

Applicable, *a.* laik, theek, moonasib,
suzawar, dooroost.

Applicátion, *s.* tundihee, mushuk-
kut, suee, koshish, kud-o-kaw-
ish, mihnut, jihd, shoogl, dikkut;
(*study*) mootala; (*petition*) dur-
khwast, urz, istidooa.

Apply, *v.* lugana; (*stick*) chepna,
chipkana; (*use*) kam men lana;
(*study*) mootala k.; (*address*) urz
k. durkhwast d.

Appoint, *v.* mookurrur k. thuhrana,
mooyyun k. tuenat k.

Appointed, *pa.* mookurrur keeya
gya, thuhraya hooa, tuenatee.

Appointment, *s.* oohda; tuuyyoon;
wada.

Appórtion, *v. n.* wajibee tukseem
k.

Apposite, *a.* theek, bur-muhul,
moonasib, dooroost, laik, shaista.

Appositely, *ad.* theek turuh-se,
dooroostee-se.

Appraise, *v.* nirkh thuhrana, ankna,
kootna, mol thuhrana, keemut
thuhrana.

Appraisalment, *s.* unkao, koot.

Appraiser, *s.* uukwyya, nirkhee,
kootunhar.

Appréciate, *v. a.* kudr k. useez
janna.

Appréciation, *s.* kudr-danee.

Apprehénd, *v.* (*seize*) giriftar k.
pukur lena; (*conceive*) sumujh-
na, kyas k. khyal k. bicharna,
dureeast k. maloom k.; (*dread*)
undesha k. khouf k. durna,
khutra rukhna.

Apprehénsion, *s.* (*conception*) su-
mujh, utkul, kyas, bichar, khyal,
danist, dhyan, fuhm, fuhmeed;

(*seizure*) giriftaree, pukraee;
(*dread*) khutra, undesha, dur,
khurka, dhurka, khutka, chinta,
duhshut, khouf, tushweesh, hou-
ka, bhurum, wuhm, wuswas.

Apprehénsive, *a.* wuswasee, tursan,
undesha-mund.

Appréntice, *s.* shagird.

Apprénticeship, *s.* shagirdee kisee
pesheh kee.

Apprise, *v.* jutana, khubur d. ittila
k. agah kurana, moottula k.
khuburdar k. goshgoozar k.

Apprízed, *pa.* agah, moottula, khu-
burdar, jutays-hooa.

Appróach, *s.* amud, ana: *v.* nu-
deek ana, pas ana, a-puhoonchna,
kureeb hona.

Approbátion, *s.* munzooree, pus-
und, ruza, khooshee.

Apprópriate, *v.* upna k. mukhsoos
k. kam men lugana, thuhrana,
mookurrur k.

Appropriátion, *s.* tushukbkhoo.

Appróval, *s.* pusund, munzooree.

Appróve, *v.* pusund k. munzoor k.
chahna.

Appróved, *pa.* pusundeeda, mun-
zoor, kubool, mukbool.

Appróximate, *a.* nuzdeek, kureeb,
moottusil, pas, nereh.

Approximátion, *s.* nuzdeek, itti-
sal, koorb. [wazim.

Appúrtenance, *s.* mootuullik, lu-

Apricot, *s.* zurd-aloo, khoobanee.

April, *s.* chyt-bysakh.

Apron, *s.* tuhbund.

Apt, *a.* (*inclined*) mail, shoukeen,
ragib, tyar, hazir, shaik, moos-
tuid; (*fit*) makool, laik, kabil,
theek; (*acute*) tez fuhm.

Aptitude, *s.* liyakut; istiadad, su-
leeka, shaistugee, shouk, myl.

A'ptly, *ad.* muakool turuh, suleek-keh-se, uchchhee turuh.
 A'ptness, *s.* liyakut, suleeka, istiadad, shouk, myl.
 Aqua fortis, *s.* tez-ab.
 Aquárius, *s.* koombh, sitara-dulo.
 Aquatic, *a.* abee, duriyaae, julchur, puniha.
 A'queduct, *s.* nuhr; moohree.
 A'queous, *a.* abee, panee-sa, murtoob.
 A'quiline, *a.* (*nose*) tote kee see nak.
 A'rbic, *s.* urubee zuban; (*gum*) buhool ka gond, sumg-i-urubee.
 A'rbale, *a.* jyyud, kabil i ziraut.
 A'rbiter, *s.* salis, moonsif.
 A'rbitrarily, *ad.* surkhoodee-se, bekaideh, zoolm kee rah.
 A'rbitrary, *a.* be-kaida, mookhtar i kool, mootluk; (*without rule*) gyr-moouyun, bekaida, be-thour thikana.
 A'rbitrate, *v. a.* salisee k. punchaet k. moonsif. k.
 A'rbitrátion, *s.* salisee, punchaet.
 A'rbitrator, *s.* salis, punch, moonsif.
 A'rbor, *s.* koonj.
 A'rcánum, *s.* raz, bhed.
 Arch, *s.* mihrab, goombuz; (*of a circle*) kous.
 Arch, *a.* thute-baz, khoosh-tuba, thuthol, hunsor.
 Archángel, *s.* muluk mookurrub.
 Arched, *pa.* mihrabdar, goombuzdar, mihrabee.
 A'rcher, *s.* teerundaz, kumnyt.
 A'rchery, *s.* teerundazee, kumnytee.
 A'rchitect, *s.* miumar, meer-imarut, raj.
 A'rchitecture, *s.* miumaree.
 Archipélagó, *s.* juzair.
 A'rchives, *s.* duftur.

A'rcic, *a.* turfi-shimal.
 A'rcic circle, *s.* kootb-shimalee.
 A'rdency, *s.* tezee, dilsozee, dil-dihee, hurarut, humiyut.
 A'rdent, *a.* gurm, tez; (*fervent*) dilsoz.
 A'rdently, *ad.* surgurmee-se, ish-tiyak-se, dilsozee-se.
 A'rdour, *s.* gurme, hurarut, dilsozee, dhoon, humeeut, duhuk, julun, sozish.
 A'rduous, *a.* mooshkil, dooshwar, sukht, kuthin, bharee.
 A'rduousness, *s.* dooshwaree, sukh-tee, ishkal.
 Are, *hyn.* ho.
 A'rea, *s.* mydan; (*court*) suhn.
 Argilláceous, *a.* chiknee mittee ka.
 A'rgue, *v.* buhsna, bad k. moonazura k.
 A'rgument, *s.* buhs, churcha, moonazura, rud-budul, jhugra, tukreeb; (*reason*) wasta, hoojjut, jihut, bais; (*proof*) sunud, duleel, dulalut.
 A'rgumentative, *a.* hoojjutee, tuk-raree, moobahisee.
 A'rid, *a.* khooshk, sokhtuh.
 A'ridity, *s.* khooshkee.
 A'ries, *s.* boorji-humul, mekh.
 A'right, *ad.* theek, dooroost.
 A'rise, *v.* oothna; (*the sun*) tooloo h. ooduy h.; (*be produced*) nikulna, hasil h.; (*issue*) sadir h.; (*awake*) so-oothna, jugna.
 A'ristócracy, *s.* rueesan-i-sultunut.
 A'ríthmetic, *s.* ilm i hisab, gunit, hindusa, funn-i-siyak.
 A'ríthmética, *a.* siyak ke kaide mootabik.
 A'ríthmetician, *s.* rukumi-siyak-nuwees, siyak dan, hisabdan.
 Ark, *s.* (*of the covenant*) taboot

- sukeena; (*of Noah*) kishtee Nooh kee.
- Arm, *s.* banh, bazoo, bhooja; (*of the sea*) sota, kharee, kol, khal; *v.* huthiyar bundhana.
- Armadillo, *s.* kism janwur.
- Armed, *a.* kumurbund, huthiyar-bund, moosullah.
- Armistice, *s.* moohlut luræe kee.
- Armlet, *s.* bazoobund; (*of the sea*) duriyachuh, kharee, khal.
- Armory, *s.* silah-khanuh.
- Armour, *s.* silah, ziruh, buktur, joushun, char-aena.
- Armourer, *s.* silahsaz, sykulgur.
- Arms, *s.* huthiyar, saz-bundook, dhal-tulwar, hurba, alati-jung; (*armorial bearing*) khandan kee ulamut, nishan.
- Army, *s.* lushkur, fouj, sena, dul.
- Aromatic, *a.* khooshbodar, soogundh.
- Around, *ad.* aspas, gird, hur turuf, charo-or, girdpesh, girdagird.
- Arouse, *v.* jugana, oothana, hoshyar k. bedar k.
- Arquebuse, *s.* kurabeen.
- Arrack, *s.* shurab kullal kee.
- Arraign, *v.* udalut men ittiham k. buramud k. ilzam d. dawa k.
- Arraignment, *s.* dawa, nalish.
- Arrange, *v.* sunwarna, dooroost k. turteeb d. theek k. soodharna, thikana lugana, dhubsir lugana, arasta k. sijil k.
- Arrangement, *s.* turteeb, dooroostee, intizam, sujawut, bundobust, arastugee.
- Arrant, *a.* muhz bud, kutta.
- Arráy, *v.* suf-araee k. pura bandhana.
- Arréars, *s.* bakee, bukiyat.
- Arrést, *v.* giriftar k. kyd k.
- Arrést, *s.* kyd, hubs, bundee, giriftaree, nuzur-bundee.
- Arrival, *s.* amud, ana, puhoonch, dakhil.
- Arrive, *v.* puhoonchna, dakhil h. ajana.
- Arrogance, *s.* goostakbee, gooman, ghumund, firounee, tukubboor, ghoor, shekhee, uhunkar, gurbh.
- Arrogant, *a.* mugroor, goostakh, mootukubbir, firoun, uhunkaree, gurbhee, khoo-d-been, ghumundee.
- Arrogantly, *ad.* goostakhee-se, ghumund-se, gooroor-se, tukubboor-se.
- Arrogate, *v.* khynch k. dawa k. ikhtiyar lena.
- Arrow, *s.* teer, ban.
- Arsenal, *s.* silah-khanuh.
- Arsenic, *s.* hurtal, sunkhiya.
- Arson, *s.* shuhur-sozee, khanuh-sozee.
- Art, *s.* hoonur, fun, goon, sunut, kareeguree, dustkaree; hikmut, joogut, ilm, muharut, suleeka, dhub, dustgah, oostadee; (*trade*) hirfa, kam, pasha, kusb.
- Artery, *s.* shiriyan, rug.
- Artful, *a.* heelubaz, furebee, syana, hikmutee, joogtee, pukka, mukkar, chhulee, fylsoof, dumbaz, huft-rungee.
- Artfully, *ad.* fureb-se, joogut-se, syanpun-se.
- Artfulness, *s.* beela-bazee, dumbazee, syanpun, fylsoofee, muk-karee, fureb, chhul.
- Artichoke, *s.* hathee-chuk, kism turkaree.
- Article, *s.* (*clause*) babut; (*particular*) bat; (*of trade*) rukum; (*the def.*) hurf i tareef, (*indef.*)

- hurfi tunkeer; (*articles of peace*, &c.) uhd-nama, koul-nama.
- Articulate**, *a.* saf, shoosta, khoola, spusht, uspusht; *v.* saf tuluffooz k. bolna, oocharna.
- Articulate**, *ad.* saf saf, udai mukhruj-se.
- Articulation**, *s.* mukhruj, oochar.
- Artifice**, *s.* heela, buhana, mukr, bundish, bunawut, duga, thugae, chhul, fitrut, fun.
- Artificer**, *s.* kareegur, uhl i birfa, uhl-i-pesha.
- Artificial**, *a.* hoonuree; bunawut ka, hikmutee, turkeebie, umulee; (*fictitious*) nuklee, jhootha, sakhta, tukleedee.
- Artillery**, *s.* top-khanuh; (*great guns*) topen.
- Artisan**, *s.* kareegur.
- Artist**, *s.* oostad, hoonurmund, dustkar, sooghur.
- Artless**, *a.* bhola, be-sakhta, bhondoo, unaree, modhoo, seeda, sada.
- Artlessly**, *ad.* sufaee-se, bholehpun-se.
- As**, *conj.* jysa, jis turuh, jon.
- Asafœtida**, *s.* heeng, ungoozuh.
- Ascénd**, *v.* oothna, churh jana, suood k. ooroj k. boolund h.
- Ascéndency**, *s.* gulba, foukiyut, turjeeh, ziyadutee.
- Ascénsion**, *s.* oothna, ooroj, suood; (*of our Saviour*) miuraj.
- Ascént**, *s.* churhao, ooroj, suood; (*height*) bulundee, oonchae, oonchan.
- Ascertain**, *v.* duriyast k. thuhrana, tushkhees k. kootna, janchna.
- Ascétic**, *s.* zahid, tupussee.
- Ascribe**, *v.* dena, lugana, nisbut d. munsoob k. mukhsoos k.
- Ashamed**, *a.* shurminda, khujil, nadim, lujjit, pusheman.
- Ashes**, *s.* rakh, bhusin, khakistur.
- Ashóre**, *ad.* khooshkee pur, kinareh pur.
- Ashy**, *a.* siyah-soofyd.
- Aside**, *ad.* ulug, ek turuf, ek bugul ko, kinare, jooda, furuk, ekant.
- Ask**, *v.* poochhna, poodsish k. is-tisfar k.; (*beg*) mangna, durkhwast k. suwal k. chahna.
- Askánt**, *ad.* tirschhee.
- Asker**, *s.* sail, talib, poochhwyya.
- Aslánt**, *ad.* tirschha, terha, banka.
- Asléep**, *ad.* sota hooa, neend men.
- Aslópe**, *ad.* dhaloo, dhal-se.
- Asp**, *s.* ufuee, balishtiya samp.
- Asparagus**, *s.* kism turkaree.
- Aspect**, *s.* chihra, soorut, hyut, shukl, roop. pykur, munzur.
- Aspérité**, *s.* kurukhtugee, dooroosh-tee, sukhtee, khooshoonut.
- Aspérse**, *v.* toohmut lugana, lim lugana, budnam k. kulunk lugana, doshna.
- Aspersion**, *s.* toohmut, lim, booh-tan, kulunk, ittiam.
- Aspic**, *s.* balishtiya-samp, ufuee.
- Aspirate**, *v.* mukhruj-se uda k.
- Aspiration**, *s.* kiraut; (*desire*) hou-sila.
- Aspire**, *v.* uzam k. arzoo rukhna, lulchana, shusht bandhna.
- Asquint**, *ad.* tirschhee nuzur-se.
- Ass**, *s.* gudha, (*fen.* gudhee) khur.
- Assail**, *v.* humla k. churhaee k.
- Assailant**, *s.* humla-awur, churhaee kurnewala.
- Assassin**, *s.* katil, khoon-rez, suffak, khoonee, hutvara.
- Assassinate**, *v.* kull k. khoon k. mar dalna, thikane lugana, hutya k.

- Assáult, *s.* humla, churhæe: *v. a.* humla k. marna.
- Assáý, *s.* tujrooba, uyar, purukh, kus: *v.* uyar, k. kusna.
- Assáyer, *s.* purkhiya, nukkad, uyar-geer.
- Assémlage, *s.* hoojoom, umboh, bheer, mujmooa.
- Assémlé, *v.* juma h. ekutthe h. furahum h. ekja h. joorna.
- Assémlý, *s.* mujlis, jumaut, subha, muhfil, mundulee.
- Assént, *s.* ruza, pizeeraee, ijazut, murzee.
- Assént, *v.* kubool k. ruzamund h. manna, haz k. ruza d.
- Assért, *v.* kuhna, rutna, budabudee kuhna, ikrar k.
- Assérion, *s.* kuha, koul, ikrar, bat, buchun, bacha, mukoola, dawa, bad.
- Asséss, *v.* khiraj lugana, tushkhees k.
- Asséssment, *s.* khiraj, muhsool.
- Assets, *s.* jaedad.
- Asseverátion, *s.* kusum ke sath kuhna.
- Assidúity, *s.* koshish, suee, mushukkut, kudd-o-kawish, jihd, surgurmee, tukyood, mihnut, dhoon, istiklal.
- Assidúous, *a.* mihnutee, musroof, dhoonee, saee, surgurm, moos-tukil
- Assidúously, *ad.* suee-se, mihnut-se, koshish-se.
- Assígn, *v.* thuhrana, mookurrur k. moouyun k. mukhsoos k. dena; (*a reason*) butlana.
- Assigné, *s.* zimmudar, tuuyyoon-dar.
- Assígnment, *s.* burat, tunkhwah; (*of land*) jaeger.
- Assímilate, *v. a.* iksan k. moowafik k. burabur k. milana.
- Assimilátion, *s.* moowafukut, ek-sanee.
- Assíst, *v.* mudud k. subayuta k. oopkar k. koomuk k.
- Assistance, *s.* mudud, suhaeta, oopkar, dustgeeree, suhara, ian-ut, taeed, imdad, pooshtee, tukweut, istianut.
- Assístant, *s.* mududgar, mooawin, koomukee, sathee, suhaash; (*in office*) peshkar, naib.
- Assíze, *s.* (*rate*) nirkh, bhao: *v.* nirkh lugana.
- Assízés, *s.* udalut, muhkuma.
- Assóciate, *v.* soohbut rukhna, rifa-kut k. miha, mel rukhna, sath rukhna, milap rukhna: *s.* shu-reek, rufeek, sajhee, shamil, sunghatee, hum-nusheen.
- Associátion, *s.* ittifak, moowafukut, sajha, shurakut, shirkut, mel, bundish, sazish.
- Assórt, *v.* mootufurruk k. thaom thaon k. tufreek k. turteeb d.
- Assórtment, *s.* khép (mal ka); thok.
- Assuáge, *v.* tukhfeef d. tusullee k. tushuffee k. thunda k. thum-bhana.
- Assuáger, *s.* jo tuskeen de, jo tushuffee kure.
- Assuásive, *a.* tuskeen-bukhsh, gum-goodaz, aram-bukhsh.
- Assúme, *v.* ukh z k. le lena, furz k. ikhtiyar k.; (*airs*) shekhee k. fukhr k. itrana.
- Assúming, *pa. a.* sirchurha, shokh, mugroor, mootukubbir, goos-takh.
- Assúrance, *s.* (*certainty*) yukeen, etibar, bhurosa, nischuy; (*firmness*) dileree, tukweeyut, istiklal,

- tukweeut; (*impudence*) dhitaee, mugraee, goostakhee, shokhee, shekhee; (*assurance in God*) tuwukkool.
- Assûre, *v.* yukeen kurana, tushuf-fee d. tusullee d. sumjhana, khatirjuma k.
- Assûredly, *ad.* ulbutta, be-shuk, mookurrur, beshoobuh.
- Asterisk, *s.* nishanee.
- Astérn, *ad.* peeche juhaz ke.
- Asthma, *s.* duma, zeek-oonnufus.
- Asthmatic, *a.* oopur dumaae, sunkuha.
- Astónish, *v.* uchumbha k. tajjoob k. hyran k. ghubrana, chukchoundha k.
- Astónishment, *s.* hyrut, uchumbha, hyraanee, chumutkar, behuwasee, uchumbha, tuhyoor.
- Astráy, *ad.* goonrah, bhutka. To go Astráy, *v.* bhutukna, goomrah hona.
- Astríngent, *v.* a. kubz k. sukorna.
- Astríngent, *a.* kabiz, bundhezee, kusyla.
- Astrolábe, *s.* oostoorlab.
- Astróloger, *s.* noojoomee, jotishee, moonujim, rummal. [mul.
- Astrology, *s.* jotish, noojoom, ru-
- Astrónomer, *s.* huyutdan, jotishee.
- Astronómical, *a.* hyutee, jotish-ka.
- Astrónomy, *s.* hyut, jotish.
- Asúnder, *ad.* jooda, ulug, bhin.
- Asylum, *s.* punah, asra, mamun, uman, darool-uman, surun.
- At, *pr.* men, ko, pur, py; (*at once*) eklukht, ekbargee.
- Atheism, *s.* nasúk-mut, duhriya-pun, ilhad.
- Atheist, *s.* duhriya, nastic.
- Atheistical, *a.* duhriyaae, nastic, moolhid.
- Athirst, *ad.* piyasa.
- Athlétic, *a.* mooshtunda, shuhzor, kutta, koongra, zorawur, bulwunt.
- Athwárt, *pr.* ara, bynda, tirschha.
- Atlántic, *s.* buhri-zoolmat.
- Atlas, *s.* nukshon kee kitab; utlus.
- Átmosphere, *s.* huwa, akash.
- Átom, *s.* zurra, kunika, unoo.
- Atóne, *v.* kufara k. prayuschit k.
- Atónement, *s.* kufaruh, iwuz, prayuschit, budla.
- Atrócius, *a.* ushurr, ushud, muha papee, shudeed.
- Astrócity, *s.* muha-pap, bura goonah, goonah-uzzem, goonah-kubeera.
- Attách, *v.* girweeda k. luga lena, moh-lena, hilana, ganthna; (*join*) milana, wusl k. lugana.
- Attáched, *pa.* a. chuspeeda, girweeda, hila-mila, dilbusta, wufadar.
- Attáchment, *s.* rugbut, moohubbut, chuspeedugee, lugga, girweedugee, dil-bustugee, wufadaree.
- Attáck, *v.* humla k. marna: *s.* humla, churhaee, dhawa.
- Attáin, *v.* buhum-puhoonchna, hasil k. pana, milna, pyda k. hasil h.
- Attáinable, *a.* mooyussir, yaftunee, milunhar, moomkin-ool-hoosool.
- Attáinment, *s.* kusb-hoosool, wusf, kumal, goon, jouhur; (*of one's wishes*) kamyabee, kamraanee.
- Attétempt, *s.* kUSD, koshish, jutun, suee, jiid, azmaish; (*attack*) humla, chot: *v.* koshish k.; (*attack*) humla k.
- Atténd, *v.* mootwujja h. gour k. dhyan k. dil d. kan lugana, soonna; (*wait on*) hazir h. hazir ruhna, moujood ruhna; (*observe*)

- takna, niharna ; (*as a physician*) khubur lena, poochhna, duwapanee k. moolija k. ; (*to the door*) puhoonchana.
- Attendance**, *s.* hazir-bashee, tueenatee, khidmut, noukree ; (*on the sick*) beemar-daree, beemarpoorsee, khubur-geeree ; (*service*) moolazimut, moojra ; (*dance attendance*) nach nachna, tana bana k.
- Attendant**, *s.* hazir-bash, tueenat ; (*servant*) khidmutgar, khadim, moolazim ; (*on the sick*) beemardar, khuburgeer.
- Attention** ; *s.* lihaz, khiyal, choukusaee, dhiyan, soort, hoshiyaree, khuburdaree, tnummool, soch, fikr, gour, moolahiza, ihteet ; (*to a guest*) tuwujjoo, adur, sunman, sistacharee.
- Attentive**, *a.* choukus, mootwujjih, soorta, soochet, moostuid.
- Attentively**, *ad.* khuburdaree-se, gour-se, soort-se, dil lugakur.
- Attést**, *v.* shahidee d. guwahee d. sakhee d.
- Attestation**, *s.* tusdeek, shahidee, guwahee, sakhee, shuheedaree, shuhadut.
- Attire**, *s.* poshak, libas, kupreh, busun ; *v.* puhinna, puhnana, puhrana.
- Attitude**, *s.* dhuj, halut, tour, wuza.
- Attorney**, *s.* udalutee wukeel.
- Attráct**, *v.* girweeda k. lobhana, mohna, lulchana, khynchna.
- Attraction**, *s.* moh, kushish, juzb, khinchao.
- Attractive**, *a.* dilbur, dillugun, munmohun, mun-hurun, dilchusp, dilkush ; (*as the magnet*) jazib.
- Attribute**, *s.* wusf, sifut, khassiyut, mahiyut, goon ; *v.* thuhrana, lugana, munsoob k. nisbut lugana.
- Attrition**, *s.* rugur, ghisao ; (*contrition*) nudamut, pushemane.
- Aváil**, *v.* faida h. kam ana, phulna ; *s.* faida, hasil, nufa, labh.
- Avarice**, *s.* hirs, laluch, huwus, tuma, lobh, lulchahut.
- Avariciously**, *ad.* laluch-se, tuma-se, lobh ke mareh.
- Avánt**, *int.* door ho, chuleh ja, lumbeh ho, doot, bhag.
- Aúburn**, *a.* my-goon, bhoora.
- Aúction**, *s.* neelam, hurraj.
- Audacious**, *a.* nidur, be-udub, goostakh.
- Audaciously**, *ad.* goostakhana, goostakhee-se, dhitaee-se, bedur hokur.
- Audaciousness**, **Audacity**, *s.* shokhee, beudubee, belihazee, dhitaee, bebakee, seena-zoree.
- Aúdíble**, *a.* jo uchchee turuh soona jae ; (*voice*) boolund awaz.
- Audibly**, *ad.* awaz boolund-se, bang boolund-se.
- Aúdiéce**, *s.* uhl i mujlis, soonnewale, srote ; (*of an ambassador*) moolazumut, moojra ; (*give audience*) bar-i-am k. ; (*hall of audience*) deewan-i-am.
- Aúdit**, *s.* hisab ka janchna.
- Aúditor**, *s.* (*hearer*) soonnewala, srota ; (*of accounts*) moohasib, mooshrif.
- Avéngé**, *v.* intikam lena, budla lena.
- Avenue**, *s.* naka, goozur, ruwish, koocha, gulee.
- Avér**, *v.* buda budee kuhna, ikrar k.
- Average**, *s.* ousut, surasuree, damasahee. *

- Avérse**, *a.* naraz, roogurdan, moo-khalif, nakhoosh, phira hooa.
- Avérsion**, *s.* nasazee, roogurdanee, etiraz, kuraheeut, chirh, ghin, glan, goorez.
- Avért**, *v.* dufa k. talna, baz rukbna, hutana, door k. pulutna, mor d.
- Aught**, *pro.* koochh, koe cheez.
- Augmént**, *v.* burhana, ziyada k. udhik k. ufzood k.
- Aúger**, *s.* burma.
- Aúgur**, *s.* shoogooniya: *v.* shoogoon d.
- Augury**, *s.* shoogoon, fal.
- Aúgust**, *s.* bhadon ka muheena.
- Augúst**, *a.* alee-shan, alee-jah, boozoorg, junab-i-alee, prutapee.
- Áviary**, *s.* boolboolee khanuh, chiriya khanuh.
- Avidity**, *s.* shouk, rugbut, tumunna, chounp, huwus, dil-dihee, arzoo, hirs, tuma, laluch.
- Aunt**, *s.* (*paternal*) phoophee; (*maternal*) khala, moussee; (*paternal uncle's wife*) chuchee, ~~mee~~; (*maternal uncle's wife*) moonmanee, mamee.
- Avocátion**, *s.* shoogl, dhundha, kam, kaj, noukree.
- Avoid**, *v.* baz ruhna, purhez k. buche ruhna, door bhagna, ihtiraz k.
- Avów**, *v.* ikrar k. zahir k.
- Avówal**, *s.* ikrar, izhar, etiraf, dawa.
- Avówedly**, *ad.* deede-o-daniste, janboojh ke, kusdun.
- Auricular**, *a.* sumaut, kan-men kuhee.
- Auspicious**, *a.* moobaruk, yoomn, soobh, sazgar, nek, mootuburruk.
- Austére**, *a.* sukht, kuttur, toond, kurukht, kurra, dooroosht.
- Austérité**, *s.* sukhtee, toondee, khooshoonut, kurukhtigee, doorooshtee.
- Austral**, *s.* joonoobee, dukhin ka.
- Authéntic**, *a.* suhee, tuhkeek, mooutubur, suchcha, prumanik, sabit.
- Authenticate**, *v. a.* sabit k. suhee k. tuhkeek k.
- Authenticity**, *s.* suchchae, sihhut, pruman, etibar, mooutburee.
- Aúthor**, *s.* banee, haneekar; (*writer*) moosunnif, grunth-kar.
- Authóritative**, *a.* husbool hookm, hookmee.
- Authórity**, *s.* hookoomut, ikhtiyar, mukdoor, zor, iktidar, mookhtaree, purakrum, surdaree.
- Aúthorize**, *v.* ikhtiyar d. mookhtar k. hookm d.
- Authorized**, *pa. a.* ruwa, dooroost, moobah, jaiz, dooroost, theek.
- Autómatous**, *a.* mootuhurrik, binufsihee-mootuhurrik, biz zat.
- Autumn**, *s.* khizan, put-jhur.
- Autómnal**, *a.* khizanee, khureefee.
- Auxiliary**, *a.* mududgar; (*army*) koomukee lusbkur.
- Awáit**, *v.* ruhna, rah dekhna, intizar ruhna, thuhurna, bat dekhna.
- Awáke**, *v.* jagna, jag-oothna: *a.* jugta, bedar.
- Awárd**, *v.* futwa d. hookm k. tuh-ana: *s.* futwa, hookm, fysla.
- Awáre**, *ad.* khuburdar, agah, soochet, moottula, wakif, jutaya hooa.
- Awáy**, *ad.* gya hooa, gyr hazir, gaib, chula gya, door, bahur.
- Awe**, *s.* dur, roub, hybut, dubduba, dubao, dhumuk.
- Áwful**, *a.* hybutnak, houlmak, durana, bhyanak. [kee.
- Awfulness**, *s.* hybutnakee, houlma-

Awhile, *ad.* zurra, thora, chunde.
 Awkward, *a.* phoohur, unaree ;
 (*inelegant*) besuleeka, budzeb,
 besuj, budnooma, ludwuza, be-
 doul.
 Awkwardness, *s.* unareepun ; (*in-
 elegance*) budnoomaee, bedoulee.
 Awl, *s.* durufsh, rapee.
 Awning, *s.* shumiyana, saeban.
 Awry, *ad.* tirschha, terha, bynda,
 kuj.
 Axe, *s.* koolharee, tesha.
 Axis, *s.* mihwur, meroo, kootb.
 Axle, *s.* dhooree.
 Ay, *ad.* haz, bule, uchchha.
 Aye, *ad.* humeshuh, moodam, suda,
 nit.
 Azure, *a.* asmanee rung, neela,
 abee.

 B

Baa, *v. n.* bhenbhiyana, mimiyana.
 Babbie, *v.* burburana, bukua.
 Babbler, *s.* bukwadee, bhurbhu-
 riya, yawa-go, barbureea, phi-
 koureea.
 Babe, *s.* buchcha, sheer-khora,
 baluk.
 Baboon, *s.* lungoor, hunooman.
 Bachelor, *s.* moojurrud, koara, na-
 kud-khooda, unbyaha.
 Back, *s.* peeth, poosht ; (*rear*)
 pichhwara ; (*behind one's back*)
 peetpeechhe, pusgybut ; (*of a
 book*) pooshta ; (*fall back*) peech-
 he hutna ; (*turn the back on*)
 peechhe dena, peechha pherna,
 peeth pherna.
 Back, *ad.* pher, baz, wapus ; (*give
 back a thing*) wapus d. pher d.

Backbite, *v. a.* choogul-khoree k.
 chooglee khana, gummazee k.
 gilah k. ninda k.
 Backbiter, *s.* choogul-khor, gee-
 butgo, peeth-lugao.
 Backgammon, *s.* nurd.
 Backslider, *s.* murdood, goomrah.
 Backward, *a.* na-raz, roogurdan,
 kusheeda, dheela, kahil, muj-
 hool.
 Backwards, *ad.* oolta ; (*and for-
 wards to go*) tana bana k.
 Bacon, *s.* soour ka nimkeen gosht.
 Bad, *a.* bud, boora, khota, nakara,
 zuboos, khurab, bigra, nusht ;
 (*wicked*) moofsid, budbatin,
 khonta, budzat, shureer, may-
 oob ; (*hurtful*) moozir, ziyankar ;
 (*sick*) beemar, manda, oleel,
 azaree, rogee, dookhee.
 Badge, *s.* tngma, ulamut, nisha-
 nee, sunud, chupras, chinh.
 Badger, *s.* beejoo.
 Badly, *ad.* booree turuh-se, beturuh,
 bedoul.
 Badness, *s.* booraae, budee, khura-
 bee, khotaae, zuboonee ; (*de-
 pravity*) budzatee, shurarut.
 Baffle, *v.* hyran k. ajiz k. dhokha
 d. bhutkana, muhroom k. beurth
 k. ukaruth k. zaeuh k.
 Bag, *s.* thyla, bora ; thylee, khu-
 reeta, keesa, himiyanee ; (*of mo-
 ney*) tora ; (*of musk*) nafa, mirg-
 nabh ; (*a waterman's*) mushk,
 pukhal ; (*case*) gilaf, gurara.
 Baggage, *s.* usbab, cheezbust, saz-
 baz ; (*of an army*) buheer ; (*slut*)
 koottama ; (*bag and baggage*)
 ghurbar, tumam-o-kumal.
 Bagpipe, *s.* shuh-na.
 Bail, *s.* zaminee ; (*the person*) za-
 min ; (*for money*) mal-zamin ;

- (*for appearance*) hazir-zamin ;
 (*for conduct*) fiulzamin ; (*to give or stand bail*) zaminee d. zamin h. ; (*admit*) zaminee manna, ya kubool k.
- Báilable, *a.* laik zaminee ke.
- Bailiff, *s.* suzawul, dustukee, chuprasee.
- Bait, *s.* chara, dana, toma, ahar ; (*snares*) jal, phunda.
- Bait, *v.* chara dalna ; (*a horse*) ghas-dana d ; (*beasts*) lurana ; (*to rest*) soostana.
- Baize, *s.* puttoo.
- Bake, *v.* tunoor men ya tijal men pukana.
- Báked, *pa. a.* tundooree.
- Báker, *s.* nanbaee, roteewala.
- Bake-house, *s.* tundoor-khana.
- Balance, *v.* burabur k. pasung k. tolna, wuzn k. ; (*an account*) wasilbaakee k. : *s.* (*scales*) turazoo ; (*of account*) baakee.
- Bálceny, *s.* buramda.
- Bald, *a.* gunja, kul, chundla.
- Báldness, *s.* gunj, chundla.
- Bale, *s.* gutthur, guttha, mot, busta.
- Bale, *v.* ooleechna.
- Báleful, *a.* zuboonee, boora, bud, moozir.
- Balk, *v.* na-oommyd k. muhroom k. niras k. mayoos k.
- Ball, *s.* golee ; (*of cloth*) gend ; (*for cannon*) gola ; (*dance*) uach.
- Bállad, *s.* geet.
- Bállast, *s.* juhaz ko kaim rukhne ka bojh. [mee.
- Bállóon, *s.* boorj i kagzee, ya resh-bállot, *s.* koorá.
- Balm, *s.* bulsan ; (*the plant*) badrunjboya.
- Bálmey, *a.* tuskeen-bukhsb, sookh-dae.
- Bálsam, *s.* bulsan, rogun i bulsan ; (*flower*) gool-mihndee.
- Balustráde, *s.* bulustra, kutuhra.
- Bambóo, *s.* bans.
- Ban, *s.* lanut, bud-dooa.
- Band, *s.* bundhun, bund ; (*troop*) guroh, gol ; (*of music*) taifa ; (*royal*) roushun-choukee, noubut.
- Bándage, *s.* puttee, bundhun.
- Bandítí, *s.* lootereh, kuzzak, pindareh.
- Bándy, *a.* terha.
- Bándy-legged, *a.* bangoor, phidda.
- Bane, *s.* zuhr, bikh ; (*injury*) zurur.
- Báneful, *a.* zuhr-dar, zuboonee, khurab, nooksanee, bud.
- Bang, *v.* peetna, marna, markoot k.
- Bánish, *v.* kharij k. shuhr-budr k. julawutun k. nikal d.
- Bánishment, *s.* julawutun, desníkala.
- Bank, *s.* kinara, teer, kuchhar ; (*dike*) pooshta, bundh, bandh ; (*of sand*) chur, guthana ; (*for money*) kothee, khuzana, bunk.
- Bank, *v.* bundh bandhna, pooshta-bundee k.
- Bánker, *s.* surraf, kothee-wala.
- Bánkrupt, *s.* dewaliya.
- Bánkruptey, *s.* dewala.
- Bánner, *s.* nishan, jhunda, baota.
- Bánquet, *s.* buzm, unjoomun, muhil, ziyafut, ootsou.
- Bánter, *v.* thuttha k. muzakh k.
- Bánterer, *s.* thutthebaz, thuthol, muskhura.
- Bántling, *s.* buchcha, tiff, koduk.
- Báptism, *s.* istubag, gota, rusm moodakhila deen museehee kee.
- Báptize, *v.* istubag d. gota d.
- Bar, *v.* bullee ya billee lugana ;

- (*hinder*) rokna, muna k. utkana, baz rukhna, burujna, moozahumut k.
- Bar, s. bullee, billee, moozahimut, muna, rok-tok; (*of a harbour*) chur; (*obstacle*) ar, rok; (*of gold*) sullakh, eent, puttur, chuk-kee.
- Barb, s. ankree; (*a horse*) tazee.
- Barbárian, s. } jahil, dubung, moo-
Barbarous, a. } rukh, gunwar, dihkane.
- Barbarism, s. jihalut, moorkhpun.
- Barbáritiy, s. bedurdee, beruhmee.
- Barbarously, ad. bedurdee-se, beruhmee-se.
- Barbed, pa. a. khardar, unkreedar, nokdar.
- Barber, s. naee, hujjam; (*a horse's*) bubbur.
- Bard, s. bhat, kurkyt.
- Bare, a. nunga, buruhna, khooda, looch; (*mere*) sirf, khalee, nira, fukt; (*as ground*) putpur; (*leafless*) moondla, beburg-o-bur.
- Bare, v. kholna, nunga k. ooghar-na.
- Baréfaced, a. be-hya, beshurm, begyurut, nirlujj.
- Baréfacedly, ad. beshurmee-se, begyurutee-se, behya hokur.
- Baréfacedness, s. beshurmee, begyurutee.
- Baréfóoted, ad. nunge-pyron.
- Baréhaded, ad. nunge-sir, sir-khoolo, ooghare-sir.
- Barely, ad. sirf, fukt, nira, khalee.
- Bárgain, s. shurt; (*the thing bought*) souda: v. bhao k. dam chookana, mol thubrana.
- Barge, s. bujra.
- Bark, v. bhounkna; (*trees*) bukkul ootarna.
- Bark, s. (*of a tree*) bukkul, chhal; post; (*ship*) chhota juhaz.
- Barley, s. jou.
- Barley-corn, s. jou, juwa.
- Barn, s. khirmun, umbar, khulihan.
- Barómeter, s. huwa our mousim dekhne ka aluh.
- Bárrack, s. goron kee ulung.
- Barrel, s. peepa, toong; (*of a gun*) nal, nalee.
- Barren, a. (*ground*) oosur, shor; (*tree*) be-sumur; (*woman*) banjht.
- Barrenness, s. banjhpun; (*of soil*) oosurpun; (*of intellect*) kum-zihnee.
- Barricáde, v. a. moohasura k. bherna, koocha-bundee k.: s. kulubundee, ar, naka-bundee.
- Barrier, s. surhudd, siwana, mend, danda.
- Bárrister, s. wukeel buree udalut ka.
- Bárrrow, s. burah, huth-garee.
- Bárter, v. udla budla k.; s. udla budla, iwuz-mooawiza.
- Base, a. pajee, urzul, kumeena, bud, rizala, sifa, hukeer, neech, kumkudr, nakus, begyurut, boora, nabukar, budzat, khonta; (*base*) khuruj; (*as coin*) mekhee.
- Base, s. neeo, neo, boon, usas, bekh, boonyad; (*pedestal*) koorsee.
- Básely, ad. begyurutee-se, budzatee-se, khontepun-se.
- Báseness, s. kumeengee, pajee-pun, rizalpun, budzatee, begyurutee, behyaae.
- Báshful, a. shurmeela, lujeela, lajwunt.
- Báshfulness, s. shurmindgee, sun-koch, shurmgeenee, hijab, laj.
- Básil, s. kalee toolsee, nazbo.

Basilicon, *s.* khynchne ka murhum.

Básilisk, *s.* ufee, balishtiya.

Básin, *s.* houz; (*bason*) lugun, tas.

Básis, *s.* booniyađ, jur, mool.

Bask, *v.* gham lena, gurmana.

Básket, *s.* tokra, tokree, duliya, jhouwa; (*for clothes*) pitara, pitaree; (*for fivols*) khancha.

Báson, *s.* zurf, basun, burtun, tas; (*bowl*) piyala; (*wash-hand*) chilumchee; (*pond*) houz.

Bass, *s.* khuruj.

Bass-relief, *a.* oobhra, bur-amuda.

Baste, *v.* peetna; (*meat*) poochara d.; (*to stitch*) dhaga dalna.

Bastinádo, *s.* kootuk.

Bástion, *s.* boorj.

Bat, *s.* chumgeedur, shub-pur.

Batch, *s.* ghan, thok.

Bath, *s.* (*hot*) hummam; (*cold*) goosl-khana, houz.

Bathe, *v.* nuhana, goosl k. usnan k. shnan k.

Battálion, *s.* pultun, lushkur-piyaduh.

Bátter, *v.* dhana, girana, mismar k.

Báttery, *s.* morcha, dumduma; (*to raise a battery*) morcha-bundee k.

Báttle, *s.* luraee, joodh, jung, run, sungram, jung o judul; (*the field of battle*) khet, mydan; (*a pitched battle*) suf i jung; (*to give battle*) lurna, mookabula k.; (*to join in battle*) bhirna.

Báttle-arráy, *s.* suf-araee, suf bu suf; (*to form in battle array*) pura bandhna.

Báttle-axe, *s.* phursa, tubur, gundasa, tuburzeen.

Báttement, *s.* fuseel, moodar.

Báuble, *s.* hech, khilouna, nacheez.

Bawl, *v.* chillana, hank marna, pookarna, hulla-muchana, keelkaree marna, bang d.

Bay, *s.* sumoondur kee kharee; (*tree*) tuj; (*salt*) panga lon, kuchcha numuk.

Bay, *a.* (*colour*) koomyt, lakhee, soorung, teliya.

Bay-salt, *s.* panga lon, kuchcha numuk.

Báyonet, *s.* sungeen, suneeen.

Bdelium, *s.* googul.

Be, *v.* hona.

Beach, *s.* kinara, par, lub i duriya, teer.

Béacon, *s.* nishan, ulamut, puta.

Bead, *s.* dana, munka, pot; (*a string of beads*) tusbeeh, mala.

Beak, *s.* chonch, minkar.

Beam, *s.* shuhteer, kuree; (*weaver's*) toor; (*of a balance*) dundee; (*of the sun*) kirn, purtou, purtuwa; *v.* purtuwa dalna, kirn nikalna.

Bean, *s.* phulee, lobiya, bakla, bora, sem, chheemee.

Bear, *s.* reechh, bhal, bhaloo.

Bear, *v.* (*endure*) burdasht k. suhna. tuhummool k; (*carry*) dhona, oothana, lejana; (*allow*) manna; (*fruit*) phulna, phul lana; (*a child*) junna; (*the young of animals*) beana, buchcha d.; (*witness*) guwahee d. sakhee d. shahidee d. shahid h.

Beard, *s.* darhee, reesh.

Beárded, *a.* durheela, reeshael.

Beárdless, *a.* bereesha, umrud, gubhroo.

Beárer, *s.* hummal, kuhar, muhra.

Beast, *s.* hywan, pusoo, choupaeh; (*of prey*) pharkhaoo, durinda; (*of burden*) ladoo, barburdar;

- (*a wild beast*) wahshee; (*of chase*) shikar, syd; (*Beasts*) buhaem.
- Beastliness**, *s.* hywaniyut, gilazut, nujasut, gundee-chal.
- Béastly**, *a.* hywan-khuslut, hywan-sa, gunda, guleez, buhaem-see-rut, nujis.
- Beat**, *v.* marna, peetna, thonkna; (*a drum*) bujana; (*bushes*) jharna; (*batter*) dhana, girana; (*conquer*) shikust d. marna, hutana, purajy k. jeetna, futeh pana, jy pana.
- Beat**, *s.* mar, war, chot; (*of a drum*) tumboore kee awaz.
- Béaten**, *pa. a.* mara, zuda, mughloob; (*road*) seedhee-rah, chultee-rah, numood rusta.
- Beatific**, *a.* furhut-buklish, bihish-tee, moksh-roop.
- Beatify** *v.* bihisht men dakhil k. julal men puhoonchana, bykoonth puhoonchana. [beeh.
- Béating**, *s.* marpeet, zudokob, tum-Béatitide, *s.* bihishtee imbisat.
- Beau**, *s.* baeka, uynthe-khan.
- Béauish**, *a.* ukurbaz, ulbela, chhu-beela, rungeela.
- Beáver**, *s.* ood-bilao.
- Beáutiful**, *a.* khoobsoorut, soondur, huseen, soorooop, soothra, khoosh-roo, nazneen, shukeel, khoosh-nooma, sujeela, soodoul.
- Beáutifully**, *ad.* khoobsoortee-se, uchchee turuh-se.
- Beáutify**, *v. a.* singarna, zeenut d. arasta k. zeb d. sunwarna, bunana, soodharna, araish d.
- Beáuty**, *s.* khoobsoortee, jumal, hoosn, soothraee, khósh-noomae.
- Beaúse**, *conj.* is liye, is waste, kiyon ki, is subub-se.
- Béckon**, *v.* ishara k. eema k. but-lana, syn k.
- Becóme**, *v.* ho-jana; (*benefit*) sujna, uchchha lugna, zeb d.
- Becoming**, *a.* moonasib, lazim, laik zeb-awur, khoosh-nooma.
- Bed**, *s.* bichhouna, fursh, bistura; (*of a garden*) keearee, chumun; (*of a river*) thul, thao; (*stratum*) tuh, tubuk, purt.
- Bédding**, *s.* bichhouna, bistura, fursh.
- Bédrid**, *a.* sahib-i-firash, sahib-i-bistur, khut-luggoo. [khat.
- Bédstead**, *s.* pulung, charpaee,
- Bee**, *s.* shuhd kee mukhee.
- Beef**, *s.* gao-gosht, bure janwur ka gosht, gae ka gosht.
- Béer**, *s.* boza.
- Beet**, *s.* chookundur.
- Beétle**, *s.* goobreela.
- Befál**, *v. n.* waki h. goozurna, ho-jana, a-purna, beetna.
- Befit**, *v. a.* moonasib h. khupna, laik h. phubna.
- Befóre**, *pr.* puhle, peshtur, age, kubl; (*in presence of*) rooburoo, age, samne, hoozoor, sun-mookh.
- Befórehand**, *ad.* puhle puhl, age se, ouwulun, peshtur.
- Befriénd**, *v.* dustgeeree k. moorubbee-geeree k. mudud k. mihr-banee k. dostdaree k. pooshtee k. gaurpurdakht k. kirpa k. soolook k.
- Beg**, *v.* bheekh mangna, mangna, suwal k. tookra mangna, bhichchha mangna; (*ask*) durkhwast k. tulub k. iltija k. chahna.
- Begét**, *v.* pyda k. junana.
- Béggar**, *s.* fukeer, mungta, bhichchook, guda, gudagur.

- Béggarly**, *a.* mooffis, kungal, khwar, dalidree: *ad.* pajeeana.
Béggary, *s.* ifas, fukeeree, kungalpun, guda-guree, khwaree.
Bégin, *v.* shooroo k. agaz k. arumbh k. bunane lugna.
Béginning, *s.* shooroo, agaz, arumbh, ibtida, puhul, uvvul, uwael: *ad.* (*of a month*) goorra.
Bégone, *int.* door-ho, chula-ja, lumba-ho, ja, jata ruh!
Bégóttén, *pa.* moulood, pyda keeya gya.
Beguúle, *v.* fureb d. buhkana, thugna, duga d. bootta d.; (*time, pain, &c.*) buhlana, bhoollana.
Behálf, *s.* waste, khatir, liye, karun, hukk men, hetoo, nimitt.
Beháve, *v.* chal-chulna, beohar k. chulun dikhana.
Beháviour, *s.* chal, beohar, chulun, tureek, wuza, bolchal, rah-ruwish, chal dhal, dhung, utwar, luchhun.
Behéad, *v.* sir katna, moond katna, gurdun marna.
Behínd, *pr.* peechhe, pichhware, ukub, pus-gybut, gybana; (*inferior*) kumtur, ghut.
Behóld, *v.* dekhna, niga k. nuzur k. takna, niharna, lihaz k. mooshahida k. tukna, bilokna.
Behóld, *int.* dekh, dekho, dekhiye.
Behólden, *pa. a.* ihsanmud, mumnoon.
Behólder, *s.* dekhwyya, dekhnewala.
Behóve, *v.* zuroor b. furz h. laik h. moonasib h. wajib h. lazim h. jog h. chaheeta, chahiye, luhna.
Béing, *s.* wujood, ushhit, sthit; (*creature*) mootunuffis, jandar.
- Belábour**, *v. a.* peetna, marna, kootna, thonkna.
Belch, *s.* dukar, arog.
Belch, *v. n.* dukarna, arog lena, dhikar lena.
Belie, *v.* jhoothalna, jhootha k.; (*calumniate*) toohmut lugana, lim l. boohatan l. ittiham k.
Belief, *s.* etkad, eeman, pruteet, nischy, etibar, ukeeda.
Believe, *v.* etkad k. eeman lana, pruteet k. manna; bawur k. putiyana, suchcha janna, etibar k. nischy j.
Believer, *s.* mooutkid, eemandar, bhukteeman, maunewala.
Bell, *s.* ghunta; (*gong*) ghuree, ghuriyal; (*bell-man*) ghuriyalee, ghunta pandeh.
Bélle, *s.* bankee, ulbelee, nazneen, chhylee, rungeelee.
Béllés-létres, *s.* ilm-o-hoonur, ilm-o-fuzl.
Belligerent, *a.* jungée, jungawur, luranka, jooddhee.
Bell-metal, *s.* bhurt, kansa, uzhdhat, phool.
Bellow, *v.* dukarna, gurujna, bum-bana, duhukna, duharna.
Bellows, *s.* dhounknee, khal, duma, bhatee.
Bélly, *s.* pet, shikum, oodur; (*belly-ache*) murora, pechish, durd i shikum; (*belly-fretting*) koorkooree.
Belóng, *v.* ulaka rukhna, tuallook rukhna, lugna, mootuullik h. puhoonchna, lugao r. shamil h.
Belóved, *a.* piyara; (*fem.*) piyaree, uzeez, muhboob; (*fem.*) muhbooba, preetum.
Belów, *ad.* neeche, tule, zer.
Belt, *s.* purtula, petee, duwal i

- kumur, duwalee, buddhee; (*of a saddle*) tung, furakee.
- Bemóan, *v. a.* wawyla-gum-ufso-nalu k. ah marna, thundee sans bhurna, tuussoof k.
- Bench, *s.* choukee, koorsee; (*of justice*) muhkuma, musnud i udalut.
- Bend, *s.* khum, terhaee, bul.
- Bend, *v.* terha-khum-kuj k. nihoo-rana, morna.
- Benéath, *pr.* neeche, tule; (*unbecoming*) na moonasib, bud zeb.
- Benediction, *s.* dooa, usees, asheer-bad, burukut.
- Benefaction, *s.* inam, bukhshish, dan, niamut; (*public*) niyaz, wukf, sunkulp.
- Benefactor, *s.* kureem, mookhyir, wulee-i-niyamut, data, moohsin, oopkaree, sunkulpee, dyawunt.
- Benéfícence, *s.* khoobee, fyz, niamut, khyr, bukhshish, oopkar, dad-dihish, dya, nekokaree.
- Benéfícent, *a.* fyyaz, sukhee, jouwad, mihrban, dyal, nekokar, kripawunt.
- Beneficial, *a.* moofeed, faiduhmund, bhula, uchchha, khoob, goonka-ree, oopkaree, bihtur.
- Benefit, *s.* ihsan, niamut, faida, dya, bukhshish, inayut, ultaf, hoosool: *v.* faida-moonfyd be-turee h.
- Benévolence, *s.* nikoe, shufkut, mihrbanee, nek-khwahee, khyr-khwahee, khyr, shufkut, mooruvut, seel.
- Benevolent, *a.* mihrban, sahibmooruvut, shufeek, khyr-khwah, nek-khwah, khyr-undesh, seel-wunt.
- Beníg, *a.* huleem, suleem, khu-leek, bhula-manus, shufeek, moolaim.
- Benígny, *s.* khoobee, bhulaee, bhul-munsae, khoolk, moolayimut.
- Bent, *a.* terha, bul khaya hooa, kuj: *s.* (*inclination*) roojoo, myl, chah.
- Benúmbed, *pa. a.* thithoora, ufsoor-da, soon, thunda pur gya, behiss.
- Bequéath, *v.* de-murna, wusiyut k. hibba k.
- Bequéd, *v.* wukf, hiba, sunkulp.
- Beréave, *v.* le-lena, buzor lena.
- Bérry, *s.* dana, phul.
- Béryl, *s.* feeroza.
- Beséech, *v.* bintee k. minnut k. iltija k. ijz k. sumajut k. girgirana, mintee k. ajizee k.; (*ask*) durkh-wast-goozarish k. iltimas k. urz k. istida k. chahna.
- Besét, *v.* gherna, chhenkna, moo-hasura k.; (*dun*) dhurna d.
- Besíde, *pr.* pas, nuzdeek, kureeb, nere, dhig.
- Besídes, *pr.* ulawa, siwa, ooprant, oopur iske, sath iske.
- Besíege, *v.* moohasura k. kilubundee k. gherna, gher lena.
- Besmear, *v. a.* choopurna, alooda k.
- Besot, *v. a.* mudhosh k. surshar k. mutwala k.
- Bespátter, *v. a.* chheente dalna, bhur d. alooda k.; (*reproach*) toohmut d.
- Bespéak, *v.* kuh-rukhna, le-rukhna, furmaish d. rok rukhna.
- Bespoken, *pa.* furmaishee.
- Best, *a.* uchchhe-se uchchha, sub-se bhula, bihtur-se bihtur, tooh-fe-se toohfa, oulatur, oottum.
- Bestír, *v. a.* moostuid k. surgurm k.
- Bestów, *v.* dena, bukhshish-uta-

- inayut-hiba-dan k.; (*apply*) lugana, khuruchna.
- Bet, s. shurt, hor : v. shurt lugana, hor bandhna.
- Betáke, v. roojoo h. lugna.
- Bétel, s. pan, tumbol.
- Betel-nut, s. soopiyaree, sooparee, chhaliya, chiknee.
- Bétel-séller, s. tumbolee.
- Bethínk, v. yad k. dil men lana.
- Betide, v. waki h. goozurna.
- Betímes, ad. bur-wukt, suwere, bur-muhul.
- Betráy, v. jhonkna, be-wufae k. duga-se sompna ; (*discover*) khol d. purda-duree k. bewufae k.
- Betráyer, s. dugabaz, dugouliya ; (*of secrets*) lootra, purda-dur.
- Betróth, v. a. nisbut k. munsoob k. mungnee k. sugae k. sumbundh k.
- Bétter, a. bihtur, bhula, uchchha : v. bihtur k. soodharna, bunana, sunwarna, isla d.
- Better, s. horee, shurtee.
- Between, pr. durmiyan, beech men.
- Beverage, s. shoorb, rus.
- Bewáil, v. a. ufsos k. wawyla k. sog k. matum k. gum-zaree k. koorhna, jheekna.
- Bewáre, v. khuburdar-baz-agah-moottula-soochet-hoshyar ruhna.
- Bewílder, v. bhutkana, ghubrana, bhoolana, goomrah-surgurdan-bhurmeela k. bhurmana.
- Bewíldered, pa. a. bhoola, bhutka, goomrah.
- Bewitch, v. a. jadoo-furefta-totkatona k. muntur phenkna, saya dalna.
- Bewitched, a. bhoot-pret luga, saya pura, aseb zuda, furefta, moobtila.
- Bewráy, v. a. purda-duree k. bewufae k.
- Beyónd, pr. pure, oodur, oosturuf ; (*past*) bahur, door ; (*superior*) ufzul, churb, burhtee ; (*above*) siwa, ziyada.
- Bezóar, s. zuhr-moohra.
- Bias, s. roojoo, myl, rugbut : v. loobhana, mail k. roojoo kurana.
- Bible, s. kitab-mookuddus, dhurm-poostuk, dhurm-grunth.
- Bicker, v. tunta k. jhugra k. rugra k.
- Bickering, s. jhugra, rugra, tunta, bukhera.
- Bid, v. kuhna, furmana, irshad k. butana, bolna, agya k. ; (*charge*) takeed k. tukyood k. jutana ; (*invite*) dawut k. tuwazoo k. neotna, boolana.
- Biennial, a. do-saluh, do-bursa.
- Bíer, s. taboot, junaza, urthee.
- Biestings, s. peosee.
- Big, a. bura, mota, kulaa, juseem, bharee ; (*with child*) hamila, petse, oomyd-se, do-jeeya, gurbhinee.
- Bígness, s. burae, motae, jusa-mut ; (*size*) kudr, kulanee, kud.
- Bígot, s. mootuussib, hutthee, puchchhee.
- Bigotry, s. tuussoob, huth, puchh.
- Bile, s. pit, supra ; (*boil*) phora, doombul.
- Bilious, a. sufrawee ; (*choleric*) gurm-mizaj ; (*fever*) tup, jur.
- Bill, s. (*beak*) chonch ; (*account*) hisab ; (*note*) tumussook, dustawez ; (*of exchange*) hoondee ; (*of parcels*) beejuk ; (*of sale*) buynamu ; (*declaration in writing*) soorut-hal, muhzur.
- Billet, s. chithee, rookka, patee ; (*of wood*) chyala.

- Billiards, *s.* unta-khel.
 Billion, *s.* khurb.
 Billow, *s.* mouj, luhur, hilkora :
 v. luhrana, hilkorna.
 Bin, *s.* kothee.
 Bind, *v.* bandhna, jukurna, kusna ;
 (*make costly*) kubz k. ; (*a book*)
 jild-bandhna ; (*as an apprentice*)
 shagird k. ; (*over*) hazir-zaminee
 lena.
 Binder, *s.* (*of a book*) jildgur, jild-
 bund.
 Binding, *s.* bund ; (*of a book*)
 jild-bundee, joozbundee, jild,
 sheeraza bundee.
 Biographer, *s.* ravee, nakil, tuzkira-
 nuwees.
 Biography, *s.* ruwayut, nukl, tuz-
 kira.
 Biped, *s.* do-paya.
 Bird, *s.* chiriya, purind, punchhee.
 Birdcatcher, *s.* chiree-mar, syyad.
 Birdlime, *s.* lasa, chep.
 Birth, *s.* junum, tuwullood, pyda-
 ish ; (*lineage*) khaandan, kool.
 Birthday, *s.* junum-din, sal-giruh.
 Birthplace, *s.* wutun, junum-dhur-
 tee, junum-bhoom.
 Birthright, *s.* hukk i wiladut, mou-
 roosee, junumuns, pytrik, abae,
 bupoutee.
 Biscuit, *s.* kak, koors, girda, koo-
 leecha, biskoot.
 Bishop, *s.* ipiskoof.
 Bismuth, *s.* uzjdhat, phool.
 Bit, *s.* tookra, kuta, zurra, dulee,
 botee ; (*of a bridle*) lugam,
 duhana ; (*whit*) tunuk, zura,
 koochh ; (*mouthful*) nawala, look-
 ma, gras.
 Bitch, *s.* kootiya, koottee, swanee.
 Bite, *v.* katna, dant-marna, kat-
 khana, moonh-chulana, bhumi-
 bhorna ; (*as a snake*) dusna ;
 (*as a fish*) khootkar k. ; (*cheat*)
 thugna.
 Biter, *a.* kutkhuna, kutuha, moon-
 hael ; (*a horse*) moosegeer.
 Bitten, *pa. a.* kuta, dusa.
 Bitter, *a.* kurwa, tulkh ; (*severe*)
 kutta, ushud.
 Bittern, *s.* bugla, chumur buglee,
 booteemar.
 Bitterness, *s.* kurwahut, tulkhée ;
 (*malice*) byr, boogz ; (*grief*)
 gum ; (*of temper*) jhanjh, toon-
 dee ; (*of satire*) suktee, khoos-
 shoonut.
 Bitumen, *s.* nuftu, kufr-ool-yu-
 hood.
 Blab, *s.* purda-dur, lootra, chhi-
 chhora : *v.* purda fash k. purda
 duree k. kolna.
 Black, *a.* kala, siyah, syam ; (*horse*)
 mooshkee, shub-rung ; (*horrible*)
 sukht, shudeed ; (*black and blue*)
 neela peela : *s.* siyahee ; (*of the*
 eye) pootlee ; (*clad in black*)
 siyah-posh.
 Blacken, *v. a.* siyah k. kala k. ;
 (*defame*) hurf lugana, kulunk
 lugana, roosiyah k. kala-moonh
 k.
 Blackguard, *s.* pujora, awara,
 loochcha, shoochda, rind.
 Blackish, *a.* kala-sa, soormuee-
 rung, siyah-fam.
 Blackness, *s.* siyahee, kaluk.
 Blacksmith, *s.* lohar, ahungur.
 Bladder, *s.* phookna, musana ; (*the*
 gall-bladder) pitta, zuhra.
 Blade, *s.* (*of grass*) putta, puttee,
 pat ; (*of a sword*) phul ; (*of a*
 knife) phulra.
 Blain, *s.* phora, phoonsee, phupho-
 la, abila.

Blame, *s.* ilzam, dos, mulamut, dokh, hurf, oolahna; *v.* dosna, dokhna, ilzam d. moolzim k.

Blameable, *a.* moolzim, dosee, tukseerwar, dokhee, goonuhgar.

Blameless, *a.* begoonah, bekoosoor, betekseer, nirdokhee, mooburra, nirdos.

Blamelessly, *ad.* nahukk, besub-bub, bekoosoor, bekhuta.

Blanch, *v.* chheelna, mookushshur k. chhika ootarna.

Bland, *a.* moolaim, nurm, luteef.

Blándishment, *s.* naz, kurushma, an, uda, chonchla, choochkaree, jhaonlee, mashookiyut.

Blank, *a.* soofyd, khalee, sada, kora, saf; (*verse*) nuzm gyr mookuffa, nusur, moosujja, buhri-tuweel; (*in writing*) sufedee, buyaz, khalee.

Blánket, *s.* kumlee, kummul.

Blasphéme, *v.* koofr kuhna. Eeshwur ninda k.

Bláspheinous, *a.* koofr-amez.

Bláspheiny, *s.* koofr, Eeshwur-ninda.

Blast, *s.* jhoka, jhukkur; (*sound*) awaz; *v.* (*blight*) jhoolus d.; (*destroy*) garut k. suttianas k. chouput k.; (*one's reputation*) budnam k. burbad k. abroo lena.

Blaze, *v.* bhuhukna, bhurukna, anch oothna, shooula marna, dhan dhan julna, luhrana; *s.* bhubooka, shooula, jot, roshnee, bhuhuk, lath, luhur, dhudhuk, dhudhkar.

Blazon, *v.* phoonk-oorá d. dhindhora peetna.

Bleach, *v.* oojla-soofyd-saf k.

Bleak, *a.* rookha; (*weather*) gunduh-buhar, surd, thunda.

Bléar-eyed, *a.* chipra, dhoondhla.

Bleat, *v.* mimiyyana; *s.* men men, bhen bhen.

Bleed, *v.* luhoo jana; (*drop*) tukupna; (*at the nose*) nukseer phootna; (*to open a vein*) fud kholna, luhoo lena.

Blémish, *s.* uyb, dag, khot, kulunk, nooksan, hurf, dhubba, ougoon, dok, boorae; *v.* *a.* uyb lugana, dag lugana.

Blémished, *pa. a.* uybdar, khota, boora, dagee, dagdar, dugela.

Blend, *v.* milana, shamil k. amez k.

Bless, *v.* dooa d. burukut d. asees d.; (*prosper*) burkhoodar k. kamyab-bhula k.; (*praise*) surahna, shookr uda k. tuhseen k. tareef k. suna k. khwanee k.

Bléssed, } *pa.* moobaruk, nekbukht,
Blest, } suadutmund, khooshhal, bhagee, bhagman.

Blessedness, *s.* suadut, khooshee, khoosh-halee, anund, guneemut.

Blessing, *s.* dooa, burukut, asees.

Blight, *s.* pala, hurda, jhola; *v.* jhoola d. koomhlana, moorjhana, jhola marna, mar d.

Blind, *a.* undha, na-beena, kor, netr-heen; (*of an eye*) kana; (*at night*) rut-oundhiya.

Blind, *v.* undha—, na-beena—, korchushm k.

Blind, *s.* purda, puttee; (*for a horse*) undheree; (*deception*) dhokha, bhoolawa, heela, buhana, mukr, moogaluta.

Blindfold, *v.* ankh moonhdna, ankh bund k. undheree dalna.

Blindly, *ad.* ankh moonde.

Blindness, *s.* undhlaee, na-beenae, kor-chushmee; (*night*) rut-oundha, shub koree.

Blink, *v.* timtimana, michmichana.
Blinkard, *a.* dhoondhla, teondha, choondhla.

Bliss, *s.* imbisat, bilas, furhut, suadut, shadee, bushashut, hoolas, anund, rahut.

Blissful, *a.* dil-koosha, furubukhsh, bilasee, rahut-ungez.

Blister, *s.* phuphola, chhala, abila : *v.* pulastra lugana, phuphola purna.

Blithe, *a.* khoosbwukt, hunsmookh, khoosh-dil, kulolee, khoosh-hal.

Blithesomeness, *s.* khoosh-dilee, zinda-dilee.

Bloat, *v.* soojna, phoolna, bhuhbrana : *s.* phoola, sooja.

Blóatedness, *s.* bhuhbrahut, soojun, phoola.

Block, *s.* koonda, lukkar ; (*of marble*) chutan ; (*of stone*) silee ; (*an obstruction*) kanta, ar.

Block, *v.* *n.* gherna, bund k. arna, moohasura k. rokna, naka bundee k.

Blockáde, *s.* moohasura, nakebundee, ghera.

Blockhead, *s.* uhmuk, bewukoof, bhooch, bhukwa, kat ka oolloo.

Blood, *s.* luhoo, khoon, rukt, soorkhee, lalee ; (*descent*) zat ; (*family*) khandan ; (*to void*) luhoo bythna ; (*blood-hot*) sheer-gurm, goongoona.

Bloodshed, *s.* khoonreze, kutl.

Bloodstone, *s.* hujur-ood-dumm, shadina.

Bloodsucker, *s.* (*lizard*) girgit.

Bloody-flux, *s.* is-hali-khoon, luhoo-dust.

Bloom, *v.* khilna, phoolna, shigoof-ta h. : *s.* kulee, phool ; (*of youth*) nou-juwane, bubar, jobun.

Blóoming, *a.* noujuwan, buharpur.

Blóssom, *s.* kulee, phool ; (*of mangoes*) mou ; (*of the dhak*) tesoo.

Blot, *s.* dag, chheent, dhubba ; (*blemish*) hurf, dag, nooks, uyb : *v.* dagdar k. bhur d. ; (*blot out*) metna, muhv k.

Blow, *s.* ghoonsa, mookka, zurb, sudma, chot, war, thes.

Blow, *v.* (*as wind*) chulna ; (*with the breath*) phoonkna ; (*a fire*) dhounkna ; (*sound*) bujana ; (*kindle*) dukkana ; (*blow out*) phoonk d. ; (*blow over*) tul jana, pur jana.

Bludgeon, *s.* luth, lathee, sonta.

Blue, *a.* neela, asmanee-rung.

Blúish, *a.* abee-rung, neela-sa, soormuee.

Blúnder, *s.* chook, bhool, gulutee, khuta, koosoor : *v.* chookna, bhoolna, gulutee k. khuta k.

Blúnderbuss, *s.* dhumaka, dumanuk.

Blunt, *a.* (*as a knife*) koond, be-ab ; (*rough*) oojhur ; (*plain*) sada, urburung ; (*dull*) koond zihh, sadulouh.

Blúntly, *ad.* be-imtiyazee-se, goostakhane, beudubee-se.

Blúntness, *s.* koondee ; (*roughness*) goostakhee, be-imtiyazee ; (*dulness*) koond zihnee.

Blush, *v.* khujil h., shurminda h., muhjoob h. shurmana : *s.* khijalut, hijab, lujja, shurm.

Blúster, *v.* dhoom muchana, kulla thulla k. turturana.

Blústerer, *s.* lafzun, phankra, kullazun, ukur-foon.

Boar, *s.* soour, khook, burah : *s.* (*tide*) ban, hoomma.

Board, *s.* tukhta ; (*of a book*) put-

- tha; (*food*) koorakee; (*table*) dusturkhwan, mez; (*council*) mujlis; (*for writing*) tukhtee; (*on board*) juhaz-pur, nao-pur; (*to board*) bhirana, churhna; (*to plank*) patna; (*board with*) khana peena k.
- Boast**, *v.* dum marna, laf zunee—, fukhr k. hankna, pookarna: *s.* shekhee-bazee, buraae, laf zunee, bur bolee, kulla durazee, lumbee chouree, lunturane, moobaluga.
- Boaster**, *s.* burbola, lafzun, khoofurosh, khood-suna.
- Boat**, *s.* kishtee, nao.
- Bóatman**, *s.* mullah, kishteeban, dandee.
- Bode**, *v.* shoogoon—, jutounee d.
- Bódice**, *s.* ongiya, seenuh bund, cholee.
- Bódily**, *a.* jismanee, budunee, dehee, shureer ka.
- Bódkin**, *s.* sooa, duroush.
- Body**, *s.* jism, budun, deh, kaya, shureer, tun, kalib, deel.
- Bog**, *s.* duldal, phusao, pank.
- Boggle**, *v.* pusopesh—aga peechha k. hudyana, jihjhukna, hutukna, chounkna, lichukna.
- Bóggler**, *s.* durpokna, chounkel.
- Boil**, *s.* phora, doombul.
- Boil**, *v. a.* oobalna, josh d. oosej-na, oountana: *v. n.* khoulna, oobulna, khudbudana, khulbulana, josh-khana, pukna, phootna.
- Bóiled**, *pa. a.* oosna, oobala, josh deea hooa.
- Bóiler**, *s.* deg, mat, kura.
- Bóisterous**, *a.* toond, undhiao, toofanee, undhur-sa.
- Boisterously**, *ad.* zor-se, shiddut-se, bushiddut, toofan kee turuh, andhee-sa.
- Bold**, *a.* nidur, beer, murdana, juwamurd, sahusee, buhadur, soorma, mungura, bepurwa, shermurd; (*daring*) bebak; (*rude*) sirchurha, behya, nirlujj, be-shurm.
- Bóldly**, *ad.* dilerana, bepurwaae-se, murdangee-se, bedhuruk; (*rudely*) goostakhee-se, shokhee-se.
- Bóldness**, *s.* dilawuree, joorut, buhaduree, bebakee, shoojaut, muzbootee; (*rudness*) goostakhee, beshurmee, shokhee, behyaae, ukhurpun.
- Bole**, *s. (armenian)* gil i urmunee, mooltane mittes.
- Bólster**, *s.* tukiya, balish, guddee.
- Bolt**, *s.* billee, chhitkunee, hoorka: *v.* bund k. billee lugana, chhitkunee-de d.; (*out*) jhut nikulna; (*up*) jhup-de oothna.
- Bólus**, *s.* duwa kee golee.
- Bomb**, *s.* goobare ka gola.
- Bombárd**, *v.* goobara-chulana.
- Bombást**, *s.* laf zunee, buraae, moobaluga, dhurulla.
- Bond**, *s.* bund, puttée, bundhun; (*for debt*) tumussook, dustawez; (*of union*) ulaka, nisbut, tuallook.
- Bóndage**, *s.* useeree, goolamee, kyd, bund, giriftaree.
- Bóndmaid**, *s.* bandee, loundee, kuneez, kuneezuk, cheree, chelee.
- Bóndman**, *s.* goolam, bunda, chela.
- Bóndsman**, *s.* zamin, kufeel.
- Bone**, *s.* huddee, oostookhwan, har, usti.
- Bónfire**, *s.* atushbazee, ulao, dhoo-nee.
- Bónnet**, *s.* topee.

Bónny, *a.* khoobsoorut, soondur, sootra, roopwunt; mugun, khoosh-tuba, hurkhchit, huas-mookh.

Bóoby, *s.* bhooch, ugyan.

Book, *s.* kitab, poostuk, pothee, grunth, suheefa, risala.

Bookbinder, *s.* jildgur, suhaf, jildbund.

Book-keeping, *s.* hisab-kitab, bu-hee-khata, lekha jokha.

Bookséller, *s.* kitab-furosh, suhaf.

Bóokworm, *s.* khisaree, keera; (*studious*) kitab-ka-keera.

Boon, *s.* bukhshish, uta, inayut, dan, inam, bur.

Boor, *s.* gunwar, dihatee, moorh.

Bóorish, *a.* gunwaroo, betumeez, moorukh.

Bóorishness, *s.* gunwarpun, dihkaniyut, moorhta.

Boot, *s.* moza churmee.

Booth, *s.* jhompra, murhee, chhuper.

Bóoty, *s.* loot, guneemut.

Bórax, *s.* sohaga, tunkar, boruk, juwa-khar.

Bórer, *s.* kinara, damun, kor, chhor, anchul; (*of a dress*) sunjaf, mugzee; (*margin*) hashiya; (*of a field*) mend, seem, siwana.

Border, *v.* luga hooa h. danda menda h. pywusta h. mootusib h. unkureeb h.

Borderer, *s.* surhuddee, siwaniya.

Bore, *v.* chhedna, soorakh k. burmana, salna; (*pester*) khijana, sutana, hyran k. dik k. : *s.* (*of a gun*) moohree, teer; (*tide*) ban, hoomma.

Bóreal, *a.* oottura, shinalée.

Bórer, *s.* burma.

Born, *a.* pyda hooa, junma, juna; (*to be born*) pyda h. mootuwulid h. junumna.

Borrow, *v.* kurz lena, oodhar lena; (*a thing*) mang lena, ariyut lena, moostar lena.

Bósom, *s.* chhatee, seena, god.

Bótanic, *a.* nubataatee.

Bótany, *s.* ilm i nubatat, juree kulp.

Botch, *s.* chut, dag, phora : *v. a.* bigarna, lidhrana.

Butcher, *s.* bigaroo, lidhrao.

Both, *a.* dono, hur-doo.

Bóttle, *s.* botul, sheesha.

Bóttom, *s.* tula, penda, pendee; (*of a river*) tha.

Bóttomless, *a.* utha, ugum.

Bough, *s.* dal, shakh, dalee, dala,

Bougie, *s.* buttee.

Bounce, *v. n.* kood-oothna, lupukna, oochhul purna, choukree bhurna, koolanch marna, tuppa khana.

Bound, *v.* koodna, oochhulna, koodukka marna; (*rebound*) pulta khana; (*limit*) hudd bandhna.

Bound, *a.* bund, mookyyud; (*obliged*) ihsanmund; (*as a book*) moojullud; (*limit*) bundhej, mooutad; (*of a ball*) tuppa.

Bóundary, *s.* hudd, surhudd, danda-menda, chhor, intiha, kinara.

Bóundless, *a.* behudd, benihayut, upar, beintuha, ununt.

Bóuntiful, *a.* sukhee, kureem, fy-yaz, denewala, mookhyur, danee, fyzbukhsh.

Bóuntifully, *ad.* dil khol ke, sukhawut-se, data roop-se, koosha-duh dilee-se.

Bóuntifulness, *s.* fyz, sukhawut.

Bóunty, *s.* sukhawut, kurum, fyz, bukhshish, nuwazish, dya.
 Bow, *s.* sulam, koornish, numuskar; (*instrument*) kuman, dhunook; (*of a ship*) peta, seena: *v.* (*salute*) sulam k. numuskar k.; (*bend*) luchana, nuwana, nihoo-rana, jhookana, khum k.
 Bówels, *s.* untriyān, anten.
 Bówer, *s.* koonj.
 Bowl, *s.* piyala, jam, kasa.
 Bówman, *s.* kuman-dar, dhunook-dhur, kumny.
 Bów-string, *s.* chilla, roda, churhao, tant.
 Box, *s.* sundook; (*small*) sundook-cha; (*thump*) thuppur; (*for pills*) dibiya; (*blow*) ghoosa; (*on the head*) dhoul.
 Box, *v.* ghoosum ghoosa lurna.
 Bóxer, *s.* moosht-zun.
 Boy, *s.* lurka, chhokra, lounda, baluk, bala, chhora.
 Bóyhood, *s.* luruk-pun, lurkaee, buch-pun, toofooliyut, balapun, balawusta.
 Bóyish, *a.* lurka-sa, tifee, chibulla, lounda sa.
 Brace, *s.* bundhun, kusun, bundhan; (*of a drum*) jotee; (*of a bed*) udwaen; (*a pair*) jora, jooft.
 Brace, *v.* bandhna, kusna, jukurna; (*make tense*) sikorna, sumetna; (*a drum*) churhana.
 Brácelet, *s.* bazoo-bund, bhoojbund, nounuga, nourutun; nougeeree, puhoonchee.
 Brácket, *s.* istada i deewal-geer.
 Bráckish, *a.* khara, lona, shor, numkeen, mulmula.
 Bráckishness, *s.* kharapun, lonae.
 Brag, *v. n.* shekhee k. fukhr k. lafzune k. lumbee chourree hank-

na, bur bolna, kulla marna: *s.* lufzune, phunkraee, kulla, bur bol.
 Braggadócio, *s.* } lafzun, ghu-
 Braggárt, Bragger, *s.* } mundee,
 uhunkaree.
 Braid, *v.* goondhna: *s.* luree, chotee, lut, mendhee.
 Brain, *s.* mugz, bheja, dimag.
 Brake, *s.* kanton kee jharee.
 Brámble, *s.* khar.
 Bran, *s.* choukur, bhoosee.
 Branch, *s.* dal, dalee, shakh; (*of a river*) sota, khal: *v.* phylna, phylana, shakh dur shakh h.
 Brand, *v.* hurf—, dag—, uyb—, kulunk lugana, dagna: *s.* dag, hurf, kulunk; (*stick*) looktee.
 Brandish, *v.* bhanjna, chumkana, ghoomana, phirana.
 Brandy, *s.* shurab, mud.
 Brásier, *s.* thuthera, kusera, bhur-tiya; (*fire-pan*) ungeethee, kang-ree, borsee.
 Brásil-wood, *s.* bukkum, mujeeth.
 Brass, *s.* peetul, birinj. [rinjee.
 Brássy, *a.* peetulha, peetulsa, bi-
 Brat, *s.* chinga, lounda, chengla.
 Bravado, *s.* dhumkee, geedur-bhbu-
 kee.
 Brave, *a.* buhadoor, diler, shojau, soor, beer, dilawur, juwanmurd, jodha, murdana, sawunt, joor-
 tee, roostum.
 Brávely, *ad.* buhadoorana, dilerana, shoojaut-se, murdana, bejan ho-
 kur.
 Brávety, *s.* shoojaut, juwanmurdee, dileree, buhaduree, joorut, shu-
 hamut, dilchutee, muzbootee.
 Brávo, *interj.* shabash, wah-wah, afreen, wachhreh, wahjee, mur-
 huba.

Brawl, *s.* jhugra, rugra, gool, gu-para, bukhera, shorshur.

Brawler, *s.* jhugraloo, luraka, bu-kheriya, gougeae.

Brawn, *s.* soor ka gosht; (*strength*) bul, chukka; (*of the leg*) pindle.

Bray, *v.* kootna; (*as an ass*) rykna.

Bräzen, *a.* peetul-ka, peetlee, be-runjee.

Bräzenfaced, *s.* shokh, goostakh.

Breach, *s.* durz, shigaf, nukub, koombhul, sendh, durar; (*of peace*) bidut; (*difference*) bigar, nifak, khulul, ikhtilaf, bhung, nachakee, na-ittifakee.

Bread, *s.* rotee, nan; (*livelihood*) rozee, dana-panee, unjul, ab khorish, rizk, zeest.

Breadth, *s.* chourae, chuklae, urz; (*of cloth*) puhna, bur; (*of a river*) pat; (*of a wall*) asar.

Break, *v.* torna, phorna, pharna, turkana: *s.* toot, phoot; (*of day*) bhor, turka, bihan, bamdad; (*pause*) wukfa.

Breakers, *s.* moujen.

Breakfast, *s.* hazree, nashta, niharee: *v.* hazree khana, nashta k. nihar torna.

Breast, *s.* chhatee, seena; (*female*) choomchee, pistan, jijiya, kooch.

Breast-high, *a.* chhatee-chhatee.

Breastplate, *s.* chupras.

Breastwork, *s.* fuseel, seena-punah, kungoorä; (*parapet*) shuhr-punah.

Breath, *s.* dum, sans, swans.

Breathe, *v.* dum lena; (*revenge*) intikam ka dum lena; (*one's last*) akhree dum lena.

Breathing, *s.* dum ka lena, sans ka bhurna.

Breathless, *a.* bedum, bejan.

Breech, *s.* peechha; (*of a gun*) koonda.

Breed, *v.* pyda k. junana; (*as animals*) byana: *s.* usl, zat, nusl.

Breeding, *s.* turbiyut; (*manner*) chal, chulun; (*good breeding*) hoosn khook.

Breeze, *s.* jhoka, rumuk.

Bréthren, *s.* bhaeeyen, biraduren.

Bréivity, *s.* kotabee, ikhtisar, sun-khep.

Brew, *v.* (*ale*) boza-kushee k.; (*plot*) bandhna, guthao k. sazishee k.

Brewer, *s.* boza-gur.

Bribe, *s.* rishwut, ghoos, moonh bhuraee: *v.* rishwut dena, ghoos dena, hath rungna, huram khilana; (*briber*) rashee, rishwut denewala; (*the person bribed*) rishwut khor, rishwut khanewala, gunda khanewala.

Bribery, *s.* rishwut khoree, ghoos.

Brick, *s.* eent, eenta, khisht.

Brickbat, *s.* rora.

Brickdust, *s.* soorkhee.

Brickkiln, *s.* pujawa.

Bricklayer, *s.* raz, raj, gilkar.

Bridal, *a.* biyah ka, shadee ka.

Bride, *s.* doolhun.

Bridegroom, *s.* doolha.

Bridge, *s.* pool.

Bridle, *s.* lugam, bag.

Brief, *a.* kotah, mookhtusur, moojmul, sunkhep, chhota.

Briefly, *ad.* ikhtisar-se, hasilikulam, filjoomla.

Brier, *s.* kuteela per; (*sweet*) seottee.

Brigade, *s.* toomun, dusta.

Brigand, *s.* kuzzak, lootera, pin-dara.

Bright, *a.* roushun, saf, oojla, chumukta, taban, oojjul, prukash, julwugur, phurcha.

Brighten, *v.* roshunk., oojla k. chumkana, jhulkana, jila dena.

Brightness, *s.* chumkahut, roushnee, abdaree, oojala, julwuguree, prukash, tab, shuffafee, sufaee, zoohoor, phurchaee.

Brilliance, *s.* tabdaree, roushnee, oojalapun, zoohoor, prukash, tab, phurchaee, abdaree, chumkahut, shuffafee.

Brilliant, *a.* rounukdar, chumukta : *s.* (*a diamond*) ulmas, heera.

Brim, *s.* kinara, lub, moonh.

Brimful, *a.* lubalub, moonhamoonh, lubrez, moolubbub, bhurpoor, lubgurdan.

Brimstone, *s.* gundhuk. [ya.

Brinded, *a.* khaldar, ubluk, luhuri.

Brine, *s.* ab-shor, lon-gura, lonapanee.

Bring, *v.* lana.

Brinish, Briny, *a.* khara, lona, numkeen, noona.

Brink, *s.* kinara, teer, kurara, tut.

Brisk, *a.* chalak, choost, phoortee-la, tez, juldabaz, juld.

Briskly, *ad.* chalakee-se, juld, phoortee-se, toort, jhutput.

Briskness, *s.* choostee, chalakee, tezee, phoortee, juld bazee, zinda dilee, juldee, jandaree.

Bristle, *s.* kuch, soour ka bal.

Britain, *s.* moolk ungrez ka.

British, *a.* ungrezee buna, ungrez kee wilayat ka.

Briton, *s.* shukhs i ungrez.

Brittle, *a.* nazook, thoonka, thuska, soobook, toonuk, bhoorbhoora.

Brittleness, *s.* nazookee, bhoorbhoorahut.

Broach, *v.* chhedna, salna, khoona. Broad, *a.* choura, urzdar, puhadar, burdar ; (*open*) khoola, zahir.

Broad-cloth, *s.* bunat.

Broadness, *s.* chouraae, urz, bur, puhna, chuklaee.

Broadsword, *s.* tega, shumsher.

Brocade, *s.* keemkhwab, zurbaft, zurdoz, badla, tumamee.

Brocade, *s.* dullala, dustooree.

Broccoli, *s.* kism i kobee.

Brogue, *s.* galut tuluffooz.

Broil, *s.* jhugra, bukhera, tukrar, jhunjhut, kuzeea. [bab k.

Broil, *v.* bhoonna, jhoolusna, ku-

Broken, *pa.* toota, phoota, shikusta ; (*hearted*) dil-shikusta, dilfi-gar, shikusta-khatir ; (*backed*) kumree.

Broker, *s.* dullal.

Bronze, *s.* peetul.

Brooch, *s.* kism i zewur, gyhna.

Brood, *s.* jhol, buchcheh.

Brood, *v.* seona ; (*think*) undesha k. fikr k., turuddood k., sog k. chinta k.

Brook, *s.* nala, dhara.

Brook, *v.* suhna, burdasht k. tu-hummool k. ungez k. oothana.

Broom, *s.* jharoo, booharee.

Broth, *s.* shorba, shoorwa.

Brothel, *s.* kusbee-khana, beswa ka ghur.

Brother, *s.* bhaee, biradur.

Brotherhood, *s.* bhaee-chara, biraduree.

Brother-in-law, *s.* buhnnoe, sala.

Brotherly, *s.* biradur-anuh, bhaee ka sa.

Brow, *s.* ubroo, bhoun.

Brówbeat, *v.* dubana, dubkana.

Brown, *a.* bhoora, badamee-rung, gundoomee rung.

Brownish, *a.* bhora-sa, gundoom goon.

Browae, *v.* churna, choogna, chara khana, ghaspat khana.

Bruise, *v.* kochulna, kootna, dulna, peesna, duliya k. chukna choor k.

Bruise, *s.* chot, zukum, ghao.

Bruit, *s.* ufwah, khubur, shohruh, sumbad, samachar. [ka.]

Brunt, *s.* sudma, zurb, chot, dhuk-Brush, *s.* koonchee : (*for flies*) chouree, chounr, morchhul : *v.* koonchee marna, jharna, jharponch k. [jungul.]

Brushwood, *s.* jharee, jharboota, **Brútal**, *a.* hywane, be-ruhm, sungdil, kuttur, kutta, kroor, kuthin, kuthor, nirdy, nithoor.

Brutality, *s.* be-insaniyut, hywan-iyut, berubmee, bedurdee, kuthorta, kutturpun, kuthinta, kroorta, nirdypun.

Brutally, *ad.* bedurdee-se, berubmee-se, hywan ka sa, kuthinta-se, nirdy-roop-se, kroorta-se.

Brute, *s.* hywan, janwur, wuhsbe hywan-i-mootluk, pushoo, juntu.

Brutish, *a.* hywan sa, hywane, janwur sa, pushoowut.

Bubble, *s.* boolboola ; (*deception*) dhokha, moogaluta, indrayun ka phul, bhugae, dhoort : *v.* khudbudana, khulbulana, khoulna ; (*to cheat*) dhokhh d. duga-dena, thugna.

Buck, *s.* hurna, hirn, mirg ; (*beau*) banka, chhyla, bisnee.

Bucket, *s.* dol, dolchee.

Búckle, *s.* buksooa : *v.* lugana, kusna, bandhna.

Buckler, *s.* dhal, phuree, sipur.

Búckram, *s.* momjama.

Bud, *s.* konpul, kulee : *v.* kuliya, konpul lugna.

Budge, *v.* hutna, tulna, surukua, dubna, digna.

Búddget, *s.* thylee, bookcha ; (*store*) gawh, poonjee.

Buff, *s.* khal, post, chumra, sabur.

Buffalo, *s.* bhynsa, myhika ; (*fem.*) bhyns, muhish.

Búffet, *v.* dhouliya, mookke marna, ghoosiyana, thuppur m. thupera marna : *s.* mookka, ghoosa, dhoul, thuppur, thupera.

Buffoon, *s.* muskhura, bhand, zutulle, phukkur baz, suwangee, koutoos.

Buffoonery, *s.* muskurapun, tumuskhoo, suwang, bhandpuna.

Bug, *s.* khutmul, ninaya, khutkeera ; (*fly*) gundhee.

Búgbear, *s.* bhokus, wuhm, dhurukka, gogo, khiyal, dhurulla.

Búggy, *s.* ek ghore kee garee, eka.

Búgle, *s.* (*horn*) tooruee, nursinga.

Bugloss, *s.* gao zuban, lissan-ooosour.

Build, *v.* bunana, tuameer k. china, oothana ; (*depend on*) bhurosa k. etimad k. oomyd k. asrukha, etibar k.

Búilder, *s.* miumar, raz, raj.

Búilding, *s.* huwelee, imarut, mukhan, ghur, kotha, kothee.

Bulb, *s.* ganth, giruh, kund, mool.

Bulbous, *a.* giredar, gutheela.

Bulge, *v.* n. phootna ; (*jut out*) oobhurna.

Bulk, *s.* motaee, kud ; (*the majority*) jumhoor, ukzur, buhoodha, sumooh.

Búlky, *a.* juseem, mota, bura, kudawur, bharee, sthool.

Bull, *s.* nur-gao, andoo-byl, burudh; (*a free bull*) sand; (*the constellation*) sour, brikh; (*blunder*) bhool, chook, gulutee.

Bulldóg, *s.* kism i kootta, sug.

Búillet, *s.* golee.

Búllion, *s.* chandee-sona, seem-ozur.

Búllock, *s.* byl, burud; (*driver*) buldiya.

Bully, *s.* shekhee-baz, ukurphoon, phurphuriya, baaka: *v.* dhumkana, dhirana, babae k. dhouns dhurulla k. goorfish k.

Bullying, *s.* lafzune, shekhee, babae, dhouns, dhurulla, goorfish.

Búlrush, *s.* bura-motha.

Búlwark, *s.* kumur-kota, purkota, hisar.

Bump, *s.* goomra, ganth, guthiya, dudora.

Bumpkin, *s.* gunwar, koonda, dhonda.

Bunch, *s.* goochchha, khosha; (*of plantains*) gyl.

Búndle, *s.* guthree, bookcha, busta: *v.* guthree bandhna.

Búngle, *v.* bigarna, khurab k.

Búngler, *s.* unaree, bhooch; (*female*) phoohur. [chinh.

Buóy, *s.* lungur-nooma, lungur ka

Buóyancy, *s.* hulkapun, tiraopun.

Buóyant, *a.* hulka, tiraoo.

Búrden, *s.* bojh, bojha, bhar, bar: *v.* zerbar k. bojh rukhna, ladna, bojha dhurna.

Búrdensome, *a.* bharee, dookhdaee, dooshwar, guran.

Búreau, *s.* ulmaree.

Búrglary, *s.* nukub, sendh, kombhul; (*by more than one*) daka.

Búrial, *s.* gar-thop, kufun-dufun, tudfeen, sumhad.

Búrial-ground, *s.* kuburistan, gorustan.

Burlesque, *s.* thuttha, khillee, tumuskhoor.

Burn, *v.* julana, phoonkna, dahna, dugdh k. ag d. ag lugana; (*brand*) dagna; (*with lust*) must hona.

Burning, *s.* sozish, julun, hurarut: *a.* soznak, sozinda, julao, moohrik, tabnak; (*mountain*) julta puhar; (*place for the hindoo dead*) musana, murgbut; (*a burning fever*) tup i moohrik.

Búrning-glass, *s.* atushee-sheesha.

Búrnish, *v.* jhulkana, jila d. oojla k. chumkana; (*polish*) sykul k. saf k. manjna, chiknana: *v. n.* chumukna, jhulukna.

Burnt, *a.* jula, sokhta; (*offering*) koorbanee-sokhta, hom.

Burr, *s.* kan kee lough.

Búrrrow, *v.* bil khodna: *s.* bil, mand, gurha, gurt.

Burst, *v.* phootna, turukna, tootna, phutna; (*in tears*) zar zar rona, zar-o-nizar rona, phoot phoot rona.

Búrthen, } *s.* bojh, bhar, bar.

Búry, *v.* garna, mittee d. dufn k. thopna, sumadh d. dufnana.

Bush, *s.* jhar, jharee, jhunkar.

Búsily, *ad.* tundihee-se.

Búsiness, *s.* kam, kaj, mutlub, dhundha, kar, shoogl, muksud, zuroorut, oddim, karj, kurm, vishy, pryojun; (*trade*) peshha.

Buss, *s.* bosa, chooma, muchchhee, mittha, mittho, mitthee, bubbee.

Bust, *s.* neem-kud, pootla.

Bústard, *s.* junglee moorg.
 Bústle, *s.* dour-dhoop, tugapoo, hurjmurj, dhoom dham : *v.* dour dhoop k. dhoom dham k. tuga-poo k.
 Búsy, *a.* mushgool, kam men musroof, surgurm, gultan-o-pechan, moostugruk, ooddyumee; (*meddling*) hur degee chumcha.
 But, *conj.* lekin, mugur, pur, py, umma, lek, wulekin, poon, pu-runtoo.
 Búcher, *s.* kusae, kussab.
 Búter, *s.* khansaman.
 Búment, *s.* pooshta.
 Butt, *s.* huduf, nishana, amaj, khaktoda, chand.
 Butt, *v.* tukkur larna, tukrana.
 Bútter, *s.* mukrun, muska, noun-eet. [tunga.
 Bútterfly, *s.* teetree, purwana, pu-
 Bútteris, *s.* somturash, nalbund.
 Bútermilk, *s.* chhachh, muttha, muheree.
 Bútock, *s.* sooreen, chootur, ni-shust-aa, poottha.
 Búton, *s.* ghoondee, tookma.
 Bútonhole, *s.* kaja, moondee, hul-kul.
 Búress, *s.* pooshta, pichhot.
 Búxom, *a.* rungeela, chhubeela, khoosh-tuba, zinda dil, uchpula.
 Buy, *v.* mol lena, khureedna.
 Búyer, *s.* khureedar, gahuk, liwyya, lewal.
 Buzz, *v.* bhin-bhinana : *s.* bhin-bhinahut.
 Búzzard, *s.* zugun, zimch, sousagur.
 Búzzing, *s.* bhin-bhinahut, phis-phisahut.
 By, *prep.* se, wuseele; (*near*) nuzdeek, pas, nikut, nere, su-meep.

By-and-by, *ad.* dum bhur men.
 By degrees, *ad.* ahiste ahiste, ruftu ruftu, dheere dheere.
 By-no-means, hurgiz nuheen.
 By-stander, *s.* shahid; sakhee, gu-wah.
 By-way, *s.* pug-dundee.
 By-word, *s.* kuhawut, musul, nukl.

C

Cahál, *v. a.* sazish k. bundish k. mushwurut k. amezush k. durundazee k.
 Cabál, *s.* sazish, bundish, footoor, musluhut, mushwurut, ittifak, guthao, eka.
 Cabbage, *s.* kurumkulla, kobee.
 Cabbage, *v. a.* kutur k. biyont k.
 Cábín, *s.* (*of a ship*) kothree juhaz kee; (*cottage*) jhopra, murhee.
 Cábínét, *s.* (*room*) khulwut-khana; (*council*) deewan-khass; (*box*) sundook.
 Cabinet-maker, *s.* burhaee, nujjar.
 Cábíle, *s.* luhas, russa, boorj.
 Cákckle, *v.* ghen pen k. kaka k. kurkurana; (*giggle*) khilkhilana.
 Cádence, *s.* ly, luhja, ilhan, swur.
 Cadét, *s.* mootuwukka, oommydwar ohda lushkuree ka.
 Cage, *s.* pinjra, kufus.
 Cajóle, *v.* phooslana, dum d. lullo putto k.
 Cake, *s.* kak, rot, sheermal, phoolka, kuchouree, puratha, mal-pooa, girda.
 Calámitous, *a.* shamutee, biputee, afut-zuda, bud bukht, ubhaga, doorbhagyuh.
 Calámity, *s.* afut, bula, mooseebut,

- sudma, undher, dhukka, biput, apud, kala wukt, dyvee, ulae bulae.
- Calcareous, *a.* choona-sa.
- Calcine, *v. a.* khakistur k. kooshta k. bhusm k. marna.
- Calculate, *v.* jorna, hisab k. undaza k. utkul k. gintee k.; (*a nativity*) junmputree dekhna.
- Calculation, *s.* burawoord, hisab, tukhmeena, tadad, undaza, gintee, shoomar, moohasuba, lekha, kiyas.
- Calculous, *a.* kunkreela, kirkira, puthreela.
- Caldron, *s.* kurah, deg, hunda.
- Calendar, *s.* tukweem, putra.
- Calendar, *v.* (*cloth*) koondee k. ghotna.
- Calf, *s.* buchhra, buchha; (*fem.*) buchhee, buchhiya; (*dolt*) gaodee, koond; (*of the leg*) pindlee.
- Caliber, *s.* nulee bundook kee, soorakh top ka.
- Calico, *s.* chheent.
- Calix, *s.* punkhree.
- Calk, *v.* gahna, durz bundee k. kala puttee k.
- Call, *v.* (*name*) nam rukhna; (*aloud*) boolana, peokarna, hank marna, awaz d. terna, lulkarna; (*visit*) moolakat k. tushreef lejana, milna; (*in question*) shuk lana.
- Call, *s.* hank, pookar, boolahut, boolawa, lulkar, shubd.
- Called, *a.* moosumma, namzud, mousoom.
- Calling, *s.* pesha, kusb, ooddim, dhundha, karobar, rozgar, beohar, bevsayuh.
- Callous, *a.* sukht, kuthor, kurukht, roorha, kurra, nithoor.
- Callousness, *s.* sukhtee, kurukht-gee, kuthorpun, sungdilee, kuthorta, nithoorae, kuthinta, kurrae.
- Callow, *a.* bebal o pur, loonda moonda.
- Calm, *a.* (*still*) thuma hooa, theer, sakin, nischul, soosthir; (*easy*) khoosh, chyn-men: *s.* asaish, chyn, rahut, asoodugee, sookoon, sookh, chyn: *v.* dheeruj d. thunda kurana, dilasa d. tuskeen k. dharus bundhwana.
- Calmly, *ad.* moolaimut-se, ahiste, dheere, suhuj-men.
- Calmness, *s.* dheeruj, chyn, moolaimut.
- Calomel, *s.* pare ka koshta.
- Caltrop, *s.* gokhroo.
- Calumniate, *v.* budnam k. toohmut lugana, lim lugana, dhansa d. dos lugana, ninda k.
- Calumniator, *s.* moofturee, fitooriya, toohmutee, ninduk.
- Calumny, *s.* toohmut, lim, ittiham, bootlan, toofan, dhansa, ninda, upbud.
- Calve, *v. n.* biyana, gae buchcha dena.
- Calx, *s.* khakistur, chbar, bhusm.
- Cambric, *s.* chundelee.
- Camel, *s.* oont, shootoor; (*female*) oontnee, sandnee.
- Camera-obscúra, *s.* tusweer dekhne ka aluh.
- Camlet, *s.* puttoo.
- Camomile, *s.* baboona.
- Camp, *s.* kumpoo, lushkur-ga, oordoo.
- Campaign, *s.* (*plain*) mydan; (*of an army*) chhaonee, lam bundhee.
- Camphire, *s.* kufoor, kupoor.

Cāmphōr, *s.* kafoor.
 Can, *v.* sukna.
 Can, *s.* koolhā, donga.
 Cānāl, *s.* nuhr. [tān.
 Canary-bird, *s.* bootooli-huzardas.
 Cāncel, *v.* mefna, nuakh k. rudd k.
 mīfana, bātīl k. muheo k.
 Cāncellated, *a.* charkhāna, jaldar.
 Cāncer, *s.* (the constellation) sur-
 tūn, kurk; (disease) surtan, na-
 soor, bundur-ghao.
 Cāndid, *a.* rastbaz, suchcha, moon-
 sif, khura, sadik, belugao, be-
 riya, beryb o riya, bemukr o
 fareb, seena saf, safdil, niskuput,
 seedha, surul.
 Cāndidate, *s.* oomaydwar, mootu-
 wukkeh, talib, khwahan, asrit.
 Cāndidly, *ad.* sufaoe-se, rastee ke
 sath, suchchae-se, khuraoe-se.
 Cāndle, *s.* buttee, shuma; (wax
 candle) mom-buttee; (spermaceti)
 muchlee kee buttee.
 Cāndleight, *s.* ohiragh-buttee ka
 wakt.
 Candlestick, *s.* shumudan.
 Cāndour, *s.* rastee, suchae, sufaoe,
 khuraoe, sidk, insaf, moonsifee.
 Cāndy, *v.* pagna.
 Cane, *s.* (staff) ohkuree, sonta,
 lathee, bed; (reed) ny; (sugar-
 cane) ny shakur, gunna, eekh,
 pounda.
 Carcine, *a.* kulbee, kootteh kee zat
 ka; (appetite) houka.
 Cānister, *s.* dubba.
 Cānker, *s.* ghoon, keera; (of a sore)
 muwad i fasid.
 Cānkerworm, *s.* keera, ghoon, soor-
 sooree.
 Cānnibal, *s.* adum-khor, rachhus,
 munoosh adharee, munoosh
 bhukshuk.

Cānon, *s.* top.
 Cannonade, *v.* a. topeh chufana,
 goleh marna.
 Cannonier, *s.* gofundaz, topundaz.
 Cānnot, *v.* n. nuheer sukta.
 Cānoe, *s.* donga, dengee.
 Cānon, *s.* kanoon, aeen, tuwek,
 dustoor, zabita, reet.
 Cānopy, *s.* saeban, chhutur, shami-
 yana.
 Cant, *s.* bhunger-khaneh kee bat.
 Cantharides, *s.* kism mukhee.
 Cāntōnment, *s.* chhaonee, luthkur-
 gah.
 Cānvas, *v.* chhanna, janchna.
 Cānvass, *s.* wilaytee tat, kirmis.
 Cap, *s.* topee, taj, kootah.
 Cāpable, *a.* kabil, kadir, rusa, laik,
 moostuid, joga, tuwana.
 Cāpacious, *a.* kooshada, waseeu,
 phylao.
 Cāpacity, *v.* a. kabil k. liyakut
 bukshina.
 Cāpacity, *s.* kabliyut, istiudad, su-
 lahiyut, liyakut, shuoor, hysiyut,
 jogta, samurth, shukt, housila,
 puhoonch.
 Cap-a-pie, *ad.* surtapa, surapa.
 Cape, *s.* (collar) gureban; (head-
 land) koolah' i koh.
 Cāper, *s.* (berry) tentee; (leap)
 bukur-kood, oochhal.
 Capital, *a.* (crime) ushud, kubeera,
 bura, shudeed, uzeem, kooshtu-
 nee, jeemar; *s.* (city) daroo-
 sultunūt, rajdhane; (stock)
 pootjee, mayuh.
 Capitulation, *s.* moocamula, uhd-o-
 pyman, moocamulat, koul o kur-
 ar, koul nama.
 Cāpon, *s.* khusiya moorgh, ukhta
 moorg.
 Caprice, *s.* wahm, talavvoon-miza-

- jee, khiyal, besubatea, usthir, luhur.
- Capricious**, *a.* tuluvvooon-mizaj, hurdum khiyalee, lubree, chunchul, usthir, ichchhook.
- Capricorn**, *s.* judee, mukur rashi, mekh.
- Captain**, *s.* sur-guroh, lushkuree, sena-puti; (*naval*) nakhooda, juhazee.
- Captious**, *a.* hoojjutee, tukralee, bukheriya, jhugraloo, toonook-mizaj, nookta-cheen, uybo, ku-ziya dulal, chirchira.
- Captiousness**, *s.* toonook-mizajee, kuj buhsee, nooktuh-cheenee.
- Captivate**, *v.* furesta k. mohna, phunsana, lobhana, moh lena, utkana, khynch lena, buskur lena, mohit k.
- Captivated**, *a.* mustoon, dil-luga, choor, furesta, ashik.
- Captivating**, *a.* dil-fureb, mohnee.
- Captive**, *s.* kydee, useer, bundhooa, bundee, giristar.
- Captivity**, *s.* useeree, giristaree, kyd, hubs, pa-bundee.
- Captor**, *s.* geerinda, pukurnewala, pukurwya.
- Capture**, *v.* luraee men pukur lena, loot k. mar lena.
- Car**, *s.* garee, buhul, ruth.
- Caravan**, *s.* karwan, kafila.
- Caravansary**, *s.* karwan-surae.
- Caraway**, *s.* zeeruh-i-roomee, uj-waen, soa, ujmod.
- Carbonade**, *v. a.* keema-para k.
- Carbuncle**, *s.* shub-chiragh; (*pimple*) moohasa.
- Carcase**, *s.* lash, loth, dhur, shou.
- Card**, *s.* gunjeefa, tas: *v.* dhoonna, toombna.
- Cardamom**, *s.* elachee, kakoola.
- Carder**, *s.* (*of cotton*) dhooniya.
- Cardinal**, *a.* azim, uzeem, mookh-yuh, prudhan, shreshth.
- Cardinal-points**, *s.* utrafi-juhan, choun-disha.
- Carding**, *s.* dhoonae, toombae.
- Care**, *s.* fikr, khiyal, undesha, turud-dood, chinta, soch; (*caution*) moohafuzut, ihtiyat, jutun: *v.* fikr k. undesha k. turuddood k. chinta k. khiyal k. soch k.
- Caréen**, *v. a.* gabna, durzbundee k.
- Caréer**, *s.* dour.
- Careful**, *a.* khuburdar, hoshyar, choukus, soorta, savdhan, soochet.
- Carefully**, *ad.* khuburdaree-se, jutun-se, ihtiyat-se, chouksae-se, savdhaanee-se, soort-se.
- Carefulness**, *s.* undesha-nakee, fikr-mundee, chet, chouksae, khuburdaree, jutun, savdhaanee, door-undeshee.
- Careless**, *a.* gafil, bekhubur, be-ihtiyat, dheela, bepurwa, usoch, ucheta, begour, usavdhan.
- Carelessly**, *ad.* bepurwae-se, gulfut-se.
- Carelessness**, *s.* bepurwae, gulfut, bekhubree, gafilee, be-ihtiyatee, befikree.
- Caréss**, *v.* piyar k. nuwazish k. lar k. doolar k. [bar.
- Cárgo**, *s.* khep, bhurtee, bhurao.
- Carminative**, *a.* bad-boor, baohurta.
- Carmine**, *s.* kirmizee, soorkh, lal.
- Cárnage**, *s.* kutl, khoonrezee, joojh, kital, sunghar.
- Cárnal**, *a.* jismanee, nufsanee, budunee, dehee, shareerik; (*lecherous*) shuhwutee, kamee.
- Cárnation**, *s.* goolnaree rung; (*the flower*) goolnar.

- Carnivorous**, *a.* gosht-khor, durinda, mas-udharee, mas-bhojee.
- Carnosity**, *s.* mussa.
- Carol**, *s.* gan, geet : *v.* gana-bujana, chohul k.
- Carouse**, *v.* shurab peena, uysh k. mudpan k.
- Carouser**, *s.* uyyash, oubash, shurabee, mykhor.
- Carp**, *v.* uybjoe k. kuj-buhsee k. khoorda-geeree k. jhugurna, ool-ujhna, dosh dhurna.
- Carpenter**, *s.* burhuee, khatee, nujjar.
- Carpentry**, *s.* nujjaree, burhueeka-kam.
- Carper**, *s.* tukraree, kujbuhs, sookhun-cheen, uybgeer, uybjoo, nookta-cheen.
- Carpet**, *s.* fursh, shutrunjee; (*small*) duree.
- Carriage**, *s.* suwaree, sej-garee; (*of loads*) bar-burdaree, bojhaee, dhoolae; (*behaviour*) chal, chulun, ruwish, tour, wuza, ruftar, wuteera. [kasid.]
- Carrier**, *s.* bar-burdar, hummal.
- Carriion**, *s.* moordar, sura-gosht.
- Carrot**, *s.* gajur, zurduk.
- Carry**, *v.* le jana, dhona; (*effect*) pesh-lejana, kam-nikalna; (*carry off*) le-bhagna; (*behave*) chalahulna; (*carry on*) chulana; (*carry through*) nibahna, parootarna.
- Cart**, *s.* garee, chhukra, lurhee, lurhiya.
- Carter**, *s.* garee-wan.
- Cartilage**, *s.* koorree, moormooree-huddee.
- Cartouch**, *s.* tosdan.
- Cartridge**, *s.* tonta; (*ball*) jungee-tonta; (*light*) juloosee tonta.
- Carve**, *v.* khodna, chitarkaree k.; (*meat*) katna.
- Carver**, *s.* chittera, nukkash; (*of stones*) sung-turash.
- Cascade**, *s.* jhurna, abshar, chadur.
- Case**, *s.* (*covering*) gilaf, miyan, khol, khana; (*of instruments*) gunj; (*razors*) kisbut; (*box*) sundook, petee; (*condition*) hal, halut, dusa, brittant; (*in writing*) soorut-hal, muhzur; (*for books*) joozdan; (*of a noun*) halut; (*representation*) goozarish, urz; (*in case*) mubada.
- Caseement**, *s.* khirkee, jhuroka.
- Cash**, *s.* nukd, rok, roopyeh pyseh, rokur, zur nukd, nukdee.
- Cashiér**, *s.* fotudar, tuhweeldar, khuzanchee, rokuriya.
- Cashiér**, *v.* burturuf k. door k. nam katna, mazool k. moukoof k. nikal d. juwab d.
- Cask**, *s.* peepa.
- Casket**, *s.* dibba, singar-dan.
- Cassia**, *s.* tuj; (*the leaves*) tejpat; (*purgings*) umultas.
- Cast**, *s.* (*throw*) tuppa; (*of the eye*) gumza, kujee; (*of the dice*) dhal; (*form*) nuksha; (*tribe*) zat, jat, koum; (*metal*) dhalwan, kalibee.
- Cast**, *v.* phenkna, dalna; (*away*) phenk d. door k.; (*scatter*) ohhitrana, bukherna; (*shed*) jharna, koorez khana; (*down*) puchharna, putukna; (*off*) ootarna; (*lots*) koorra dalna, nam-nikalna; (*ruin*) khona, gharut k. chouput k.; (*up, accounts*) meezan d. hisab k. jorna.
- Castaway**, *a.* gya-goozra, nikumma, khwar, ubtur.
- Caste**, *s.* zat, koum, jat. [gurh.]
- Castle**, *s.* kula, kot; (*small*) gurhee,

Castor, *s.* kismi-ood.
Castor-oil, *s.* urund ka tel, rendee ka tel.
Castrate, *v. a.* khusee k.; (*men*) kboja k.; (*a horse*) akhtuh k.; (*a bull*) budhiya k.
Casual, *a.* ittifakee, arizee, naguhane, uchanchuk.
Casually, *ad.* ittifakun.
Casualty, *s.* ariza, hadisa, surgoo-zuht, ittifak, dybee.
Casualist, *s.* alim, tukreeree.
Casistry, *s.* tukreer.
Cat, *s.* billa, bilao, goorva, biral; (*fem.*) billee.
Catalogue, *s.* fihrist-i-ujnaas, siyaha, beejuk, taleeka.
Cataplasm, *s.* loobdee, lopree.
Cataract, *s.* jhurna, abshar, chadur; (*of the eye*) motiyabind.
Catarrh, *s.* zookam, nuzla, surdee.
Catástrophe, *s.* badisa, bula, bud-unjam, biput, bipda, doordusha, doorguti.
Catch, *v.* pukurna, bujhana, pukur lena; (*prey*) shikar k.; (*be contagious*) lagna, usur k.
Catching, *a.* chhootiha.
Catch-word, *s.* pae-rukab.
Catechétical, *a.* suwal-o-juwab ke tour pur, prushn oottur kee reet se.
Catechism, *s.* suwal-juwab kee kitab, prushnottur ka poostuk.
Catenation, *s.* silsila, ulaka, lugao.
Caterpillar, *s.* kumla.
Catgut, *s.* tant.
Cathartic, *a.* joollab, moos-hill.
Cathédral, *s.* girja i kulan, sudr girja.
Cattle, *s.* dhor, dangur, muwashee, gae-by, choupeh.
Caul, *s.* jhillee, pet ka purda.

Cauterize, *v. a.* dag d. gool d. julana.
Caualcade, *s.* suwarae, jilou.
Cavalier, *s.* suwar kar, ghoorchurha.
Cavalry, *s.* suwaro ka risala, ghoorchurha.
Cave, } *s.* khoh, goopha, gar,
Cavern, } kundra.
Cavil, *s.* nookta-cheenee, etiras, uyb-jose, hurf-geeree, khoordageeree; *v.* tukrar k. nookta-cheenee, k. bad-anoobad k.
Cavity, *s.* gurha, khokhra.
Cauliflower, *s.* phool-kobee.
Cause, *v.* kurana.
Cause, *s.* subub, bais, jihut, karun, moojib, tukreeb, wujuh; (*law-suit*) mookudduma, mooamula.
Causeless, *a.* be-subub, nahukk, be-moojib, betukreeb, yoooshee.
Causeway, *s.* khurunja, shuhrah.
Caustic, *s.* tez-ab kee sulae.
Cautery, *s.* dag, gool.
Cauterize, *v.* dag d. gool d. churka d. julana.
Caution, *s.* ihtiyat, hoshiyaree, choukusae, undesha, soch, tuum-mool, huzur, fikr, takeed, dhiyan; (*warning*) tumbeeh, jutaona, nuseehut, sawdhanee; *v.* khuburdar kurana, agah kurana, hoshiyar kurana, kan kholna, jutana.
Caution, *a.* choukus, khuburdar, hoshiyar, aga, door-undesh, akibut undesh, soorta, soocheta, sawdhan, suchetun.
Cautionly, *ad.* khuburdaree-se, ihtiyat-se, chouksae-se, dekh bhal kur, sawdhanee-se, soch boojh kur, hoshiyaree-se.
Caw, *v.* kan kan k.

Cease, *v.* moukoof h. thumna, bazana, thuhurna, moohuves ruhna, sustana, turk k. dustburdar h. hath oothana, chookna.

Céaseless, *a.* moodamee, daimee, be-intiha, lugatar.

Cédar, *s.* surv, suro.

Cede, *v.* huwala k. soopoord k. tusleem k. sompna, urpua k. de dalna.

Céiling, *s.* chhut, sukf.

Célebrate, *v.* surahna, touseef k. tareef k. suna-khwane k. buræe k. prasungaa k. bara kur manna ; (*God*) humd k. goonanbad k. dhuna manna ; (*a day*) manna, moobaruk rukhna ; (*a wedding*) biyah-ruchana ; (*a feast*) khooshee k. khoorumee k. ootsou k.

Célebrated, *a.* namee, namwur, namdar, numood wala, mushhoor, maroof, mousoof, surnam, numoodar, mumdooh, prutishtha wala.

Celebration, *s.* (*praise*) suna, tareef ; ustoot, prasungaa ; (*feast*) shadee, khoorumee, khooshee, ootsou.

Celébrity, *s.* khoosnam, neknam, namwuree, shoochrut, sookhyati.

Celérity, *s.* juldee, shitabee, zoodee, phoort, begge, chabookee, chabook-dustee, choostee, ootawul.

Célery, *s.* ujwæen-khorasane.

Celéstial, *a.* asmanee, bishishtee, junnutee, firdousee, fulukee, swurgee, swurgbase.

Célibacy, *s.* koarpun, moojurrudee, tujreed, tujurrood, bebियाhee.

Cell, *s.* gopha, hoojra, koonj, ghopa, gosha, kothree.

Cellar, *s.* tuh-khana, chor-khana, bhourra.

Céllular, *s.* kbanuhdar, khana-khana.

Cemént, *v.* jorna, milana, wust k. pywusta k.

Cément, *s.* (*glue*) sureth ; (*mortar*) rekhta, guch ; (*solder*) tanka, jor, tankee.

Céneer, *v.* dhoopdan, ooddan.

Cénsor, *s.* moohtusib, reet-bicharuk

Censórious, *a.* uyb-go, moouturiz, uybjo, khoorda-geer, hurfgeer, moofuree, ninduk, upbaelee.

Censóriousness, *s.* uyb-goe, hurfgeeree, nookta-cheenee, khoorda-geeree.

Censurable, *s.* kabil-ilzam, laik-mulamut, ninda-jog.

Cénsure, *v.* ilzam d. moelzim k. dokhna, uyb lugana.

Cénsure, *a.* ilzam, tuan, dokh, tuantushnee, ninda, upbad, hujo.

Cent, *s.* yuk-sud, sou, sykra.

Centésimal, *a.* sykra.

Céntipede, *s.* kunkhujoorra, huzarpaya.

Cétral, *a.* beechobeech ka, durmiyane, beechla, mootuwussit.

Cétre, *s.* beech, murkuz, dutmiyan, madh, mudar, wust.

Centúrión, *s.* sou juwan ka jumadar.

Céntury, *s.* sudee, sou-bures, sutsumbut, sud-sala.

Cérate, *s.* murhum.

Cérecloth, *s.* momjatmah.

Ceremónious, *a.* tukulloofee, zahirdar, tukulloof-mizaj, sishtacharee.

Céremony, *s.* rusm, zahirdaree, tukulloof, chal, sishtachar, moodara.

Cértain, *a.* mookurrur, suheeh, tahkeek, yukeenee, such, nisheh,

- beshuk, laryb, mootuhukuk,
 suchcha, pruman; (*some*) baze,
 koe, koochb.
 Certainly, *ad.* ulbutta, znroor, be-
 shuk, hur aeena, khwah mu-
 khwah, uwush.
 Certainty, *s.* suchchae, tuhkeek,
 yukeen, isbat, tuhukkook, thika-
 na, tyoon.
 Certificate, *s.* sunud, chithee, pru-
 man-putr.
 Certify, *v.* sabit k. tuhkeek k. moo-
 kurrur k. thurana, jutana, pru-
 man d.
 Cerulean, *a.* asmanee-rung, abee-
 rung, kuboodee, ukasee,
 Cerumen, *s.* kan ka myl.
 Céruse, *s.* sufeda.
 Cess, *s.* khiraj, damasahee, baj,
 muhsool.
 Cessation, *s.* tuwukkoof, moohlut,
 foorsut, rok, bundee.
 Cession, *s.* tusleem, tufweez, soo-
 poord, huwala, tuhweel, sumur-
 pun, sowpna.
 Chafe, *v.* khijana; gurmana.
 Chaff, *s.* bhoos, bhoosee.
 Chaffinch, *s.* kism chiriya.
 Cháfindish, *s.* ungethee, borsee,
 atushdan, kangree, munkul, muj-
 mur.
 Chagrin, *s.* khufugee, jhoonjblahut,
 jhanjh, runjeedgee, nakhooshee,
 budmuzugee, azoordugee, bur-
 humee, koorhun.
 Chain, *s.* zunjeer, sankul, sankur,
 sungul; (*series*) silsila.
 Chain, *v.* zunjeer-se bandhna,
 zunjeer k.
 Chair, *s.* khorsee, choukee.
 Cháirman, *s.* meer-mujlis, sahib-
 mujlis.
 Chaise, *s.* garee, bugghee, sej-garee.
 Chálice, *s.* urgha.
 Chalk, *s.* khuriya.
 Chállenge, *s.* dawa, tulub: *v.* (*to*
fight) lursee magna, mookabula
 chahna; (*as a centry*) rokna,
 roktok k.
 Chámber, *s.* kothree, khanub, hooj-
 ra.
 Chámberlain, *s.* nazir.
 Chaméliion, *s.* kism girgit, bookulu-
 moon.
 Champ, *v.* a. chabna, chibana.
 Champáign, *s.* mydan; kism my.
 Chámpion, *s.* puhwan, jungawur,
 hummal. [na.
 Chance, *v.* waki h. ittifak h. a-pur-
 Cháncellor, *s.* sudr oos soodoor,
 kazeeyool-koozzat.
 Cháncery, *s.* sudur udalut, sudr
 deewanee.
 Chandeliér, *s.* jhar.
 Chándler, *s.* shumusaz, buttee-
 wala.
 Change, *s.* budlee, tubdeelee, inki-
 lab, tuggyoor, tubdeel, udul-
 budul.
 Change, *v.* budulna, udlee-budlee
 k. budlana, tubdeel k.; (*money*)
 bhunjana, bhoonana, torana.
 Chángeable, *a.* mootuluvvin, besu-
 bat, gyr-moostukil, mootugyyir,
 chunchul, mootuzulul.
 Chángeableness, *s.* besubatee, tu-
 luvvooon, bool-huwusee.
 Chánnel, *s.* nala, dhara, kharee,
 sota, nalee.
 Chant, *v.* gana, surod k.
 Cháos, *s.* hyoolaeh oola, usthirta.
 Chaótic, *a.* durhum burhum, gur-
 bur.
 Chap, *s.* durz; budun ka phutnah.
 Chápel, *s.* ibadut-ga, bundigee-ka-
 nukan, girja-ghur.

Cháplain, *s.* khadimi-deeni-Mu-
seeh.
Cháplet, *s.* sihra.
Chapter, *s.* bab, fust, purb, uddhi-
yach.
Char, *v.* koela bunana.
Chárcater, *s.* ank, nuksh ; hurt,
uchebhur, wusf, shukhsiyut ;
(*rank*) murtuba, nam, hoormut,
namwuree.
Characteristic, *a.* khassiyut ka puta
ya ulamut.
Charácterize, *v. a.* kho ya khassiyut
ka byan k. moomtaz k.
Charcoal, *s.* koela, zoogal.
Charge, *s.* uমান, huwala, soo-
poord, tuhweel, tuht, zimmawa-
ree, rukhaee, rukhwalee, zimma ;
(*command*) hookm, umr, agya ;
(*cost*) khurch, lagut ; (*office*)
khidmut, oohda, pud, pudbee,
pudwee ; (*accusation*) bad, shik-
wa, gila, oolahna, toohmut ;
(*exhortation*) tulkeen, nuseehut,
pund, oopdes ; (*onset*) humla,
churhaee ; (*of a gun*) chot.
Charge, *v.* (*entrust*) umanut rukh-
na, soopoord k. sompna, zimma
rukhna ; (*impute*) lugana ; (*ac-
cuse*) dawa k. nalish k. ; (*com-
mand*) hookm k. ; (*attack*) humla
k. churhaee k. ; (*loud*) bhurna ;
(*enjoin*) takeed k. tukyyood k.
sumjhana.
Chárgearable, *a.* keemutee ; (*imputa-
ble*) zimmawar.
Chárger, *s.* tubak ; (*horse*) usp i
jungee.
Cháriot, *s.* sej-garee.
Chariotéer, *s.* ruthban, kochban.
Cháritable, *a.* mookhyir, sukhee,
data, poonyatma, danee, dansheel,
fyyaz, gureeb-purwur ; (*liberal*

in sentiment) sahib-soo-look,
uyb-posh, khuta-bukbsh.
Chárity, *s.* (*benevolence*) loof, fyz,
preu, kuroona, sneh, piyar ; (*to
the poor*) khyrat, poon, dan.
Charm, *v.* jadoo k. jharna, muntur
phoonkua ; (*captive*) furefta k,
moh-lena, bhoola-lena.
Charm, *s.* taweez, totka ; ufsoon,
tilism, tona, sihr, lutka.
Chármer, *s.* jadoogur, tonha, syana ;
(*beloved*) janee, mun-mohun, dil-
bur, mun-hurun.
Chármíng, *a.* mohna, dil-chusp,
soohaona, dilrooba, pusundeeda,
khoosh-ainda.
Chart, *s.* nuksha moolk lub i duriya
ka.
Chárter, *s.* putta, uhd-nama, sunud
ijareh kee.
Chártered, *a.* sunudee, ijarehdar.
Chase, *v.* khedna, rugedna, khuder-
na ; (*drive away*) hankna, door
k. ; (*hunt*) shikar k. : *s.* puchhera,
ruput ; (*of a gun*) nal ; (*hunting*)
shikar.
Chasm, *s.* durz, shigaf, durar,
chhed.
Chaste, *a.* pakdamun, pakzat, pa-
keeza, shoosta, soosheel, pivutir,
kool-wuntee, pak.
Chástely, *ad.* pakeezgee-se.
Chástise, *v.* suza d. tumbeeh k. gosh-
malee k. kan uynthna, dund d.
Chástisement, *s.* suza, tumbeeh,
goshmalee, dund, kan uynthee.
Chástity, *s.* pakeezugee, pak-damu-
nee, soosheelta, pakee, sut.
Chat, *s.* batchet, gooftugoo, kee-
lokal : *v.* batchet k. gooftugoo
k. baten k. gup-chhup k.
Chátter, *v.* ten ten k. bukna ; (*at
teeth*) bujna, pisna.

Chatterer, *s.* burburiya, bukukiya.
Chaw, *v. a.* chabaa, chubaa.
Cheap, *a.* susta, urzan, munda, ghut ka.
Chéapes, *v. a.* susta k. urzan k. mol ghutana, kum keemut k.
Chéapness, *s.* urzane, sustae, kum keemutee, ghuttee.
Cheat, *v.* thugna, dugabazee k. chhulna, duga d. fureb k.
Cheat, *s.* thugae, duga, chhut, fureb; (*knave*) thug, dugabaz, furebee, nutkhat.
Check, *s.* rok, dubao, ar, moozahumut, utkao, moomanuut, kyd, sud; *v.* utkana, rokna; (*chide*) danta, surzunish k.; (*an account*) mookabula k. milana.
Chécker, *v. a.* ubree k. moorukka k.
Chéckered, *a.* rungarung, teetur budlee; (*work*) moorukka-sagee.
Cheek, *s.* gal, rookhsar, roqk.
Chéektooth, *s.* darh.
Cheer, *v.* khoosh k. hoosana, dil-butee k, tuskeen d. tushuffee d. dilasa d. jee burhana, khatirjuma k. tur o taze k. didaree k. reejhana, sahus d.
Cheer, *s.* khooramee, anund, uysh, rahut, khooshee, mugunta.
Cheérful, *a.* khoosh, khooshmizaj, khoosh-taba, dil-shad, khoosh-o-khoorrum, musroor, khoosh-dil, bilasee, hurkhit, anundee, hurkhit.
Cheérfully, *ad.* khooshee-se, budil, busur-o-chushm, khooshee khooshee, sir ankhon-se, anund-se.
Cheérfulness, *s.* khooshee, khoosh-tubee, zinda-dile, anund, hoolas, mugunasee.
Cheérless, *a.* podas, dilgeer, sagee.
Cheese, *s.* pungeer.

Cheese-cake, *s.* kism mithae.
Chéquer, *v.* doorungee k. ubree k.
Chérish, *v.* palna, purwurish k, khuburgeere k. nuwazish k, himayut k. nibahna, nirvah k,
Chérisher, *s.* moorubbee, hamee, onee, undata, pruti-paluk.
Chéry, *s.* aloo-baloo, shahdana.
Chérubim, *s.* kurroobiyaa, swurg ke doot-gun.
Chésnut, *s.* shah-buloot; *a.* (*bag*) soorong.
Chess, *s.* shutrung.
Chest, *s.* sundook, petee; (*of drawers*) ulmaree.
Chevalier, *s.* shubsuwar, ghor-churha, suwarkar.
Cheven, *s.* kism muchchhee.
Chew, *v.* chabaa, chubana; (*the cud*) joogalee k. joogalna.
Chicáne, } *s.* heela-huwala lyto-
Chicánery, } lal, talmutol, mukr
 o fureb.
Chícken, *s.* chingna, choosa, buchcha moorgee ka.
Chícken-hearted, *a.* boozdil, durpokna, khaif, namurd, jooba.
Chide, *v.* dantna, jhirukna, ghoorukna, jhirkee d. ghoorkee butana, surzunish k. jhoonjhlana, zujur o toubekh k. dhumkana, dhumkee d. durana.
Chíef, *a.* uvwul, bura, sudr, mookuddum.
Chíef, *s.* surdar, rrees, meer, mooktuda, walee, surwur, surkhyl, surdustur.
Chíefly, *ad.* khoosoosun, uvwulun, uksur, beshtur, publeh.
Chilblain, *s.* biwae.
Child, *s.* buchcha, lurka, tifi, baluk; (*fem.*) lurkee, chhokree, tifula, loudiya.

Childbirth, *s.* juana, junsee.
Childhood, *s.* buchpun, tifee, lurakpua, lurkae, toofooliyut, balapun, uyam-tifee, buchuhgee, alum-i-tifee, sigr-siuee.
Childish, *a.* lurka sa, choolboola, tiff-mizaj, tiffana, chibulla, chibaola, lurke ka sa.
Childishness, *s.* tiff-mizajee, lurkaee, chibulla-pua, chhichhorpua.
Childless, *a.* la-wulad, ni-poot, oot, be-oulad, nisantan, upoot, nirbuns; (*fem.*) banjh.
Children, *s.* lurkes bales, kuch buch, uyal utfal.
Chill, *a.* surd, thunda, surdee, saet, thund, ufsoordgee, booroodut, khaonkee.
Chime, *s.* tal, talmel; (*of a bell*) thunkar; (*horal*) gujur; *v.* milna, hum-abung h. moowafik h. ektal h.; (*as verse*) humwuzn h. mauyoon h.
Chimera, *s.* dhokha, surab, wuhm, khiyal, khiyal i latyl.
Chimerical, *a.* wuhmee, dhokha sa, khiyalee.
Chimney, *s.* bookharee, dhooamra, dooddan, doodkush, gilkhun.
Chin, *s.* thoree, thooddee, zukun, zunuks.
Chin-cough, *s.* kookur-khaasee.
Chink, *v.* chhun chhusana, khun khumana.
Chink, *s.* durz, ehed, soorakh, durar, shigef, chak, rukhna.
Chints, *s.* chbeent.
Chip, *s.* chhiptes, chylee, chheetun, turasha.
Chirmaney, *s.* rumul, samoodrik.
Chirp, *v.* choorugna, rez k. jhinggana, choos choon k. cheeg cheen k.

Chirurgoon, *s.* jurrah.
Chisel, *s.* rookhanea, chbenea, tan-ke.
Chit, *s.* chithee, patee, rookka.
Chit-chat, *s.* bat cheet, keelkal, bolchal, kulma kulam, kutha barta, kuth op kuthun.
Chives, *s.* saet phoolon ka.
Choice, *s.* khasa, tohta, nufesa, nadir, muakool, pusund, muu man, chokha, munbhaana, oot-tum, bihtur, pusundeeda.
Choice, *s.* ikhtiyar, pusund, murzee, khooshee, reejh, banchha.
Choir, *s.* taifa guvyon ka.
Choke, *v.* gula ghontna, dum bund k. gula phasana, phasana, utukna.
Choler, *s.* pit, sufra; (*anger*) ghoos-sa, krodh, rag, kop.
Cholera morbus, *s.* hyza, soohuzm.
Choleric, *a.* gura-mizaj, soond, ghoosawar, atushee-mizaj, kro-dhee.
Choose, *v.* pusund k. chahna, chhant, choon, ya choog lena.
Chop, *s.* dulee, para, tookra, tikka.
Chord, *s.* tar, dhoon.
Chorister, *s.* guviya.
Chorography, *s.* ilm-i-riyazee.
Chorus, *s.* juwabee, juwab, kuree, tal o soor.
Chosen, *a.* pusundeeda, mukbool, munzoor, choona hooa, munoneet.
Christ, *s.* Khoodawund Yusoo Museeh bukhshinda i juhan, Prubhoo Yishoo Khreest, ubhishikt Trata.
Christen, *v.* a. deen Museehes men shamil k. namkurun k.
Christian, *s.* Yusoo-wee, Essae, Museehes, Kristan.

- Christiánity, *s.* deen-Eesuwee, Ee-
 saee-muzhub, Kristan-dhurum.
 Christmas, *s.* Museeh kee pydaish
 ka din, bura din, Kreeet ka juam
 din.
 Chrónic, *a.* moozmin, der-pa, dinee,
 koozna.
 Chrónicle, *s.* tuwareekh, wukayah.
 Chronólogy, *s.* ilm i tuwareekh.
 Chry'salis, *s.* badama.
 Chry'solite, *s.* yakoot, lal.
 Chry'stal, *s.* bilour, kulum.
 Chum, *s.* humkhanuh, humhoojra,
 humtuam.
 Church, *s.* jumaut i eesae, kuleesa,
 mundulee, girja-ghur.
 Church-yard, *s.* kubristan, gorus-
 tan.
 Churl, *a.* gunwar; (*miser*) bukheel,
 kripun, kunjoos.
 Churlishness, *s.* sungdilee, kur-
 ukhtgee, beruhmee.
 Churn, *v.* bilona, muthna.
 Chyle, *s.* kyloos, rus, kymoos,
 soofi.
 Chy'mist, *v.* keemiyagur, rusaenee,
 keemiya-saz, moobuvvis.
 Chy'mistry, *s.* keemiya, rusaen, kee-
 miya-guree.
 Cicatrice, *s.* zukhum ka dagh.
 Cider, *s.* shurab seb kee.
 Cimeter, *s.* tegha, shumsher.
 Cinder, *s.* (*cold*) koela; (*hot*) un-
 gara.
 Cingle, *s.* ghoreh ka zerbund, tung.
 Cinnabar, *s.* shungurf.
 Cinnamon, *s.* darcheenee.
 Cion, *s.* tuhnee.
 Cipher, *s.* sifr, bindee; (*figure*)
 rukum, ank.
 Cipher, *v.* hisab k.
 Circle, *s.* ghera, दौरा, girda, koon-
 dul, chukkur, hulka, mundul,
- Circuit, *s.* gurdish, दौरा, pher,
 chukkur, gusht.
 Circular, *a.* gol, mooduvvur, hulka-
 dar.
 Circulate, *v.* gurdish k. phirna;
 (*as the blood*) दौरना, chulna,
 buhna; (*send round*) chulana,
 jaree k. ruwan k. phylana.
 Circulátion, *s.* gurdish, दौरान,
 phera, ijra, chulun.
 Circumámbulate, *v. n.* gird phir-
 na, girdawuree k. purikurma k.
 ghera k.
 Circumcision, *s.* khutna, soonut.
 Circúmference, *s.* gher, दौरा, ghera,
 gird, girdpesh, दौरा, moohet i
 दौरा.
 Circumjácent, *a.* moottusil, aspas,
 girdpesh, kureeb, nozdeek, lug-
 bhug; (*places*) gird-nuwah, utraf,
 huwalee, suwad, koorb o juwar,
 pyramoon.
 Circumlocútion, *s.* tool-kulam,
 ghoomao, pech, gurdish-lufzee,
 pecheedgee, marpech, pher.
 Circumscribe, *v.* hudd bandhna,
 dubana, bebas k. mujboor k.
 Circumspect, *a.* choukus, hoshiyar,
 choukunna, ihtiyatee, savdhan,
 soochet.
 Circumspéction, *s.* chouksaee, ihti-
 yat, hoshiyaree, door undeshee,
 savdhanee.
 Circumstance, *s.* hal, hukeekut,
 kyfiyat, bat, uhwal, brittant,
 uvustha, beora, vishy.
 Circumstántial, *a.* bistarit; (*full*)
 moofussul, wazih; (*accidental*)
 ittifakee, arizee.
 Circumstántially, *ad.* moofussulun,
 tufseerwar, mushroohun.
 Circumvént, *v.* dhokha d. thugna,
 uyaree k.

- Circumvénion, *s.* thugae, kuput, chukr-mukr, pech-pach, ullum-gullum, dugabazee.
- Circumventor, *s.* dugabaz, fylsoof, chhulee, uyar, mootufunnee, kuptee, huram-zada.
- Circus, *s.* ukhara, moosara.
- Cistern, *s.* houz, chuh-bucha, choubuchcha, koond.
- Citadel, *s.* kula, gurrh, kot; (*small*) gurhee.
- Citation, *s.* tulub, dustuk.
- Cite, *v.* tulub k. elam k. boola bbejna.
- Citizen, *s.* shuhree, shuhrwal, nurgubasee.
- Citron, *s.* toorunj.
- City, *s.* shuhr, nugur.
- Civet-caty *s.* mooshk-bilae.
- Civil, *a.* khuleek, milunsar, sahib-soolook, sahib-ukhlak, soosheel, sish-acharee, soo-soobhao, bhula-manus; (*territorial*) moolkee, malee, deewanee; (*war*) khanu-jungee.
- Civil-court, *s.* udalut deewanee.
- Civilian, *s.* uhl i kulum, sahib i kulum.
- Civility, *s.* khoolk, uhliyut, moodarat, soolook, admeeyut, insaniyut, sulahiyut, hilm o hya, sish-achar, bhul-munsee, ao-bhugut.
- Civilize, *v.* admee bunana, turbiyut k. sudhana.
- Civil-law, *s.* aeen deewanee ka.
- Civilly, *ad.* ukhlak-se, udub-se, sish-acharee-se.
- Civil-war, *s.* khanu-jungee.
- Claim, *s.* dawa, durkhwas, suwal, istehkak: *v.* dawa k. tulub k. dad mangna.
- Claimant, *s.* daweh-dar, moodduee, dad-khwah, taliib, tulubgar, daee.
- Clamber, *v.* churhna.
- Clamminess, *s.* luslushut, chipachipahut, lus, les, luzoojut, luzuj, luzoojeeut.
- Clammy, *a.* chipchips, lislisa, ludar, lesdar, luzuj.
- Clamour, *s.* shor, gool, gouga, dhoom, josh-khurosh, kulkul, hoollur, hank-pookar: *v.* gool muchana, shor k. gouga oothana, pookarna, dhoom muchana.
- Clamp, *s.* puttur, putra: *v.* puttur jurna, puttur lugana.
- Clan, *s.* firka, koum, kool, khandan.
- Clandéatine, *a.* posheeda, chhipa, khoofiya, goopt, mukhfee.
- Clandestinely, *ad.* choopchoopateh, goopchoop, chhipakur, khoofiyutun, choree choree.
- Clang, *s.* (*of arms*) jhunuk, jhunkar, khutakhut, jhurajhur, turatur, dhuradhur; (*of a trumpet*) too-too, bhon-bhon.
- Clap, *s.* khutka; (*of thunder*) kuruk.
- Clapper, *s.* lutkun (ghunte ka), loluk.
- Claret, *s.* lal-shurab.
- Clarify, *v.* myl katna, saf k.
- Clarion, *s.* kurna, book, tooruee, nursinga.
- Clash, *v.* jhunjunana, tukrana, khutkhutana; (*oppose*) mookhalifut k. urná, zid k.
- Clashing, *s.* jhunkar, jhunuk, khutka, tukkur, jhurajhur.
- Clasp, *v.* bugul-geeree k. jukur-ko pukurna, gahna; (*embrace*) gula lugana, koulee men lena, chhatee lugna.
- Clasp, *s.* bugul-geeree; (*hook*) untree, kanta.
- Class, *s.* kism, zat, jins; (*order*) durja; (*reading, &c.*) jumaut.

Clásic, *s.* moowafik, moontabir.
 Classification, *s.* jiaswaree, ziluh-
 bundee, tujnees.
 Cláttér, *s.* khurkharahut, khatkhat :
v. khurkharana, thukthukana,
 turturana, khatkhatana ; (*chat-
 ter*) bakbuk k.
 Clause, *s.* sikra ; (*article*) dafa,
 mookudduma.
 Clávice, *s.* huwslee.
 Claw, *s.* nakhoon, chungool, punja,
 nooh, nukh.
 Claw, *v.* punja marna, nochna,
 khurochna, chonthna, bukotna.
 Clay, *s.* chiknee mittee, pindol,
 chuhla ; (*prepared*) gara ; (*mixt
 with straw*) kubgil.
 Clean, *a.* saf, soothra, pak, oojla,
 pakeeza, soochh, nirmul, phur-
 chha, oojjul ; (*not used*) kora.
 Clean, *v.* saf k. oojlana, manjna.
 Cleanliness, *s.* sufaee, pakee, pa-
 keezgee, nufasut, soothraee, ooj-
 laee, soochhta, nirmukta.
 Cleanse, *v.* saf k. oojlana, manjna,
 puvitr k.
 Clear, *a.* shuffaf, sufa, phurchha,
 nirmul, oojjul ; (*as water*) nithra ;
 (*apparent*) zahir, sureeh, khoola,
 ashkara, ulaniya, prutuksh ;
 (*free*) azad, khulas, chhoota.
 Clear, *v.* saf k. oojla k. ; (*disengage*)
 sooljhana, kholna ; (*remove*) sur-
 kana, rufa k. ; (*free*) azad k.
 chhoorana. [wana.
 Cléarancee, *s.* chulan, nikasee, ru-
 cléarly, *ad.* sufaee-ee, saf saf, zu-
 hira, surashun.
 Cléariness, *s.* sufaee, oojlaee, shuf-
 fafee, barrakee ; (*perspicuity*)
 numoodaree.
 Clear-sighted, *a.* tez-nuzur, door-
 undesh, prubeen, beena.

Cleave, *v.* (*split*) pharna, cheerna,
 katna ; (*attached*) chimut, luga,
 lipta, gutha, ya chuspeeda ho
 ruhna.
 Cléaver, *s.* koolharee, tuber, phur-
 sa, boogda.
 Cleft, *s.* durah, durz, chak, chhed,
 turuk, rukhna, phuta, cheer.
 Clémency, *s.* ruhm, shuffkut, ruh-
 mut, amoorzish, kilm, durdmaa-
 dee, moolaimut, nurmee, mya,
 dya, kripa, karoona.
 Clément, *a.* ruheem, gufoor, huleem,
 mooturuhhim, moolaim, kuroo-
 nawunt, kripal, dyawunt, mihr-
 ban.
 Clench, *v. a.* mootthee mex pukut-
 na.
 Clergy, *s.* khadiman i deen Musee-
 hee, Khreest-mut ka sevuk-gua.
 Clérgyman, *s.* khadim i deen Mu-
 seehee, Khreest-mut ka sevuk.
 Clerk, *s.* nuweesinda, katib, moo-
 hurrir, lekbuk.
 Cléver, *a.* chutoor, chalak-dust,
 hoshiyar, kamil, dooroost, pru-
 been, goonwan, goonee, zipoona.
 Clew, *s.* (*of thread*) golee, pinda,
 moya, kookree, pechuk ; (*guide*)
 sirishha, reh, puta, thikana, soo-
 rag.
 Client, *s.* moowukkil.
 Cliff, *s.* khura puhar, dhang, shring,
 chonta, teela.
 Climate, *s.* sarzumeen ; ab o huwa,
 ukleem, huwa panee.
 Climb, *v.* churhua.
 Cling, *v.* chimut jana, luga ruhna,
 liput jana, lutka ruhna.
 Clink, *v.* thunthunana, jhuwjhunana,
 toontoonana.
 Clip, *v.* kuturna, katna, turashna,
 chhaatna.

- Clouk, *s.* lubada, furgool, baranee, choga; (*cover*) purda, poshish, ot, ehhipao.
- Clouk, *v.* ehhipana, dhampna, ot k. purda k. [ghuree.
- Clouk, *s.* ghuree, ghuriyal, dhurum-Clouk, *s.* ghuree-saz.
- Clod, *s.* dhela, dula, londa, pinda.
- Clog, *s.* hurj, bar; (*shoe*) khuraoon.
- Clouster, *s.* gosha, hoojra, murhee.
- Clou, *v.* bund k. bherna, moodna, chhopna, dhampna, lugana, bhirana; (*the eyes*) meechna; (*end*) khutum k. tamam k. niberna, niptana; (*join*) milana, jherna, sutana.
- Closs, *s.* tumamee, akbir, unt.
- Close, *a.* bund, moonda, rooka; (*weather*) khumus, ghumus; (*narrow*) tung; (*joined with*) pywusta, mila, luga; (*near*) moottusil, pas, nereh; (*slly*) pukka, uyar; (*thick*) ghuna, goonjan; (*compact*) thos, sungeen.
- Closeness, *s.* (*narrowness*) kotahee, tungee; (*vicinity*) nuzdeekee, koorb; (*thickness*) goonjane; (*compactness*) sungeene; (*of the weather*) khumsahut, ghumus.
- Clouset, *s.* khulwut-khana, gosha, kothree, hoojra.
- Cloth, *s.* kupra, parcha, bustr.
- Clothe, *v.* kupre-puhrana, orhana, puhana.
- Clothes, *s.* kupre, parcha, bustur, joreh, libas, poshak, poshish, puhrawa, ukmusha.
- Cloud, *s.* ubr, badul, budlee, ghuta, megh, ghun.
- Clouless, *a.* be-ubr, saf, khoola.
- Cloufly, *a.* ghuta, badlee, dhoondla, ubr i: gulees, ubr i: sigah.
- Clout, *s.* pywund, jor; (*rag*) loon-gee, lungotee.
- Clove, *s.* loung, kurunfool, mekhuk.
- Clouven, *part.* (*footed*) phuta-soom.
- Clouver, *s.* kism ghas, tufreel.
- Clown, *s.* gunwar, moorakh, dihkane, rostae.
- Clouwnish, *a.* gunwaroo, unghurh, koonda-naturash, ukhur.
- Clouwnishness, *s.* dihkan-pun, gunwar-pun.
- Cloy, *v.* ughana, ser k. chhukna, jee bhurna, moonh phir jana.
- Club, *s.* sonta, luth, chob, lathes; (*assembly*) mujlis; (*of poets*) mooshaura.
- Cluck, *v.* kookkootana, kurkurana, kookkoot k.
- Clump, *s.* (*of wood*) koonda, lukra; (*of trees*) jhoond.
- Clumsy, *a.* unaree, koorh, khamkar; (*fem.*) phoohur, khela-bela; (*ugly*) budwuz, bedoul, bud-doul, bud-hyseeut.
- Clufter, *s.* khosha, goochchaha.
- Clutch, *s.* girift, moosht, punjuh, choongul, hath, pukur, kubza, dao, guh.
- Clyster, *s.* hookna, pichkaree, umul i tayir.
- Coach, *s.* sej-garee.
- Coachman, *s.* garee-wan, kochwan.
- Coadjutor, *s.* rufcek, sathee, shurcek, sajee, yawur, sungatee, suhayuk, sungutee.
- Coagulate, *v.* a. jumana.
- Coal, *s.* puharee koela, kane koela; (*live*) ungara.
- Coalesce, *v.* n. mil-jana, pywusta h. joorna, jootna, amekhta h. mukhloot h.
- Coalition, *s.* mel, ikhtilat, amezish, ittifak.

- Coarse, *a.* (*cloth*) mota ; (*rude*) koonda-i-naturash, na-shaista ; (*clumsy*) bedoul, bud-doul, be-hoonur.
- Coast, *s.* lub i duriya, sumundur ka teer, ya tut, ya kinara.
- Coat, *s.* koortee, ulkhaluk, kuba ; (*of mail*) jhilum, buktur, char-aena, khod, zira.
- Coax, *v.* phooslana, buhlana, dum-dilasa d. choomkana.
- Cóaxer, *s.* dumbaz, chaploos, phooslarebaz, phooslao.
- Cóbbler, *s.* chumar, parudoz.
- Cóbweb, *s.* mukree ka jala, nusj i unkuboot.
- Cóchineal, *s.* kirmiz firungee.
- Cock, *s.* moorg, moorga ; (*male*) nur ; (*of a gun*) tota, kul, ghora.
- Cockáde, *s.* puron ka goochchha.
- Cockcrowing, *s.* bangi-moorg.
- Cócket, *s.* ruwunna, nikasee kee chithee.
- Cóckfight, *s.* moorg-bazee.
- Cóckle, *s.* kism i seep.
- Cóckroach, *s.* tilchutta.
- Cóckseomb, *s.* taj-khuroos, toor-ruh.
- Cócoanut, *s.* naryul, narjeel.
- Cod, *s.* kism i mahee.
- Códdle, *v. a.* neemjosh k.
- Code, *s.* kitab seen kanoon kee.
- Códicil, *s.* pus-wusiyut.
- Coéqual, *a.* humsur, humchushm, sum tool.
- Coérce, *v. a.* buzor kurana, zubur-dustee kurana, juburun kurana.
- Coéval, *s.* hum-usr, hum-oomr, humjolee, sumkaleen.
- Cóffee, *s.* kuhwa, boon.
- Cóffer, *s.* sundook, petee.
- Coffin, *s.* taboot, sundook mureh ka.
- Cógent, *a.* kuwee, zuroor, labood ; dirih, utul.
- Cogitation, *s.* fikr, undesha, turud-dood, khiyal, soch, chinta, dhyana, bhaona.
- Cognizable, *s.* musmoon, soonne-jog.
- Cógnizance, *s.* tuhkeekat, baz-khwast, bazpoors, furiyadrusee.
- Cohábit, *v. n.* humbistur h. hum-soohbut h. humkhwaba h. hum-agosh h. sunsurg k.
- Cohabitation, *s.* soohbut, sungut, hum-bisturee, humkhwabee, humagoshee, sunsurg.
- Coheir, *s.* hum-irs, ek-unsee, hum-wursa.
- Cohére, *v. n.* pywusta h. lug jana, milna.
- Coherence, *s.* chuspeedugee, sim-tao, sutao, wusl, mel.
- Cohérent, *a.* chuspeeda, pywusta, sunjook ; (*connected*) mootuulik ; (*consistent*) moowafik, theek.
- Cohésive, *a.* chuspeeda, chipchipsa, lusdar.
- Coil, *v. a.* goondlee bunana.
- Coin, *s.* sikka, zurb, moodra.
- Cóinage, *s.* zurrabee.
- Coincide, *v.* mootabik h. milna, ekdil h.
- Cóincidence, *s.* mootabukut, moon-asubut, lugao, ilaka, tuallook, tutabook, tutbeek, mel.
- Cold, *a.* thunda, surd, seetul, khoonuk, seela.
- Cold, *s.* thund, surdee, jara, booroodut, khoonkee ; (*catarrh*) rezish, zookam, nuzla, noozool, huwa-zudgee.
- Cóldly, *ad.* guftut-se, be-purwaeese, dhirkaree-se.
- Coldness, *s.* surdee, thund, seetulta.

- Cold season, *s.* jara, surma.
 Cólíc, *s.* koolunj, baosool, baegola.
 Cólíar, *s.* gooloo-bund; (*of a garment*) gureban; (*leather*) putta; (*metal*) touk.
 Colláte, *v.* milana, mookabula k.
 Colláteral, *a.* burabur burabur, hum-puhloo, lugeh lugeh.
 Cólleague, *s.* rufeek, shureek, hum-munsub, hum-ohda, sathee.
 Colléct, *v.* juma k. ekuttha k. but-orna, ekja k.; (*revenues*) tuhseel k. oogahna.
 Colléction, *s.* ijtimau, tuhseel, zukheera, sungruh, sunchit.
 Colléctively, *ad.* ekuttha, subsumet, hyut i mujmooes.
 Colléctor, *s.* oogahnewala, amil, sahib i tuhseel.
 Cóllege, *s.* mudrasa, path-shala, bidya-aluy.
 Collégian, *s.* talib ilm, bidiyarthee.
 Cólíier, *s.* koeleh ka puhar khodnewala.
 Cólíiery, *s.* koeleh kee khan.
 Cólíiflowér, *s.* phool-kobee.
 Collíision, *s.* dhukka, tukkur, thes, jhurpa jhurpee.
 Colloquial, *a.* (*phrase, &c.*) rozmurra, moochwura.
 Colloquy, *s.* batcheet, goofugoo, bolchal, suwal juwab.
 Collúision, *s.* fureb, sazish, suttabutta, karsazee, bundish, ittifak, sakht, chhul.
 Colly'rium, *s.* soorma, koohul, unjun.
 Cólonel, *s.* salar, huzaree.
 Cólónise, *v. a.* abad k. shuhur buana, nou-abad k.
 Colonnáde, *s.* chihil-sutoon.
 Cólony, *s.* abadee, nou-abadee, desantur kee bustee.
- Cólour, *s.* rung, burun; (*appearance*) soorut, roop; (*pretence*) buhana, mis, heela.
 Cólour, *v.* rungna; (*to palliate*) bunana; (*blush*) shurm khana, lujana.
 Cóloured, *pa. a.* rungeen, rungeela, rungburung, goonagoon.
 Cólours, *s.* nishan, ulum, jhunda, rayat.
 Colt, *s.* buchhera; (*filly*) buchheree.
 Cólumn, *s.* sutoon, khumb, peel-paya.
 Comb, *v.* kunghee k. bahna; (*wool*) dhoonna, toomna.
 Comb, *s.* kunghee, bahnee.
 Cómbat, *s.* lurace, jung o jidal, jooddh, run.
 Cómbatant, *s.* luraka, mookabil, hureef, jodha.
 Combination, *s.* bundish, amezish, sajna, ittifak, mel.
 Cómbiné, *v.* milana, jorna, pywusta k. ganthna, joorna.
 Combústible, *a.* soznak, julunhar.
 Come, *v.* ana; (*a superior*) tushreef lana, dakhil h.
 Comedian, *s.* suwangee, nukkal.
 Cómédy, *s.* suwang, nukl.
 Comeliness, *s.* khoobsoortee, khoosh-undamee, hoosn, soorroopta, soundurjita.
 Cómely, *a.* khoobsoorut, soondur, huseen, turuhdar, khoosh-undam, shukeel, nek-munzur, soorroop, sujeela, sootree, soodurshun.
 Cómét, *s.* sitara doomdar, dhoomket, poonchhya tara.
 Cómfit, *s.* kism mithaee, nookul.
 Cómfort, *s.* tusullee, tuskeen, shant, dildaree, khatirdaree, sumadhan:

- v. tusullee d. tusheen k. tushuffee k. shanti d.
- Cómfortable**, *a.* (*in circumstances*) asooda-hal, umun-chyar; (*giving comfort*) tuskeen-bukhab, shanti-dayuk.
- Cómforter**, *s.* tusullee kurne wala, gum-khwar, sookh-data.
- Cómfortless**, *s.* oodas, bekus, bechara, diltung, dilshikust, shanti-ruhít, sant-heen.
- Cómical**, *a.* thuthebaz, choohla, thuthol, humsor.
- Cóming**, *s.* ana, amud, awaee; (*of a superior*) tushreef.
- Command**, *s.* hookm, irshad, ag-giya, umr, furman, furmooda, furmaish, kuha, adesh; (*authority*) hookoomut; *v.* hookm k. furmana, agya k.; (*rule*) surdaree k. surwuree k. riyasut k.
- Comménder**, *s.* surdar, salar, surguroh, udhyuksh, prudhan, udhiputi; (*in chief*) sipuh-salar, sena-puti.
- Commémorate**; *v.* yad-garee k. oors k. yad-dihee k. smurunarth k. soort k.
- Commémorátion**, *s.* yad-dihee, oors, shadee, soort, smurun, soomrun.
- Comméncé**, *v.* shooroo k. arumbh k.
- Comméncement**, *s.* shooroo, agaz, ibtida, arumbh.
- Comménd**, *v.* (*praise*) surahna, tareef k. touseef k.; (*recomménd*) sifarish k. tukreeb k.; (*deliver*) huwala k. tusleem k. soopoord k. sompna.
- Comméndable**, *a.* laik-tareef, kabil-tuhseen, surahneh-jog.
- Comméndation**, *s.* tareef, muduh, tukreeb, stooti, ustoot, muhima.
- Commensurate**, *a.* hons-ndaz, burabur.
- Cómmént**, } *s.* shuroh, hashiya,
Cómméntary, } teeka, tufseer,
bhash.
- Commentator**, *s.* moofussir, sharih, teekakar, bhashkar.
- Cómmérce**, *s.* soudaguree; tijarat, bunuj, byohar, byopar.
- Commérial**, *a.* tijarutee, soudagurana, bunujee, byopar ka.
- Commínation**, *s.* reza reza ka kurna, zurra zurra ka kurna, choora choora ka kurna.
- Commiserate**, *v.* ruhm k. durdmundee k. turs khana, dya k. mya k.
- Commiserátion**, *s.* ruhm, durdmundee, dya, turs, turuhhoom, mya.
- Commíssion**, *s.* sunud; (*trust*) umeenee; (*on collections*) moohussil-ana; (*command*) furmaish; (*perpetration*) kurtub, keeya; (*on goods*) roosoom, dustooree.
- Commissioner**, *s.* sahib i azim.
- Commít**, *v.* (*intrust*) huwala k.; (*imprison*) kyd k.; (*perpetrate*) kurna.
- Commíttee**, *s.* mujlis, punchaet.
- Commódióus**, *a.* muakool, wusee, khoob.
- Commódiity**, *s.* jins, mal, souda, soolf.
- Commódóre**, *s.* jungée juhazon ka salar.
- Cómmón**, *a.* mushhoor, udna, neech, kumkudr; (*general*) am; (*plenty*) buhoot; (*inferior*) ooturta hooa, kumtur, rasee.
- Cómmón**, *s.* mydan.
- Cómmónly**, *ad.* uksur, beshtur, harha, uksur oukat, bar bar.
- Cómmónplace-book**, *s.* sufeena.

Commons, *s.* uwam.
Commonwealth, *s.* riyasut i jumhoor, intisami-am.
Commotion, *s.* bulwa, fitna, hulchulee, fusad, khulbulee; (*perturbation*) izarab, byakoolee, dhookdhookee.
Commune, *v.* hum-sookhun h. baten k. mawhura k. bolna, bartalal k.
Communicate, *v.* kuhna, khubur k. butana; (*give*) dena; (*be connected*) ulaka rukhna.
Communication, *s.* tuallook, ilaika, rubt, mel, lugao; (*information*) itila, khubur.
Communion, *s.* amud-ruft, oons, sungut, suth-sung, mel, bolchal, rah-rusm.
Community, *s.* khass o am, jumhoor, khulk, guroh.
Commute, *v. a.* tubdeel k. budul d.
Compact, *s.* shurt, uhd, ittifak, koul-kurar, kubooliyut, likhtung.
Compact, *a.* poorkar, thos, sift, gufs, poor; (*brief*) mookhtusur.
Companion, *s.* rufcek, shureek, moosahib, sathee, sungee, humdum, yar, hum-soohbut, soohbutee, sukha.
Company, *s.* (*guests*) mihman; (*assembly*) mujlis; (*fellowship*) soohbut, rifakut.
Comparatively, *ad.* bu-nisbut, mookabil men, undaze-se.
Compère, *v.* milana, mookabula k. tushbeeh d. mooshabuhut d. moonasubut d. tool k.
Comparison, *s.* mooshabuhut, misal, nisbut, oopma, tumseel, mookabula, moowajuhut, tutbeek, toolta, sadrish.

Compass, *v.* gherna, gird k. moohasura k. chhenkna; (*attain*) hasil k. prapt k.
Compass, *s.* ghera, chukkur, gurdish, dour; (*reach*) puhoonch, rusae; (*extent*) mikdar, wusut, thikana, hudd; (*a pair of compasses*) purgar; (*the mariner's compass*) kootb-nooma.
Compassion, *s.* durdmundee, ruhm-dilee, dya, mya, tursmundee, mih, turuhhoom.
Compassionate, *a.* ruhmdil, momdil, dyal, durdmund, mihurban, sahib-durd, ruheem, mooshfik, nurmdil, kuroonawunt.
Compassionate, *v.* ruhm k. durdmundee k. turs khana, gumkhwaree k. dya k. mya k. kuroona k.
Compatible, *a.* laik, muakool, shalista, kabil, jog, oopjookt.
Compeer, *s.* humsur, humchushm, burabar, hum-durja, hum-murtuba. [dustee kurana.
Compel, *v.* bu zor kurana, zubur.
Compèndious, *a.* mookhtusur, moojmul; moontukhub, kotah, sunkhep, lughoo.
Compèndium, *s.* khoolasa, ikhtisar, intikhhab, ijmal, eejaz, sunkhep-grunth.
Compensate, *v.* ewuz d. tulafee k.
Compensation, *s.* ewuz, tulafee, juza, ujr; (*damage*) dand, goonuhgaree, mukafat.
Competence, *s.* (*offortune*) furagut, asooda-halee, ganth poora, wuju kufaf, furakhoor.
Competent, *a.* kabil, laik, moowafik, burabar, jog, oopjookt; kafee, bus; (*reasonable*) wajibee, doorroost, theek.

Competition, s. mookabulut, hiska hiskee, buda budee, moonazuut, rikabut, badanoobad.
Compétitor, s. hureef, mookabil; hum-mutlub, hum-muksud, pruti-puksh, pruti-baduk.
Compilátion, s. taleef, mujmoou, sunchy, sungruh.
Compíle, v. taleef k. juma k. furahum k. sunchy k. sungruh k.
Compíler, s. mooullif, jami, sunchy-karee.
Compácency, s. khooshee, mooruvvut, diljumuee, khatir-jumuee, soosheelta, anund, suntokh.
Complácent, s. khoosh-tubuh, mooruvvutee.
Compláin, v. furiyad k. nalish k.; haeh haeh k. koorkoorana, nala k. bilap k.; (*sick*) nasaz h. uleel h. beemar h. mand h.
Compláinant, s. furiyadee, moodduee, moostugees, nalishee.
Compláint, s. haeh, ah, dureg, ufsos, bilap; (*accusation*) shikayut; nalish, furiyad; (*disease*) beemaree, mandgee, rog, dookh.
Complaisánce, s. uhliyut, khoolk, mooruvvut, seelta, ukhlak, insaniyut, admiyut, sulahiyut, sish-tacharee, seelsoobhao.
Camplaisánt, a. khuleek, uhl, sahib-mooruvvut, sooseel, bhula, khoob, nurm, sahib-ukhlak.
Compláisantly, ad. mooruvvut-se, moolaimée ke sath, khoolk-se.
Cóplement, s. tiudad, gintee, shoomar.
Compléte, a. tumam, poora, khutm, tyar, kamil, mookummul, sumpoorn, sumapt: v. poora k. tumam k. unjam-ko-puhooncha-

na, nibahna, nibah d. niberna, sumapt k.
Completely, ad. surasur, surapa, durobust, muhz, eklukht, niput, nidan.
Complétion, s. tumamee, unjam, tumamiyut, itmam, tukmeel, ikhtitam, moontuba, tutmeem, nibera, sumpoornta, poorapun.
Cóplex, a. pecheela, ubtur, pech dur pech, ooljha.
Compléxion, s. rung, roop, burn.
Complíance, s. kubool, eejab, ruzamundee, istirza, summuti, sweekar.
Cómplicated, a. pech dur pech, ooljha, pecheela, pecheeda, pech pech, ubtur, mooe-moojaud.
Cómpliment, s. tukulloof; moodara, sulam, prunam, adur, sishtachar, numuskar.
Cómpliment, v. moobaruk badee d. tuhneet d.; (*flatter*) khooshamud k. zahir-daree k. chaploosee k. mukharee k.
Cómpliments, s. sulam; (*to a superior*) bundugee.
Comply', v. ruzmund h. kuboolna, buja lana, razee h. summut h. ungeekar k.
Compóse, v. (*make*) bunana, jorna, kuhna, likhna; (*calm*) tuskeen d.; (*adjust*) doorroost k. rufa k.; (*in printing*) hurf juma-na; (*music*) turuh dalna, soor karhna, soz nikalna; (*as an author*) tusneef k. insha k. ruchna; (*arrange*) theek k. turteeb d. [dheema.
Compósed, a. sunjeeda, moostukil,
Compóser, s. moosunnif, inshapurdaz, grunth-kar; (*of music*) turuh-saz, soor-karhee.

- Composition, *s.* milawut, turkeeb ;
(*of a debt*) damasabee ; (*of medicine*) duwasabee ; (*work*) tusneef,
insha, ruchna ; (*of a difference*)
rufa-dufa, moosaluhuh, infisal.
- Compósitor, *s.* hurf jumanewala,
uchchhuroh ka sujanewala.
- Cómpost, *s.* khat, khad.
- Compósure, *s.* chyn, asaish, sookh,
sthirta, umn.
- Compóund, *v.* moorukkub k. mila-
na, mukhloot k. amez k. ; (*adjust*)
moosaluhu k. damee rusud k.
- Cómpound, *s.* milao, moorukkub,
amez, mukhloot, amekhta, tur-
keebee ; (*word*) lufz-i-moorukkub.
- Compóunded, *s.* moorukkub, mukh-
loot, amez, turkeeb ; (*word*)
lufz-i-moorukkub.
- Compóunder, *s.* duwasaz.
- Comprehénd, *v.* sumujhna, duri-
yaf k. bodh k. boojhua ; (*com-
prise*) mooshtumul h. mootu-
summin h. byapuk h.
- Comprehénsible, *a.* kabil-i-fuhm,
sumujhne-laik, moowafik i kyas.
- Comprehénsion, *s.* sumujb, fuh-
meed, duriyaf, boojh, ukl, zihn,
idrak, moodruka, bodh, puh-
oosch, bichar, gyan.
- Comprehénsive, *a.* (*acute*) zuheen,
tez-fuhm, fuhmeeda, sahib-tubu,
ukeel, zukee ; (*compendious*)
goonjaishee.
- Compréss, *v.* dubana, nichorna,
sumetna.
- Compression, *s.* dubao, simtao.
- Comprise, *v.* shamil k. moondurij
h. durj k.
- Compromíse, *v.* moosaluha k. put-
ka k. ham-shurt h. fysul k.
- Compúlsion, *s.* zor, ziyadtee,
bidut, tuaddee, zubur-dustee,
zorawuree, tashuddood, zooml,
bulatkar.
- Compúlsive, *a.* zalimanuh, zubur-
dust, sukht, jubree, jubrun,
be-ikhtiyaree, kuhrun.
- Compúlsively, *ad.* zooml-se, jub-
run, buzor.
- Compúunction, *s.* ufsos, tuassoof,
puchtawa, pushemane, khudsha,
khulish, pushchattap, unootap.
- Computátion, *s.* gintee, shoomar,
tiudad, moohasba, sunkhya.
- Compúte, *v.* ginna, shoomar k.
sunkhya k.
- Computer, *s.* moohasib, hisabdan,
moohurrir.
- Cómrade, *s.* hum-khana, rufeek,
sungee, sathee, ukhareh ka yar,
humjoolf, sunsurgee.
- Concatenátion, *s.* silsila-bundee,
zungera-bundee, tusulsool, lur-
bundee.
- Cóncave, *a.* moojuvvuf, khokhla,
khalee, chhoochha, kousee.
- Concéal, *v.* chhipana, posheeda
rukhna, purda k. mukhfee rukh-
na, khoofiya goopt rukhna, ot k.
buchana, dhampna, nuzur buch-
ana, lookana.
- Concéaled, *a.* purdaposh, chhipa
hooa, mukhfee, khoofiya ; (*person*)
rooposh.
- Concéalment, *s.* posheedugee, chhi-
pao, rooposhee, gopun.
- Concéde, *v.* manna, raze h. huwala
k. de dalna, kubool k. ; (*a point*)
dooroost manna, jaiz rukhna,
ruwa rukhna, summut h. swee-
kar k.
- Concéit, *s.* khiyal, khood-purustee,
ghumund, tukuboor, luhr,
dumbh.
- Concéited, *a.* khood-been, gooma-

- nee, ubhimanee, khoond-pusund, dumagee, dambhik, gurbbee, uhungkaree.
- Concéitedly, *ad.* ghumund-se, tukubboor-se, dumag-se, uhungkar-se, ubhiman-se.
- Concéitedness, *s.* khoond-pusundee, tukubboor, uhungkar, ubhiman.
- Concéivable, *a.* mootusuvvur, moomkin-ool-fuhm, kabil-idrak, sumujhne-jog, kabil-kyas.
- Concéive, *v.* sochna, sumujhna, mualoom k. duriyast k. unbhuv k. bicharna; (*in the womb*) humul-se h. hamila h. pet-se h. oommyd-se h. pet ruhna.
- Concéption, *s.* humul, pet, gurbh; (*understanding*) khiyal, fuhmeed, idrak, sumujh, dhyān, unbhuv, soch.
- Concérn, *s.* mooramula, surokar, ulaka, wusta, lugao, karobar, denlen, vishy, karj; (*regard*) fikr, undesha, chinta, bhaona; (*regret*) durd, gum, dilgeeree, oodasee, sog.
- Concern, *v.* ulaka rukhna, dukhl k. hath dalna; (*make sorrowful*) dilgeer k. oodas h.
- Concérnéd, *a.* (*grieved*) dilgeer, oodas, sogee; (*associated*) shureek, sajhe men; (*connected*) mootuullik, ulakadar: *v.* dilgeer h. ufsos k. puchhtana, oodas h. sogee h.
- Concérning, *prep.* babut, hukk, pur, vishy.
- Concért, *v.* bundobust k. bundish k. theek k. dooroostee k. ittifak k. muşluhut k.
- Concért, *s.* (*of music*) roshun-choukee, gana bujana, ragrung.
- ConcéSSION, *s.* ijabut, kubool, swee-
- kar; (*grant*) murhumut, inayut, riayut, dan, prudan.
- Conch, *s.* khurmoohra, sunkh.
- Concéiliate, *v.* tusfiya k. milana, mila lena.
- Concéise, *a.* ketah, mookhtusur, ikhtisar, moojmaul, sunkhep, chhota, hruswu.
- Concéisenes, *s.* kotahee, ikhtisar, ijmal, sunkhepun.
- Concélude, *v.* tumam k. khutm k. akhir k. poora k. sumpoorn k. sumapt k. enjama k. chookana; (*infer*) kiyas k. nuteeja nikalna; (*determine*) thuhrana, mookurrur k.; (*suppose*) khiyal k. sumujhna, janna, utkul k. kyas k.
- Concélusion, *s.* tumamee, enjam, akhirut, insiram, intiha, khutm, khatima, unt, samapti, siddhant; (*result*) nuteeja.
- Concélusive, *a.* kutuae, shafee, kati, khatim, pramanya, untkaree.
- Concéoction, *s.* buzm, puchao, tuhleel.
- Concéomitant, *a.* lazim, lahik, jookt, sathee, sunsurgee.
- Concéord, *s.* milap, moowafukut, mel, tutabook, eka, sooth, ashtee, sohbut burar, ghal mel, milao, bunao, sunjog; (*harmony*) humahungee, dumsazee.
- Concéordant, *a.* moowafik, mootabik, mootuffik, mootuhid, dumsaz; (*consonant*) humawaz, humsufeer, humsoor, humsout, humrag; (*unanimous*) ekjihut, ekroo, ekjee.
- Concéourse, *s.* hoojoom, mujma, izdiham, bheer, umboh, kusrut, logon kee mela.
- Concéretion, *s.* jumao, injimad, bustugee, jumun, moonjumid.
- Concéubine, *s.* hurum, sooryt, mudkhoola, khuwas.

- Concupiscence, *s.* shuhwut, mustee, kam.
- Concupiscent, *a.* must, shuhwutee, shuhwut-purust, kamee, kama-toor.
- Concúr, *v.* mootufik h. manna, ekdil h. milna, kubool k.
- Concurrence, *s.* ittifak, itihad, eka, moowafukut, tuwafook, ikhtilat, iribat, ekchitta, ekmun, mel; (*help*) himayut, suhayuta; (*con-sent*) kubool, isirza.
- Concúrrerit, *a.* mootufik, moowafik, bahum, moottuhid, ekdil.
- Concússion, *s.* joombish, dolao, lugzish, harkut, tuzulzool.
- Condémn, *v.* futwa d. goonuhgar thuhrana, hookm suza ka d. doshee thuhrana, dundjog thuh-rana; (*cen-sure*) shikwa k. napu-sund k. shikayut k. ninda k. dosh dhurna, ilzam d. etiraz k.; (*reject*) rudd k.
- Condemnátion, *s.* futwa, suza ka hookm, kisas.
- Condénse, *v.* jumana, garha k.: *v. n.* moonjumid h. jumna.
- Condéscend, *v.* tuwujjooch k. shu-fukut k. mihrbanee k. gureeb-purwuree k. mootwujjuh h.
- Condéscénsion, *s.* tuwujjooch, ukh-lak, ushfak.
- Condigna, *a.* wajib, moonasib, laik, makool, jog, oochit, oopjookt.
- Condiment, *s.* musala, chashnee, chatnee.
- Condision, *s.* hal, kyfiyut, uhwal, halut, alum, dusa, guti, uwus-tha; (*rank*) munsub, shan, mur-tuba, ouj, durja, pud; (*stipula-tion*) sburt, bor, ikrar.
- Conditional, *a.* shurtee, mushroot.
- Condóle, *v.* matum poorsee k. gumkhwaree k. udai-tazeet k. khed k. sog k.
- Condólece, *s.* matum-poorsee, gum-khwaree, poorsa, udai-ta-zeeut, sapa.
- Condúce, *v.* moomid h. mudud k. suhaeh h. tukweeut d. suhayuta k.
- Condúcrive, *a.* moomid, moowawin, suhaee, oopkaree, jo mudud kure.
- Condúct, *s.* chal, tureeka, ruwish, chulun, wuza, ruwyya, wuteera, dhung, tour, utwar, soolook, shewa, beohar; (*management*) tudbeer, zubi, intizam, bundo-bust.
- Condúct, *v.* lechulna, lejana, ruh-noomae k. puhoonchana; (*man-age*) chulana, ruwan k. karru-wae k. ibtimam k.
- Conductor, *s.* peshwa, peshrou, ruhnooma, ruhbur, ugwa; (*spi-ritual*) hadee, moorshid, gooroo; (*manager*) ijraekar.
- Conduit, *s.* nuhr, ab-rez, abjoo, abshar, moohree.
- Cone, *s.* makhroot, gao-doom.
- Confábulate, *v. n.* gupshup k. bat-cheet k. gooftugoo k. kulama k. humsookhun h.
- Confabulátion, *s.* batcheet, bolchal, bola chalee, gooftugoo, zikr muzkoor, keelokal.
- Conféction, *s.* mithaee, sheereenee, moorubba, hulwa.
- Confectioner, *s.* hulwaee, rikabdar, moorubbasaz, mithaee-furosh.
- Confédéracy, *s.* bundish, sazish, eka, itihad, mel, milap; (*com-pact*) uhd-o-pyman, koul-kurar, meesak.
- Confédérate, *v.* sazish k. bundish k. hum-uhd k. rufeeek h. setbee h.

- Confédérate**, *s.* rufek, sathee, sungee, sungutee : *a.* moottufik, milapee, moosharik, moottuhid.
- Confér**, *v.* (*bestow*) inayut k. uta k. dena, dan k. prudan k. bukhshna, murhumut k. ; (*converse*) suwal juwab k. kuhna, butiyana.
- Conference**, *s.* suwal juwab, mookaluma, moobahusa, moozakura, kuthopkuthun, batcheet, kutha barta.
- Conféss**, *v.* ikrar k. kubool k. kail h. han k. ikbal k. manna, such kuhna, sweekar k. ; (*disclose*) butlana, kuhna.
- Confessedly**, *ad.* mookurrur, be-shuk, be-shoobha, yukeenun, umudun, buda-budee.
- Conféssion**, *s.* ikrar, etiraf, eejab, kuha, izhar, kubool.
- Confide**, *v.* bhurosa k. etmad k. putiyana.
- Confidence**, *s.* etmad, bhurosa, as, oomyd, khatir-jumuee ; dileree, istiklal ; (*arrogance*) shokhee.
- Confident**, *a.* mootuwukka ; moostukil ; (*impudent*) goostakh, shokhee.
- Confidéntial**, *a.* razdar, purdudar, muhrum, motumud, humraz, bhediya, bhedee, dumsaz, humdum, muhrumkar.
- Confine**, *v.* kyd k. bund k. ; (*bound*) moonhusur k. muhsoor k. ; (*restrain*) rokna, utkana.
- Cónfine**, *s.* hudd, siwana, seem, surbudd, danda.
- Confined**, *a.* bundee, kydee, mookyyud, muhboos, zindanee, pa-bund ; (*narrow*) tung, kotah, sukra.
- Confinement**, *s.* kyd, bund, girif-taree, ihtibas, hubs, useeree.
- Confirm**, *v.* tusdeek k. suheeh k. kaim k. sabit k. thuhrana, sthir k. sthapun k. sundeh door k. muzboot k. pukka k.
- Confirmation**, *s.* isbat, sooboot, tuhkeek, istiklal, muzbootee, tuhukkook, istihkam, thuhrao, mookurruree ; (*proof*) dulalut, pruman.
- Confirmed**, *a.* sabit, mookurrur, moouyyun, mootuhokkuk ; (*established*) kaim moohkum, burkurar.
- Confiscáte**, *v.* zukt k. koork k. khalseh lugana, rok lena.
- Confiscation**, *s.* zukt, koork.
- Conflagration**, *s.* atush-zudugee, atush-zunee, ag, ugwahee, wgnidah.
- Cónflict**, *s.* jhuta putee, luraee, khurkhusa, jung, tunta, rugra, sungram, jooddh ; (*agony*) runj, kulup, kuluk, kost, dookh.
- Cónfluence**, *s.* sungum, mohana ; (*crowd*) umboh, kusrut, izduham, bheer, mujma.
- Cónflux**, *s.* sungum ; (*crowd*) umboh, kusrut, bheer, izduham, mela.
- Conform**, *v.* manna, kuboolna, moowafik h. ruzamund h. ek rung h.
- Conformable**, *a.* moowafik, mootabik, burabur, ek doul, ek rung ; (*submissive*) mootee, mootuhummil, tabi, udheen.
- Confórmably**, *ad.* bu-moojib, moowafik, mootabik, bur-hookm, unoosar.
- Confórmity**, *s.* mootabukut, moowafukut, mooshabuhut, humwaree, milao, ulaka, lugao, unoomuti, adursh.

- Confound, *v.* (*mingle*) mukhloot k. durhum burhum k. ubtur k. gurbur k. mila d.; (*perplex*) bhoond-lana, hukka-bukka k. surgurdaan k.; (*astomish*) behuwas k. pureshan k. moozturib k. ghubrana, hyran k. byakool k.; (*destroy*) garut k. paemal k. sutyanas k.
- Confrónt, *v.* rooburoo k. mookabil k. samne k. doobudoo k. sunmookh k. charchushra k. milana.
- Confuse, *v.* ghubrana, ooljhana, oolta poolta k. durhum-burhum k. byakool k.
- Confused, *a.* ubtur, durhum-burhum, pech dur pech; (*topsy-turvy*) oolta-poolta; (*distracted*) ghabra, hyran.
- Confusion, *s.* ubturee, ooljhawa; ghubrahut, ooljhera, burhumee, chukchoundhee, byakoolta, bekulee.
- Confúte, *v.* la-juwab k. kail k. rudd k. batil k. jhoothalna, hurana, katna, upruman k.
- Congéal, *v.* jumna, moonjumid h. jum jana, busta h.: *v. a.* jumana.
- Congelment, *s.* } jumawut, chuk-
Congelation, *s.* } ka, bustugee, injimad.
- Congée, *s.* sulam, kornish.
- Congénial, *s.* ek-dil, hum-durd, ek-rung, moowafik, hum-rung, dumsaz, khatir-khwah, ek-bhao; (*agreeable*) khatir-khwah.
- Conglutinate, *v.* jootana, jorna.
- Congratulate, *v.* moobaruk bad kuhna, jyiykar munana, moobarukee d. moobarukbadee d. dhunyu dhunyu kuhna, anund munana.
- Congratulation, *s.* moobaruk-badee, moobarukee, budhaee, budhawa, tuhnyut.
- Congregation, *s.* jumaut, subha, mujlis.
- Congruity, *s.* moowafukut, ittifak, mel, ekta, humwaree.
- Congruous, *a.* theek, moowafik, laik, moonasib, humwar, shaista, sujta, khupta.
- Cónic, } *a.* gaodoom, soorungee,
Cónical, } minaree, gao-doomee, shoond-akar.
- Conjéctural, *a.* khiyalee, kiyasee, wuhmee, utkulee, goomanee, ihtimalee, unoomanee, unbhuka, bhurum ka.
- Conjécture, *s.* kiyas, utkul, tukhmeena, unooman, gooman, undasa, bhurum, khyal, ihtimal.
- Conjóintly, *ad.* bil-ittifak, milkur, shurakut-se.
- Cónjugal, *a.* nikabee, zoujee, biyah-sumbundhee.
- Cónjugate, *v. a.* gurdana, tusreef k.
- Conjunct, *a.* pywusta, mootuffik.
- Conjunctión, *s.* mel, wusl, milao, lugao, ittisal, ijtimau, jor, jog, sambundh, uykyu; (*of planets*) kiran jog; (*in grammar*) utf.
- Conjunctive mood, *a.* shurtiya, muzari, summilit, sunglagn.
- Conjuncture, *s.* halut, dusa, ittifak, zinn, sumuy, goun.
- Conjuration, *s.* jadoo-guree, sihrkaree, totka, jhar, phoonk, tona, tonhaee.
- Cónjure, *v.* jadoo k. tona k.; (*importune*) wasta dilana, sumajut k. kusum dilana, bintee k.
- Cónjurer, *s.* jadooogur, ufoongur, sahir, sihrkar, toonha, siyana, goonee, sihrgur, sihrbaz, juntree.
- Connéct, *v.* milana, wusl k. jorna,

- lugana, gauthna, jookt k. pywust k.
- Connected, *a.* mila-hooa, mootuulik, luga hooa, pywusta, mootuussil, jookt, joora.
- Connexion, *s.* ulaka, nisbut, mel, tuallook, wasta, surokar, tuwussool, jog, jor, sumbundh; (*car-nal*) soohbut, ashnaee, lag, dostee.
- Connivance, *s.* chushm-poshee, ignmaz, anakanee, mutiyahut, tusahool, ankh-chhipaee.
- Connive, *v.* chushm-poshee k. igmaz k. ankh-chhipana, mutiyana, tusahool k. anakanee k.
- Connoisseur, *s.* ullama, mahir, wakifkar, beena, prubeen, purkhiya, purkhee, shoukeen, goodiya.
- Connubial, *a.* biyah ka, biva-hsumbundhee.
- Cónquer, *v.* futuh k. jeetna, futuh pana, sur k. shikust d. mugloob k. gulba pana, galib h. lelana, marna, dubana, dustboord k. wur ruhna, jy k. purajy k.
- Cónquered, *a.* mugloob, shikust paya, purajy hooa, adheen.
- Cónqueror, *s.* futihmund, galib, jyman, futeh-nuseeb.
- Cónquest, *s.* futuh, tuskheer, jy, jeet; jo futeh men bath awe.
- Consanguinity, *s.* kurabut, buradaree, kheshee, koorbut, yeganugee, upnaet.
- Conscience, *s.* eeman, tumeez, batin, dhurum, neeut, zumeer, teenut, vivek.
- Conscientious, *a.* eemandar, safbatin, diyanutdar, hukk-shinas, khooda-turs, rast-mooamula, dhurmatma, seenusaf, dhurmee, uhli ibrut, khura, theek.
- Conscientiousness, *s.* khooda-tursee, diyanutdaree, eemandaree, suchhaee, hukk-shunasee, dhurm, rastee, khurapun.
- Cónscious, *a.* wakif, khuburdar, agah, mahir, moottula, muhrumkar, jankar, alim, wakifkar, soobodh, suchetun, suturk.
- Cónsciousness, *s.* wukoof, khubur, ittila, agahee, tumeez, ilm, hiss, chet, sugyanta, suchetunta.
- Cónsecrate, *v.* mukhissoos k. tuh-rana, sunkulp k.
- Consént, *s.* ruza-mundee, murzee, khooshee, kubool, eejab, munouttee, summuti: *v.* razeer h. kubool k. ruzamund h. manna, ruza d. han k.
- Cónsequence, *s.* unjam, nuteeja, muhasil, pruti-phul, unt; (*moment*) purwa, moozaika.
- Cónsequent, *a.* moontuj, mooukh-khur, moukoof, pushhad-agut.
- Cónsequently, *ad.* lihaza, bunuteeja, is-subub-se.
- Cónserve, *s.* (*of roses*) goolkund, gool-shukr: *v.* moorubba bunana, pagna; (*flowers*) goolkund bunana.
- Consider, *v.* sochna, gour k. tummool k. sumujhna, boojhna, ukl dourana, fikr k. dekhna, bhalna, bicharna, dhyana k. khyal k.
- Considerable, *a.* buhoot, bisiyar, udhik; (*respectable*) numood, roodar.
- Considerate, *a.* fuhmeeda, zeehosh, sunjeeda, imtiyazee, mootuummil, door-undesh, akibut-undesh, bicharwan, dhyanee.
- Considerately, *ad.* tummool-se, akilana, dekh-bhal-ke, moolahu-

- za-se, tumeez-se, sumujh-boojh-ke.
- Consideration**, *s.* li haz, khiyal, im-tiyaz, moolahuza, tumeez, tur-roddood, sumujh, boojh, soch, dhiyan, bichar; (*importance*) rooyut, roodaree, etibar, man; (*compensation*) ewuz, ujr, budla, juza; (*motive*) bais, subub, karun.
- Consign**, *v.* huwala k. de bhejna, soopoord k. zimma k. tusleem k. umanut rukhna, sompna; (*appropriate*) thuhrana, mukhsos k. moouyyun k.
- Consist**, *v.* hona, moorukkub h. thuhurna; (*agree*) moowafik h. mootabik h.
- Consistency**, *s.* moowafukut, mootabukut, liyakut, moonasubut, shaistugee; (*density*) jumawut, bustugee; (*stability*) kiyam, istihkam, lugao, thour-thikana.
- Consistent**, *a.* mootabik, sazzar, moonasib, laik, theek; (*firm*) busta, moonjumid.
- Consolation**, *s.* tusullee, tushuffee, tuskeen, itmeenana, dilasa, dilburee, diljumaee, khatir-jumaee, shanti, dharus.
- Consolatory**, *a.* tuskeen-bukhsh, aram-bukhsh, tusullee-ana, gumgoosar, dookh-hurun.
- Console**, *v.* tusullee d. tushuffee d. tuskeen k. khatirjuma k. dilasa d.
- Consolidate**, *v.* sukht k. jumana, moonjumid k.; (*a wound*) bhurlana, burabur k. jorna.
- Consonant**, *s.* hurf i subeeh, burun, biyunjun.
- Consonant**, *a.* mootabik, jog, theek.
- Consort**, *s.* zouj, khusum, zouja, humdum, humsur, jora joree, stree wa swamee, sububasee, sunsurgee.
- Conspicuous**, *a.* zahir, inushhoor, ulaniya, prugut, khoola, muaroor, numood, numoodar, noomayan, prutuksh, prukash, uzhur, julee, roodar, oojagur, maloom, rooshunas, prukashit; (*prominent*) oobhra.
- Conspicuousness**, *s.* roodaree, numoodaree, zahiree.
- Conspiracy**, *s.* bundish, sazish, ittifak, eka, koojookti, jog, sunjog.
- Conspirator**, } *s.* moofsid, bugee,
Conspirer, } sazish, bundish.
- Conspire**, *v.* bundish k. moottufik h. guthna, humsulah h. milna, musluhut k.
- Constable**, *s.* chuprasee, dustukee, muzkooree.
- Constancy**, *s.* oostoowaree, paedaree, subat, kiyam, kurar, tikao, istihkam, sthirta, drirhta, porhae; (*resolution*) istiklal, dheeruj, himmut, dhoon, teha, sabitkudmee; (*fidelity*) wufadaree.
- Constant**, *a.* moostukeem, sabit, utul, moostuhkum, kuraree, porha, sthir, uchul, drir; (*terminated*) sabit-kudum, kaimimizaj, dharusee; (*faithful*) wufadar, suchcha.
- Constantly**, *ad.* hur wukt, hurdam, humesha, nit, dum-budum, huran, chhin chinn, suda, survuda, niruntur.
- Constellation**, *s.* boorj, ras, tara mundul.
- Consternation**, *s.* hyrut, ghubrahut, howl, hyranee, iztirab, behuwasee, surgurdanee, pureshanee, dhur-

- ka, bbouchukkee, dung, shunka, uchumbha, byakoolta, bekalee, choundhiyahut.
- Constipation, *s.* kubz, kubziyut, inkibaz, moonkubuz, bundhez, bundhej.
- Constituent, *s.* moowukkil, sah : *a.* uslee, zatee, khilkee, jibillee, jibillut.
- Constitute, *v.* mookurrur k. thuh-rana, moouyyun k. khura k. nijok k. mukhsos k.
- Constitution, *s.* mizaj, tubiyut, tubu, teenut, surisht, swubhao, soobhao ; (*government*) intizam, bundobust, zut-rubt, nuzm-onusk, moolk-daree, desh kee bivustha, raj kee bivustha ; (*institution*) sabitu, kanoon, rum.
- Constitutional, *a.* zatee, uslee, junumee, khilkee, jibillee, pydaishee, prukrit, prukritee, soobhaoee, swubhaoee ; (*legal*) shuruee, jaiz, moobah, juwaz, dooroost, theek, jutharth, biwustha-unoosar-sthiti.
- Constrain, *v.* mujboor kurwana, dubana, buzor kurwana.
- Constráint, *s.* rok, dubao, utkao, kyd ; (*compulsion*) zor, jubr, suburdustee, zoolm, zorawuree.
- Constríngs, *v.* (*constrict*) sikorna, sumetna.
- Constringent, *a.* jo bundhej ya sumet kure.
- Constrúct, *v.* bunana, tuameer k. bina k. ; (*a building*) imarut bunana, or, —oothana.
- Constrúction, *s.* bunawut, turkeeb, bunao, sakht, tuameer, doul, dhancha ; (*meaning*) muzmoon, manee, urth ; (*arrangement*) rubt, turteeb.
- Cónstrue, *v.* sumjhana, manee kuhna, butana, tukreer k.
- Cónsul, *s.* wukeel shahaanh, wukeel sultanee, elchee.
- Consúlt, *v.* musluhut k. mushwura k. salah k. bichar k. puramursh k. ; (*ask advice*) musluhut lena, nuseehut lena, poochhna ; (*a book*) dekhna, duriyaft k.
- Consultátion, *s.* musluhut, mushwura, mooshawira, shoora, suwab deed, puramursh, muntruna.
- Consumable, *a.* julne-moowafik, kabil-sokhtunee, laik julneke.
- Consumé, *v.* oorana, burbad k. surf k. zaya k. garut k. tuluf k. suttianas k. ; (*burn*) bhusm k. julana, dahna, khak k. ; (*decay*) zueef h. doobla h. nukeeh h. natuwan h. sookhna, chhy h.
- Consummate, *a.* poora, pukka, kamil, pookhta, sumpoorn : *v.* tumam k. nibahna, poora k. sumapt k. busur lejana, akhir k.
- Consummátion, *s.* tumamee, akhirut, akibut, insiram, tukmeel, unt, sumapt, shesh ; (*nuptial*) gouna, khilwut, shub i zoofaf.
- Consumption, *s.* khurch, khurj, khuput, kuttee ; (*disease*) sil, nufs, ood dum, chuee, chhyrog.
- Consumptive, *s.* muslool, mudkook. [ittisal.
- Cóntact, *s.* lugao, mus, chhot, mel.
- Contágion, *s.* sirait, tuassoor ; (*plague*) wuba, muree.
- Contágious, *a.* saree, mooussir, mootuuddee.
- Contáin, *v.* shamil h. mooshtumil h. sumana, byapuk h. rukhna, dhurna, ajana, umana, sumae rukhna ; (*refrain*) purthee k. thamna, rokna.

- Contáminate, *v.* alooda k. ehhot k. napak k. bhurna, nusht k. bhrusht k. bigarna, upuvitr k. ushoodh k.
- Contaminated, *ps. a.* napak, guleez, kuseef, nujis, mooluvvus, ushoodh, upuvitr.
- Contaminátion, *s.* ehhot, aloodgee, napakee, puleedee, *myl.*
- Contémn, *v.* ihanut k. hukeer janna, hech janna, hukarut k. toochchh k. chhota janna.
- Contémpate, *v.* gour k. tuummool k. dekhna, moolahuza k. tusuvvoor k. tujweez k. turuddood k. soch k. dhyan k.
- Contemplátion, *s.* soch, tuummool, fikr, dhiyan, moolahuza, tusuvvoor, tujweez, turuddood, chinta; (*study*) mootalu.
- Contémplátive, *a.* mootuummil, fikrmund, dhiyane, mootusuvvir, mootufukkir, mooturuddid, undeshamund.
- Contémporary, *s.* hum-usr, humzumana, hum-oomr, hum-wukt, moosir, hum-uhd, ek kaleen, ek kalka, ek sumyee.
- Contémp, *s.* ihanut, bikarut, khifut, soobooke, muzummut, tusanu-zunee, tuhkeer, ibtizal, tuzleel, upman, ninda, uvugya.
- Contémptible, *a.* hukeer, khufeef, soobook, nacheez, zuleel, bekudr, moobtuzul, ihanutee, soobookmaya, neech, upmanee, toochchh-neeyu.
- Contémptibleness, *s.* bekudree, zulalut, ibtizal, muzullut, bewukree.
- Contemptuous, *a.* mugroor, beudub, mootukubbir.
- Contend, *v.* jhugurna, mookabula k. lurna, moonakusha k.; (*vie*)
- humchushmee k. hiska k. buraburee k. dekh julna, birodh k. bibad k.
- Contént, *a.* raze, khoosh, kani, santokhee, ruzamund, serchushm, mooktufee, khoorsund, munbhura, suntoosht, tript, shant, sabir.
- Conténtment, *s.* kunaut, suntokh, subr, serchushmee, seree, ughae, triptta, tripti, pet-bhuraee.
- Conténts, *s.* fihrist, joomla, mookudduma; (*of a book*) mutlub, soochee-putr.
- Conténtion, *s.* jhurpa, kuziya, tunta, bukhera, luraee, moojadula, mookabura, rudd o budul, jhugra, rugra, uizau, khulish, bibad, kuluh.
- Contést, *s.* jhurpa jhurpee, khulish, jhugra, tunta, luraee, rugra, badanoobad, jooddh, kuziya, moobahusa.
- Contést, *v.* tukrar k. tunta k. hoojut k. jhugurna, lurna.
- Context, *s.* kureena, muzmoon.
- Contigúity, *s.* korb, ittisal, pywustugee, nuzdeek.
- Contiguous, *a.* moottusil, pywusta, nuzdeek, pas, nikut, mila, joora.
- Continence, *s.* tukwa, purhezgaree, parsae, nem, sunjum, tukawut, ihtiraz, jitendriyuta, indriyubustwu.
- Continent, *a.* purhezgar, moottukee, moohuriz, sutee, jutee, jitendree, sadhoo. [dweep.
- Continent, *s.* dweep, burr, muha-
- Contingency, *s.* arizu, ittifak, sunjog, wakua, ukusmat, dyvat.
- Contingent, *a.* arizee, sunjogee, ittifakee, ukusmatee, dyvee; (*ocasional*) muzkooree; (*expenses*) muzkoorat, ikhrajat.

Continual, *a.* lugatar, humeshe ka, moodamee, nit-ka, daimee, ununtur, suda-kalee.

Continuance, *s.* thuhrao, istikamut, moodawumut, humeishgee, duwam, istimrar, nitta, tikao.

Continue, *v.* ruhna, derpa h. buhal ruhna, tikna, tika ruhna, thuhurna, thuhra ruhna, sthit ruhna, nibahe jana.

Contórtion, *s.* uynth, murora, pech, pher, bul.

Contour, *s.* doul, wuza, shukl, nuksh, दौरा, akriti, akar.

Contraband, *a.* muna, mumnoou, koorkee, koork-puseer, nishid, burjit.

Contract, *s.* ijara, theka, mookata, kutkuna, chookouta, uhd-nama, likha-purhee, hor.

Contract, *v.* uynthna, ukrana, sunkoch k. sukorna, sumetna, simutna; (*a debt*) lena; (*constrange*) bundheij k.; (*lessen*) tuag k. kotah k. mukhtusur k. sunkhep k.; (*bargain*) shurt k. hor bandhna; (*betroth*) mungnee k. sugaee k. [te.

Contractible, *a.* jo sookre, jo sim-
Contraction, *s.* siratao, jukrao, inkibaz, jukrahut; (*abridgment*) ijmal, kotahee, sunkhep.

Contractor, *s.* moostajir, theekedar, kutkuadar, ijaredar.

Contradict, *v.* sidd k. tukrar k. buruksee k. kat d. jhoothalna, pulutna, pherna, bukhilaf k.

Contradiction, *s.* zidd, tukrar, khilaf, tuurooz, birodh, pultao, bipureetta.

Contradictory, *a.* mookhalif, buruks, mookhtulif, bipureet, oolta, pher-ka.

Contrariety, *s.* ikhtilaf, namoowa-fukut, mookhalufut, zidd, birodh, birodhdhta, bipureetta.

Contrary, *a.* khilaf, bur-uks, bueed, oolta, phira-hoos, birodhdh, bipureet.

Contrast, *s.* mookabula.

Contrást, *v.* mookabula k. milana.

Contravene, *v.* *a.* moosahim h. rokna, hail h. baz rukhna, nished k. badha junmana.

Contravention, *s.* moozahumut, mookhalufut, ar, rok, nished, badha.

Contribute, *v.* mudud k. mooawin h. dena, imdad k. moomid h. puhoonchana, suhayuta k. chunda k. dan k.

Contribution, *s.* chunda, bihree, dan, inayut, mudud, suhayuta.

Contrite, *a.* pusheman, nadim, mootuussif, taib, shurminda, puchhtaoo, khedee, khedjookt, sogee.

Contribution, *s.* puchhtawa, nudamut, toubas, tuusoof, pusheimanee, shurmindugee, khed, unootap, pusehattap.

Contrivance, *s.* eejad, joogut, hikmut, munsooha, tujweez, bunawut, ikhtirau, jor tor, oopayu, kulpna; (*artifice*) funn, hikmut; (*plot*) bundish, sakht.

Contrive, *v.* eejad k. tudbeer bandhna, joogut k. nuksha bandhna, bundish k. jorna, kulpna k. nikalna, oopayu k.

Contról, *v.* muhkoom k. rokna, zer k. tabi kurna; (*an account*) janchna, mookabula k. jaiza k. sur-i-hisab rukhna, haziree lena, moujoodat lena: *s.* zubt, utkao,

- rok ; (*power*) ikhtiyar, hookm, haboo, zubb, uzi-o-nusb.
- Contrôller, *s.* umeen, surkob, daroga, nazir ; (*of accounts*) moostoufee.
- Controversy, *s.* moobahusa, rudd-budul, buhs, bukheira, hoojjut, jhugra, kuba-kuhee, kuziya, kud-o-kawish, suwal-juwab, kuh-poochh, goshtee, badanoo-bad, tukrar, bibad.
- Controvert, *v.* rudd-budul k. buhasna, jhugurna, tukrar k. hoojjut k. suwal-juwab k. badanoo-bad k. moobahusa k. bibad k.
- Contumacious, *a.* beudub, goostakh, betumeez, beimtiyaz, shurreer, nafurman, mugra, dheeth.
- Contumacy, *s.* beudubee, goostakhee, shorapooshtee, beimtiyazee, dheethaee, shurarut, nafurmanee.
- Contumelious, *a.* budzuban, gulenbda, dureeda-duhun, moonh ka phoohur, behya, burbola, belugam, nirlujj.
- Contumely, *s.* bud-zubanee, dureeda-duhunee, behyaae, nirlujjta, ninda. [laee.
- Contusion, *s.* chot, thokur, kooch.
- Convalescence, *s.* ifaka, tukhsfeef, aram, ifakut.
- Convéne, *v.* mujlis juma k. ekja k. juma k. joorna, butoorna, ekthan h. ekutr k. ekuttha k. milna, bhela k.
- Convenience, *s.* (*fitness*) moonasub, tuwafook, jogta, khuput ; (*ease*) aram, asoodugee, anund, sookh ; (*opportunity*) dao, kaboo.
- Convénient, *s.* muakool, theek, laik, moonasib, lazim, shaista, soobhita, jog, oopjookt.
- Convénition, *s.* mujlis, sabha, ijmau ; (*contract*) uhd-o-pyman, koul-kurar, niyuu.
- Convérge, *v.* n. milna, mail h.
- Conversant, *a.* agah, wakif, ashna, moottula, mahir, khuburdar, muakool-go ; (*experienced*) azmooda-kar, pukka, nipoon, vigyu.
- Conversátion, *a.* gooftugoo, bat-cheet, zikr-muzkoo, tuzkira, bolchal, baten, mukaluma, churcha, bola-chalee, kuha-soonee, kal-mukal, kulima-kulam, raz o niyaz, rumz o kinaya.
- Cónverse, *a.* bur-khilaf, buruks, khilaf, oolta, birooddh, bipureet.
- Convérse, *v.* bat-cheet k. baten k. bolna-chalna, kuhna soonna, hum-kulam h. hum-sookhun h. : *s.* batcheet, gooftugoo, bolchal, churcha, tuzkira.
- Convérision, *s.* tubdeeli halut, inki-lab, goonah-se phirkur Khooda kee turf roojoo hona.
- Cónvert, *s.* nou-mooreed, shish, nou-shagird.
- Convért, *v.* budul dalna, pher d. moonkulub k. phirana, pultana, mun pherna, mut budulna, mutantur h.
- Cónvex, *a.* koobbudar, goombuzdar, goombuzee.
- Convéy, *v.* lejana, ootha lejana ; (*transfer*) hiba k. dena, bukhshana, huwala k.
- Convéyance, *s.* lewaae ; (*grant*) hiba ; (*carriage*) suwaree, barburdaree, bahun ; (*deed of*) hiba-nama, dan-putr.
- Cónvict, *s.* bundhooa, muhboos, mookyyud, useer, zindanee.
- Convict, *v.* goonuhgar thuhrana,

- moolzim k. moojrim thuhrana, tukseerwar thuhrana, koosoorwar thuhrana.
- Conviction, *s.* ilzam, sooboot, upradh ka thuhrana; (*confidence*) etikad, etimad, tuyukkoon.
- Convince, *v.* kail k. kail-muakool k. sumjhana, etikad pur lana.
- Convivial, *a.* khoosh-tuba, koorum, milapee, milunsar.
- Convocate, *v. a.* tulub k. boolana, juma k. ekuttha k. subha bythana.
- Convóke, *v.* juma k. (jysa mujlis), subha joerna.
- Convoy, *s.* budruka rusanee: *v.* moohafuzut k. puhoonchana, himait k. buchana.
- Convulse, *v.* ukrana, uynthna, murorna, tulmulana, ukurjana.
- Convulsion, *s.* uynth, muror, chinuk-baee, tushunnooj; (*commotion*) hungama.
- Coo, *v.* koo koo k. gootukna.
- Cook, *v.* pukana, randhna.
- Cook, *s.* bawurchee, rusoya, rusoe-karee.
- Cóokery, *s.* bawurchee-guree, pukae, rusoe-kar, pukwaee.
- Cóokroom, *s.* bawurchee-khana, paksala.
- Cool, *v.* thunda k. surd k. seetul k.; (*relax*) thunda h. hut jana, dheela h. gafil h.: *a.* thunda, surd, seetul, seela, seluk; (*shady*) sayadar.
- Cóoly, *ad.* (*deliberately*) tuummool-se, ahiste, tudbeer-se, dheere, 'thuhurkur; (*with reserve*) uumi-moohubbut se, kusheedgee-se, kum tuwujjoo-se, khynch-se.
- Cóolness, *s.* surdee, thunduk, seetulta, thundaes, thund; (*reserve*) kusheedgee, kum-tuwujjoo, uumi-moohubbut, rookhawut, madmuzgee; (*collectedness*) tuummool, dheeruj.
- Coop, *s.* (*for fowls*) tapa, khancha, durba; (*for pigeons*) kool kool, thatur, durba.
- Cóoper, *s.* peepon ka bunanewala.
- Co-óperate, *v.* moottufik h. ekdil h. bahum h. shureek h. sath h. ekmun h. mudud k.
- Co-óperation, *s.* ittifak, mel, ekmun.
- Coot, *s.* pundoobbee, jul-moorghabee, zag-i-abee, zagnoul.
- Copárcenary, } *s.* shirakut, wirasut,
- Copárceny, } sajha.
- Co-pártner, *s.* shureek, sajee.
- Co-pártnership, *s.* shirakut, sajha.
- Cope, *v.* humsuree k. mookabula k. buraburee k. humchushmee k. puhoonchana, pana, sumta k. toolta k. jogta k.
- Cópious, *a.* buhoot, kuseer, wafir, ziyada, juthesht, munmookta, bahoolyu.
- Copiously, *ad.* ifrat-se, kusrut-se, buhootee, buhoodha, firawanee-se.
- Copiousness, *s.* buhootal, ziyadutee, ziyadutee, wufoor, ifrat, kusrut, firawanee.
- Cóppel, *s.* ghuriya, moos, koothalee.
- Cópper, *s.* tamba, mis; (*boiler*) kurah: *a.* misee.
- Cópper-plate, *s.* tambe ka putr.
- Cóppice, } *s.* jharee, jungula, bu-
- Copse, } nee.
- Cópulation, *s.* moobashurut, soohbut, moojamuut, jimau, mookarubut, doula, rut, kel, kbel,

- sungam, mithoon, jooftce, nuz-deekce, sunsurg.
- Cópulative, *a.* hurfi-utf.
- Cópy, *v.* nukl k. ootarna : *s.* nukl, ootara.
- Cópy-hold, *s.* sunud, putta.
- Cópyist, *s.* likharee, nukl-nuwees, lekbuk.
- Coquetry, *s.* naz, nukhra, ishwa, jhaonlee, chonchla, gumza, kurishma, nukhre-bazee, uda, ishwa-guree, bhao.
- Coquette, *s.* nukhre-baz, chonchle-baz, ishwegur, jhaonleebaz, kurushma-baz, nazneen, nazpurdaz.
- Córal, *s.* moonga, murjan, boosood, nujr-ool-buhr ; (*a child's*) choonee.
- Cord, *s.* dor, dora, rusee, jeora, jeoree, ruaun, rusree.
- Cordage, *s.* russen, bundhun.
- Córdial, *a.* (*invigorating*) mookuv-vee, poosht, moofirreh ; (*sincere*) kulbee, suchcha, janee ; (*a cordial*) pooshtae, mookuvves.
- Cordiality, *s.* suchchae, gurumjosee, sudakut, raste.
- Córdially, *ad.* budil, shouk-se, busur-o-chushm, budil o jan, raste-se, suchchae-se, gurm-joshee-se.
- Core, *s.* jigur, duroona, undur, batin, untur, bheeturla sar ; (*of a sore*) keel.
- Coriánder, *s.* (*seed*) dhuniya, kishneez ; (*plant*) kothmeer.
- Cork, *s.* gutta, dant, dat.
- Corkscrew, *s.* pechkush.
- Córmorant, *s.* chooha-mar, mooshgeer.
- Corn, *s.* naj, un, unaj, gulla, dana ; (*green*) khuveed, khood, ziraut ; (*on the feet*) gutta, gokhru.
- Corn-chándler, *s.* buniya, naj bechnewala, bukkal.
- Cornélian, *s.* ukeek, yumunee.
- Córneous, *a.* seeng kee manind.
- Córner, *s.* kona, gosha, koonj, kon, khood, turuf ; (*of the nail*) kor ; (*of the eye*) koa.
- Corner-stone, *s.* sungi-gosha.
- Córnet, *s.* kurna ; (*of horse*) ulumburdar.
- Córnice, *s.* kugur, kungnee, kurnus.
- Coronation, *s.* jooloos, teeka, raj-abhishek, mookoot dharun kriya.
- Córonet, *s.* taj oomraoee, taj umeerana.
- Córporeal, *s.* naek, umuldar.
- Córpórate, *a.* moottufik, ek-mujlis, muhfilee.
- Corpóreal, *a.* jismanee, dehee, sha-reerik, kaya-ka.
- Corps, *s.* pultun, gol ; (*cavalry*) risala.
- Corpse, *s.* moorda, lash, loth, mooa, mrituk, mura, muiyut.
- Córpulency, *s.* jusamut, motapa, tun-awuree, furbihce, sthoo, kayuta.
- Córpulent, *a.* juseem, mota, furbih, tunawur, toondyla, sthool-kaya.
- Correct, *v.* tumbeeh k. goshmalee k. tadeeb k. chunga bunana, roktok k. sadhna, dund d. siyasut k. ; (*amend*) suheeh k. islah d. theek k. dooroost k. shooddh k. shodhna, soodharna.
- Corréct, *a.* theek, suheeh, dooroost, soodh, tubkeek.
- Correction, *s.* (*punishment*) usab, siyasut, suza, dund, ookoobut, shasun ; (*amendment*) islah, sih-hut, shodh, dooroostee.
- Corréctly, *ad.* theek, sihhut-se, theek theek, suheeh suheeh.

- Correspónd, *v.* milna, burabur h. mookabil h. eksan h. theek h. ilaka rukhna, lugna, juwab h.; (*by letter*) khutt kitabut rukhna, nuwisht-khwand rukhna, khutt-khootoot rukhna, lekha-purhee rukhna, likhutpurhut rukhna.
- Correspóndence, *s.* moowafukut, tuallook, ulaka, mootabukut, moonasubut, tutabook, lugao, mooshabuhut; (*intercourse*) rah-rusm, bolchal, surokar, wasta; (*by letter*) khutt-kitabut, nuwisht-khwand, chitthee-putr, likhut purhut, khutt-khootoot, likha-purhee.
- Correspóndent, *s.* ashna, ulakudar, arhutiya, beohariya: *a.* moowafik, mootabik, burabur, eksan, mooshabih, ekhee, suman, laik, theek.
- Corróborate, *v.* taeed d. tusdeek k. pooshtee d. muzboot k.; (*confirm*) sabit k. sooboot ko puhoonchana, tukwiyut d. moohkum k. moostuhkum k. oostoo-war k. thuhrana, sthir k. drirh k.
- Corroboration, *s.* taeed, tukwiyut, pooshtee, suhaeta, istuhkam, oostooawaree, muzbootee, mudud.
- Corróde, *v.* kha jana (jysa zung), nas k.
- Corróside, *a.* boorinda, kat, gulao, jo nashe ya ghoolawe.
- Corrópt, *v.* surana, oobsana, gulana, nusht k.; (*vitiolate*) bigarna, khurab k.; (*bribe*) rishwut denee, ghoos d.
- Corrópt, *a.* sura, oobsa, fasid, bigra, nakis, nakara, khota, khurab, bud, zuboos; (*through bribery*) rishwut-khor, rashee.
- Corrópter, *s.* moofaid, bigaroo, nusht-karuk, doosht-karuk.
- Corróptible, *a.* surnewala, fanee, surunhar, funa-pizeer; (*given to bribery*) rishwut-pizeer.
- Corróption, *s.* surao; (*matter*) koo-doorut, peeb; (*bribery*) rishwut-khoree; (*wickedness*) budzatee, khotae, dooshta.
- Corruscátion, *s.* chumuk, louka.
- Córsair, *s.* duriyae dakoo; (*piratical vessel*) dukaatee juhaz.
- Córsalet, *s.* charaena.
- Corúsant, *a.* bhuhukta, luhukta, ohumukta.
- Cosmético, *s.* oobtun, gaza, sondha.
- Cost, *s.* keemut, mol, dur, bhao, lagut.
- Cóstive, *a.* kubz, bund.
- Costiveness, *s.* kubz, kubziyut, bundhej, bundhez.
- Costliness, *s.* besh-keemutee, guran-keemutee, guran-buhaee.
- Costly, *a.* keemutee, besh-keemut, guran-buha, guran-keemut, buhoot-mol-ka, doormoolyu.
- Costúme, *s.* libas ka tour.
- Cot, *s.* khat, charpaee, khutiya, pulung.
- Cotémporary, *s.* hum-usr, moosair, hum-uhd, hum-zumana, ek-summy-ka, ek-kaleen.
- Cóttage, *s.* murhee, jhompree.
- Cóttion, *s.* rooe, poomba, kootn; (*tree*) kupas, semul.
- Couch, *v.* ghootnos pur bythna, dubuk ruhua.
- Couch, *s.* pulung; tukht-posh, khat.
- Cove, *s.* kol, kharee.
- Cóvenant, *s.* uhd o pyman, koul, shurt, ikrar, hor, bucha, pun, niyum.

Cóver, *v.* dhampna, dhankna, moondna, orhana, jhampna, chhopna; (*conceal*) khusposh k. chhipana, lookana, goopt k.; (*shelter*) buchana, muhfoos rukhna, ar k. puna d. himayut k. asra m.; (*with boards*) patna; (*with leather*) murhana; (*incubate*) seona; (*copulate*) bhurana.

Cóvet, *s.* surposh, dhukna; (*pretence*) buhana, chhul, mis; (*of a book*) putna, dufteen; (*of a letter*) lifafa, kham.

Cóvering, } *s.* poshish, lihaf, bala-

Cóvetlet, } posh, ruzaee, doo-
laee, goodree, pukungposh, niha-
lee; (*for a carriage*) gilaf,
ghuta-top; (*for a horse*) gurdu-
nee, jhool; (*for walls*) purchhu-
tee.

Cóvert, *s.* (*thicket*) jharee, ot;
jhoond, jhar: *a.* chhipa, goopt,
pinhan, khoofiya.

Cóvet, *v.* laluch k. tuma k. lulcha-
na, lobhana, bud-nigah k. nuzur
lugana, chahna, jee lugana, jee
julana, lobh k. tokna, bud nuzur
k.

Cóvetous, *a.* lalchee, lobhee, hirsee,
hirsee-tattoo, huree, tami, tum-
ma, laluch-khona.

Cóvetousness, *s.* lobh, laluch, hirs,
tuma, houka.

Cóvey, *s.* (*a batch*) jhól, pot;
(*flock*) jhoond, gol.

Cough, *s.* khasee, khookhee,
khorra, khooree, soorfah, kash-
rog, ootkashi: *v.* khansna.

Coulter, *s.* phar, phalee, phal.

Cóuncil, *s.* mujlis, punch, muhil,
muntri-subha, subha; (*supreme*)
sadr.

Cóunsel, *s.* musluhut, mushwara,

nuseehat, muta, pand, ree, para-
mursh, muntrana.

Cóunsellor, *s.* moosheer, muntree,
sulahkar, muslahutee, puram-
urshee, puramurshuk, muntree;
(*confidant*) mahrum-ras.

Count, *v.* ginna, shoomar k. jorna,
tiudad k. gintee k. sunkhiya k.
hisab k.; (*reckon*) jaana, rukhna.

Cóuntenance, *s.* chihra, soorut, roo,
mookhra, moonh, kiy-afa, rung,
roop, mookh, deetar, jumal;
(*patronage*) tuwujjoh, shufkut,
roodaree, rooyut, mihr-banee,
oopkar, suhayta.

Cóuntenance, *v.* mihr-banee k.
moonh lugana, kudr-danee k.
oopkar k. suhayta k. palna,
pruti-palun k.

Countenance, *s.* hamee, moorab-
bee, puchchee, oreo, mududgar,
himayutee.

Cóunter, *ad.* mookhalif: *a.* oolta,
biroodh, bipurset: *s.* (*mer-
chants'*) dookan kee meo, tat.

Cóunteract, *v. a.* burkhalif k. torna,
katna, buruksee k. oolta k. bir-
oodh k. badha k.

Cóunterfeit, *s.* jhootha, kulb, jual,
tugulloobee, khota, tuklee, jalce,
libasee, tukleedee, kritrim, bhug-
lee, dugul: *v.* wukl k.; (*forge*)
tagulloob k. jal k. jaisasee k.
nukl k. libasee bunana; (*pre-
tend*) buhana k. heela k. mis k.
huwala k.

Countermand, *v.* hookm polut d.
budul d. rudd k. munsookh k.
agya pherna, agya puribarattan k.

Cóuntermine, *s.* ooltee soorong,
nukb zer nukb, soorong aule
soorong, soorong neeche soo-
rung.

Cóunterpane, *s.* pulung-posh.
 Cóunterpart, *s.* jora, pulla, juwab,
 doosra, yeksan, mootabik.
 Cóunterscarp, *s.* pooshta, dohra-
 morcha.
 Cóuntless, *a.* beshoomar, ungunit,
 unginut, sunkhya se bahur.
 Cóuntry, *s.* moolk, des, bhoom,
 wilayut, kishwur, bulad, dyar;
 (*native*) wutun, junum-bhoom;
 (*opposed to town*) dihat, beroon-
 jat, moofussul, kusbat: *a.* desee,
 dihkane, beroonee.
 Cóuntryman, *s.* gaonwala, dihatee,
 gunwar, dihkan; (*farmer*) kisan,
 roustae.
 Cóunty, *s.* zilla, chukla.
 Cópuple, *s.* do, jora, joost, zouj:
v. jorna, milana; (*marry*) sum-
 bundh lugana, guth-jora k. ukd
 k.
 Cópulet, *s.* byt, choupae, doha,
 shiur, sortha.
 Córagee, *s.* dileree, buhaduree, mur-
 dangee, himmut, shoojaut, mur-
 doomee, soorma-pun, jodha-pun,
 sahus, beerta.
 Córageous, *a.* diler, buhadoor, di-
 lawur, juwanmurd, soor, beer,
 shoojau, murdana, juree, joddha,
 sahasee, soorma.
 Córageously, *ad.* dileree-se, dile-
 rana, buhaduree-se, himmut-se,
 murdangee-se, sahus-se beerta-
 se.
 Córrier, *s.* kasid, hurkara, pyk,
 दौराहा, nama-bur, doot.
 Córse, *s.* dour, duput; (*progress*)
 ruftar, chulun, chal; (*of a river*)
 dhara, buhao; (*race ground*)
 ghoor-dour; (*way*) rah, rusta,
 leek; (*succession*) baree; (*con-
 duct*) chal, chulun, dhung; (*se-*

ries) surishta, silsila; (*of course*)
 mookurrur, beshuk, beshoobha.
 Córser, *s.* badpa, goolgoon, su-
 moond, shubdez.
 Córte, *s.* durbar; (*of justice*)
 udalut, muhkuma, kuchuhree;
 (*yard*) angun, suhun, jilou-
 khana, ungnae.
 Córte, *v.* chahna, durkhwast k.;
 (*flatter*) khooshamud k.; (*ask
 in marriage*) mungnee k.
 Córteous, *a.* khoosh-kho, nek-
 nihad, milunsar, khoosh-ukhlak,
 uhl, khuleek, soo-swubhaoee,
 soosheel, shisht, shist-acharee.
 Córteously, *ad.* khoolk-se, ukhlak-
 se, khoosh-kho-se.
 Córtesán, *s.* kusbee, tuwaif, kun-
 chunee, lolee, beswa, besya,
 patur.
 Córtesy, *s.* ukhlak, mooruvut.
 Córtesy, *s.* khoolk, murdoomee,
 nek-nihadee, moodara, ittifat,
 loof, adur, awa-bhugut, ulfat,
 milunsaree, soo-sheelta, shishtta.
 Córurier, *s.* durbaree, hoozooree,
 moojree, durbar-rus, sulamee;
 (*time-server*) zahirdar, doonya-
 saz.
 Córurship, *s.* oonseeyut, dostee,
 ashikee.
 Córurin, *s.* chuchera phoophera
 bhaee buhin, mamoozad kha-
 lazad bhaee buhin.
 Cór, *s.* gou, gae, goroo, dhenoo.
 Córward, *s.* durpokna, boozdil,
 kum-joorut, duraloo, sahus-
 ruhut, moorgee, namurd.
 Córwardice, *s.* boozdilee, namurdee.
 Córwdung, *s.* gobur; (*dry*) oopla,
 kunda, urna, goiatha.
 Córwherd, } *s.* palee, uheer, goala,
 Cór-keeper, } ghosee, uheer.

Cow-house, *s.* gosala.
 Cóccomb, *s.* lafzun, deengiya,
 khood-been, khood-nooma; (*the
 flower*) taj i khuroos, gool-kes,
 juta-masee.
 Coy, *a.* shurmeela, bhurkel, shurm-
 geen, choukel.
 Cóyness, *s.* hijab, shurm, laj.
 Cozen, *v. a.* duga d. fureb d. chhul-
 na, thugna.
 Crab, *s.* kekra, kurkkut.
 Crábbed, *a.* toorsh-roo, toond-kho,
 chirchira, bud-mizaj; (*writing*)
 bud-khutt.
 Crábbedness, *s.* bud-mizajee, toond-
 khoee, toorsh-rooe, chirchira-
 pun.
 Crack, *s.* durz, phut, shigaf; (*fi-
 sure*) bal, khutt; (*sound*) kuraka,
 kuruk, kurkurahut, chutaka.
 Crack, *v.* turukna, chutukna,
 phootna, phutaa, chitkana, phut-
 karna; (*crackle*) muchmuchana,
 murmurana, kurkurana, kuruk-
 na, moormoorana; (*in glass, &c.*)
 bal ana.
 Cracked, *a.* phoota, moodar, balee.
 Crácker, *s.* putakha, atushbaze.
 Cráckle, *v. n.* chutukna, churchura-
 na, muchmuchana, murmurana,
 kurkurana, moormoorana.
 Crádle, *s.* palna, hindola, pingoora.
 Craft, *s.* hirfa, pesha, kam, ooddim,
 bevsayu, byapar; (*fraud*) duga,
 heela, fitrut, thugæe, chhul,
 syanpun; (*river craft*) chhota
 juhaz, kistee wugya.
 Cráftily, *ad.* fureb-se, heeluh-se,
 syanpun-se, fitrut-se, duga-se,
 chhul-se, mukr-se.
 Cráftiness, *s.* fylsoofee, mukr, fureb,
 robubaze, syanpun, mukkaree,
 heela.

Cráftsman, *s.* kareegur, uhli hirfa,
 peshawur, uhli-pesha.
 Cráfty, *a.* fitrutee, siyana, heelubaz,
 uyyar, fylsoof, mukkar, mootu-
 funæe, nutkhut, chhulee, dhoortt,
 shuth.
 Crag, *s.* kurara, sahil, shel.
 Crágged, } *a.* oonchneech, behur,
 Crágggy, } ooncha-khalee, nusheb-
 faraz.
 Crágginess, *s.* nahumwaree, oon-
 chæe, neechæe, gyr-moosuttuh.
 Cram, *v. n.* thosna, chhukana,
 thoonsna, nigulna, thansna,
 chhukna.
 Cramp, *s.* ukur-bæe, tushunnoj,
 ukur-baoo, bæe, bat-rog; (*con-
 straint*) utkao, bund, kyd, mani,
 sudd.
 Cramp, *v.* ukur-jana, thithrana,
 thithur-jana, ukurna; (*restrain*)
 rokna, utkana, burujna.
 Crane, *s.* sarus, laglug; (*the in-
 strument*) churkh, theka.
 Cránnny, *s.* durar, phuta, durz.
 Crape, *s.* kupur-dhoor.
 Crash, *s.* dhuraka, gurgurahut,
 dhumaka, hurhurahut, khurkhu-
 rahut.
 Cráter, *s.* jwalamookhee, julte-
 puhar ka nikas.
 Cravat, *s.* gooloobund.
 Crave, *v.* mangna, istida k. chahna,
 durkhwast k. tulub k. suwal k.
 jachinga k.
 Craving (*appetite*) *s.* houka.
 Cráwfish, *s.* jheenga.
 Crawl, *v.* ryngna, khisukna, loorhna,
 sursurana.
 Crázinness, *s.* zof, zaf, nukahut,
 natuwæe, nakoowutee; (*of in-
 tellect*) khulul-dumag, khoorafut.
 Crázy, *a.* huwas-bakhta, zueef,

- behuwas, oonmutt, musloob-ool-
 huwas, doorbul.
- Creak**, *v.* kirkirana, chircirana,
 choon-choon k. churchurana.
- Cream**, *s.* mulae, balae, doodh
 kee sar.
- Crease**, *s.* shikun, cheen, goonjuk,
 cheonnut : *v.* shikun-dalna, shik-
 un-choonna.
- Créate**, *v.* pyda k. bunana, khulk
 k. sirujna, shristi k. ootpunn k.
 ruchna, nirmann k.
- Création**, *s.* afreenish, khilkut,
 srisht, pydaish, ootputti, shrishti,
 ruchna, khulk-oollah, mukhlooh-
 kat, khulnek.
- Créator**, *s.* khalik, kurtar, afreenin-
 duh, sirjunhar, afreedgar, khul-
 lak, shrishti-kurta.
- Créature**, *s.* mukhlook, khulk,
 srisht ; (*dependant*) bunda, pur-
 wurda ; (*animal, &c.*) janwar,
 juntoo, jeev, hywan ; (*a rational
 creature*) hywan-i-natik ; (*an ir-
 rational creature*) hywan-i-gyr-
 natik, hywan-i-mooluk, hywan-
 i-samit.
- Crédence**, *s.* etibar, etimad, purteet
 nischy.
- Credentials**, *s.* sunuden, usnad,
 dustawez, purteet-putr.
- Crédible**, *a.* moutubur, etibaree,
 laik etimad, moutumud, manne-
 jog, pruteet-jog.
- Crédit**, *s.* etimad, bhurum, sakh,
 bhurosa, nischy, put ; (*opposed
 to debt*) oodhar, nisiya, wam,
 padust ; (*in account*) moojra,
 puhoonch.
- Crédit**, *v.* maana, etibar k. yukeen-
 lana, putiyana, nischy k. bhuro-
 rosa, k. ; (*to lend or give on credit*)
 oodhar d. kurz d. wam d.
- Creditable**, *a.* mooutubur, etibaree,
 roodar, rooyutdar, bhurmala,
 oomda, purteetes.
- Créditor**, *s.* kurz-khwah, dhunee,
 bouriya, bouhra.
- Credulity**, *s.* sada-dilee, bholaee,
 sada-louhee, bholepun.
- Crédulous**, *a.* suree-ool-etkad, zu-
 eef-etkad, bhola, sada-dil.
- Creed**, *s.* kulima, gaitree, muntr.
- Creek**, *s.* kol, kharee.
- Creep**, *v.* ryngna ; (*as plants*) phyl-
 na ; (*move slowly*) ahisteh-chulna.
- Créeper**, *s.* bel, luta.
- Crescent**, *s.* hilal, teen rosa chand
 kee shukl.
- Cress**, *s.* halim, turuh-tezuk.
- Crésset**, *s.* akas deeya, roshandan.
- Crést**, *s.* toorra, tugma ; (*helmet*)
 khod ; (*of a make*) phun ; (*swift*)
 chinda, kulgee, shikha.
- Crésted**, *a.* phunyla, kufchadar,
 phunee.
- Crest-fallen**, *a.* na-oommyd, dil-
 tung, mayoos, niras.
- Crétaceous**, *a.* khuree-mittee-sa.
- Crévice**, *s.* durz, shigaf, soorakh,
 chhed, chhidr.
- Crew**, *s.* uhl i juhaz, mullah.
- Crib**, *s.* koorlee, than ; (*for fowls*)
 tapa, khascha.
- Cribble**, *s.* chulna.
- Cricket**, *s.* jheengur ; (*mole*) ghoor-
 ghoora.
- Crier**, *s.* moonadee, dhundhoriya ;
 (*to prayers*) moouzzin.
- Crime**, *s.* tukseer, goonah, joorm,
 khuta, isiyar, dosh, dokh, pap,
 kookurm, upradh, udhurm.
- Criminal**, *s.* moojrim, goonuhgar,
 asee, budkar, khatee, tukseerwar,
 papee, upradhee, kookurme,
 doshee, dokhee, udhurme.

- Criminal, *a.* namakool, mayoob ;
(*not civil*) foujdaree.
- Criminal courts, *s.* udalut i fouj-
daree.
- Criminality, *s.* joorm, goonuhgaree,
muasiyut.
- Criminate, *v.* goonuhgar-thuhrana,
joorm-lugana.
- Criminal-law, *s.* aeeni-siyasut.
- Crimson, *s.* kirmisee, soorkh, ur-
guwane, lal, ubbasee.
- Cringe, *v.* chaploosee k. khoosha-
mud k. hujajut k. sumajut k.
- Cripple, *s.* lungra, loola, loonja,
lung, upung, pungoo, arij : *v.*
lungrana, lung k.
- Crisis, *s.* (*of a disease*) boohran ;
rog ka unt wa seema ; (*height*)
kumal, uyn wukt, saut.
- Crisp, *a.* koorkoora, meormoora,
choorchoora.
- Crítérion, *s.* puta, nishaa, puhchaa,
alamut, chinh.
- Critic, *s.* nookta-daa, bareek-been,
dukeeka-sunj, nookta-sunj, du-
keeka-been.
- Critical, *a.* (*accurate*) suheeh ;
(*person*) moo-shigaf, soorta, ba-
reek-been.
- Criticise, *v.* khoorda-beenee k. uyb-
joe k. khoorda-geeree k. dokhna,
ilzam d. dosna.
- Criticism, *s.* nookta-cheenee, uyb-
joe k. khoorda-geeree, dukeeka-
sunjee, bareek-beenee.
- Croak, *v.* turtoon k. turturana, ghur-
ghon k.
- Crókery, *s.* mittee ya cheenee ke
burtun, zooroof gilee ya cheenee.
- Crócodile, *s.* mugur, ghurial.
- Cróny, *s.* moohibb, dost, yargar,
hum-jolee, lungotiya-yar.
- Crook, *s.* unksee, uynthun, bul,
uynth : *v.* terha k. luchana, luch-
kana, jhookana, khum d.
- Cróok-backed, *a.* koobra, koozu-
poosht, khumeed-poosht, koobba,
beenga, binga.
- Cróoked, *a.* terha, tirschha, kuj,
khum, khumdar, terha-bera,
terha-banka, ungush-bungush,
bukr.
- Cróokedness ; *s.* terhaee, khum, ku-
jee, terha-pun.
- Crop, *s.* (*product*) fusl, root, ritoo,
oopja, pydawar ; (*of a bird*) pota,
jhojh, housla.
- Crop, *v.* chhantna, turashna, katna,
kuturna.
- Cross, *v.* ara lugana ; bynda luga-
na ; (*a river*) par h. ; ooturna,
ooboor k. goozurna, goozar k. ;
(*thwart*) moozahumut k. mooza-
him h. ; muna k. ; (*cancel*) kat
d. kuluma marna, kulum khynch-
na.
- Cross, *s.* suleeb : *a.* ara ; (*perverse*)
mugra, huthela, surkush, much-
la, mootumurridd ; (*peevish*)
chirchira, bud-mizaj, bud-kho.
- Cróssbow, *s.* goolel, kuman.
- Crossness, *s.* huth, zid, israr, istib-
dad.
- Cróss-way, *s.* chouraha.
- Crouch, *v.* dubuk-bythna ; (*cringe*)
paon-purna, hath jorna, minnut k.
- Crow, *s.* kouwa, kag, zag.
- Crow, *v.* bang d. ; (*bluster*) she-
khee bugharna, shekhee marna,
phoolna.
- Crowd, *s.* bheer, umboh, izhdiham,
thuth, jumao, chupkulush, kus-
rut, dungul, alum, hoojoom,
mela-thela : *v.* bheer lugana, um-
boh k. izdiham k. ; (*put close*)
ghuna k. goonjan k. blur d.

Crown, *s.* taj, mookut, koolahishahee; (*of the head*) chandee, taloo, tundee; (*of a hill*) ehontee; (*money*) deenar; (*lands*) khalisa, khass, surkaree, tooyool: *v.* taj rukhna; (*cover*) dhampna; (*adorn*) zeenut d. rounuk d. araiash d.; (*reward*) ujr d.; (*fin-ish*) tumam k.

Crowned, *a.* tajdar, sahib-taj.

Crucible, *s.* koothalee, ghuriya, bota, koolhiya.

Crucify, *v.* suleeb d. choumekha k. suleeb pur thoakna.

Crude, *a.* kham, kuchcha, natumam, nakis, upukk; (*half ripe*) guddur, gudraya hooa.

Crúdeness, *s.* kuchcha-pun, khamee.

Crúidity, *s.* bud-huzmee, ujeerun, ujeernta.

Crúel, *a.* bedurd, beruhm, kuthor, nirdy, sung-dil, jullad, bemihir, hemya, kroorh, nithoor, sukht-dil, zalim.

Cruelly, *ad.* sukhtee-se, bedurdeese, beruhmee-se, nirdy-roop.

Cruelty, *s.* beruhmee, bedurdee, sung-dilee, kussabee, kroorhta, nithoorae, kuthor-pun, nirdypun.

Crúet, *s.* sirke ya tel kee sheeshee.

Cruise, *v.* dooshmun ke juhaz ko rugedna.

Crumb, *s.* choora-bhoora, reza, choora-chara, rezgee, jamgee; (*of bread*) gooda.

Crúmble, *v.* choor h. choora h. bhoorbhoorana, chukna choor h.

Crúmples, *v.* shikun dalna, jhol dalna, chorus dalna, choonnut d.

Crúpper, *s.* doomchee.

Crúset, *s.* ghuriya, moos.

Crush, *v.* koochulna, choor-choor k. musulna, torna.

Crust, *s.* chhilka, pupree, post, chhal, pupra; (*of a pie*) purt; (*of bread*) post.

Crutch, *s.* bysakhee, tekee, suharee.

Cry, *s.* pookar, hank, chillahut, gooloo, giriya, furiyad, naluh, kook, figan; (*of hawkers, birds, &c.*) bole; (*voice*) awaz, suda, shudd.

Cry, *v.* (*call*) pookarna, hank marna, awaz d. terna, lukarna; (*weep*) rona, giriya k. zaree k.

Crystal, *s.* bilour; (*of salt*) kulam: *a.* bilourree, bilour-ka; (*of sugar*) dulee.

Crystallized, *a.* kulumee.

Cub, *s.* pilla, buchcha.

Cube, *s.* kuab, ghun, shush puhloo; (*in arithmetic*) juzr.

Cúbeb, *s.* kubab-cheenee, seetut cheenee.

Cúbit, *s.* hath, ek-hath ka nap.

Cúckoo, *s.* kokila. [ree.

Cúcumber, *s.* kheera; (*wild*) kukud, *s.* joogalee, pagoor.

Cue, *s.* chotee; (*hint*) ishara, puta.

Cúdge, *s.* luth, sonta: *v.* luthiyana, peetna.

Cuff, *s.* dhoul, thuppur, thupera; (*of the sleeve*) poya, kos, mohree.

Cuff, *v.* dhoularyana, thuprana, thupera marna, thuppur marna.

Cúirass, *s.* char-ainuh, joushun.

Cúirassier, *s.* bukhtur-posh.

Cúinary, *s.* tubbakhee, tubkhee, mutbukhee.

Cull, *v.* choonna, choogna, binna, intikhab k. biluchna.

Cúlly, *v.* thugae k. fureb d. duga d. chhulna.

Cúlpable, *a.* goonuhgar, moolaim, dokhee, joormee, wajib-oot-tukseer, doshee, dosh-jogyu.

- Cúlprit, *s.* moojrim, goonuhgar, papee, upradhee, tukseerwar, khutaka.
- Cúltivate, *v.* (*land*) khetee k. turuddood k.; (*improve*) turbiyut d. arasta k. dooroost k. bunana, soodharna.
- Cultivation, *s.* zuraut, khetee, jotae, turuddood, khetee-baree, kisanee; (*improvement*) dooroostee, soodhraee, turbiyut.
- Cultivátor, *s.* kisan, kishtkar, hulbaha.
- Cúlture, *s.* zuraut, khetee, turuddood, khetee-baree, jotae, kisanee.
- Cumber, *v.* utkao k. bharee k. rokna.
- Cúmin, } *s.* zeera.
- Cúmin-seed, }
- Cunning, *a.* siyana, pukka, chutoor, uyyar, fylsoof, heela-baz, mukkar, hikmutee, mootufunnee, fitrutee, dhoortt; *s.* hikmut, fitrut, fylsoofee, syanpun, uyyaree, roobubazee, uyyargee, chutoorae.
- Cunningly, *ad.* fitrut-se, heela-se, hikmut-se, chutoorae-se.
- Cup, *s.* piyala, kasa, jam, kutora, sukora.
- Cup, *v.* seengee lugana.
- Cúpboard, *s.* basun rukhne kee ulmaree.
- Cupídity, *s.* ishk, huwa-o-huwus, kam, shuhwut, shareerik-akankasha, kam-abhilakh.
- Cúpola, *s.* goombuz, koobba.
- Cúpper, *s.* seengee-wala, shakhkush.
- Cúpping-glass, *s.* seengee, ghuriya, shakh.
- Cur, *s.* kootta, loonda, lendee; (*mappish person*) khor-jhoora.
- Curb, *s.* zunjeer, kuree; (*impediment*) rok, zubl.
- Curb, *v.* rokna, thamna, kyza k. lugam d. sumbhalna.
- Curd, *s.* khoa.
- Cure, *v.* chunga k. uchchha k. moocaluja k. tundooroost k. bhula k.; (*a disorder*) ilaj k. door k. rufa-dufa k. moocaluja k. shufa d. sihhut d.
- Cure, *s.* ilaj, moocaluja; shufa, sihhut, aram, oopae.
- Cúred, *pa.* uchchha hooa, bhulachunga, sihhut-paya, tundoo^oroost; (*as meat*) nimkeen.
- Curiócity, *s.* shouk, razjoe, khoj, tufuhhoos, kun-rus, poochhpachh, unoosundhan-echchha; (*rarity*) toohfa, sougat, unokha, unootha; (*pl.*) ujaib, ujaib-gurair, tuhaif, toohfujat.
- Cúrious, *s.* shoukeen, khojee, razjo, mootulashee, bhediya, sundhan-echchhook; *a.* ujeeb, nadir, ujeeb o gureeb, unootha, chumutkar.
- Curl, *s.* zoolf, kakool.
- Cúrlaw, *s.* kurankool.
- Cúrlly, *a.* ghoongharla, pecheela, tabdar.
- Cúrrant, *s.* ungoor-khooshk, tabdar.
- Cúrrency, *s.* ijra, kusrut; (*of money*) chulun, ruwaj, chal.
- Cúrrant, *s.* (*rivulet*) nalee; (*stream*) dhara.
- Cúrrant, *a.* rajj, jaree, mooruvvuj, ruwan, riwajee, chulnee, chulta, chulit; (*as money*) halee, jooloosee; (*language*) rozmurra, moohawira; (*coin*) rajj-ool-wukt, chulun-ka, sikka; (*general*) am, mushhoo; (*price*) nirkh, bhao; (*year*) ub ka sal. [saz.]
- Cúrrier, *s.* chumar, dubbag, churm-

Cúrry, *v.* (*leather*) kumana, pukana, dubagut k.; (*a horse*) kheruhra k. málna.

Cúrrycomb, *s.* khurahra, khurkhura.

Cúrry-fáavour, *v. a.* khooshamudee k.

Cúrry-stuff, *s.* musaluh.

Curse, *s.* bud-dooa, luanut, luan, sráp, phitkar, dhikkar : *v.* kosna, luanut k. bud-dooa d. srápna, phitkarna.

Cursed, *pa. a.* muloon, murdood, * lamutee, srápít, kosa-hooa.

Cúrsory, *a.* chulte-hoee, usavdhan, surasuree; (*view*) nuzur ijmalee.

Curtáil, *v.* kum k. kotah k. ghutana, katna, chhota k. suakshép k.

Cúrtain, *s.* musáree, purda.

Cúrtain-gaaze, *s.* kapur-dhoor.

Curve, *s.* khum, terhaee, kuj, bank, pech.

Cúrved, *s.* terha, kuj, khumdar, pechdar.

Cúshion, *s.* gaddee, tukiya; (*of state*) musnud.

Cústard-apple, *s.* shureefa.

Cústody, *s.* (*care*) umanut, rukh-walee, niguhbanee, hifazut, huwalut, tufweez, ruksha, ruchchha; (*imprisonment*) kyd, hubs, bund.

Cústom, *s.* (*manner*) dustoor, rum, chal, ruwyya, ruwish, chulun, reet, ruwaj, káida, bundhej, surishta, tureek, rah-rusm, beohar, muamoor; (*habít*) adut, muamool, ubbhyaas, rubt; (*tribute*) khiraj, muhsool, lugta, bihree, kur, dena.

Cústomary, *a.* mamoollee, rusmee, bu-dustoor, mooruvvuj, dustoor-moowafik, dustooree,

Cústomer, *s.* khureedar, gahuk, usamee; (*of a brahman*) jujman. Custom-house, *s.* sair, kuror kee kothee.

Cut, *part.* kuta-hooa; (*prepared for use*) buna-bunaya, tyar.

Cut, *s.* (*wound*) zukhma, kbatt, cheera; (*form*) kuta; (*shape*) turash, byont; (*piece*) tookra, chhantun.

Cut, *v.* katna, turashna, kuturna; (*carve*) nuksh k. tookra tookra k. para para k. katna, khund khund k.; (*preclude*) mubroom k. baz rukhna; (*form*) bunana; (*out*) kat-uikalna; (*shape*) biyontna; (*abridge*) ghutana.

Cutaneous, *a.* jildee, postee.

Cúticle, *s.* chumra, post.

Cútlass, *s.* khunjur, tega, neemcha.

Cútlér, *s.* lohar, karadgur.

Cútpurse, *s.* jeb-kutra, keesubeor.

Cút-throat, *s.* katil, khoonrez, gulkutta.

Cútter, *s.* kism juhaz.

Cy'cle, *s.* दौरा, kurn, joog.

Cy'linder, *s.* nul, ponga; (*roller*) belun.

Cy'mbal, *s.* jhaaj; (*small*) munjeera.

Cy'press, *s.* suro, surv.

Cy'prus, *s.* ubreshum.

Czar, *s.* kysur, badshahi-roos.

 D

Dab, *v. a.* choopurna, poochara k.

Dábble, *v.* dubdoob k. lotpot k.

Dáffodil, *s.* nurgis.

Dágger, *s.* kutar, pesh-kubz, khunjur, bichhiya, bichhwa, shumsher.

Daily, *a.* hur-roza, din-dinka, roz-murruce, rozmurre ka, youmee.
 Daily, *ad.* roz roz, hur roz, roz baroz, din ka din.
 Daintily, *ad.* nuzakut-se, lutafut-se.
 Daintiness, *s.* nuzakut, lutafut.
 Dainty, *a.* nazook, luteef, nufees, pakeeza.
 Dainty, *s.* toohfa, niamut; (*pl.*) nufais, tuhaif, toohfeh-jat.
 Daisiy, *s.* gooli-buhar.
 Dale, *s.* dura, khoh, ghata, ghatee.
 Dálliance, *s.* rao-chao, rung-rus, doolar-piyar, chooma-chatee, chooma-choomee, rag-sohag, naz-nukhra, bos-o-kinar; (*delay*) deree, dirung, dheel, bilumb.
 Dally, *v.* rao-chao k. doolar-pyar k. bos-o-kinar k. bossa-basee k. chooma-chatee k.; (*delay*) deree k. dheel k. dirungee k. wukt talna.
 Dam, *s.* janwuroo kee mada; (*bank*) banda: *v.* bandh-bandhna.
 Damage, *s.* nooksan, zurur, ziyar, ghata, khulul, bigar, kubahut, khurabee, huruj, tota paemalse; (*reparation*) jureemana, tawan, moosadura, dund; *v.* nooksan k. bigarna, khisara k.
 Damaged, *a.* dagree, dagdar, nook-sanee, bigra, khurab.
 Damascene, } *s.* aloo-bookhara,
 Damson, } aloo-shamee.
 Dámask, *s.* mooshujjur; (*cloth*) jamdane.
 Damaakéen, *v. a.* (*steel work*) jouhur bunana ya uikalna.
 Dame, *s.* begum, beebie, bee, kud-banoo, swaminee.
 Damn, *v.* muloon k. luanut k. narkee thyrana, juhunnum bhejna, kosna, srappa.

Damnation, *s.* hulakut, bud-akibat, lanuti-khooda, ununt dund, nuruk ka dund, dozukh kee suza, sutyana-nash, surv-nash.
 Damned, *pa.* lanutes, muloon, doz-keha, narukee, juhunnumee.
 Damp, *s.* (*vapour*) bhaph, ubkhara, bookhar; (*moisture*) numee, turree, rootoobut, seel; (*dejection*) oodasee.
 Damp, *a.* tur, num, numnak, murtoob, geela, oda, bheega.
 Damp, *v.* murtoob k. num k. oda k. geela k. seela k.; (*deject*) dilgeer k. oodas k. ufsoorda k. runjeeda k. surd k. thunda k.
 Dampness, *s.* numee, turee, turawut, rootoobut, seel.
 Dámsel, *s.* lurkee, chhokree, koomaree, subelee, jooowatee.
 Dance, *s.* nach, ruks, ramish-guree, khooniya-guree: *v.* nachna, ruks k. koodna-phandna; (*attendance*) peechee luga ruhna, peechee pura ruhna, nach nuchana.
 Dancer, *s.* nachne-wala, nuchwyya; (*fem.*) nachne-walee, rukkas.
 Dángle, *v. a.* koodana, oochhalna, khilana, hilana, hulana.
 Dándruff, *s.* roosee, bufa, suboosa.
 Danger, *s.* khutra, dur, bhurra, kubahut, jokhon, mookhatura, khouf, dhurka, khutka, beem, shunka, chinta, jokhim, purwa.
 Dángerous, *a.* khutur-nak, bhyunkur, poos-khatur, bhurmeela, shunka-junuk, apudeeyu, shunkut-jookt, khouf-nak.
 Dángle, *v.* lutukna, hilugna.
 Dápper, *a.* chalak-choost, soobookdust, goot-gynce, nata, nata-beer, chou-dunna, thingna.
 Dápple, *a.* ubluk, do-runga, kubra.

- Dare, *v.* joorut rukhna, himmut rukhna, murdangee rukhna, heeya rukhna, poorkharut rukhna; (*defy*) dhirana, dhumkana.
- Dáring, *a.* himmutee, diler, soor, dilawur, bejan, murdana, buhadoor, mun-chula, shoojau, bebak, beer, sahusee, nirbhy.
- Daringly, *ad.* dilerana, buhadoo-ana, shoojaut-se, beerta-se, sahus-se.
- Dark, *a.* undhera, tareek, undhadhoondh, undhkar, ghoop; (*ignorant*) jahil, ugyan.
- Dárkness, *s.* undhera, undhiyara, tareekke, zoolmut, undher; (*ignorance*) jihalut, ugyanta, moorkhta.
- Dárling, *s.* piyara, doolara, laria, lal, lukhti-jigur, jigur-bund, chush-chirag, uzeez.
- Darn, *v.* rufoo k.
- Dart, *s.* bhala, burchhee, bullum, neza, sel, nachikh, burchha, burcheekh.
- Dash, *v.* putukna, zor-se dal d. de-marna; (*in pieces*) chukna-choor k. reza reza k. choor choor k.; (*mingle*) amezish k. milona, amekhta k.; (*blot*) mitana, kat d. kulum-khoorda k.
- Dástard, *s.* booz-dil, durpok, namurd, ghubraao, khaif, durpokna.
- Date, *s.* (*of time*) tareekh, tith, mitee; (*duration*) duwam, thuhrao; (*the fruit*) khujoor, khoodma, chhoohara, tumur.
- Dátive, *a.* halut nusbee ya mufooliyut, sumprudan-karak.
- Daub, *v.* potna, lesna, bhurna, lugana, leepna, chhopna.
- Dáughter, *s.* dookhtur, betee, kunniya, lurkee, bint, pootree, dhee, jae, buchchee, loudiyya.
- Dáughter-in-law, *s.* buhoo, putoh, budhoo, doolhun, wusna.
- Daunt, *v.* durana, dhirana, dubkana, dhumkana, duhshut d.
- Dauntless, *a.* nidur, bebak, bepurwa, nidhuruk, bedhuruk, bejugur.
- Dawn, *s.* turka, bhor, soobuh, noorka turka, gujur-dum, phurcha, pou, pou-phatee, suhur, soobhdum, bamdad, peelee, prat-kal, umrit-vela, prubhat: *v.* turka h. prubhat h. poh phatna, peelee phutnee, din nikulna.
- Day, *s.* din, roz, divus, youm, bar, war.
- Dáybook, *s.* roz-nama buhee, khusus, roznamcha.
- Dáy-break, *s.* turka, bhor, phurcha.
- Day by day, *ad.* rozburoz, hurroz, din ka din.
- Dáy-light, *s.* bam-dad, roz roushun.
- Dáyspring, *s.* bamdad, turka, poh, soobh, suhur, peelee-phutee.
- Dáystar, *s.* zoohra, sook.
- Dáy-time, *s.* din ko.
- Dázzele, *v.* tirmirana, jigmigana, jugmugana.
- Déacon, *s.* oohdudar kuleesiya Eswee ka, khadim girje ka.
- Dead, *a.* mura, mooa, foutee, murhoom, dehant; (*as trade*) munda, soost, dheela.
- Déadly, *a.* karee, hulakoo, katil, moohlik, maros.
- Deaf, *a.* byhra, kur, soom.
- Deafness, *s.* buhracee, buhra-puna, kuree.
- Deal, *s.* (*quantity*) kudr, buhoot; (*for wood*) cheer kee lukree; (*a great deal*) buhootera.
- Deal, *v.* bantna, tukseem k. hissa k. bhag k. uns k. kismut k.;

- (with) mooamula k. soolook k. bevsayu k.; (trade) tjarut k. beohar k. binij k. soudagree k.
- Déaler, *s.* soudagur, beoparee, karbaree, toojjar; (*in corn*) buniya, bukkal.
- Déaling, *s.* karobar, mooamula, surokar, ilakuh; lenden, byohar, dad-o-situd.
- Dear, *a.* (*beloved*) piyara, uzeez; (*costly*) muhunga, guran, tez, kurra, buhoo-moolyu, buhoot mol ka.
- Déarly, *ad.* shouk-se, ashikana, buhoot keemut-se, buhoot mol-se.
- Déariness, *s.* muhngée, guraneé.
- Dearth, *s.* kal, kuht; (*scarcity*) tora, kum-yabee, killut, kumee, tungée.
- Death, *s.* mout, murun, murg, ujul, kuza, kal, mritoo, mirt.
- Déathless, *a.* umur, lamout, ukal.
- Death-like, *a.* mout ka sa, murg-nooma.
- Débár, *v. a.* baz rukhna, kharij rukhna, muhroom k.
- Débáse, *v.* be-abroo k. zuleel k. soobook k. pust k. hulka k. hu-keer k. khufeef k.; (*adulterate*) milounee k.
- Débáte, *s.* buhs, moobahusa, kuziya, jhugra, rugra, mookabura.
- Débáte, *v.* buhs k. bulusna, jlu-gurna, moobahusa k.
- Debauch, *s.* bud-purhezee, khoomar, beitudalee, oubashee, uysh.
- Debauchée, *s.* uyyash, rind, oubash, budkar, khurabatee, huram-kar, shureer, zanee, lumput, loochcha.
- Débáuchery, *s.* oubashee, uysh, fisk-o-foojoor, rindee, bud-karee, huram-karee, uyashee, rindee-bazee, awarugee, ubturee, lumput-puna, loochchapun, shoohdapun.
- Debilitate, *v.* kumzor k. natuwan k. zueef k. tor d. nakoovut k. nukee k. doorbul k. chheen k.
- Debility, *s.* kumzooree, na-koovvutee, nukahut, zouf, natuwanee, nirbulta, nirbulee, doorbulta, chheenta.
- Debt, *s.* kurz, dyn, rin, den, wam.
- Débtor, *s.* kurzdar, dendar, riniya, bakeedar, dyndar, wamdar, dhar-ta.
- Décalogue, *s.* khooda ke dus hookm, dus-agma.
- Decámp, *v.* kooch k. rufoo chukkur h. chul-purna, bhag nikulna, ja-purna, chule jana, lumbe h.
- Decánt, *v.* oondelna, niitharna, oojuhna. [marna.
- Decápite, *v. a.* sir katna, gurdun
- Decáy, *s.* tunuzzool, zuwal, ghutee, ootar, dhulao, ghutao, ghuttee, rhas, kshy.
- Decáy, *v.* boseeda h. zuwal h. moorjhana, dhulna, ooturna, tunuzzool h. surna, goozurna, girna, purna, tootna, lutiyaana, khy-jana, khiyana.
- Decéase, *s.* mout, intikal, wufat, waki, rihlut, wisal, kooch, de-hant, mrityoo, murun.
- Decéased, *pa.* murhoom, mootuwuffa, mooa, mura.
- Decéit, *s.* fareb, chhul, duga, mukr, heela, jool, kuput, dhoortta, thugae, funn.
- Decéitful, *a.* dugabaz, furebee, chhulee, mukkar, mukr-amez, thug, fitrutee, funn-furebee, meo-tufunnee, mootufuttin.

- Decéeve, *v.* duga d. thagna, chhulna, dhokha d. undhlana, dugabazee k. bhoolawa d. bala d. bhutkana,
- Deceiver, *s.* dugabas, chhulee, thug, mukkar, fitrasee, furebee, heelabaz.
- December, *s.* Ughun-Poos.
- Decency, *s.* shaistugee, arastugee, makooliyut, imtiyaz, udub, jogta, sobha; (*modesty*) shurm, lihaz, laj, hijab.
- Decennial, *a.* duhsala, dusbursa.
- Décent, *a.* shaista, muakool, laik, arasta, oochit, jog, sobhaman, soohata, imtiyazee-ba-tumeez; (*modest*) muhjoob, lajwunt, shurmgeen, ismudar, ifutdar, pakdamun, sahib i shurma.
- Decently, *ad.* imtiyaz-se, shaistugee-se, muakool turuh-se, arastugee-se, dooroostee-se, tumeez-se; (*modestly*) hijab-se, shurmgeenee-se, laj ke sath.
- Deception, *s.* dhokha, ala bala, nuzurbund, bhoolawa, wuhm, chhulawa, nye-rungee, prubunchna, deeth, diih, diih-bundee, boorka luddoo.
- Decide, *v.* thuhrana, fysul k. futwa d. hookm d. moonkuta k. infisal k. rufa k. chookana, kuta k. nishputti k. niverna, nirny k. phurcha k. purchha k.
- Decidedly, *ad.* niput, sureeh, bilkool, sub-sunset, nidan.
- Decider, *s.* moonsif, hukum, mooslih.
- Decipher, *v.* hull k. kholna, butana, tuabeer k. butlana, byan k. zahir k. kholkur kuhna, goorharth prukasna.
- Decision, *s.* infisal, futwa, hookm, fysla, niptara, chookouta, fysul, nisputti, nivera, phurcha, purchha.
- Decisive, *a.* kutuee, shafee, moonkuta, poorra, natik, kamil, saf, nisputti-junuk, nirny-jog.
- Deck, *s.* tukhtu-bundee, putao, muzzil; (*a two decker*) do munnzila juhaz.
- Deck, *v.* arasta k. zeb d. suswarma, chikuana, bunana, arasta-pyrasta k. tukulloof k. shobhit k. nirbhooshit k.
- Decláim, *v.* tukreer k. byan k. kulam k. bukhan k. vurnun k.
- Disclaimer, *s.* khoosh-tukreer, mookurrir, oochcharee, bukta, bukhanee.
- Declaration, *s.* izhar, guwahee, taabeer, muhzur, isbat, tukreer, tushreeh, prukash.
- Decláre, *v.* kuhna, zahir k. ikrar k. bolna, prukash k. prucharna.
- Declension, *s.* tusreef, gurdan, vibhukti, pud-sadhun.
- Declinable, *v.* mootusurrif, moon-surif, surf-puzeer.
- Declination, *s.* roozool, tunuzzool, ootar, krant; (*bending*) jhookao.
- Declinátor, *s.* dhoop-ghuree bunane ka ek ouzar.
- Decline, *v.* dhulna, ghutna; (*stoop*) jhookna; (*refuse*) inkar k.; (*shun*) ihtiraz k. baz ruhna; (*inflect*) tusreef k. gurdanna, pud-sadhna.
- Declivity, *s.* ootár, dhal.
- Decóction, *s.* joshanda, karha.
- Decompóse, *v.* a. gulana, moorukub ko jooda k.
- Décorate, *v.* singarna, araish d. sunwarna, singar k. bunao k. arasta k. teep-tap k. toom-turak

- k. sujana, soothra k. soodharna, sobhit k. bhooshit k.
- Decoration, s. zeenut, zeb, bunao, arastagee, singar, sobha, bunao.
- Decórám, s. suleeka, bysiut, shais-
wagee, imtiyas, liyakut, soodhub,
bhul-munsee, admiyut, shishta-
char.
- Decóy, v. wurgulana, phoosiana,
bujhana, fureb d. phusana, buh-
kana, luga lana.
- Decréase, v. ghutna, kum h. ghut-
tana, kum k. cheejna.
- Decrease, s. ghutec, kumee, ghut-
tee, kumtee, tukhfeef, kusr, ni-
yeonta, koosoor, noosool.
- Decrée, s. fatwa, hookm, infis-al,
istifta, biwustha, agya; (*the di-
sine decree*) tukdeer, kuza-o-ka-
dur: v. futwa d. hookm k. fur-
mana, thuhrana, thanna, agya k.
nirdharun k.
- Decrépit, a. zueef, dokra; (*few*)
dokree, moonhunee, peer-i-fur-
toot, boodha-phoos, moosin,
jeera, briddh.
- Deery', v. uyb lugana, budnam k.
kumkudr k. dokhna, muzummut
k. nam dhurna, mulamut k.
upwad k. doornam k. ukhiyati k.
- Dédicate, v. khass k. nuzr k. chur-
hana; (*a book*) mudah k. nam
pur k.
- Dédúce, v. nuteeja nikalna, hasil
istikhraj k.
- Dedúct, v. wuza k. minha k. mooj-
ra lena, mahsoob k. katna, ni-
kalna.
- Dedúction, s. (*consequence*) nuteeja,
hasil; (*subtraction*) minhaee,
wuzzeeyat; (*on money*) butta,
koosoor, wuza.
- Deed, s. kam, kurnee, kaj, karuj,
- kirdar, umul, keeya, sakhta-
purdakhta, karm; (*exploit*) jo-
khim, uchumbha, udhboot-kam,
ashehurj-kam, uchruj; (*papers*)
kubala, sunud, kagaz puttur,
sonud-patr.
- Deed of gift, s. hiba-namuh.
- Deem, v. maaloom k. sumujhna,
jamna, duriyast k. bicharna.
- Deep, a. gyhra, umeek, gumbhee-
ra, gurk-ab, doobao, ugum,
gumbbeer, doorgum; (*insidious*)
ghatee, dugouliya, lupatee, fit-
ratee, asteen ka samp, furfundee;
(*obscure*) dukeek, mooshkil, ku-
thin, goorh; (*sagacious*) bareek-
been, dukeekashina, teekshun-
boodhi, gyanwan; (*artful*)
pakka, mootufunnee, syana,
uyyar; (*grave in sound*) bharee.
- Deep, s. sumoondur, sagur, duriyai-
shor, buhr-i-mooheet.
- Déepan, v. guhra k. umeek k.
- Déeply, ad. nihayut, buhoot;
(*profoundly*) dikkut-se, gum-
bheerta-se.
- Deer, s. hurin, mirg, shoo, kali-hur,
mrig-raj.
- Defáee, v. bigarna; garut k. mis-
mar k. khurab k. tuluf k. nash
k. dhana.
- Defamátion, s. bud-namee, booh-
tan, toofan, ifitara, ittiham, lim,
dhansa, upuwad, doornam.
- Defáme, v. budnam k. rooswa k.
toohmut, k. uyb lugana, ilzam d.
upuwad k. doornam k. dhansa
d. jhansa d. lim lugana.
- Default, s. koosoor, kotahee, kusr;
uyb; khuta, doah.
- Deféasible, a. rudd ya moukoof
kurne kabil.
- Deféat, v. shikust d. hurana, bhu.

- gana, marna, huzeemut d. ;
(*frustrate*) burbad k. zaya k.
raegan k.
- Deféat, *s.* shikust, huzeemut, bar,
purajy, mar.
- Deféated, *pa.* shikust paya, huraya,
mara-gya.
- Deféct, *s.* kusr, koosoor, uyb, khu-
lul, nooksan, zuwal, chook,
khuta, kubahut, dokh.
- Deféctive, *a.* nakis, khota, phoota,
uybdar, na-tumam.
- Defénce, *s.* punah, hifazut, ar,
rookao, arwar, urtula, asra ;
(*vindication*) oozr, moozurut,
sufaae ; (*reply*) juwab, oottur.
- Defénceless, *a.* be-punah, behima-
yut, lachar, asra-heen.
- Defénd, *v.* himayut k. dustgeeree
k. puchh k. buchana, pooshtee
d. arna, yaree k. ; (*vindicate*)
moozurut k. ; (*reply*) juwab d. ;
(*uphold*) sumbhalna, thambna,
suharna, suhara d. suhaytu k.
- Deféndant, *s.* mooodauleh, turuf-
sanee, pruti-badee.
- Defénded, *pa.* muhfooz, bucha-
hoos, umun.
- Deféndér, *s.* hamee, himayutee,
rukhwala, hafiz, ruchchhuk,
nuseer, nasir, buchwya, bucha-
newala, puchchhee, ruksha-kur-
newala.
- Defénsive; *a.* buchaoo, moohafiz-
ana.
- Defér, *v.* mooltuvee rukhna, tal d. ;
(*delay*) der k. dheel k. dirung k.
soostee k. tulmutol k. ; (*refer*)
roojoo k. pesh k.
- Déference, *s.* udub, lihaz, moota-
buut, adur, udheenta.
- Defiance, *s.* hunkar, dheenga-dhan-
gee, dhumkee.
- Deficiency, *s.* kumtee, kumee,
ghutee, kusr, ghuttee, ghata,
koosoor.
- Deficient, *a.* kum, ghutiya, kasir,
ghut, nyoon, upoorn, kotah ;
(*as money*) mulut, butuha, butte-
ka.
- Defile, *s.* naka, gulee, koocha, suk-
ree-gulee, suket-rusta, kshoodr-
puth.
- Defile, *v.* alooda k. napak k. ush-
oodh k. usouch k. usoochi k.
upuvitr k. bhrusht k. ; (*as sol-
diers*) pantee pantee chulna.
- Defilement, *s.* napakee, gundgee,
gulazut, nujasut, aloodgee, chhot,
upuvitr-ta, ushouch, myl, mul-
eenta.
- Definable, *a.* kabil-tushkhees, ka-
bil-tuuyyoon, kabil-byan, bur-
nun-jog.
- Define, *v.* butlana, sumjhana, byan
k. tareef k. theek k. burnun k.
bukhan k. ; (*decide*) thuhrana ;
(*mark*) hudd bandhna.
- Définite, *a.* (*certain*) mookurrur,
tuhkeek, muhdood, theek, nish-
chit, nirdharit ; (*article*) hurfi-
muarifa.
- Defínition, *s.* tushkhees, tareef,
bukhan, bichar, urth, byakhyan.
- Definitive, *a.* kutuee, mookummul,
poora.
- Definitively, *ad.* kutuun, theek
theek, saf saf.
- Defúxion, *s.* zookam, nuzla, rezish,
noozool, huwa-zudgee.
- Defórm, *v.* bigarna, bedoul k.
khurab k. bud-oosloob bunana,
nakara k. tukhreeb k.
- Defórméd, *a.* bud-shukl, bedoul,
bud-undam, kureeh-munzur,
bud-huyut, bud-soorut, bud-

- hyseeut, namouzoon, bukr, kootsit.
- Defórmity, *s.* bud-shuklee, bedoulee, kureeh-munzuree, bud-soorutee, kubahut, khurabee, kootsit-roóp, usoondurta, bukrta.
- Defráud, *v.* thugae k. duga d. chhulna, fureb d. duga-bazee k.
- Defráy, *v.* (*jysa khurch*) oothana, uda k. lugana, dena.
- Defúnt, *a.* murhoom, mugfoor, gureek-ruhmut, mrit, mura.
- Defy', *v.* dhirana, dhumkana, dheenga-dhangee k. luraee chahna, dheenga-mooshtee k. khumthonkna, dhumkee d. dubana.
- Degenéracy, *s.* khurabee, ibtizal, pust-himmutee, khissut, tunuzool, rujut, dnanut, dunaut, boorae, budee, kum-kudree, khubasut, khubees-teenut, dooshkurm, upkurm, kookurm.
- Degenerate, *v.* tookhm bud h. kumkudr h. khurab h. nakis h. moobtuzul h. goozur jana, bigurna, bud-usl h. dooshkurm-anvit h. kookurm-anvit h.
- Degenerate, *a.* moobtuzul, kumkudr, khwar, zuleel, khurab, kum-usl, na-khuluf, budzat, bud, bud-utwar, nusht, dooshkurm-anvit, kookurm-anvit.
- Degradation, *s.* behoormutee, rooswae, fuzeehutee, istikhfaf, khifut, ibtizal, khurabee, bekudree, ihanut, zillut, hukarut, neechnae, udhumta, pud-bhrusht.
- Degráde, *v.* behoormut k. zuleel k. kumkudr k. tugeer k. ootarna, neech k. pud-bhrunsh k. puribhrusht k. ghutana.
- Degráded, *a.* beabroo, behoormut, rooswa, bekudr, khuseef, kumkudr, hukeer, upumanit.
- Degrée, *s.* durja, murtuba, rootba, kudur, munzilut, paya, noubut, tubka, pud; (*descent*) poosht, peerhee; (*in geometry*) durja, uns.
- By Degrées, *ad.* ahiste-ahiste, rufte-rufte, kudum-bukudum, murtuba-bumurtuba, kudre-kudre, thora-thora kurke.
- Dejéct, *v.* oodas k. dilgeer k. torna, shokanvit k. oodvign k.
- Dejécted, *a.* oodas, dilgeer, diltung, azoorda, gumgeen, burkhasta, dil-burdashta, burdashta-khatir, ufsoorda-dil, surnigoon, sagwar, puzhmoorda-dil, durmanda, moostu-mund.
- Dejéction, *s.* oodasee, dilgeeree, ufsoordugee, azoordugee, mulalut, runjeedee, mulola, nakhooshee, ufsoorda-khatiree, shikusta-dilee, sog, mlan.
- Déify, *v.* khooda k. khooda kur manna, deota k. deo-prutishtha k. khooda bunana, khooda janna, ullah kur-manna.
- Deign, *v.* mootwujjih h. tuwujjooh k. utoofut furmana, ittifat k.
- Déism, *s.* touheed, tusuvwoof, soofee-guree, bedant.
- Déist, *s.* moolhid, bedantee, soofee-muztubee, mootusuvvif, uhli-tusuvwoof.
- Déity, *s.* khooda, ullah, purmeshwur, brumh, mabood, purubrumh.
- Deláy, *s.* tuwukkoof, deree, dirung, dheel, uber, bilumbh, der, ta-wieek, ihmal, tusahool, moohlut, ber, gown, ursa.
- Deláy, *v.* deree k. deir lugana, ursá

- lugana, lool k. dirung k. bilumb k. dheel k. tuwukkoof k. aber k. uwer lugana.
- Deléctable, *a.* dilpuzeer, muzehdar, murgooob, dil-pusund, sohana.
- Délegate. *s.* wukeel, naib, peshkar, pesh-dust, prerit, firistada.
- Délegate, *v.* bhejna, firistada k. prerna k.; (*entrust*) huwala k. sompna; (*appoint*) mookurrur k. thuhra-bhejna.
- Delegation, *s.* wikalut, niyabut, elchee-guree, prerna.
- Deleterious, *a.* moohlik, moozir, zuhrdar, summee, zuhreea, nashuk, mrityoo-karuk.
- Deliberate, *v.* sochna, khiyal k. bicharna, tuummool k. fikr k. undesha k. gour k. tujweez k. dhyan k. bichar k.
- Deliberate, *a.* sahib-tudbeer, moodubbir, door-undesha, gumbbeer, maal-undesha, sunjoesda, suchetun, soosthir, dheema.
- Deliberately, *ad.* soch-kur, moodubbirana, soch-sumujh-kur, soch-goch kur, jan-boojh kur, soosthir-hokur, dheema-ho, dhyan-se, ahiste-dheere.
- Deliberation, *s.* tuummool, fikr, dhiyan, gour, akibut-undeshee, tujweez, soch, soch-bichar, bichar, undesha, khouz; (*caution*) khuburdaree, ihtiyat, chet, soodboodh.
- Délicacy, *s.* (*elegance*) muzakut, lutafut, toohfugee, komulta, soondurta, sookh-bhao; (*neatness*) pakeezgee, soograee, soot-raee; (*pleasantness*) khoobee, luzzut, zaika-daree, muzuhdaree, soo-swad; (*softness*) moolaimut, komalta.
- Délicate, *a.* nazook, nazneen, toohfa, khoosh-undam; (*neat*) pakeeza, soogur; (*nice*) wuhmee, wuswasee, mootuwuhhim; (*fine*) bareek, puteel, thoomka; (*soft*) moolaim; (*weak*) kumzor, uibul, natakut.
- Délicately, *ad.* nuzakut-se, moolaimut-se.
- Delicious, *a.* luteef, luzzez, muzudar, khoosh-zaika, toohfa, khasee, suwadee, zaikudar, mooluzzuz, khoosh-muza, soondur, khoosh-guwar, moostuluz, sooswad, swaduk.
- Deliciousness, *s.* lootf, lutafut, nufasut, muzudaree, luzzut, tuluzzooz, mouj.
- Delight, *s.* khooshee, khoorumee, anund, sooroor, shadee, imbisat, huzz, musurrut, soor, suntokh.
- Delight, *v.* khoosh h. musroor k. reejhna, hoolusna, ahlad anund h. mugn h.
- Delighted, *a.* khoosh, khoorrum, muhzooz, musroor, shad, shadman, khooshneod, khoorsund, shadan, furhan, mugn, anund, anundit, hurkhit.
- Delightful, *a.* dil-chusp, fureh-bukhsh, diikush, khooshaind, poor-buhar, khoorumee, fureh-nak, munohur, inunorus, hurkh-junuk.
- Delightfully, *ad.* kyfiyut-se, khooshee-se, sath-khoorumee-ke.
- Delineate, *v.* tusweer khynchna, nuksha khynchna, siyah kulum k. shabeeh khynchna, doul banana, chhuvi ootarna; (*describe*) butlana, byan k. tukreer k.
- Delineation, *s.* nuksha, khaka.
- Delinquency, *s.* joorm, geosah,

- khuta, tukseer, koosoor, isiyā, muasiyut, muasee, pap, upradh, doshee.
- Delinquent, *s.* tukseerwar, moojrim, goonuhgar, aseē, khutakar, khatee, upradhee, doshee
- Delirious, *a.* huziyanee, behosh, bekhoo, behuwas, behiss-o-hurkut, uchet, ubodh, mudhosh.
- Delirium, *s.* gush, bekhoo, behoshee, behuwasee, huziyan, sursam, mud-hoshee, gushee, uchetunta.
- Deliver, *v.* (*liberate*) chhoorana, nujat d. azad k.; (*a discourse*) tukreer k.; (*of a child*) junana; (*save*) punah d. buchana; (*give up*) huwala k. tufureez k. soopoord k. sompna.
- Deliverance, *s.* mukhlusee, mihae, chhootkara, khulasee, nistara, azadee, nujat, gut, istikhlās, oodhar, mookt; (*utterance*) tukreer, goyae, goofar, tulufoc.
- Deliverer, *s.* mukhlusee-kurnewala, chhooranewala, oodhar-kurnewala, nujat-dihinda, mooktikurta.
- Delivery, *s.* khulasee, chhoottee, nistara; (*conveyance*) puhoonchao, puhoonchae, tubleeg; (*child-birth*) junae, wuzu-humul.
- Dell, *s.* gurha, khunduk.
- Delude, *v.* buhkana, dhokha d. buhlana, bhutkana, ankhor-men khak dalna, igwa k. jool d. thugana.
- Deluder, *s.* dugabaz, furebee, buhkaoo, moogwee, bhoolao.
- Deluge, *s.* toofan, toogiyanee, julpruly, julpruwah, churhao, julmay.
- Delusion, *s.* dhokha, duga, mooga-
- luta, tilism, khiyal, fureb, tuwuhhoom, khwab, numood bebood, surab, maya.
- Delusive, *a.* buhkaoo, bhoolao, duga-amez, chhulee, mayik.
- Démagogue, *s.* mootufunnee, mootuffuttin.
- Demánd, *s.* dawa, bad; (*requisition*) chah, suwal, istida, prushn; khwahish, tulub, mootaliba; (*on goods*) gubkee, poochh, khuput.
- Demánd, *v.* dawa k. bad k.; (*re-quire*) mangna, tulub k. chahna, prushn k.; (*ask*) suwal k. durkhwest k. poochhna.
- Demarcation, *s.* hudd-bundee.
- Deméan, *v.* (*behave*) chal-chulna, beohar k.; (*debase*) kumkudr k. moobtuzul k. hulka k. pust k. khwar k. neecha k.
- Deméanour, *s.* wuza, chal, dhung, chulun, wuteera, ruwish, ruftar-goofar, beohar, achar, achrun.
- Demérit, *s.* chook, bud-chal, khuta, khotae, na-shaistugee, ougoon, koosoor, uyb, budee, nooks.
- Demésne, *s.* zumeendaree.
- Demise, *s.* wufat, intikal, rihlut, wisal, mriyoo, murun, mout, dehan.
- Demócracy, *s.* sultunut i jumhoor, sadharun raj.
- Demólish, *v.* mismar k. dha d. gira d. met d. tor tar k.
- Demólished, *a.* giraya hooa, paemal, ojar, weeran, mismar
- Demolition, *s.* paemalee, tubahee, weeranee, mismaree, khurabee.
- Démon, *s.* jinn, deo, bhoot, dyt, bhootna, danuv.
- Demóniac, *s.* bhootuha, bhoot-kuga, asebzuda.

- Demónstrable**, *a.* dulalut-puzeer, pruman-jog.
Demónstrate, *v.* dulalut k. butlana, duleel lana, sabit k. dikhana, pruman se nischy k. sthir k. thuhrana, suchcha k.
Demonstrátion, *s.* duleel, boorhan, isbat, pruman.
Demonstrative, *a.* moosabit, moodullil, mooburhin, prumanyu, nischy.
Demonstratively, *ad.* duleel-se, dulalut-se, pruman kur ke.
Demúr, *v.* pus o pesh k. utukna, shuk rukhna, hichkichana, agapeechha k. sundeh k. bhurum rukhna, doobdha rukhna, unmu-na h.
Demúre, *a.* muhjoob, goorbumis-keen, bugla-bhugut; (*grave*) bharee, gumbheer, dheer.
Demúrely, *ad.* hijab-se, muhjoobana, bharee-bhurkum hokur.
Demúreness, *s.* shurm, hijab, laj; (*gravity*) sunjeedgee, bhareepun, dheerta.
Demurrage, *s.* guhree, rokaee.
Den, *s.* gopha, gar, mand, thur.
Dénal, *s.* inkar, nahh, nutun, nunhkar, tunafee.
Denier, *s.* moonkir, inkaree, mootunafee.
Denóminate, *v.* nam rukhna, kuhna, bolna, moosumma k.
Denóminated, *a.* moolukkub; (*to be*) kuhlana, kuhana, bajna.
Denote, *v.* butana, dikhlana, dulalut k. jutana. [moolzim k.
Denóunce, *v.* dhumkana; ulaniyuh
Dense, *a.* garha, sungeen, moonjumid, kuseef, ghun, goonjan.
Density, *s.* sungeenee, injimad, kusafut, garhapun.
- Déntal**, *a.* duntee, dundanee, duntyu.
Déntifrice, *s.* munjun, missee.
Denúde, *v. a.* khalee k. ooghara k. nunga k.
Denunciátion, *s.* jutaonee
Deny', *v.* inkar k. mookurna, moonkir h. nutna, nah k. nuhees k. nu manna. [dand.
Déodand, *s.* sudka, niyaz, deo-
Depárt, *v.* chula jana, ruwanuh h. pudharna, sidharna, bida h.; (*to de cease*) rihlut k. murna, kal k. untal h.
Depártment, *s.* oohda, khidmut, muhal, ilaka, zimma, karj.
Depárture, *s.* kooch, ruwangee, nukl-mukan; (*de cease*) wufat, rihlut, mout.
Depéad, *v.* lutukna, luga ruhna; (*trust*) bhurosa rukhna, tuvukkool rukhna; (*rest on*) moonhussir h. moukooof h.; (*confide in*) oommyd rukhna, suchcha janna, etimad rukhna.
Depéndance, *s.* (*connexion*) ulaka, mel, lugao, sunjog, silsila; (*confidence*) bhurosa, etimad, oommyd, etibar, asra, as, purteet, putiyara, bhurum; (*subjection*) tabidaree, itaut, furman-burdaree, mootabunt, udheenta.
Depéndant, *a.* mootuullik, moolhuk, moonhूसir, moukooof, mootuwussil, mooltuwee, pur-adheen, ugya-karee.
Depéndent, *s.* mootalik, mootuwussil, damungeer, luwahik, bunda, wabusta, pichh-luga, pichh-lugoo, purbus, purja.
Depíct, *v.* tukreer k. buyan k. butana, nukl k. bukhan k. bur-nun k.

- Deplorable, *a.* sukht, bud, tung, boora, shudeed, kabil-giriyan, rone-jog, pureshan, door-bhag, door-dusha, niras.
- Deplôre, *v.* koorhna, wawyla k. ufsos k. puchhatana, hae hae k. ah k. zaree k. giriya k. nouha k. bilap k. khed k. [sakhee.
- Depônent, *s.* shahid, guwah, sakh,
- Depôpulate, *v.* weeran k. oojarna, be-chirag k. takht-o-taz k. takht-o-taraj k. zer zabur k. garut k. tubak k. burbad k. tuhus-nubus k.
- Depôpulated, *a.* oojar, weeran, be-chirag, paemal, tuhus-nuhus.
- Depopulation, *s.* weeranee, paemalee, khurabee, be-chiragee.
- Depôrtment, *s.* chulun, tureek, raf-tar, dhung, chal, ruwyya, rawish, wuteera, achar, rusm-o-rah.
- Depôse, *v.* (attest) guwahee d. sakhee d. shuhadut d.; (degrade) kharij k. moukoof k.; (a king) tukht-se ootarna, tugeer k. moukoof k. pud-chyoot k.
- Depôsit, *v.* sompna, rukhna, amanut rukhna, soopoord k. huwala k. zimma k. tufweez k. tuhweel men d. dhurna, rukh-chhorna, dal-rukhna.
- Deposit, *s.* amanut, dhurour, dhurohur, wudeeut.
- Deposition, *s.* shuhadut, izhar, zuban-bundee, shahidee, sakhee.
- Depôsitary, *s.* amanut-khana.
- Depôt, *s.* bhundar, zukheera, amanut-khana; siluh-khana.
- Deprâve, *v.* khurab k. khota k. boora k. fasid k. bigarna, bhrusht k. nusht k.
- Deprâvity, *s.* khotace, fusad, boorace, khubasut, khurabee, inki-lab, dooshtta, budee.
- Dépreceate, *v.* istigfar k. touba k. taib h. khooda kee punah chahna; (intercede for) shufaut k. oozr-mooazurut k. oozr-khwahee k. shufee h.
- Dépréciate, *v.* ihanut k. hukarut k. soobook k. hulka k. ghutana, muzummut k. dubana, ootarna.
- Dépredation, *s.* loot, takht o taraj, loot mar, lootpat.
- Dépredator, *s.* rahzun, kuzzak, butpar, looteyra, koottau-oot-tureek, sarik, doozd.
- Dépréss, *s.* dubana, pust k. ghutana; (deject) diltung k. zer k. ufsoorda k. oodas k.
- Dépréssion, *s.* dubao, pustee; (dejection) oodasee, dilgeeree.
- Déprive, *v.* le lena, chheen lena, khos lena; (of right) hukk-tulfee k.; (of life) jan-se marna, hurun k. marsutna.
- Depth, *s.* gyhrao, oomuk, guhraee, gumbheerta, doorgumta, goorhta.
- Deputation, *s.* wikalut, umteenee, niyabut, amanut-daree.
- Depôte, *v.* bhejna, irsal k. wukeel k. wukalut d. nijog k. prerun k. puthana, ruwana k. firistada k.
- Deputy, *s.* naib, peshdust, peshkar, mooshrif, janisheen, umeen, pruti-nidhi.
- Dereliction, *s.* turk, tiyag, chhoorace, puri-tyag, goomrahee, bhutksee.
- Deride, *v.* thuttha k. tuana marna, huasee k. tumuskhoor k. muzhuka k. parihas k.
- Derision, *s.* thuttha, tuana, tumuskhoor, muskhuree, hunsee, reeshkhundee, thutholee, muzak, zurafut, muskhurugee, mizah, istihza, thuttha-muzak.

- Derivâtion**, *s.* ikhraj, booniyad, jur, mool, ootputi; (*etymology*) wujuh tusmiyuh; (*source*) musdur; (*in grammar*) ishtikak.
- Dérivative**, *a.* mooshtuk.
- Dérive**, *v.* pana, wusool k. pyda k. hasil h. ukhz k. ootpunn h.; (*as a word*) mooshtuk k.
- Dérogate**, *v.* hukeer k. be-kudr k. ghutana, be-wukr k. toochh k.
- Derogâtion**, *s.* hukarut, be-kudree, bewukree, soobkee, istikhfaf, upuman.
- Derogatory**, *a.* mayoob, na-moonasib, nalaik, bueed, ghat, ujug, upuman-junuk.
- Dérvis**, *s.* doorwesh, fukeer, goshunusheen, zaviya-goozeen.
- Déscant**, *v.* tukreer k. byan k. tufseel k. tushreeh k. tufseer k. bukhanna, burhana, tool-tuweel k. tufseelwar kuhna, bistar-roop kuhna.
- Descénd**, *v.* ooturna, nazil h. sadir h. warid h. furod ana, neeche ana.
- Descéndant**, *s.* nusl, suntan, shakh, buns, dal-pal; (*descendants*) oulad.
- Descént**, *s.* ootar, tunuzzool, noozool; (*slope*) dhal, ootar; (*invasion*) yoorish, churhaee, moohim; (*extraction*) usl, khandan, ghurana.
- Describe**, *v.* byan k. butana, tukreer k. bukhan k. burnun k.
- Description**, *s.* byan, nukl, touseef, bukhan; (*of a person*) khal-khutt, hiliya, chihra-nuweese, khutt-o-khal, suroop-putree; (*sort*) soorut, tour, turuh, wuz, doul, rukum, kimash, prukar
- Descry**, *v.* takna, dekhna, nirukhna; (*to be descried*) nuzur ana, soojh purna, dikhaee d.
- Désert**, *s.* byaban, jungul, suhra, dusht, bun, wadee, badiya: *a.* (*wild*) weeran, khurab, khalee, soona, luk-o-duk, bun khund.
- Desért**, *s.* (*merit*) kudr, huk, liyakut, munzilut, rootba, murtuba, jogta.
- Desért**, *v.* chhor d. turk k. tyag k. chhor bhagna; (*run away*) bhagna, firar h.
- Desérter**, *s.* bhugora, firaree.
- Desérve**, *v.* moostuhuk h. laik h. suzawar h. moostoujib h. jog h. mooktuzee h. kabil h.
- Desiccant**, *s.* sookhane ka murhum.
- Desígn**, *s.* irada, uzm, kUSD, mun-sah, ahung, murkooz, ghat, banchha, ubhiprayu, munuskamna; (*scheme*) fitrut, tujweez; (*plan*) nuksha; (*plot*) bundish, guthao.
- Desígn**, *v.* (*purpose*) irada rukhna, munsooba k.; (*make*) bunana, pyda k.; (*plan*) nuksha bunana.
- Designedly**, *ad.* jan-boojh kur, kusdun, deeda o danista, bil-kUSD, umdun, ichchha-poorwuk.
- Designing**, *a.* ghatee, bud-teenut, khooD-guruz, guruz-ashna, bud-khyal, daogeera, dhoort, chutoor, syana.
- Desirable**, *a.* chahiye, chaheeta, dil-pusund, pusundeeda, murgooB, ubhilakh-jog, akanksha-jog.
- Desíre**, *s.* chah, khwahish, moorad, lalsa, tumunna, rugbut, akanksha, ichchha, chounp, kamna, zouk, chao, chat, banchha, bisun; (*request*) urz, istida, istifsar.
- Desíre**, *v.* (*wish for*) chahna, khwahish k. turusna, lulchana, ban-

- chha k. laluck k.; (*request*) durkhwast k. mangna; (*bid*) kuhna, furmana, irshad k.
- Desirous**, *a.* mooshtak, shaik, ish-tiyak-mund, ragib, talib, shoukeen, khwahan, khwahish-mund, bisunee, arzoomund, ichchhook.
- Desist**, *v.* baz ruhna, dust-burdar h. moukoof k. ihtiraz k. purhez k. hath oothana, ruh-jana, ni-vritti h.
- Desk**, *s.* likhne kee mez, duftur kee mez.
- Desolate**, *a.* weeran, oojar, takht-otaraj, khak-siyah, khalee, be-chirag, suttianas, soona, tuhus-nuhus, zer-zubur, garut, tubah, oojar; (*disconsolate*) oodas, dilgeer, unath; (*a desolate place*) *s.* weerana, khundur, oojar.
- Désolate**, *v.* oojarna, weeran k. suttianas k. tubah k. garut k. be-chirag k. tuhus-nuhus k. takht-o-taraj k. khak-siyah k. soona k. bustee-heen k.
- Desolâtion**, *s.* tubahee, weeranee, tuhus-nuhus, khurabee, be-chiragee, unath, oojar; oodasee.
- Despair**, *s.* na-oommydee, mayoosee, yas, nirasa, be-tuwukkolee, bhurosa-shoonyu.
- Despair**, *v.* na-oommyd h. mayoos h. niras h. bhurosa tootna.
- Despâch**, *v.* ruwana k. bhejna, dourana, chulana, puthana; (*kill*) thikana lugana, budh k.; (*finish*) akhir k. tumam k.
- Despâch**, *s.* juldee, shitabee, zooddee, sheeghrta; (*pocket*) khurecta.
- Désperate**, *a.* (*fearless*) nirbhy, be-bak, nidur; (*hopeless*) be tuwukkool, niras, bhurosa-heen;
- (*irrecoverable*) behal, tubah; (*mad*) mujnoon, siree, niras, mayoos.
- Desperately**, *ad.* bebakee-se, nidur ho kur, tuhuvvoor-se; (*in a great degree*) bushiddut, benihayut, budurja-kumal.
- Desperation**, *s.* bebakee, behuwa-see, tuhuvvoor.
- Déspicable**, *a.* zuleel, pajee, kumeena, khufeeef, soobook, be-kudr, bewukr, khusees, moobtuzul, hulka, khwar, dune, toochchh-nee-yu.
- Déspicableness**, *s.* bekudree, bewukree, zillut, khwaree, hukarut, ihanut, dunaut, istikhfaf.
- Despise**, *v.* hukarut k. kumtur janna, hukeer janna, pust sumujhna, toochchh k. hulka janna, hech sumujhna, nacheez janna.
- Despîte**, *s.* udawut, byr, mookhalifut, zidd, bud-undese, uks, bur-uksee, dwesh, eerkha, hinsa.
- Despîte**, *v.* khijana, julana, khufa k. koorhana, nakhoosh k. sutana.
- Despôil**, *v. a.* loot-lene, zaya k. chheen lena
- Despônd**, *v.* na-oommyd h. niras h. mayoos h. bhurosa-heen h.
- Despondence**, *s.* na-oommydee, mayoosee, yas, nirasa.
- Déspot**, *s.* zalim, jabir, mookhtarkool, swadheen, swadheen-rajâ.
- Déspôtic**, *a.* moostukil, mookhtarkool, swechcha-dheen, swayumbuseebhoot.
- Dessért**, *s.* tufukhohat, phulahar, mewezat, mithaiyan.
- Destinâtion**, *s.* thikana, murja.
- Déstine**, *v.* mookuddur k. muksoom k. thubrana, mookurrur k. sthapun k. ni-roopun k.

- Déstined**, *a.* mookuddur, moouyun, mookurrur, mooshukkkhus.
- Déstiny**, *s.* tukdeer, kismut, kuza, honée, nuseeb, sur-nuwisht, hotub, udrisht, pralubdh.
- Déstitute**, *a.* lachar, ajiz, bemukdoor, be-walee-waris, durmanda, benuwa, be-dust-o-pa, unath, mitr-heen; (*wanting*) khalee, ruhit, heen, shoonyu.
- Destróy**, *v.* garut k. tubah k. nest-nabood k. nas k. tulput k. mitte k. khak k. ghaina, tuhush-nuhus k. nusht k.; (*lay waste*) oojarna; (*spoil*) bigarna, khurab k.; (*ruze*) dha dena; (*kill*) kutl k. saf k. sungharna, budh k. hulak k.
- Destróyed**, *a.* tubah, garut, khurab, muliya-met, hulak, tuluf, moonhudim, khak-siyah, takht-o-taraj, zer-zubur, khurab-khusta, shikusta, suttinyanas, zayia.
- Destroyer**, *s.* hulakoo, oojaroo, bigaroo, sungharoo, garutgur, suttitya-nasee.
- Destráction**, *s.* tubahee, hulakut, weerane, suttinyanas, paemalee, khwaree, khurabe, inhidam, hulakee, mismaree, shikustugee, chhuy, sunghar, tukhreeb, nash, vinash.
- Destrúctive**, *a.* moozir, moohlik, nashuk, vinashuk, hinsuk, ougoon-karee, dhwunsee.
- Désultory**, *v.* berubt, sursuree, besurishta, surasuree, bezubt, mohmul.
- Detach**, *v.* jooda k. ulug k. bibhinn k.; (*troops*) bhejna, tyeenat k. nikal-bhejna.
- Detached**, *pa.* jooda, ulug, ulahida, mootufurrik.
- Detáchment**, *s.* gol, dusta, tuena-
- tee, guroh, sena-ka ek-uns; (*on forage*) kuhee.
- Detail**, *s.* tufseel, moofussul, vivurun, vishesh kutha; (*in detail*) mushroohon, moofussulan, mouzoohon.
- Detáil**, *v.* moofussul kuhna ya butana, tufseel k. tufreek k. ulug ulug kuhna.
- Detáin**, *v.* rokna, utkana, baz rukhna, bytha rukhna, kyd k.
- Detéct**, *v.* dekh-pana, pukur lena.
- Detection**, *s.* ifsha, dhur-pukur, dhurao, pukur, girift, pukrahut.
- Detention**, *s.* rookao, utkao, kyd.
- Detér**, *v.* durana, chushm-noomae k. duhshut d.
- Detérge**, *v. a.* saf k. alaish nikalna.
- Detérgent**, *a.* jo saf kure, jo alaish nikale.
- Detériorate**, *v. a.* khurab k. ubtur k. budtur k.
- Detérminate**, *a.* tukkeek, moouyun, moosummum, theek, muhood, nruhdood, nirdharit, nishehit.
- Determination**, *s.* (*intention*) kurd, uzeemut, irada; (*resolution*) istiklal, dhoon, peshnihad, tujweez, bichar, pesh-khatir, murkoozkhatir, ma fizzlemeer, nirdharun; (*decision*) umr, futwa
- Determine**, *v.* thuhrana, irada k. theek k. bicharna, tusmeem k. thanna, moosummum k. pukka k.; (*decide*) hookm k. futwa d. (*finish*) akhir k. tumam k. khutm k.
- Detérmined**, *a.* (*resolute*) moostukil, muzboot.
- Detést**, *v.* mukrooh janna, ghin k. tunuffoor k. glan k.
- Detéstable**, *a.* mukrooh, guleez, naguwar, ghinouna, puleed, kureeh, kubeeh; mukbooh

- Detestation**, *s.* nufrut, ghin, kura-hiyut, istikrah, ghinouna, glan.
- Dethrone**, *v.* tukht pur se ootarna, khuly sultunut k. badshahee-se kharij k. raj-choyot k. singhasun chyoot k. guddee-se ootarna.
- Detract**, *v.* uyb-gose k. geebut k. bugoe k. ifira k. ninda k. ukhyat k. toohmat lugana.
- Detracter**, *s.* uybgo, toohmatee, moosturee, ninduk, gummaz.
- Detraction**, *s.* uybgoe, toohmat, boohtan, geebut, budnamee, ifira, ukhyati, ninda.
- Détriment**, *s.* nooksan, kubahut, khulul, nooks, nuks, ghata, hani, tota, zurur.
- Detrimental**, *a.* moozir, ougoon-karee, mookhill.
- Devastation**, *s.* weeranee, paemalae, burbadee, tubahee, nash, suttianash.
- Développe**, *v.* hull k. kholaa, wazih k. sooljhana, nikalna, prukashna.
- Déviate**, *v.* bhutukna, goomrah h. chookna, roogurdan h. moonhurif h. nikul jana, bahur li. oodool k. kutrana.
- Déviation**, *s.* bhutak, goomrahee, roogardanee, inhiraf, berabee, zulalut, tujawooz, bhrum, bhool.
- Device**, *s.* (*contrivance*) hikmut, joogut, fitrut, munsooba, tujweez, kutkuna, kulpna, oopayu; (*as a shield*) ulamat, nishan, tugma.
- Dévil**, *s.* iblees, shytan, uzazeel.
- Dévious**, *a.* kujrou, budrah, bhutakna, bhrumun-karuk.
- Devise**, *v.* tudbeer k. munsooba dourana, eejad k. ikhtirau k. nikalna, kulpna k.; (*bequeath*) de-murna, hiba k.
- Devóid**, *a.* khalee, tihee, bugyr, udum, shoonyu, rubit, heen.
- Devólve**, *v.* ek se doorse ko pu-hoomchna.
- Devóte**, *v.* tusuddook k. niyaz k. fida k. churhana, warna, nusr k. koorban k. nisar k. nichhawur k. nichhrawul k. ootsurg k. dan k. urpun k.; (*appropriate*) mukhsoos k. thuhana; (*curse*) luanut k. nufreen k. murdood k.
- Devóted**, *a.* (*appropriated*) mooshukkhkus, mookurrir, moouy-yun, sudka, jau-nisar, wara; (*ad-dicted*) musroof, mail, luga-hooa, adee, khoogur, khoogirifta; (*servant*) fidwee, bunda, kumtureen.
- Devotée**, *s.* abid, poojaree, bhugut, zabid, riyazutee, moortaz, jogee, tupuswee, tupeshwur.
- Devótion**, *s.* bundugee, ibadat, purustish, zoohd, riyazut, ooboo-diyut, bhuktee, bhugtasee, dhyana, urchuna.
- Devóur**, *v.* kha-jana, bhukshun k. bhukhus jana, kha lena, dhookusna, grasna, dhukosna.
- Devóut**, *a.* numazee, mootuabbid, parya, sahib-dil, sadhoo.
- Dew**, *s.* os, shubnum.
- Déwlap**, *s.* chuddur, gubgub, chadur, chudur, hika.
- Dextérité**, *s.* dustkaree, sunut, dustrus, dustgah, hath-chalakee, chutoorta, nipoonta, huthoutee, karee-guree; (*activity*) chalakee, chutputee, chutuk, churbdust.
- Dexterous**, *s.* kareegur, dustkabil, chalak-dust, choost chalak, tezdust, nipoon; (*subtle*) pukka, siyana, chutoor.
- Dexterously**, *adv.* chalakee-se, chutputee-se, chutoorasee-se.

Diabétes, *s.* silsili-boul.
 Diadem, *s.* dyheem, taj, koolah, mookut.
 Diagnóstic, *s.* ulamuti-murz
 Diagonal, *a.* goshuh-dar.
 Díal, *s.* dhoop-ghuree, mikiyas, soorj-ghuree.
 Díaléct, *s.* bolee, bhakha, zuban, luhja.
 Dialéctic, *s.* ilmi-muntik.
 DIALOGUE, *s.* suwal-juwab, prushn-ottur, moozakura, mookaluma, zikr-muzkoor, kuth-opkuthun.
 Díameter, *s.* dul, biyas, kootr, khuti-istuwa.
 Díamond, *s.* heera, ulmas.
 Diarrhoéa, *s.* dust, is-bal, sungrih-nee, utisar, jiriyán i shikum.
 Díary, *s.* roznama, roznamcha.
 Dice, *s.* gunifa, kimar, pasa, gittukh.
 Dictate, *s.* irshad, furmana, hookm, umr, agya.
 Dictate, *v.* (*order*) furmana, kuhna, hukm d. ihtimam k. agya k.; (*a letter*) ibarut kuhna, likhana, butana.
 Dictatorial, *a.* hookmee, hakimana, kurtrit-roop se.
 Díction, *s.* roz-murra, ibarut, tuk-reer, bolchal, kuha, kuhawut, bolee, baneé, bhasha.
 Díctionary, *s.* loogut, furhung, kosh, ubhidhan.
 Dídáctic, *a.* jo nuseehut de.
 Díe, *s.* rung, khizab, wusma, busma; (*stamp*) sikka, zurb, thuppa.
 Díe, *v.* murna, fout h. wakua h. wufat pana, dehant h.; (*colour*) rungna, rung churhana, rung d.
 Díer, *s.* rungrez, subbag.
 Díet, *s.* khoodrak, ahar, khana, bhoun, giza.

Differ, *v.* ulug h. furk h. bhin bhin h.; (*disagree*) ikhtilaf rukhna, beech purna.
 Dífference, *s.* furk, tufawut, beech, ikhtilaf, joodaee, tukhaloof, tufarook, iftirak, tugayoor, tuba-oon, bhed, bhao-antur; (*variance*) unrus, na-moowafukut, nasazee, na-ittifakee, moogairut, phoot, bigar; (*dispute*) kuziya, buhs, jhugra, tunta, rugra.
 Dífferent, *a.* ulug, ulahida, our, mookhtulif, niyara, moobain, mootubain, bhinn, usumam; (*dis-similar*) na-moowafik, mookhalif.
 Dífficult, *a.* mooshkil, dooshwar, kuthin, dukeek, bharee, ishkal, goorh, sukht, doobur.
 Dífficulty, *s.* ishkal, dikkut, jhun-jhut, pech, sukhtee, dooshwaree, junjal, oosrut, goorhta; (*trouble*) mihnut, kudd-o-kawish, jidd-o-jihd, thukaae: (*distress*) dookh, eeza, kusht, pureshauee, kush-mukush.
 Díffidence, *s.* hijab, shuk, wuhm, wuswas, sunkoch, shoobha, sun-deh.
 Díffident, *a.* shukkee, wuhmee, wuswasee, sunkochee, undeshanak, sundeh-jookt.
 Díffuse, *v.* phylana, ruwaj d. riwaj d. khindana, bukherna, moon-tushur k. bistar k.
 Díffuse, *a.* tuweel, moofussul, mooshurruh, bistar; (*scattered*) moontushur, puragunda.
 Díg, *v.* khodna, gorna, khoodree k.
 Dígést, *v.* huzm k. puchana, tuh-leel k. pak k. bhsum k.; (*ar-range*) arasta k. mooruttub k. pyrasta k. turteeb d.
 Dígésted, *a.* huzm, pucha, moon-

- huzm, tuhleel, moohullul; (*arranged*) arasta, mooruttub.
- Digestive**, *s.* huzumee, puchane-wala : *s.* pachuk, hazima.
- Digger**, *s.* beldar, khodunhar, kawinda.
- Digging**, *s.* khodae.
- Dignified**, *a.* shandar, sahib-i-tumkunut, sunjeeda, mooshuyun, sahib-i-shoukut.
- Dignify**, *v.* surfuraz k. rootba d. murtuba d. munsub d. boolund k. burhana.
- Dignity**, *s.* murtuba, munsub, iz-zut, durja, munzulut, shan, wukr, roodaree, kudr, paya, jah, shoruf, hoormut, istifkar, put, gyrut, namood, tumkunut, dubduba, an, anban, munush, man, liyakut.
- Digrés**, *v.* bhutukna, jhar-puhar k. goorez k. puth chhorna, pech-pach k.
- Digression**, *s.* goorez, jhar-puhar, pech-pach, bhutkaee, puth-chhoot.
- Dike**, *s.* (*ditch*) khae, khunduk; (*bank*) pooshta, bandh.
- Dilapidate**, *v. n.* tubah h. dhuh purna, gir purna, dhuh jana.
- Dilate**, *v.* burhana, tool-tuweel k. kholna, chourana, bistar k.
- Dilatöriness**, *s.* deree, dirungee, takheer, tuwukkoof, dheel, kahilee.
- Dilatory**, *a.* ahista, dheema, dirung, alusyu.
- Dilemma**, *s.* doobdha, hysbys, bhunwurjal,
- Diligence**, *s.* koshish, tundihee, minnut, dhoon, himmut, surgumee, dil-gurme, purisrum.
- Diligent**, *a.* surgurm, mushukku-tee, tundi, musroof, dilgurm, bujid, mushgool, hazir-bash, shi-tab-kar, shagil, shrumee, dhoo-nee.
- Diligently**, *ad.* tundihee-se, koshish kur ke, minnut-se, surgurmeese.
- Dilüte**, *v.* putla k. rukeek k. phee-ka k.
- Dim**, *a.* dhoondhla, choondhla, koond-nigah.
- Diménsion**, *s.* undaza, urz o tool, map, pymaish, mikdar, wusut, urz tool-o-oomuk, lumbae-chou-raee-guhraee, puriman, pruman, kynda.
- Diminish**, *v. a.* ghutana, kum k. chhota k. katna, kotah k. wuza k. minha k. tukhfeef k. : *v. n.* ghutna, kum h.
- Diminution**, *s.* ghutee, kumee, zuwal, kumtee, kotahee, ghata, minbaee, tukhfeef, tusgeer, kast, tukleel.
- Diminutive**, *a.* chhota, kochuk, tunik, rinba, kshoodr, lughoo.
- Dimity**, *s.* doriya, seekhee, seenkhiya.
- Dimness**, *s.* dhoond, dhoondlaee.
- Dimple**, *s.* gul-gitta.
- Din**, *s.* shor, gool, dhoom, gool-gupara, doond, gohar.
- Dine**, *v.* khana khana, chasht k. nosh furmana, bhojun k.
- Dinner**, *s.* khana ; (*great*) ziyafut.
- Dint**, *s.* zor, bul, takut ; (*by dint*) bu-zureeye.
- Dip**, *v.* doobona, gota marna, dubona, gota d. doobkee d.
- Diploma**, *s.* sunud, dustawez, puttur.
- Dire**, *a.* houlmak, duraona, hybutnak, bhyanuk, daroon.

- Diréct, a.** seedha, saf, belugao, soodha, sojha, spusht, khooda, moostuvee.
- Diréct, v.** (*instruct*) turbiyut k. sikhana, sikhilana; (*point out*) butlana, ihtimam k. agya k.; (*order*) furmana, theek k.; sadhna, sarna; (*regulate*) bundobust k. dooroost k.; (*aim*) nishana k.
- Direction, s.** (*path*) rusta, rah, puth; (*order*) hookm, kuha, umr, ihtimam, surburahee, agya; (*of a letter*) puta, nam our thikana, sur-nama.
- Director, s.** (*manager*) kar-purdaaz, karkoon, mookhtar-kar, surkób, moontuzim; (*instructor*) moosbeer, salah-kar, muntree; (*guide*) ruh-nooma, ruhbur; (*spiritual*) hadee, moorahid, gooroo, peer.
- Directly, ad.** ubhee, isee-wukt, fourun, toort, isee-dum.
- Direful, a.** houlnak, duhshutnak, duraona, bhyanak, mooheeb, hybut-nak.
- Dirge, s.** mursiya, sog ka geet.
- Dirk, s.** neemi-cha.
- Dirt, s.** myl, mulamut, koodoorut, maal, keech, muleenta, kudoorut, mulalut.
- Dirtness, s.** gundugee, aloodgee, gulazut, nujasut, muleenta, nasafee.
- Dirty, a.** mayla, mujis, chikut, muleen, mulguja, chikta, alooda, pulseed, nasaf, chirk-alooda, mookuddur, kuseef, myl-bhura, pulisht, bhishtul.
- Disable, v.** lachar k. be-bus k. bemukdoor k. natuwan k. ajis k. nibul k. bigarna.
- Disability, s.** bemukdooree, lacharee, be-koodrutee, na-takutee.
- Disadvantage, s.** nooksan, ghata, ziyar, surur, tota, kusr, kubahut, hani, kubeeh.
- Disadvantageous, a.** befaida, lahasil, gyr-moofeed; moozir.
- Disaffected, a.** bud-khwah, bud-undesh, bud-gooman, bud-zunn, budbur, be-dil, bud-batin, khota.
- Disaffection, s.** bud-zunnee, bud-goomanee, bud-buree, bud-undeshee, bud-sigalee.
- Disagréee, v.** na-moowafik h. jhurgurna, mookhalif h. phoote ruhna, bigurna, unbuna h.
- Disagréeeable, a.** napusund, naguwar, bud-muza, na-moowafik, be-muza, be-suwad, na-khoosh, na-mukbool; (*in countenance*) zisht-roo; (*in disposition*) zishtkho.
- Disagreeableness, s.** na-guwaree, na-pusundeedugee na-pusundee, kurahiyut.
- Disagreement, s.** (*misunderstanding*) bigar, na-moowafukut, runjeedugee, na-khooshee, rookawut, chukha-chukhee, birodh, khyancha-tanee.
- Disallow, v.** nuh-manna, namunzoor k. inkar k. rudd k. barna, burujna.
- Disappear, v.** gaib h. jata ruhna, mukfod h. na-pideed h. goom h. kafoor ho jana, rufod-chukkur h. chhipna, chumput h. ruwa h. oor jana, bhag jana, ulop ho jana.
- Disappoint, v.** na-oommyd k. namoorad k. niras k. mayoos k. na-kam k. dukkana, dant khutte k. be-as k. asha-bhung k.
- Disappointment, s.** na-oommydee,

- mayoosee, namooradee, yas, nakamee, be-nuseebie, hirma, muh-roomee, nirasee.
- Disapprobation**, *s.* na-munsooree, na-pusundee, na-khooshee, gymukboolee, na-guwaree.
- Disapprove**, *v.* namunsoor k. napusund k. matrook k.
- Disaster**, *s.* afut, biput, moorebut, hadisa, shamut, huwadis, sudma, door-dusha, bula, bud-bukhtee, kasht, dookh, dyvagut, bipud, apda.
- Disastrous**, *a.* shamutee; afut-ruseeda, afut-zuda, mooseebut-zuda, door-bhagyu, doordasha-grust, munhoos.
- Disavow**, *v.* inkar k. mookurna, nah k. usweekar k. [raee, iba.
- Disavowal**, *s.* inkar, nufee, mook-Disband, *v.* pultan tor d.
- Disbelief**, *s.* be-etibaree, be-eemane, be-etikadee, un-pruteet.
- Disbelieve**, *v.* numanna, be-etikad h. inkar k. moonkir h.
- Disburse**, *v.* khurch k. surf k. oothana, khurj k.
- Disbursement**, *s.* khurch, surf, mukharij, ukhrajat, musarif, musruf.
- Discard**, *v.* door k. bur-turnf k. nikal d. moukoof k. chhor d.
- Discern**, *v.* mualoom k. imtiyas k. puhchanna, dekhna, takna, bichar k. duriyast k. bilokna.
- Discerner**, *a.* wakifkar, imtiyazee, tumeezee, tarbaz, nuzur-baz, nusra.
- Discernible**, *a.* zahir, khoola, dekhne-laik, kabil-idrak.
- Discerning**, *a.* fuhmeeda, zeeruk, dana, hoshiyar, bareek-been, imtiyazee, vivekee, bicharwan.
- Discernment**, *s.* imtiyaz, tumeez, duriyast, fuhmeed, zeerukee, moolahuza, idrak, moodrika, lihaz, booddhi, bichar, vivek.
- Discharge**, *s.* khulasee, rihasee, chhoottee, chhootkara; (*dismissal*) burturfee; nikas; (*explosion*) shulluk; (*for money*) farigkhatee; (*from an obligation*) safee-nama, fysul-nama; (*performance*) uda.
- Discharge**, *v.* (*free*) khulas k.; (*unload*) ootarna; (*fire*) chhorna; (*a debt*) uda k.; (*perform*) buja lana; (*expectorate*) phenkna, girana; (*by stool*) bythna; (*dismiss*) juwad d.
- Disciple**, *s.* shagird, shish, mooreed, chela, tulmeez.
- Discipline**, *s.* (*education*) tadeeb, udub, turbiyut; (*regulation*) bundobust; (*punishment*) tumbeeh; (*subjection*) hookm, tabidaree. [gurdañ.
- Disclaim**, *v.* inkar k. nanh k. roo-
- Disclose**, *v.* zahir k. butlana, khold. ashkara k. shaea k. prukas k.; (*tell*) kuh d. goshgoozar k.
- Discolour**, *v.* budrung k. dagdar k. dhubbedar k.
- Discomit**, *v.* shikust d. mugloob k. huzeemut d. purajy k. jeetna, hurana.
- Discompóse**, *v.* (*agitate*) ghubrana, moozturib k. hyran k. hirasana k. mooztur k. be-huwas k. iztirab d. be-chyn kur d. iztirar d. us-thir k.; (*misplace*) ubtur k. oolut-poolut k. durhum-burhum k. beturteeb k. moontushur k. mootufusruk k. bithrana.
- Disconcert**, *v.* khulul dalna, khod. ubtur k. bigarna.

- Discónsolate**, *a.* dilgeer, gumgeen, oodas, mulool, ufsoorda, mootumund, muhzoon, dil-tung, be-dil, durdmund, khedit, so-gee.
- Disconsolateness**, *s.* oodasee, ufsoordgee, dilgeeree, gumgeenee, be-dilee, sog.
- Discontént**, *s.* be-subree, be-kunau-tee, na-razee.
- Discontented**, *a.* be-subr, be-kunau-t, bezar, nakhoosh, runjeeda, narazee, usuntokhee, usuntoosht.
- Discontinuance**, *s.* naga, wukfa, moukoofee, bund.
- Discontinue**, *v.* moukoof k. naga k. moonkuta k. mooutul k. bund k. rokna, chhorna.
- Discord**, *s.* bigar, na-moowafukut, fusad, unrus, fitna, khulish, phoot, na-chakee, chukha-chukhee, fitna, ashob, na-sazee, unbuna, unmel.
- Discordant**, *a.* na-moowafik, nasaz, bur-uks, mookhalif, be-itufak; (*in music*) be-tan, be-tal, be-soor, tal-betal, unmel.
- Discover**, *v.* zahir k. ashkara k. dhoondh-nikalna, ifsha k. uyan k. fash k. numood k. moonkushuf k. prukash k. dekh-pana; (*invent*) nikalna, eejad k.
- Discovery**, *s.* inkishaf, ifsha, purda-fash; (*invention*) eejad, ikh-tira, ihdas.
- Discount**, *s.* butta, phirta.
- Discóutenance**, *v.* khatir nuh kur-na, moonh pherna, bimookh h.
- Discóurage**, *v. a.* himmut torna, dil-chhota k. as-boojhana.
- Discóurse**, *s.* goostugoo, tukreeb, keel-o-kal, sookhun, baten, kutha, durs, kulam, bukhan.
- Discrédit**, *v. a.* be-etibar k. khufeef k. budnam k. soobook k. be-abroo k. hulka k. fuzeehut k.
- Discréet**, *a.* fuhmeeda, sahib-imi-yaz; akil, sunjeeda, sookhun-sunj, akibut-undesh, gumbheer, sahib-suleeka, suleeka-shiar, soochet, gyanee, sumujhwan.
- Discréetly**, *ad.* tudbeer-se, suleekese, imtiyaz-se, sumujh-se.
- Discrétion**, *s.* imtiyaz, ukl, tuum-mool, soch, bichar, fikr, undesha, gour; (*power*) ikhtiyar, murzee, bus.
- Discriminate**, *v.* imtiyaz k. puh-channa, bicharna.
- Discrimination**, *s.* tumeez, tufreek, furk, vivek, bichar.
- Discriminative**, *a.* kudurdan, maakool-been, bicharwan.
- Discus**, *s.* chukkur.
- Discuss**, *v.* moobahusa k. rudd-budul k. bad-anoobad k. bicharna.
- Discútient**, *s.* moohullil.
- Disdáin**, *s.* ihanut, hikarut, kurahiyut, nung, tuhkeer.
- Disdain**, *v.* hikarut k. khufeef janna, khiffut k. ar rukhna, hulka janna, soobook janna, toochchh k.
- Disdainful**, *a.* mugroor, mootukub-bir, uhunkaree, goostakh.
- Disdainfully**, *ad.* hikarut-se, tukub-boor-se, ihanut-se.
- Disease**, *s.* murz, azar, beemaree, be-aramee, rog, muruz, ariza, biyadi.
- Diseased**, *a.* beemar, azaree, murreez, rogee, runjoor, arizee.
- Disembárk**, *v.* juhaz-se ooturna ya ootarna.
- Disembógue**, *v.* duriya ka sagur men ja milna.

- Disengage, *v.* chhoora d. nung k. jooda k.
- Disengaged, *pa.* mooutul, bekar, beshoogul, farig, khalee, bytha; (*released*) azad, khulaa, riha, chhoota. [jooch, ihanut.]
- Disesteem, *s.* hikarut, kum-tuwuj-
- Disfiguration, *s.* bud-soorutee, bud-noomaae, be-doulee.
- Disfigure, *v.* bud-soorut k. bigarna, budnooma k. be-doul k.
- Disgorge, *v. a.* rudd k. oogulna, moonh kee rah nikalna.
- Disgrace, *s.* rooswaae, roosiyahae, sillut, fuzeehutee, hutk, sooboo-kee, ar, nung, hulkaapun, upman, ukhiyati, kulunk, budnamee.
- Disgrace, *v.* be-hoormut k. fuzeehut k. kulunkee k. budnam k. upman k.
- Disgraced, *pa.* rooswa, budnam, be-abroo, be-hoormut, be-izzut, roosiyah, kala-moonh, kulunkee.
- Disgraceful, *a.* mayoob, namakool, nashaista, kubeeh, zuboou, na-laik.
- Disguise, *s.* bshesh, bhekh; (*pretence*) heela, mukr.
- Disguise, *v.* chhipana; (*by dress*) bhes budulna, roop budulna, soorut bunana.
- Disgust, *s.* nufrut, ghin, glan, kurahiyut, uroochi.
- Disgust, *v.* mootunuffir k. oochatna, jee hutana, phirana, bhugana.
- Disgusted, *a.* mootunuffir, bezar, naktoosh, burkhasta-khatir.
- Disgusting, *a.* kureeh, mukrooh, naguwar, ghinaona.
- Dish, *s.* rikabee, tubak, thal, bur-tun, purat; (*victuals*) khana, salun.
- Disharten, *v. a.* burdashtuh-khatir k. bedil k. daat khutteh k. behimmut k. shikusta-dil k. dil torna.
- Dishavelled, *pa.* durhum-burhum, bikhreh hooeh.
- Dishonest, *a.* be-eeman, buddiyanut, be-diyanut, udhurmeec, khota.
- Dishonour, *v. a.* be-hoormut k. be-izzut k. abroo ootarna, be-gyruat k. budnam k.
- Dishonour, *s.* be-hoormutee, bewukree, be-gyruate, budnamee, be-izzutee, be-abrooeec.
- Dishonourable, *a.* mayoob, zuleel, pajiyana, kulunkee, upmanee, bejoughur.
- Disinclination, *s.* na-razee, nufrut, khynch, unichchha.
- Disingenuity, *s.* mukr, riyakaree, kuput, khotaae, huft-rungee.
- Disingenuous, *a.* kuptee, khota, riyakar, fylsoof, mukkar, huft-rungee.
- Disinherent, *v.* muhroom ool irs k. akk k. kharij-ool-irs k. nir-udhikar k.
- Disinterested, *a.* begurz, be-tuma, nir-lobh, nir-akanksha.
- Disinterestedly, *ad.* be-gurzee-se, be-purwaae-se.
- Disinterestedness, *s.* be-gurzee, be-tumaae, nir-lobh, be-laluchpuna, be-purwaae.
- Disjoin, *v.* jooda k. ulug k. ulahida k. bhinn k.
- Disjoint, *v.* bund bund jooda k. jor kholna, ookharna, moofusul k.
- Disjunct, *a.* jooda, ulug, ulahida.
- Disjunction, *s.* joodaae, iftirak, hijr, bichhoha, firak, ujoj, usundhi.
- Disjunctively, *ad.* ek ek, jooda jooda, furdun-furdun, foorada-

- foorada, fureedun-fureedun, ulug-ulug, ulahida-ulahida.
- Disk, *s.* girda, koorra, mundul, koors.
- Dislike, *s.* nufurut, kurahiyut, ghin, khynch, goorez, eraz, kusheed, shirh.
- Dislike, *v.* nu-chahna, eraz k. khynch k. nakhoosh h. na-pusund k. jee pherna.
- Dislocate, *v.* ookhur jana, zurburna, jor khoodna, surukna, ootur jana (jysee huddee).
- Dislodge, *v.* ootha d. nikal d. door k. huta d.
- Disloyal, *a.* nimuk-huram, numuk-buhuram, be-wufa, be-eeman, bud-diyanut, khain, bagee.
- Disloyalty, *s.* numuk-huramee, be-wufae, be-eemancee, bud-diyanutsee, khiyanut, bugawut.
- Dismal, *a.* (*dire*) houlnak, moo'eeb, bhyanak; (*sorrowful*) oodas, gum-geen, dookhdaee, kpedjunuk; (*dark*) tareek, undhera; (*gloomy*) soona, soonsan, luk-oduk, bhonda, oojar, weerana.
- Dismantle, *v.* shuhr-punah torna, shikust-i-hisar k. nunga k.
- Dismáy, *s.* duhshut, hiras, houl, khouf, turs.
- Dismember, *v.* a. bund bund jooda k. tookra tookra k. gira gira ulug k. uzv uzv ulug k.
- Dismiss, *v.* (*send away*) rookhsut k. moorukhkhuk k. wida k. rookhsut d. bida k. wudau k.; (*a covert*) burkhast k. ootha d.; (*a suit*) na-musmoo k.; (*discharge*) burturuf k. door k. juwab d. chhoora d. nikal d.; (*from office*) moukoof k. muazool k. kharij k. tugeer k. bekar k.
- Dismission, *s.* rookhsut, chhoottee; (*of a court, &c.*) burkhast; (*discharge*) burturfee, muazoollee, moukoofee, tugeeree, kharijee, ikhraj, pud-chyoot.
- Dismóunt, *v.* ooturna.
- Disobédience, *s.* na-furmanee, surkushee, be-itaut, hookm-oodoollee, oodool-hookmee, oodool, tumurrood, agya-lunghun, uvugya.
- Disobédient, *a.* nafurman, be-hookmee, surkush, gurdun-kush, gyrmootee, mootumurrid, huttee, hutteela, be-lugam.
- Disobéy, *v.* oodool-hookmee k. nuh-manna, surkushee k. tumurrood k.
- Disoblige, *v.* runjeeda k. na khoosh k. azoorda k. koorhana, khufa k. usuntoosht k.
- Disobliging, *a.* be-mooruvvut, namihrbán, na-moolaim.
- Disórder, *s.* (*irregularity*) be-turteebee, durhumeeburhumee, be-bundobustee, oolut-poolut, ubturee; (*tumult*) hungama, khulbeelee, hurj-murj, roula; (*indisposition*) beemaree, murz, kusl, kahilee, nasazee, rog; (*perturbation*) iztirabee, ghubrahut, iztirar, be-tabee, be-kulee, byakoollee.
- Disórder, *v.* ubtur k. durhum-burhum k. oolut-poolut k.
- Disórdered, *a.* (*irregular*) ubtur, durhum-burhum, gurbur, be-intizam, be-bundobust; (*indisposed*) manda, mureez, kuslmund, kahila; (*agitated*) ghabra, moozturib, be-kurar, mooztur.
- Disórderly, *ad.* be-turteebee-se, be-thikana, gurbur, ubtur.

- Disorderly**, *a.* awara, budrah, ma-yoob, be-zubt, ubtur, be-bundo-bust, na-hunjar.
- Disown**, *v.* *a.* inkar k. mookurna, moonkir h. iba lana, iba k.
- Dispárage**, *v.* bekudr k. khufeef k. ihanut k. soobook k. hukarut k. kumkudr k. hurf lana, hulka k. nooks lana, sookhun lana, eerad k. kusurshan k. boora kuhna, ootarna, nuzur se girana, toochh k. ninda k.
- Dispáragement**, *s.* kumkudree, soobookee, hukarut, be-kudree, hutuk, ihanut, nooks, uyb, sookhun.
- Dispáritiy**, *s.* tufawst, ikhtilaf, beech, furk, na-moowafukut, usumanta, utoolyuta, beora.
- Dispássionate**, *a.* boordbar, huleem, suleem-oot-tuba, be-lugao, mootuhummil, saf, moonsif-ana, be-zuhra, be-pitta, be-rus, be-huwa-o-huwus, dheer, soo-athir.
- Dispáitch**, *v.* ruwana k. bhejna, puthana; (*kill*) mar dalna, budh k. kutl k, hutya k.
- Dispél**, *v.* dufa k. door k. rufa k. phoank d.
- Dispéusary**, *s.* duwa-khanuh, shifakhana.
- Dispensátion**, *s.* (*distribution*) inkisam, tukseem, bant; (*exemption*) muafee, chhooraae.
- Dispénsatory**, *s.* ulfaz-i-udwiya.
- Dispénsee**, *v.* bantna, tukseem k. kismut k. butaae k. butao k.
- Dispépsy**, *s.* bud-huzmee, ujeera.
- Dispésee**, *v.* bukherna, khindana, puragunda k. moontushur k. phylana, chhitkana, bithrana.
- Dispérsed**, *a.* moontushir, mootufurrik, titur-bitur, puraguada, pureshan, juhan-tubas, idhur-oodhur, teen-teruh.
- Dispérsion**, *s.* intishar, puragandugee, tufrika, pureshanee.
- Dispirit**, *v.* *a.* azoorda k. himmut torna, shikusta-dil k. oodas k. bezar k.
- Dispirited**, *a.* be-dil, be-himmut, oodas, himmut-har, himmut-haroo.
- Displáce**, *v.* be-juguh k. be-ja k. surkana, bichlana, koothour k. be-mouka k.; (*dismiss*) moukoof k. masool k. tuzeer k.
- Displánt**, *v.* *a.* per ko ek ja-se doosree ja ropna.
- Display**, *s.* noomaish, numood, izhar.
- Displáy**, *v.* dikhana, numood k. phylana, zahir k.
- Displéase**, *v.* nakhoosh k. roothana, koorhana, bezar k. usun-toosht k. krodh junmana, azoorda k. runjeeda k.
- Displéased**, *a.* nakhoosh, azoorda, naraz, guran-khatir, kusheeda-khatir, oodas, dikk, muleen.
- Displéasing**, *a.* naguwar, na-pusund.
- Displéasure**, *s.* nakhooshee, khufgee, azoordugee, bezaree, gurane, runjeedgee, oodasee, muleenta, krodh, rag.
- Dispósal**, *s.* (*power*) ikhtiyar, bus, kubza, hath, kaboo.
- Dispóse**, *v.* (*arrange*) sujana, moorruttub k. sunwarna, soodharna; (*give*) de-dena, hiba k. inam d.; (*incline*) mail k. ragib k. roojoo kurana; (*sell*) bechna, hudiya k.; (*a horse*) shadee k.; (*place*) rukhna, dhurna.
- Dispósed**, *a.* (*arranged*) moorut-

- tub, arasta; (*inclined*) mail, roojoo, ragib, shoukeen.
- Dispóser, s.** (*arranger*) kasim, moontuzim, sujaoo, nazim, nuzam, sahib-i-suleeka; (*giver*) bukhshinda, bukhshnewala, data, kureem.
- Disposition, s.** (*order*) sujawut, arastugee, doul, reet, dhara; (*temper*) mizaj, kho, khuslut, tubiut, soobhao, tubu seerut.
- Disposséss, v.** be-dukhul k. kharij k. nikal d.
- Dispropórtion, s.** tufawut, namoowafukut, be-undazugee, be-etidalee, bud-undamee, be-doulee, bud-sujee, na-sazgaree.
- Dispropórtioned, a.** na-moowafik, nasazgar, be-undaza, be-thikana, be-doul, bud-suj, be-hisab, gymootusawee, na-mouzoon.
- Dispróve, v.** jhoothalna, batil k. rudd k. munsookh k. upuman k. kat d.
- Disputant, s.** buhhas, sumbadee.
- Disputátious, a.** jhugraloo, bukheriya, tukraree, hoojjutee, buhsee, badee.
- Dispúte, s.** (*controversy*) buhs, tukrar, moobahusa, hoojjut, moonazura, moojadula, nizau, goofto-shineed, bibad, sumbad; (*quarrel*) lu'raee, khoosoomut, jhugra, tunta.
- Dispúte, v.** buhusna, jhugurna, buhs k. lurna, tunta muchana, tunta k.
- Disqualify, v.** nalaik k. nalaik h. namakool h. na-moowafik h.
- Disquiet, v.** moozturib k. be-chyn k. hyran k. dookh d. chherna, sutana, eeza d. khijana.
- Disquiétude, s.** bechyuee, bekulee, be-aramee, dookh, eeza, tusdeea, tukleef, dikkut, runj, zuhmut, tushweesh.
- Disquisition, s.** moonazura, tukreeb, bad-anoobad.
- Disregárd, s.** be-purwae, guflut, bud-lihazee, be-khubree, be-iltifatee, tugafool, chushm-poshee, anakanee, kootsa, uvugya.
- Disregard, v.** nuh-manna, be-purwa h. bud-lihazee k. be-khubree k. be-iltifatee k.; (*look over*) chushmposhee k. anakanee k.; (*neglect*) guflut k. gafil h.
- Disregárdful, a.** gafil, budlihaz, be-purwa, be-khubur.
- Disrelish, v.** nuh-chahna, nufrut rukhna, goorez k. be-zouk h.
- Disréputable, a.** na-muakool, mayoob, nashaista, nalaik, boora, bud.
- Disrépute, s.** rooswae, budnamee, be-kudree, fuzeehutee.
- Disréspect, s.** be-udubee, goostakhee, shokhee, turki-udub, be-imityazee, mugraee, be-udae, unadur.
- Disréspectful, a.** be-udub, goostakh, be-imityaz, niradur.
- Disrespectfully, ad.** be-udubee-se, goostakhana, unadur-se.
- Dissatisfáction, s.** na-khooshee, bezaree, khufgee; (*discontent*) be-subree, be-kunaut, narazee, usuntokh.
- Dissátisfied, a.** naraz, nakhoosh, bezar, runjeeda, burkhasta-khattir, usuntokhee.
- Dissect, v.** kutu booreed k. cheerna, chak k. jooda jooda k.; (*investigate*) janchna, imtihan k. pureeksha k.
- Dissémbles, v.** mukr k. buhana k.

- chhipana, riyā k. posheeda k. kuput k. dhampana.
- Dissémblyngly, *ad.* mukr-se, fureb-se, heela-se, chhul-se, kuput-se.
- Disséminate, *v.* phylana, shoohrut d. mushhoor k. zahir k. pusarna.
- Dissénsion, *s.* kuziya, bukhera, ikhtilaf, bigar, nifak, unbunao, be-ittifakee, nasazee, fusad, fitna, lurace, mookhalufut, bibad, khurkhusa, nizau, tor-phor.
- Dissént, *v.* ikhtilaf rukhna, mookhtulif h.
- Dissértation, *s.* tukreer, byan, bukhan, vyakhyan.
- Dissímilar, *a.* moogair, na-moo-wafik, ulug, be-meyl, bur-uks, be-jor, mookhalif, na-humwar, na-jins, our-jins.
- Dissímilarity, *s.* na-moowafukut, ikhtilaf, tufawut, mookhalufut, utoolyuta.
- Dissimulátion, *s.* mukr, riyā, chhul, fureb, riyakaree, igmaz, moodara.
- Dissipate, *v.* oorana; (*spend*) surf k. burbad k. israf k.
- Dissípated, *a.* oubash, awara, bud-wuteera, bud-chal, uyash.
- Dissipátion, *s.* oubashee, awarugee, bud-chalee, uyashee, tumash-beenee, bud-wuzuee, tubakaree.
- Dissoluble, *a.* gulunhar, kabil-goodaz, gulne-laik, goodaktee, ghoolne-wala.
- Dissólve, *v. a.* (*to liquify*) gulana, ghoolana, goodaz k. goodakht k. piglana, tiglana; (*a charm*) jharana, phoonkna, ootarna, dum k.; (*dismiss*) burkhast k. ootha d. moukoof k.: *v. n.* gulna, ghoolna, goodaz h. pigulna, tigulna.
- Dissolved, *a.* goodaz, gula, mootuhallul, pigla, ghoola, tigla.
- Dissólvent, *a.* goodazinda, jo gulawe, jo ghoolawe, goodakht-kooninda, gulwya, ghoolwya, piglane-wala, tiglane-wala.
- Dissolute, *a.* oubash, awara, bekyd, lao-balee, bud-wuza, rindee, khurabatee, bud-wuteera, khwaro-khurab.
- Dissoluteness, *s.* oubashee, awarugee, be-kydee, khwaree, bud-chalee, bud-chulnee, bud-karee.
- Dissolútion, *s.* goodaz, goodakhtugee; (*annihilation*) nestee; (*death*) murun, mout; (*destruction*) khurabee; (*of an assembly*) burkhast.
- Dissonance, *s.* na-moowafukut, unmel, unmil.
- Dissuáde, *v.* muna k. bhanjee-marana, dil-pherna, baz-rukhna, rokna, burujna, moomanuut k.
- Dissuáder, *s.* moozahim, mani, muwani.
- Dissuásion, *s.* muna, moomanuut, imtinau, buruj, munanee.
- Dístance, *s.* dooree, ursa, fasula, pulla, tufawut, door-durazee, musafut, tuppa, purtab, moofarukut; (*of time*) mooddut; (*respect*) udub, adur, sunman; (*reserve*) khynch, rookawut, kusheed, ihtiraz.
- Distaff, *s.* panj.
- Distant, *a.* door, tufawut, bueed, door-dust, door-duraz, musafutibueed, pulla; (*reserved*) na-ashna mizaj, unmila, rookha, gyr-moottuarif, ujnubee.
- Distáste, *s.* sufрут, istikrah, ghin, tunuffoor, uroochi, ghrina; (*dislike*) bud-muzugee, bud-zaika.
- Distemper, *s.* beemaree, murz, azar, rog, peera, kusala.
- Disténd, *v.* phylana, pusarna,

- phoolana, nufk k. wusut burhana, puhawur k.
- Distention, *s.* phoolao, nufk, phylao.
- Distich, *s.* byt, dohra, doha, furd.
- Distil, *v.* tupukna, risna, buhna, choona, mooturushih h.; (*liquor*) abkaree k. chooana, tupkana.
- Distillation, *s.* urk-kushee, abkaree, tupkao, choao, chukeedee, tukatoor, turushshooh, mookuttir.
- Distiller, *s.* abkar, kular, kulal, urk-kush.
- Distinct, *a.* (*different*) jooda, bhinn, mootufawut, mootugair, mootubain, mootufurruk, pruthuk, ulug, moofussul; (*specified*) mookurur, mooshukkhkus, moouyun; (*clear*) saf, zahir, wazi, khoala.
- Distinction, *s.* (*difference*) imtiyaz, furk, tumeez, tushkhees, tunyoon, tukurroor, beora, bhed, vishesh; (*division*) fusl; (*rank*) shan, numood, ezaz.
- Distinctly, *ad.* saf saf, moofussulun, tufseelun, mushroohun, pruthuk-roop se, spusht-roop se, bhinn-bhinn, jooda-jooda.
- Distinctness, *s.* sufaee, bhinnta, spushtta.
- Distinguish, *v.* jooda k. furk k.; (*prefer*) kudr k. burhana, hoor-mut d. izzut d. moouzzuz k. murjada d.; (*judge*) tumeez k. puhchanna, janna; (*make conspicuous*) namee k. muarook k. numoodar k. namwur k. mush-hoor k.
- Distinguished, *a.* namee, muarook, moomtaz, numoodar, moohtushum, prusidh, khyat.
- Distort, *v.* uynthna, terha k. kuj k.
- pech d. oomethna, sikorna, khurn k. morna.
- Distortion, *s.* uynth, muror, pech, murora, mor, sikor, uynthun, kuj.
- Distract, *v.* (*confound*) ghubrana, uklana, moozturib h. chul-bichul k.; (*harass*) ajiz k. sutana, dookh d.; (*make mad*) deewana k. baola k. siree k. oonmutt k.
- Distracted, *a.* ghabra, moozturib, surgurda, pureshan, be-huwas, be-ousan, suraseema, ashoofta, surgushta, be-tab, be-kurar, hulkan, mooturuddid, atoor, ghubraya-hooa.
- Distráction, *s.* ghubrahut, iztirabee, iztiraree, be-tabee, kuluk, tus-huttoot, kushmukush, khynchakhynchee; (*commotion*) gudur, footoor, khubbalee, inkilab, hurboom; (*discord*) unbun, unbunao, fusad, nifak; (*madness*) souda, shoreedee, shoreeda-suree, baola-pun, sir.
- Distráin, *v.* koork k. utkana.
- Distráint, *s.* koorkee, utkao.
- Distréss, *s.* tukleef, eeza, pureshanee, tungee, tusdeea, uziyut, dookh, biput, junjal, runj, kusala, oosrut, biputti, door-guti, klesh; (*pecuniary*) kum-khurchee, oosruti-khurch, tihee-dustee, tungee-i-khurch, iflas, nadaree.
- Distréss, *v.* dookh d. sutana, hyran k. tung k. tusdeea d. eeza d. runjeeda k. pureshan k.
- Distréssed, *a.* pureshan, mujboor, moofiis, dookhiya, ajiz, tung, hyran, tung-dust, tubah, khurabhal, shikusta-hal.
- Distribute, *v.* bantna, tukseem k.

- butaee k. hissa k.; (*victuals at meals*) purosna.
- Distributer, s. kasim, buntwyya; (*of victuals*) purosia.
- Distribútion, s. tukseem, buntaee; (*of food*) torabundee. [muhal.
- District, s. zila, purguna, chukla,
- Distrúst, s. shuk, ryb, gooman, be-etimadee, bhurum, be-etiba-ree, bud-zunnee.
- Distrúst, v. shuk-rukhna, gooman-rukhna, be-etimad h. etibar nu k. putiyara nu k. bhurum-rukhna.
- Distrústful, a. budgooman, budbur, budzunn, shukkee, bhurmee, be-etikad.
- Distrústfulness, s. budgoomanee, budzunnee, be-etikadee.
- Distúrb, v. hurj k. hurukut k. chherna, ooktana, khulul kurwana, ghubrana, byakool k. moozturib k.
- Distúrbance, s. hurj, hurukut, bhung; (*tumult*) hungama, fúsad, hurj-murj, hoollur, shorgool, tunta, dunga; (*distraction*) be-kuraree, iztirabee, bekulee.
- Distúrbéd, a. (*perplexed*) moozturib, byakool, ghabra.
- Disúniön, s. joodaee, be-ittihad, be-ittifakee, phoot, phor-tor.
- Disuníte, v. ulug k. jooda k. ulahida k. bhinn k.
- Disúse, v. a. door k. moukoof k.: s. be-istiumalee, be-rubtee, beruwajee.
- Ditch, s. khaee, khunduk; (*round a tent*) pahee.
- Dítto, ad. uyzun, wohee, tutha.
- Ditty, s. geet, surod, guzl.
- Dive, v. gota marna, gota khana, doobkee marna, boorkee marna, doobna.
- Díver, s. gota-khor; (*a fowl*) pun-doobee.
- Díverse, a. our-tureh ka, bhinn.
- Dívérisify, v. a. rung-burung k. tubdeel k. bhant-bhant k. goonagoon k. rung-rung k. budulna.
- Dívérsiön, s. syr, tumasha, buhar, dil-lugee, tufurrooj, khel, kreera, koutook, leela; (*turning*) inhiraf, pher; (*in war*) bhoolawa, buhkao, moogaluta.
- Dívérstý, s. rung bu rungee, furk, tufawut, tujawuz, ikhtilaf, tugair.
- Dívért, v. (*amuse*) buhlana, khilana, phirana; (*one's self*) khooshee k.; (*turn aside*) moonhurif k. pherna, morna.
- Dívést, v. le-lena, ootarna, hurun k. khos lena; (*free*) buree k. khalee k.
- Divide, v. bantna, tukseem k.; (*separate*) ulug k. ulahida k.; (*halve*) do-tookra k. do-took k. do-para k. udhiyana.
- Dividend, s. hissa, butaee, bant, kist, uns, bukhra, muksoom.
- Divinátiön, s. rumul, tuabeer, dyvgyan.
- Divíne, v. tuabeer k. butana, duriyast k. rumul phenkna; (*conjecture*) sumujhna, duriyast k. mualoom k. tarna, boojhna.
- Divíne, a. ilahee, rubbanee, buhishtee, dyvee, khoodaee, sahibee.
- Divíne, s. khadim i deen-Museeh-ee, dhurm-oopdeshuk.
- Divíner, s. gyb-dan, rummal, noojoomee, falgo, jotkee, bhudree.
- Divínity, s. khoodaee, ilahiyut, sahíbee, uloohiyut.
- Divisiön, s. tukseem, buntaee, buntao; (*share*) hissa, bhag, kismut; (*partition*) ot, purda;

- (*discord*) unrus, unbunao, phoot, nifak; (*section*) fusl, bab, udhayu.
- Divorce, *s.* tulak, tyag. [na.]
- Divórcé, *v.* tulak d. chhorna, tyag-Diurétic, *a.* jo peshab lawe, dra-vuk, mootr-karee.
- Diúrnal, *a.* din ka, youmee, roz-roz ka, rozeena.
- Divúlge, *v.* zahir k. burmula k. fash k. butlana, uyyaz k. ulaniya kuhna, ifsha k. prutyuksh k. prugut k. prukashna, prucharna.
- Dizziness, *s.* dourani-sur, ghoom-ree, chuk-choundhee, undha-choundhee.
- Dizzy, *a.* mudhosh, chukchoundha, surgurdañ, undha-choundha.
- Do, *v.* kurna, bunana, ruchna, buja-lana, sadir k. sarna; (*answer*) hona, bunna, chulna, ka-fee h. kifayut k.
- Dóccile, *a.* turbiyut-pizeer, honhar, sudhaoo, islah-pizeer, chalak-zihn, tez-ukl, sikhun-har, moolaim-tubu, udub-amoz, dheer, shisht, numr, saoo.
- Docility, *s.* turbiyut-pizeeree, sudhawut, islah-pizeeree, turbiyut-pizeeree, udub-amozee.
- Dock, *s.* (*stump*) doond; (*for vessels*) gooddee.
- Dock, *v.* lundoora k. doom katna.
- Dócket, *s.* nishan, nam-nishan.
- Dóctor, *s.* (*a learned man*) alim, fazil, mouluwee, moolla, moodurris, pundit; (*physician*) hu-keem, byd, tubeeb, chikitsuk.
- Dóctrine, *s.* tualeem, musla, shikshya, oopdesh, mut.
- Dóccument, *s.* nuwishtu-jat, kaguz, sanud.
- Dodge, *v. n.* kona-kanee k. kuniyana; (*shuffle*) talmutol k. darmudar k.
- Doe, *s.* hurnee, mrigee.
- Dóer, *s.* fail, kurta, kurne-wala, amil, kurunhar, kurwya, karinda.
- Dóeskin, *s.* mrig-chhala, khal-hurinkee.
- Doff, *v.* ootar d. door k.
- Dog, *s.* kootta, kookur, sug, kulb.
- Dógkeeper, *s.* doriya. [swan.]
- Dógma, *s.* kaida, kanoon, swumut, atm-dhurm.
- Dogmátical, *a.* khood-nooma, swumut-abhilumbee, dambhik, khood-rae, khood-ukl, puchchhee.
- Dógrose, *s.* sada-goolab, goolabi-soofyd.
- Dog's-bane, *s.* koochla.
- Dógstar, *s.* soohyl.
- Doings, *s.* kam, kiya, kurtoot, kurm, kriya, karj.
- Dóleful, *a.* gumnak, oodas, moolool, dilgeer, oochat, mugmoom.
- Dólefulness, *s.* oodasee, dilgeeree, gumgeenee, mulal, oochatee, gum-nakee.
- Doll, *s.* gooriya, pootlee, goodda, gooddee, labut.
- Dólour, *s.* gum, oodasee, sog, khed.
- Dólfphin, *s.* doolfin.
- Dolt, *s.* uhmuk, saduh-louh, koon-dai-naturash, thooa, jur.
- Domain, *s.* sair, milk, rajutvu, raj-adhikar.
- Dome, *s.* goombuz, koobba.
- Doméstic, *a.* ghurela, ghureroo, hila hooa, ghureloo, paloo, pula, pulao, khana-purwur, pulahooa, ghur-ka, khangee, ashiyanee; (*broil*) khana-jungee; (*fond of home*) khanuh-dost; (*economy*) khanudaree, grihustee.

- Domestic, *s.* noukur, khanapurwur, wabusta, luwahik, mootuullik, lug-bundoo; *pl.* luwahikat, mootuullukat, mootuullukeen, wabustugan.
- Doméstics, *s.* (*servants*) shagird-pesha, khidmutgar-log.
- Dominátion, *s.* hookoomut, surdaree, sahibee, riyasut, raj, umuldaree, hakimee, hookm, furmanruwae, dawuree, khooda-wundee, khawundee, sultunut, rajpat, surhungee, surkobee, rajutvu, raj-purakrum.
- Dominéer, *v.* hookoomut k. sahibee k. sir-pur churhna, surhungee k. oopudruv-se raj k.
- Domínion, *s.* hookoomut, sultunut, raj, surdaree, riyasut, khawundee, umul, umuldaree.
- Donátion, *s.* uta, bukhshish, dan, dad-dihish, nuzurana, wuhb.
- Done, *part.* kiya, buna, hooa; (*to be done*) akhir h. tumam h. ho chookna.
- Dónor, *s.* bukhshinda, dihinda, data, denewala, moouti.
- Doom, *s.* futwa, hookm, umr, furmooda, agya; (*end*) akibut, unt; (*fate*) kuza, nuseeb, bhag, lilat, kupal; (*ruin*) khurabee.
- Doom, *v.* mookurrur k. mootuuyun k. thuhrana, budna; (*sentence*) futwa d. hookm k. agya k.
- Door, *s.* durwaza, dur, dwar, deorhee.
- Doorframe, *s.* choukuth.
- Doorkeeper, *s.* durban, deorheedar, dwar-pal.
- Dórmant, *a.* sota hooa, khwabee-da; (*secret*) mukhfee, moouttul.
- Dórmitory, *s.* khwab-gah, aram-gah, sone-ka ghur.
- Dose, *s.* mooutad, oshud-ka puriman; (*quantity*) mikdar, undaza.
- Dot, *s.* nookta, bindee.
- Dótage, *s.* khurafut, khirfut, boorhapa; (*on a mistress*) fureftugee, joonoon, ashooftugee, sheftugee, tuashook.
- Dótard, } *s.* suttura-buhutra, moon-
- Dóter, } hune, nuheef, peeri-furtoot, peerani-sal, peer-sal; (*on a mistress*) mujnoon, furefta, shefta.
- Dote, *v.* moonkharif h. soudae h. deewana h. murna.
- Dótingly, *ad.* be-nihayut, bushid-dut, nidan, utyunt.
- Dóuble, *a.* dohra, dotuh, doochund, doona, do-bala, dwi-goon, doogoon; (*as a letter*) mooshuddud, doot; (*deceitful*) doomoonha, doobhashiya, buhroopiya, doorunga, doogundee, doochittee, mukkar, dorooiya, doo-rookha, huft-rungee, riyakar.
- Dóuble, *v.* dohrana, doochund k. dwigoon-k.; (*fold*) morna, tuh-k. tuh-jumana, bhanjna.
- Dóuble-déaling, *s.* do-rungee, riyakaree, huft-rungee, mukkaree, tuzweer, kuput.
- Dóuble-minded, *a.* mukkar, heelubaz, do-chitta, do-dila.
- Dóuble-tóngued, *a.* durog-go, doorunga, doobhashiya, do-jeebha, kazib, jhootha, kuzzab.
- Dóubly, *ad.* do-chund, doogoon.
- Doubt, *s.* shuk, shoobha, sundeh, doobdha, ishtibah, gooman, ryb, khutka, ihtimal.
- Doubt, *v.* shuk rukhna, shoobha rukhna, ishtibah k. doobdha rukhna, sundeh k.; (*fear*) undesha k. durna; (*hesitate*) puso-pesh k. jhijukna, hichkichana.

- Dóubter, *s.* shukkee, wuhmee, wuswasee, bhurmee, mootuwuhhim.
- Dóubtful, *a.* (*ambiguous*) moosh-tuba; mushkook, golgol, gyrmookurrur; (*suspicious*) wuhmee, bhurmee, sundhee, doobdhaee; (*hazardous*) khuturnak.
- Dóubtfully, *ad.* shoobhe-se, shuk lakur.
- Dóubtless, *a.* and *ad.* beshuk, beshoobha, yukeenun, bit-tuhkeek, nissunde, la-ryb.
- Dove, *s.* fakhta, koomree, pundook, ghoogoo, kubree.
- Dóve-cot, *s.* kubooteer-khapa, dhablee, kabuk, dhaba, koolkool.
- Dóve-tail, *s.* koolfée. [loee.
- Dough, *s.* goondha-hooa ata, pera.
- Dówer, *s.* juhez, duhez, jehaz, tu-jheez, dyja, deja, kunya-dan; (*jointure*) muhr, kabeen.
- Down, *s.* rom, rooan, rongta, roen, roongta; (*of the chin*) subza, khutt; (*pile of velvet*) khwab; (*wool*) pushum; (*plain*) mydan, dand.
- Dówncast, *a.* surnigoon, muhjoob, goopchoop, shurmgeen, lajwunt, lujeeala.
- Dównwards, *ad.* } neeche, tule, zer,
Down, *prep.* } heth.
- Dównfall, *s.* tubahee, khurabee, khwaree, suttyanasee, udhu-putton, biputti.
- Dównright, *ad.* (*plain*) seedha, muhz, sureeh, usl, theek; (*open*) saf, zahir, spusht; (*complete*) pukka, pooraa, kutta, nihayut, kamil.
- Dówny, *a.* (*soft*) nurm, komul, moolaim, pola, roendar, gala-sa, pushmee, rooee-sa, khwabdar, phaha-sa, phaya-sa.
- Dowse, *v.* ghoosa ya thupera marna, mookka marna.
- Doxólogy, *s.* stoot ka geet, suna ka geet, ousaf ka geet.
- Doze, *v.* oonghna, ankh lugna, sona, jhupuk jana, ulsana, neendka-dookheea h.
- Dózen, *s.* baruh, dwa-dus.
- Draft, *s.* (*for money*) hoondee; (*cattle*) laddoo, luddoo, barburdar.
- Drag, *v.* ghuseetna, khynchna, uynchna.
- Drágon, *s.* uzhduha, ujgur, uzhdá.
- Drágoon, *s.* suwar, ghoor-churha.
- Drág-rope, *s.* goon.
- Drain, *s.* mohree, budur-rou, moree, nala, nalee; (*ditch*) khaee, khunduk.
- Drain, *v.* (*strain*) pusana, chhanna, nikalna; (*empty*) khalee k.; (*dry*) sookhana, khooshk k.
- Drake, *s.* but.
- Dram, *s.* miskal; (*draught*) ghoont.
- Dráma, *s.* nukl, indur-jal, natuk.
- Draper, *s.* buzzaz, purcha-furosh, kupra-wala.
- Drápery, *s.* buzzazee, kupre-ka-beohar, bustr, hoolla, bunao, choonao, singar.
- Drástic, *a.* moos-hil.
- Draught, *s.* (*drink*) ghoont; (*sketch*) nuksha; (*of a letter*) moosuwuda; (*of a net*) khinchaae, khep; (*of an account*) khusra; (*of a boat*) panee torna; (*beast*) laddoo, bojhyi, bar-burdar.
- Draw, *v.* khynchna, uynchna, eenchna, tanna, karhna nikalna; (*a picture*) tusweer khynchna, chhuvi khynchna; (*a sword*) oorriyan k. ulum k. karhna; (*lead*) chulana; (*a bill*) hoondee k.; (*cast*)

- dalna; (*suck*) choosna; (*attract*) juzb k. khynchna; (*pull out*) ookharna, nikalna; (*entice*) lulchana, mohna, loobhana; (*curb*) rokna, utkana, thamna.
- Dráwback, *s.* phirta, rijut, chhoot, tukhfeef.
- Dráwbridge, *s.* pool-tukhta.
- Dráwker, *s.* kulumkar; (*of a bureau*) ghur, khanuh.
- Dráwers, *s.* pyjama, izar; (*short*) janghiya.
- Dráwing, *s.* nuksha, nukkashee, tusweer, chhuvi.
- Dread, *s.* dur, bhy, bhau, ashunka, bheet, hybut, undesha, khouf, duhshut, sunka, dhurka, khutra.
- Dread, *v.* durna, khouf k. duhshut khana, khutra k. hudiyana, durupna, shunka k. bhy manna.
- Dréadful, *a.* houlmak, bhyunkur, hybutnak, duhshutnak, bhyanuk, ibrut-nak, duhshut-ungez, bhyman, daroon, shunka-junuk, bhy-aona.
- Dréadfully, *ad.* bushiddut, bunihayat, shiddut-se, bu-durjaimkumal, burahee, utyunt.
- Dream, *s.* soopna, khwab, swupn; (*idle fancy*) wuhm, khyal, dhokha.
- Dream, *v.* khwab dekhna, supna dekhna; (*imagine*) khiyal k.
- Dreamer, *s.* (*visionary*) wuhmee, khiyalee.
- Dréary, *a.* houmak, oodas, sunglakh, shoonyu.
- Dregs, *s.* tulchhut, doord, koodoorut, kusafut, nichor, gad, myl, alaish.
- Drench, *v.* bhigona, turbutur k. shorbor k.
- Dréached, *a.* shorbor, luthputh.
- Dress, *s.* poshak, libas, puhrawa, jora, kupre, bustur, puridhan, purichchhud; (*honorary*) khalut, khilut, sur-o-pa.
- Dress, *v.* puhinna, puhirna, kupre puhinna; (*adorn*) singarna, sunwarna, sujana, araisk k.; (*a wound*) murhum puttee k. zukhm bandhna; (*food*) pukana, tyar k.
- Dribble, *v.* tupukna, choona.
- Driblet, *s.* khoorda, reza.
- Drier, *a.* jazib, jo sookhawe.
- Drift, *s.* muksud, mutlub, ghat, ubhiprayu, munsa; (*of rain*) bouchhar, jhikor.
- Drill, *s.* burma; (*exercise*) kuwaid.
- Drill, *v.* salna, chhedna, soorakh k.; (*soldiers*) kuwaid sikhana.
- Drink, *v.* peena, nosh k. soorukna, ghootna, pan k.
- Drink, *s.* koochh peene ka, shoorb, noshish.
- Drinkable, *a.* peene-jog, peene-laik, peene-moowafik, nosheedunee.
- Drinker, *s.* peene-wala, nushu-khor, peewukkur, noshinda.
- Drip, *v.* tupukna, jhirna.
- Drive, *v.* hank d. khedna; (*cattle*) hankna, chulana, dourana; (*force in*) dhusana, ghooserna; (*a nail*) thonkna, marna, peetna; (*expel*) door k. nikal d.; (*a carriage*) hankna, dourana, chulana.
- Drivel, *s.* lar, looab, lal, ral.
- Driveller, *s.* uhmuk, gaodee.
- Driver, *s.* hunkwyya, gareewan, sarthee,
- Drizzle, *v. n.* phoohee purna, phoohar purna, jhoosiyana.
- Droll, *a.* (*comical*) ujeeb, ujub, tumasha, bhula; *s.* muskhura, thuthol, hunsor.

Drómedary, *s.* sandnee, bookhtee.
 Drone, *s.* mujhool, moorda, soost, mukhee-mar, dheela, macha-tor.
 Droop, *v.* moorjhana, koombhlana, puzhmoorda h. zueef h. na-tuwan h. nibul h.
 Drop, *s.* boond, boondee, kutra, chheenta, tupka; (*ear-ring*) loluk.
 Drop, *v.* choona, tupukna; (*issue*) chhootna, nikulna; (*in battle*) thour ruhna, panee nu mangna; (*out*) nikul purna; (*cease*) moukoof ruhna, jata ruhna; (*in*) apurna, ajana.
 Drópsical, *a.* julundhuree, moostuskee, juloduree.
 Drópsy, *s.* julundhur, istiska, pundoodur, muhodur, julodur.
 Dross, *s.* myl, fozzia, koodoornt; (*of metals*) keet, khoobs, khad.
 Drossy, *a.* myla, mookuddur.
 Drove, *s.* gulla, kutar, hulka, gol, revur.
 Drover, *s.* gulluban, choupan, churwaha, burdiya.
 Drought, *s.* khooshk-salee, khooshkee, sookha, imsaki-baran, kuht, kuht-salee.
 Drown, *v.* doobona, gurk k. doobana, doobna, boorna.
 Drówsiness, *s.* oongh, ulsan, peenuk, oonghas, oonghaee; (*indolence*) soostee, dheel.
 Drówsy, *a.* nindasa, khwab-alooda, ulsata, nidraloo; (*slothful*) mujhool, alusyee.
 Drúbbling, *s.* marpeet, zudo-kob, zudo-zurb, koot-peet.
 Drúdgery, *s.* tuhul, ruwunnaguree, pazoree, pae-murdee, dasutvu.
 Drug, *s.* duwa, oukhud, daroo, duwae, oushud, durman.

Drúggist, *s.* uttar, punsaree.
 Drum, *s.* dhol, dholuk, tumboor, dohul, tubul, tubla, mirdung, duf, duplee, dumama, rubana, pukhawuj, dunka, nukkara, noubut.
 Drum, *v.* dhol bujana, tumboor bujana, nukkara bujana.
 Drúmmar, *s.* tumboorchee, dholiyya, tubul-nuwaz, dholkiya, dohul-kob, dufalee, tubul-chee, pukhawujee, mirdungiya.
 Drúnkard, *s.* shurabee, nushehbaz, shurab-khor, daim-ool-khurnr, my-khor, my-nosh, umulee.
 Drúnkun, *a.* mutwala, must, mudhosh, mutt, matal.
 Drúnkunness, *s.* nusha, nushakhooree, mustee, kyf, shurab-khwaree, my-khoree, nusha-bazee, bud-mustee.
 Dry, *s.* sookha, khooshk, rookha, nirus; (*thirsty*) piyasa, tishua, tishna-kam; (*as a well*) undha, uta-hooa, be-panea.
 Dry, *v.* sookhana, khooshk k.; (*over a fire*) senkna.
 Dryness, *s.* khooshkee, sookhawut; (*of temper*) rookhawut; (*between friends*) koodoorut, budmuzugee, tukudoor.
 Dúal, *a.* moosunna, doo-buchun.
 Dúbious, *a.* mooshtuba, golgol, tuzubzoob, sundehee.
 Duck, *s.* but, butuk, butukh.
 Dúckling, *s.* butuk'ka buchcha.
 Dúcktile, *a.* moolaim, nurm.
 Ductility, *s.* nurmee, moolaimut.
 Dudgeon, *s.* khufugee, runjish, budmuzugee, krodh, kop.
 Due, *a.* (*proper*) muakool, wajibee, laik, dooroost, jog, oochit; (*exact*) theek, jutharth; (*as a debt*)

- chaheeta, bakee, lena, chuhiyeh, dena; (*right*) huk, huk hulal; (*fee*) mursoom, zabitana; (*custom*) muhsool, lagut, dustoor.
- Dae, *ad.* seedha, rast, theek theek.
- Duel, *s.* do shukhsan kee luraee, tubunchon kee luraee, chhooreekutaree, khana-jungee.
- Duke, *s.* murtuba-i-umeeree. [tara.
- Dulcimer, *s.* sitar, tumboora, chou-
- Dull, *a.* (*dullard*) gaodee, uhmuk, moordar-mittee, bud-zihn, kordil, koudun; (*low*) oodas, dilgeer; (*slow*) mujhool, dheela, soost, kahil; (*dim*) teera, dhoond; (*drowsy*) khwabnak, ulsana, mukhmoor; (*of hearing*) ooncha soonna.
- Dulness, *s.* (*stupidity*) koondzihnee, gubawut, koudunee, ubluhee, himakut; (*laziness*) soostee, kahilee, mujhooli; (*dimness*) dhoondhlaee, choondhlaee; (*drowsiness*) nindas, khwabnaakee.
- Duly, *ad.* uchchee-turuh-se, jysa chahiyeh, theek theek, wajibee wajibee.
- Dumb, *a.* goonga, goong, bookm; (*silent*) choop, choopchap, sakit, khamosh.
- Dumb-bells, *s.* moogdar, meel.
- Dun, *v.* tukaza k. dhurna d.
- Dun, *s.* mootukazee, dhurnyt, tukaza-dar.
- Dunce, *s.* uhmuk, bhukwa, oot, be-wukoof, gubee, sadeh-lou, bhoogga, buleed, moorkh.
- Dung, *s.* gundugee, guleez, mul, bishtha, chirkeen, buraz; (*of horses*) leed; (*of goats*) mengnee; (*of birds*) beeth, peekhal; (*of cows*) gobur, sirkeen; (*manure*) khat.
- Dungeon, *s.* bhounra, siyah-chah.
- Dungbill, *s.* kooree, dulao, muzbula, ghoora, kooraa.
- Dupe, *s.* modhoo, bukree, furefta, pa-mooreed, mooteeu, bhola.
- Duplicate, *s.* moosunna, pyth, ootar.
- Duplicity, *s.* do-rungee, riya, mukr, dimbh, thugae, chhul, chutooraee, fureb, pech.
- Durable, *a.* paedar, oostowar, muzboot, tikao, thuhraoo, moostukeem, moostuhkum, moohkum, der-pa, mookhullud, kaim.
- Duración, *s.* kiyam, buka, tikao, paedaree, derpae, miyad, duwam, subat, thuhrao.
- During, *prep.* mabyn, urseh men, hoteh hooeh, beech.
- Dusk, *s.* neema-sham, goudhoor, dhoor-sanj, musa, deeya-jule.
- Dusky, *a.* dhoomla, dhoondhla, dhoondhulka, kala, siyah, tareek, myla.
- Dust, *s.* dhool, dhoor, gurd, khak, goobar, ruj, renoo: *v.* jharna, jharjhutuk k. dhooriyana, gurd dalna.
- Dusty, *a.* gurd-alooda, khak-amez, khak-alooda, goobar-alooda, dhooluha.
- Dutch, *s.* koumi-wulundez.
- Dútiful, *a.* shaista, mooddub, succeed, rusheed, khuluf, nek-bukht, numuk-hulal, wufadar, tabidar; (*son*) supoot; (*servant*) hookmee-bunda.
- Dúty, *s.* furz, kurtub, kam, wajib, kurnee; (*tax*) muhsool, lugta.
- Dwarf, *s.* bouna, thoomka, thingna.
- Dwárfish, *a.* thingna, nata, chhota, kum-kud.
- Dwell, *a.* ruhna, busna, sookoonut

- k. bood o bash k. riyasut k. tik-na, bas k. furokush h.; (*on a subject*) byan k. tukreer k. tumheed k. bukhanna, goyiaee k.
- Dweller, *s.* mookeem, bashinda, sakin, ruhne-wala, rucees, basee.
- Dwelling, *s.* mukan, mukam, muskun, jae, juguh, bhuvun, ghur.
- Dwelling-house, *s.* huwelee, mukan, kothee, ghur, muhul-sura, grih.
- Dwindle, *v.* ghutna, sookurna, oolurna, kum-kotah h.
- Dy'ing, *pa.* murta hooa : *s.* (*colouring*) rungta, rungwaee.
- Dy'nasty, *s.* khandan, ghurana, poosht, al-i-sooltanee, doodman.
- Dy'sentery, *s.* is-hal, jiriyān i shiikum, utisar, seet-rus.
- Dy'spepsy, *s.* budhuzmee, ujeern.

E

- Each, *pr.* hur-ek, ek-ek; fee; (*each other*) apus-men, buyek-deegur, bahum, bahum-deegur.
- Eager, *a.* mooshtak, arzoomund, surgurm, huwus-nak, shoukeen, shaik, mail, tundih, ubhilakhee, chestit, louleen; (*impetuous*) juld, tez.
- Eagerly, *ad.* shouk-se, ishtiyak-se.
- Eagerness, *s.* shouk, chomp, arzoomundee, surgurmee, huwus, chah, tun-dihee; (*impetuosity*) toondee, tezee, juldee.
- Eagle, *s.* ookab, hooma-shaheen, nusur.
- Eagle, *s.* hooma-shaheen ka puttha.
- Ear, *s.* kan, gosh, kurn; (*of wheat, &c.*) bal, khosha.
- Earless, *a.* kunkuta, boocha.

- Eár-ring, *s.* jhoomka, balee, goshwara, koondul, loluk.
- Earl, *s.* murtuba umeeree ka, pudwee.
- Eárlly, *a.* suwera, sidousee, turka, bhor, sukal; (*as fruit*) ugyta : *ad.* suvere, turke, buree fujur, bhor-ko, bihan-ko.
- Earn, *v.* kumana, pyda k. hasil k. ooparjun k.
- Eárnest, *a.* moostuid, surgurm, dilsoz, gurm, bu-jid, saee, chestit, oodyogee.
- Eárnest, *s.* byana, saee.
- Eárnestly, *ad.* jee-jan-se, dil-lugakur, shouk-se, moostuid hokur, bujid hokur, jutun-se, oodyog-se.
- Earth, *s.* mittee, khak, matee, gil, mrittika, bhoomi zumeen; (*world*) prithee, dhurtee, urz.
- Eárthen, *a.* mitiyala, gilee, sufalee.
- Eárhly, *a.* urzee, khakee, dooniyawee, mittee-ka, gilee.
- Eárhquake, *s.* bhoo-chal, zulzula, bhookump, bhooeen-dol, haladola.
- Eár-wax, *s.* kan ka myl, khoond.
- Ease, *s.* aram, chyn, sookh, rahut, asoodugee, asaish, kul, bisram, shanti; (*facility*) asanee, sulasut.
- Eásily, *ad.* suhuj-men, asaniyut-se, unayas, sookh-se, sookh-poorvuk; (*readily*) khooshee-se.
- East, *s.* poorub, mushrik.
- Eásterly, *ad.* poorwa, shurkee.
- Eástern, *a.* poorbee, shurkee, mushrikee.
- Eástward, *ad.* poorub ko, mushrik ko.
- Eásy, *a.* suhuj, sulees, asan, soogum, suhul, hulka; (*in circumstances*) asooda, asooda-hal, khoosh-hal, sookhee, farig-hal;

(*of temper*) mootuhum-mil, boordbar, suleem-oot-tuba, moolaim, huleem, gureeb, seedha; (*in mind*) nichint.

Eat, *v.* khana, nosb k. bhukshun k.

Eatable, *a.* khane-laik, khoordunee, khane-jog, kabili-tunawool.

Eater, *s.* khorinda, khanewala, khaoo.

Eaves, *s.* oltee, oree, purang.

Ebb, *s.* bhatha, ootar, juzr, zuwal.

E'bony, *s.* abnoos, saj.

Ebullition, *s.* josh, oobal, joshish.

Eccentric, *a.* kujrou, khubta, bu kur-chalee, bhurkyl, bukr-gamee.

Eccentricity, *s.* khubt, kujruwee.

Ecclesiastic, *s.* fukeeh, khadimi-deen Museehce, Yishoo-dhurmk a sevuk.

Ecclesiastical, *a.* deen Museehce kee nisbutee, Yishoo-dhurmk-pruyojunuk.

E'cho, *s.* goonj, awaz, suda, ruddi-suda, hazir-juwab, pruti-dhwuni.

Echo, *v.* goonjna, awaz ana, suda phirna.

Eclat, *s.* shoohrut, dhoom-dham, hooha, sookhyati, rounuk, tej, prutap, chumuk-rumuk, chumuk-dumuk.

Eclipse, *s.* gruhun, guhun; (*total*) poora-guhun, surb-gruhun; (*of the sun*) soorj-gruhun, koosoof, inkisaf; (*of the moon*) chundr-gruhun, khoosoof, inkhisaf.

Ecliptic, *s.* mintukut-ool-boorooj, tureeka-shumsee, kranti-britti.

Economist, *s.* kifayut-shiar, joozrus, kifayutee, surfukar, kumkhurch.

Economy, *s.* kifayut-shiaree, kifayut, ukli-muash, jooz-rusee, suleeka-shiaree, wara; (*arrange-*

ment) turteeb, intizam, dooroostee.

E'cstasy, *s.* wujd, buree khooshee, purum-anund, ush-ush, sumau, be-khoodee, mugnaee, hursh, hurkh.

Ecstátic, *a.* mugun, bag-bag, khoosh, inujnoon, shoofa, ashoofta, bekhoofta, be-hosh.

E'ddy, *s.* girdab, bhounwur, chukr, bhounree; (*wind*) gurdbad, bu-goola.

Edge, *s.* (*margin*) kinara, lub; (*of a blade*) dhar, barh, dum, teekshunta; (*to be on*) dant khutte hona. [jhalur.

Edging, *s.* sunjaf, mugzee; (*fringe*)

Edged, *a.* abdar, tez, dhar, teekshun.

Edging, *s.* sunjaf, toee, mugzee, jhalur.

E'dible, *a.* khaneka, kabili-giza, laiki-khoordunee.

Ed'ict, *s.* munadee, ishtihar, furman, umr, hookmi-hakim, raj-agya.

Edificátion, *s.* turbiyut, taleem, su-dhao, tadeeb, tuhzeeb, arastugee, bhulaae, ta-uddoob.

E'difice, *s.* imarut, huwelee, mukhan, muhul, ghur, kothee.

E'dify, *v. a.* taleem d. turbiyut k. sikhлана, arasta k. tadeeb d.

E'dition, *s.* chhapa, chhupaae.

E'ditor, *s.* moorutub, sihbut-rusar, mooullif.

E'ducate, *v.* turbiyut k. taleem d. sikhлана, soodharna, admee bunana.

E'ducátion, *s.* turbiyut, taleem, seekhun, sikhlaee, siksha.

Eel, *s.* bam, gounchee, mar-mahee, undhee-muchchee.

- Efface**, *v.* metna, muhv k. kulum-khoorda k. kat d. mulmet k. muliya-met k. silput k. chheelna.
- Effect**, *v.* kurna, kurana, bujana, sur k. sarna, unjam d. chulana, kur-lena, insiram k. siddh k.
- Effect**, *s.* usur, taseer, kyfiyut, umul, tuussoor, hasil, phul.
- Effects**, *s.* mal, usbab, jaedad, saman, mal-o-mutau, moujoodat, umwal, usasa, ushiya, uyn-ool-mal, samugree, dhun, sumput, sumputi.
- Efféctual**, *a.* karee, kafee, mooussir, goonee, goonkaree, kargur, teer-bu-buduf, kam-ka-nafiz, kurm-jog, phul-dayuk.
- Effectually**, *ad.* bilkool, niput, sum-poorn-roop-se, kurar-wakuee, kuma-yumbugee.
- Efféminacy**, *s.* na-murdee, zunana-pun, booz-dilee, joobn, na-kusee.
- Effeminate**, *a.* na-murd, zunana, booz-dil, booz-dila, hetha, street-vut, nupoonsuk, boda, napoz, zun-sifut.
- Effervesce**, *v.* oobulna, josh khana, josh-oothna, phen-ana, oobal khana.
- Effervescence**, *s.* oobal, josh, giliyan.
- Efficacy**, *s.* taseer, goon, umul, kyfiyut, usur, phul, hasil, tuussoor.
- Efficient**, *a.* kafee, goon-karee, mooussir, phul-dayuk.
- Efflorescent**, *a.* shugoofa, phool luga hooa. [khura.
- Effluvia**, *s.* bhap, bookharat, ub-
- Effort**, *s.* koshish, suee, jutn, jhd, dour-dhoop, oodyog, oodyum, ootsah.
- Effróntery**, *s.* be-shurmee, goostakhee, beuyae, shokhee, nir-lujita.
- Effúlgence**, *s.* tujullee, noor, jot! julwa, chumuk.
- Effúlgent**, *a.* julwugur, nooranee, jiladar, chumkeela, moojulla, julwa-furma.
- Effúsió**, *s.* rezish, buhao, jiriyán.
- E. G.** (*for example*) musulun, musul-to-musulun, jysa-ki, choonanchi.
- Egg**, *s.* byza, unda.
- Egg-plant**, *s.* byngun, badunjan, bhanta; (*of large growth*) maroo-byngun.
- E'glantine**, *s.* seotee, nusreen, goolinnusreen, usturoon, jul-nusreen.
- E'gotism**, *s.* khoodee, muneé, unaneut.
- E'gotist**, *s.* khoo-d-furosh, khoo-d-nooma, khoo-been, atm-shlaghee, jounfurosh-o-gundoom nooma.
- Egrégious**, *a.* bura, sukht, ushud, kutta. [nikas.
- E'gress**, *s.* buramud, khoodrooj,
- Eight**, *a.* ath, husht.
- Eightéén**, *a.* utharuh.
- Eighth**, *a.* athwan, ushtumee.
- Either**, *prep.* koe-ek, koe.
- Ejáculation**, *s.* dooa, doorood.
- Eject**, *v.* nikal d. kharij k. be-dukhl k. sulbi-ikhtiyar k.; (*void*) ky k. rudd k. istifrag k. ooltee k. zumeen dekhna.
- Ejection**, *s.* ikhraj, be-dukhlee.
- Ejéctment**, *s.* baz ya ikhraj-nama.
- Eláborate**, *a.* mooshkil, dukeek, kuthin, moogluk, moodukkuk, dooshwar, shrum-sadhyu.
- Eláborately**, *ad.* dikkut-se, mihnutt-se, dooshwaree-se.
- Elápsé**, *v.* goozurna, beetna, moonkuzee h.
- Elástic**, *a.* lucheela, chimra, khumdar, luchukdar, dumdar.

Elasticity, *s.* luchukdaree, dum.
Elâte, *v.* phoolna, mugroor h. mootukubbir h.
Elated, *a.* bag-bag, nihâl, khoosh, baleeda, mugn, anund.
Elated, *v.* phoolna, buglen bujana, khilna, khil-khilana, bag-bag h.
E'bow, *s.* kohnee, mirfuk, arunj.
E'bow, *v.* kohniyana. [reef.
E'lder, *a.* bura, jetha, kulaz, shu-
E'ldest, *a.* sub se bura, boozoorg-
 tur, sub se jetha.
Eléct, *a.* burgoozeeda, pusundeeda,
 munoneet, mukbool, moojtuba,
 moostufa, moomtaz.
Elect, *v.* pusund k. burgoozeeda k.
 ikhtiyar k. munoneet k. budna.
Election, *s.* burgoozeedugee, goo-
 zeen, ikhtiyar, intikhab.
Elective, *a.* intikhabee, ikhtiyaree.
Electricity, *s.* juzb, khynchao, ku-
 shish.
Elegance, *s.* toohfgee, loof, kyfiyut,
 nuzakut, zebaish, khoobee, luta-
 fut, rounuk, mutanut, mulahut,
 komulta, soothraee, sooghraee,
 zeb, zebae.
E'legant, *a.* toohfa, luteef, khoob,
 soondur, khoosh-nooma, sooth-
 ra, khassa, uchchha, nazook,
 khoosh-usloob, besh, muleeh,
 komul, sookhwar, khoosh-kutu,
 kh-uda, kh.-chhub, kh.-undaz.
E'legantly, *ad.* nuzakut-se, khoob-
 bee ke sath, uchchee turuh,
 soondur-roop.
E'legy, *s.* mursiya, soz-goodaz.
E'lement, *s.* oonsoor, tut, tutwu,
 bhoot; (*rudiments*) mouzoon,
 bidya-bhyas ka sootr, shoorooi-
 ilm.
Elementary, *a.* oonsooree, uslee,
 boonyadee, gyr-moorukkub.

E'lephant, *s.* hathee, feel, hustee,
 guj, kala-puhar; (*fem.*) huthnee,
 feel madiyæ; (*young*) patha,
 mukhna.
Elephantiasis, *s.* feel-pa, daool-feel.
E'levate, *v.* oonchana, boolund k.
 surfuraz k. surbulund k.
E'levated, *a.* boolund, ooncha, sur-
 furaz, mooulla, moortufa, moom-
 taz.
Elevation, *s.* boolundee, burhtee,
 turukkee, surfurazee, oorooj,
 suood, irtifau, furaz.
Eléven, *a.* gyaruh.
Eleventh, *a.* gyarhwan; (*day*) eka-
 dusee.
Elicit, *v. a.* khynch-nikalna.
E'ligible, *a.* oula, bihtur, muakool,
 usluh, unsub, laik-ikhtiyar, wa-
 jib-ool-khiyar, moostoujib-ool-
 intikhab; (*worthy*) laik, moor-
 toujib.
E'losion, *s.* huzf, lop, door kurna.
E'lixir, *s.* ukseer.
Elk, *s.* baruh-singa, guwuzn, sam-
 bur, sabur.
Ell, *s.* kism guz, dira, zira.
Ellipsis, *s.* shukli-byzaee, tukdee-
 ree-kulam, mookuddur, kridunt.
Elocution, *s.* fusahut, zuban-awu-
 ree, lussanee, lukluka, koovvuti-
 kulam, koovvuti-byaneeu.
Elongate, *v.* lumbana, tanna, tool
 k. burhana, tuweel k. mumdooda
 k. deergh k. bistar k.
Elongation, *s.* burhao, lumbao,
 mudd, deergha, bistar.
Elópe, *v.* bhagna, chumput h. fu-
 rar k. mufroor h. rumjana, pula-
 na, pulayun k.
Elópement, *a.* firar, chumput, goo-
 rez, roo-poshee.
E'loquence, *s.* fusahut, bulagut,

- khoosh-goe, goyae, khoosh-tukreeree, sheereen-gooftaree, hulawut, sulasut, * zuban-awuree, sookhun-ranee, sookhun-wuree, sookhun-sunjee, sookhun-purdazee, sookhun-goe.
- E'loquent, *a.* khoosh-go, fuseeh, buleeg, lussan, khoosh-gooftar, sheereen-kulam, luffaz, sookhundand, sheereen-zuban, gouhur-rez, khoosh-gup, sookhun-awur, zuhan-awur, sookhun-ara.
- Else, *ad.* nuheen-to, wugur-nuh.
- Elsewhére, *ad.* our-kuheen, our-ja.
- Elucidate, *v.* wazih k. zahir k. kholna, roshun k. saf k. ashkara k. moobuyun k. urth k.
- Elucidátion, *s.* tufseel, tuabeer, tushreeh, touzeeh, tusreeh, byan, burnun, byakhyan.
- Elúde, *v.* buchna, chhootna, ankh chhipana, ankh choorana, dubna, nikul bhagna.
- Elúsiye, *a.* buhkaoo, heela-bund.
- Ely'sian, *a.* rahat-wur, arambukhsh, buhishtee, junnutee, bykoonthee.
- Elysium, *s.* bihisht, junnut, udun, bykoonth.
- Emáciate, *v.* doobla k. lagur k. lutana, sookh-jana, ghool-jana, gulna.
- Emaciáted, *a.* doobla, lagur, nuheef, lukkat, zar-o-nizar, kak, sookteea.
- Emaciation, *s.* dooblaee, laguree, nuhafut, ujuf, dooblapun, sooktae.
- Emanation, *s.* noor, zuhoor, jot, prukash.
- Emáncipate, *v.* azad k. khulas k. chhorna, chhoorana, riha k. moostukhlus k.
- Emancipátion, *s.* azadgee, rihæe, istikhlas, chhoraee.
- Embalm, *v.* khoosh-bo bhurna, momeeya k.
- Embánkment, *s.* pooshtu-bundee, bandh, bund, gil-undazee.
- Embárgo, *s.* juhaz ke chulne kee surkaree munahee, duriyæe sufur ka rok. [suwar h.
- Embárk, *v.* kishtee ya juhaz pur
- Embárrass, *v.* ghubrana, ooljhana, moozturib k. tunk k. hyran k. ajiz k. surgurda k. dikk k.
- Embarrassed, *a.* ajiz, hyran, surgurda, gultan-pechan, lachar, giriftar, durmanda, apud-grust.
- Embárrassment, *s.* ghubrahut, iztirab, junjal, ooljhara, tungee, kushakushee, tusdeea, dikkut, surgurdanee, giriftaree, pech, jalá, mooshkil.
- Embássador, *s.* elchee, wukeel badshahee, raj-doot.
- E'mbassy, *s.* elchee-guree, sundes, pygam, wukalut-sooltanee.
- Embéllish, *v.* singarna, zeb' d. araisht d. arasta k. rungeen k. chiknana, sobha d.
- Embéllished, *a.* arasta, mooruttub, moozyyun, sobliht.
- Embéllishment, *s.* araisht, arastugee, sujawut.
- E'mbers, *s.* bhoobhul, ungare.
- Embézzle, *v.* gubn k. khiyanut k. choorana, chut k. moosna, choree k.
- Embézzlement, *s.* choree, khiyanut, dustboord, gubn, hath-pheræe, goee, surta-burta, chalak-dustee, itlaf, tuluf-mal.
- Embezzler, *s.* mali-murdoom-khor, ghao-ghuppee, le-lot, khaoo-jootao, haram-khor,

E'mblem, *s.* ulamut, nishan, puta, puhchan, chinh, bhao, ibarut, numoodar, tumseel, drishtant, nidarsh, oopma, unooroop, pruti-roop.

Emblematical, *a.* tumseel-ana, ulamutee, drishtant-roop, ibarut-dar.

Embody, *v.* juma k. durj k. moojussum k.; (*men*) fouj-bundee k. ghol-bundee k. [dharus d.

Embolden, *v.* diler k. istiklal d.

Emboss, *v.* phool jurna, gool jurna; (*engrave*) moonubbut k. gokhroo k.

Embossed, *a.* moonubbutee.

Embowel, *v.* pet cheerna, pet chak k. untriyau nikalnee.

Embráce, *s.* koulee, bugul, god, kunar, agosh, wusl, wisal, alin-gun.

Embrace, *v.* bugul-geeree k. guleh lugna, milna, hum-kunar h. koulee-men lena, koula-koulee k. alingun k.; (*a religion*) ikhtiyar k. ukhz k. manna, kubool k. dharna, gruhun k.

Embrasúre, *s.* top ka jhuroka, rund.

Embróider, *v.* karchobee k. boota nikalna, gool-boota k. chikun-karee k. chikun k.

Embróidery, *s.* chikun-dozee, gool-karee, boote-karee, chikun-karee, kar-chobee, zur-dozee, kytoonibafta.

Embróil, *v.* phusana, ooljhana, fusad kurwana, jhugrana, fusad dalna, ag lugana.

Embroiler, *s.* mootufunnee, toofanee, jhugaloo, bukheriya, tuntuee.

Embryo, *s.* buchcha, juneen, sancha, moorut, soorut, gabha, ghooncha.

Emendation, *s.* sihnut, islah, aras-tugee, tus-heeh.

E'merald, *s.* zumurrood, punna, subza.

Emérge, *v.* nikulna, tooloo k. oopur ana, nirgut h.

Emérgency, *s.* zuroorut, hadisa, tukaza-wuktee, bheer, khynch, surgoozusht.

E'mery, *s.* koorund.

E'metic, *a.* mookuee, ky kuranewalee duwa, moostufig.

E'migrant, *s.* des-tyagee, bewutunee.

E'migrate, *v.* purdes jana, jilawutun h. gureeb-ool-wutn h.

Emigration, *s.* jila-wutunee, hijrut, des-tyag, nukl-mukam, desantur gumun, prubas.

Eminence, *s.* (*height*) oonchan, irtifau, boolundee, oonchae; (*distinction*) durja, paya, rootba, boozorgee, munzulut, jaho-julal, ouj, ouj-mouj, numood.

E'minent, *a.* namee, moortufa, boozoorg, ala, bura, moomtaz, namwur, zeerootba, surbulund, numood, boozoorgwar.

E'missary, *s.* bhediya, jasoos, mookhbir, bhedee.

Emít, *v.* nikalna; (*light*) dena; (*a scent*) muhukna.

E'mmet, *s.* choonta.

Emóllient, *a.* moolyyin, nurm, konna, komul-karee.

Emólument, *s.* faida, hasil, nufa, labh, mahusul, pyda, pydawat, prapt.

Emótion, *s.* josh, luhur, mulola, durd, iztirab, ashooftgee, koodoorut, bhao.

Empále, *v. n.* dar pur khynchna, soolee d.

E'mperor, *s.* shuhinshah, sooltan, muharaj, chukr-wurtee, raj-dhi-raj.

E'mphasis, *s.* zurb, takeed, gooroo-oochcharun.

Emphatic, *a.* takeedee.

E'mpire, *s.* sultunut, badshahut, mumalik, muhroosa.

Empirick, *s.* neem-hukeem, khutra-i-jan.

Emploý, *v.* noukree-men lugana, shoogul k. mushgool h. moosh-tugul ruhna, burtna.

Emploýment, *s.* noukree, khidmut, shoogl, kam, ulaka, rozgar, rozee, mushgoola, tuallook, karobar, rozee; (*office*) ohda, munsub.

Empórium, *s.* urung, pyth.

Empóverish, *v.* mooffis k. muflook k. fukeer k. moohtaj k. kungal k. nirdhun k.

Empówer, *v. a.* mookhtar k. ikhtiyar d. koodrut d. hookoomut d. ulaka d. mukdoor d.

E'mpress, *s.* mulika, khatoon, muha-ranee.

E'mpty, *a.* khalee, reeta, tihee, soona, chhoochha; (*ignorant*) tihee-dimag, be-mughz, uhmuk, khooshk-mugz.

E'mulate, *v.* hum-suree k. hiska k. hum-chushmee k. mookabula k. rees k. humta h.

Emulátion, *s.* hiska, rees, houns, gyrut, buraburee, mookabura, rushk, hounsa-hounsee.

E'mulous, *a.* hounsee, hirsee, munojog-akankshee.

Enáble, *v. a.* kurana, koovwut d. tukwiyut k. tuwana k.

Enáct, *v.* furmana, hookm k. thuh-rana, umr k. shapua k. agya k.

Enamel, *s.* meena, ab; (*of the teeth*) jila, chumul, jhuluk; (*in-laying*) koondun, meenakaree, koft, rung, jurao, panee.

Enámel, *v.* meenakaree k. koft k. koondun k. jurao k.

Enameller, *s.* meenakar, koft-gur, panee-karee.

Enamoured, *a.* girweeda, shefta, furefta, ashoofta, ashik, dil-dada, louleen.

Encámp, *v.* dera k. mookam k. khema k. purao k. ooturna.

Enchánt, *v.* ufsoon k. jadoo k. tona k. mohna, bus k. muftoon k. nuzurbund k. mohit k. tuskheer k. zuban k.

Enchánted, *a.* sibra-zuda, mus-hoor, mohit; (*delighted*) khoosh, musroor, mugn, dil-shad, shadman.

Enchánter, *s.* jadoogur, ufsoongur, sahir, dithbund.

Enchántment, *s.* jadooguree, ufsoonguree, shir, dithbundee.

Enchánting, *a.* dilfureb, dilkush, dilbur, dil-rooba, sohnee, soondur, pyara.

Encháse, *v.* jurna, mundhna.

Encírcle, *v.* gherna, moohasura k. ihata k. roundhna, nurga k. beshtun k.

Enclóse, *v.* (*ground*) barh lugana, ihata k. gherna; (*a letter*) mulfoof k. bund k. lupetna, luf k.

Enclósure, *s.* (*fence*) ghera, ihata, barh, char-deeware, hisar; (*place inclosed*) suhun, chouk.

Encómium, *s.* tuareef, stoot, afreen, tuhseen, suna, mudh, ustoot, prusungsa, goonan-bad.

Encómpass, *v.* gherna, moohasura k. beshtun k.

Encounter, s. (battle) luraee, judul, jung, jooddh; (*dispute*) kuziya, jhagra, khurkhusa; (*sudden meeting*) bhut-bhera, moolakat-itifakeea.

Encóunter, v. khut-put h. dochar h. mookabila k. larna, moot-bher k. moonnd tukrana, samne h. samna h.

Encóurage, v. dilasa d. pooch k. khatirjuma k. dildaree d. bhurosa d. moonsh lugana, sahus d. tuhreek d. dum d.

Encóuragement, s. dilasa, tukwiyut, tusullee, tuhreek, himayut, dustgeeree, dharus, bhurosa.

Encróch, v. dukhl k. hath dalna, kudum marna, pythaa, burh-chulna, duba lena, katna, burhna.

Encróchment, s. dustdurazee, ziyadutee, ziyada-tulubee, kat, dubao, hudd shikuuee.

Encúber, v. a. bojh d. bharee k. dubana, ladna, phusana.

Encumbrance, s. paon kee beree, gule kee phaxee, gule ka har, chhatee ka putthur, puhar, sir ka putthur, badha.

Encyclopédia, s. mujmu-ool-ooloom, jami-oo-loom, vidya-harawaee.

End, s. (conclusion) unt, intiha, tumamee, kinara, akhir, unjam, surunjam, gait, sheeb, sunaapti, sumaput.

End, v. tumam k. akhir k. niberna, chookana, sarna, poorn k. niparna; (*destroy*) nest-nabood k. muadoom k. nashna.

Endánger, v. a. khutre-men dalna, jokhon men dalna.

Endear, v. pyara k. useez k. larla k.

Endéarment, s. lar, naz, piyar,

ikhlas, ashikee, moohubbut, oel-fut, khatir-geeree, uzeezee, soobag, rao-chao, dildaree. dilnuwasee.

Endeáavour, s. koshish, kurd, suee, mihnut, purisrum, jidd-o-jihd, himmut, ijtihaad, cheshta, oodyog.

Endeáavour, v. koshish k. mihnut k. zor marna, kurd k. jidd-o-jihd k. suee k. oodyog k. purisrum k.

E'ndive, s. kasnee.

E'ndless, s. be-intiha, be-hudd, unant, be-payan, be-nihayut, na-mootunahae, nit-ka, useema, suda-kaleen.

Endórise, s. dustkhutt k. peshanee dagna, zuhee k. sukarna.

Endów, s. wukf k. bukbshna, luj-beez k. muhr k. britti d. dan k.

Endówment, s. wukf, niyaz, khyrat, nuzr; (*quality*) wusf, goon, hooner, jouhur, khoobee.

Endúe, s. uta k. inayut k. roobanee niamutez bukbshna.

Endúrance, s. burdasht, subr, tab, dheerta, sumae, tuhumool; (*continuance*) moodawumut, buka, paedaree, thuhrao, tikao.

Endúre, v. suhna, burdasht k. khynchna, khana, oothana; (*continue*) ruhna, chulna, khupna, khutna, derpa h. thuhurna.

E'nemy, s. deoshmun, byree, shutroo, hureef, khusum.

Energétic, a. mooussir, kuvee, mootuburrik, moostubkam, muzboot, sahusik, bulwunt, prubhao-wan; (*style*) pookhata, muteen.

E'nergy, s. koovwut, zor, bul, tukwiyut, mutanut, ootsah, prubhao, purakrum.

Enervate, v. kumsor k. na-takat k. zueef k. natuwan k. narbud k.

doorbul k. tor d. namurd k. na-koovvut k.

Enforce, *v.* (*compel*) umul men lana, chulana, jaree k.; (*strengthen*) muzboot k. moostuhkum k. kuwee k. ootoowar k. zor d. porah k. pookhta k.

Enfranchise, *v.* azad k. chhoorana, khulas k. ruees k. shamil k.

Engage, *v.* (*employ*) mushgool h. lugna, prubritt h.; (*fight*) lurna, bhirna; mydan k.; (*attach*) upna k. chuspeeda k. girweeda k. dil lugana, dil-lugee kurwana, tualook-i-khatir rukhna; (*contract*) shurt bandhna, koul-o-kurar k. hor bandhna, chookouta k. mushroot k. theka k.

Engaged, *a.* mushgool, musroof, mooshtugil, mookyud; (*attached*) girweeda.

Engagement, *s.* (*contract*) koul, ikrar, shurt, hor, waida; (*fight*) luraae, mookabula, muarika; (*mental*) shoogl.

Engaging, *a.* pyara, mohna.

Engender, *v.* a. pyda k. junmana, ootpunn k.

E'ngine, *s.* kul, ala, alut, hurba, ouzar, sunut, juntr.

Engin eer, *s.* gurh-kuptan.

E'nglish, *s.* ungrez : a. ungrezee.

E'nglishman, *s.* ungrez.

Engrave, *v.* kunda k. khodna, nuksh k.

Engrave, *s.* kundugur, moobr-kun, moohr-kund.

Engröss, *v.* upnana, le-lena, rokna.

Enhance, *v.* ziyada k. mol burhana, keemut churhana.

Enhancement, *s.* burhtee, ziyadutee.

Enigma, *s.* mooumma, puhelee, cheestan, loogz, eeham.

Enigmatical, *a.* moogluk, dukeek, gamiz, rumz-amez, goorh.

Enjóin, *v.* takeed-se kuhna, furmana, hookm k. umr k. agya k.

Enjóy, *v.* kamyab h. khooshee k. mouj k. kamran h. bhoogutna, mouj marna, biluchna, moorad pana, uysh k. bhogna, sun-toosht h.

Enjóyment, *s.* sookh, uysh, khooshee, anund, asaish, hoolas, muza, luzzut, kyfiyut, ishurut, rus, bhog, suntosh, hulawut.

Enlárge, *v.* burhana, kooshada k. ziyada k. furakh k. wusee k. wusut d. bistar k.; (*release*) azad k. chhoorana, riha k. rihaee d.

Enlárgement, *s.* burhao, burhtee, furakhee, kooshadugee, ufzaish; (*release*) khulasee, rihaee, chhoottee, chhootkara, mukhlusee; (*exaggeration*) moobaluga.

Enlighten, *v.* moonuvwur k. roshun k. nooranee k. oojala k.; (*instruct*) turbiyut k. tadeeb k. sikhsha k. gyan d.

Enlightened, *a.* sahib-kumal, uhli-dil, uhli-deed, roshun-rae, hukshinas, sahib-dil, roshun-zumeer, agah-dil, gyanee.

Enlist, *v.* bhurtee k. nam likhana, noukur k. nigah-dasht k.

E'nmity, *s.* dooshmunee, byr, udawut, inad, khoosoomut, nifak, budkhahee, uks, mookhalufut, bureefee, shutroota, birodh, dwesh.

Ennóble, *v.* mooshurruf k. oomrao k. mahee-muratib d. moohthurum k. moouzzuz k. moohthurum k. burhana.

Enórmy, *s.* booraae, goonah i ku-beera, zuboonee, uyb, ishtidad, muha-pap, muha-doooshtta,

Enórmous, *a.* bura, shudeed, sukht. Enough, *ad.* bus, buhoot, kafee, kifayut, wafee, buhoot-koochh, buhoot-sa.

Enrage, *v. a.* goosseh kurana, gu-zubnak kurana, burhum kurana, ag k. bhurkana, bud-dimag k. krodhee k. julana, khushm-geen k.

Enrapture, *v.* bag bag k. mugun k. musroor k. wujd kurana.

Enrich, *v.* doulutmund k. jyyud k. taliwur k. tuwungur k. mootumuvvul k. dhunee k. dhunwan k. gunee k. moostugnee k.

Enrol, *v.* ism-nuweesee k. fihrist pur nam likhna, durj-i-duftur k. duftur men churhana, dakhil-i-duftur k.

Enrolment, *s.* ism-nuweesee, fihrist, duftur.

Enshrine, *v.* tuburrook jan kisee cheez ko hifazut-se lupet rukhna, gilafee k. gilaf kur rukhna.

E'nsign, *s.* jhunda, nishan, ulum, byruk, raet; (*mark*) ulamut, putta, puhchan.

Ensign, *s.* (*bearer*) nishan-burdar, ulum-burdar, ulum-dar.

Enslave, *v. a.* ghoolam k. useer k. burda k. bundhooa k. swadheen k.

Ensnare, *v.* phunsana, phandna, ghat k. phansna.

Enstee, *v.* nuteeja h. hona, hasil h. oopujna, phulna.

Ensure, *v.* kaim k. thubrana, zimma k. beema k.

Entail, *v.* bandhna, lugana, churhana.

Entangle, *v.* phusana, durhum-burhum k. phandna, ooljhana, utkana, giriftar k. gultan-pechan k. bhunwur-jal men dalna, gherua,

ganhna, pech-dur-pech k.; (*puzzle*) moozturib k. ghubrana, moozstur k. be-tab k. awara-oo-surgurdaan k.

Entanglement, *s.* ooljhara, phunsao, utkao, guthao, pech, pechush.

E'nter, *v.* undur ana, dakhil h. pythna, sumana, bheetur ana, pruvesh k. dhusna, ghoosna; (*penetrate*) gurna, bythna; (*by writing*) likhna, kulum-bund k. moondurij k.

E'nterprise, *s.* jokhim, moohimm, jan maree, kUSD.

E'nterprising, *a.* jokhimee; (*intrepid*) janbaz, sbermurd.

Entertain, *v.* (*converse with*) goof-tugoo k.; (*a guest*) mihmanee k. ziyafut k. ghur boolana, khilana-pilana; (*amuse*) buhlana, khoosh k.; (*a servant*) noukur rukhna.

Entertainer, *s.* mezban, mihmandar.

Entertainment, *s.* mihmanee, mihmandaree, ziyafut, tuwazoo, khana, bhojun, jeonar.

Enthral, *v.* hulka-bugosh k. goolam k.

Enthrone, *v. a.* tukht pur bythana, guddee pur bythana, jooloos kurwana.

Enthusiasm, *s.* josh, khurosh, surgurme, tuassoob, rujut, ishk, oonmutta.

Enthusiast, *s.* surgurm, uhl i rujut, mootuussib, ashik, oonmutt.

Entice, *v.* wurgulana, phooslana, buhkana, lobhana, fureb d. turgeeb d. mail k. tuhrees k. moobtila k. jhansa d. mohna.

Enticement, *s.* igwa, dilroobae, tulbees, dil-furebee, moh, phooslawana.

Entre, *a.* sumoocha, tumam, sara,

- koolhee, durebust, poora, sub, kool, kamil, joomla, tumam-okumal, be-kum o kast, salim, koolloohoom, suheeh, sukul, sumpoorn, sumust, sumoodayu.
- Entirely, *ad.* bilkool, niput, surasur, eklukht, balbal, surbusur, yuk-kulum, subhee, sub-sooddha, sub-sumet, sumpoorn-roop, nidan, fil-joomla, bit-tumam, bilkoolleea, be-kusoor.
- Entitle, *v.* khitab d. nam rukhna; (*give a right to*) hukkdar k. moos-tuhukk k. zee-hukk k. suzawar k. udhikar d.
- Entity, *s.* hustee, wujoood, hust-ood, zat, kaen.
- Entomb, *v. a.* dufun k. garna, mittee d. mudfoon k. undheree kothree-men rukhna mukbureh men soopoord k.
- Entrails, *s.* untriyar, antex, rodeh.
- Entrance, *s.* dukhl, rusæee, pythao, puboonch, bar-yabee, dookhool, pyth, pruvesh, umul-dukhul; (*passage*) rah, goozara, mudkhul.
- Entrance, *v.* gush men dalna, moorchhit k. be-khood k.
- Entrap, *v. a.* phasana, phunde men bujhana, pukurna, pech men dalna.
- Entréat, *v.* sumajut k. iltija k. bintee k. munana, urz k. durkhwest k. iltimas k. ghighiyana, mintee k. minnut k. lujajut k. biny k. niyaz k. ajizee k. ba-ilhah tulub k. goozarish k.
- Entreaty, *s.* mintee, minaut, bintee, iltija, istida, sumajut, urz, iltimas, goozarish, lujajut, urz-dasht, urdas, biny, niyaz, niyaz-mundee.
- Entry, *s.* (*insertion*) dakhila, pyth; (*porch*) duhleez, deorhee, astana.
- Envélope, *v.* ehha-jana, dhampna, chhipana.
- E'velope, *s.* lifafa, khol.
- Envénom, *v.* zuhr-alooda k. zuhr men boojhassa, zuhr-dar k.
- E'avious, *a.* hasid, dahee, bud-chusham, juliya, husood, hooora, jultuwæee, jhulaha, shoom-nuzur, took-wya, natuwan-been, rush-kee, bud-khwah, siffa, poor-husud, hinsauk, dweshee.
- Envíron, *v.* moohasira k. gherna, inhisar k. muhsoor k. gher lena, ihata k. gird-a-gird k.
- Envírons, *s.* girdpesh, utraf, aspas, gird-nuwah, nuwæee, pyramoon, huwalee, juwar, koorb-o-juwar, suwad, pas-puros.
- Enúmerate, *v.* shoomar k. ginna, byan k. moofussul kuhna, tufseel k. tadad k. hisab k.
- Enumeration, *s.* gintee, shoomar, hisab, tuuddood, tiudad, byan, tufseel.
- E'uvoy, *s.* wukeel, rajdoot, elohee, sufeer, pygambur, pyambur, pruti-nidhi.
- E'nvoy, *s.* husud, dah, rees, husrut, byr, jhul, ag, julun, rushk, khij, kheej, dwesh, droh, hinsa, eerkha.
- Envy, *v.* khoonsana, nesh-zunee k. husud k. julna, rusak k. bud-khwahee k.
- Epaulétte, *s.* jhubha, phoondna.
- Ephemeris, *s.* tukweem, rozanu, rozeena, dia-din ka vivurun.
- E'pic, *a.* buhadorana shiur-hikayut-go, beer-ka-oopakhyan.
- E'picure, *s.* shikumpurwur, petar-thoo, petoo, chutora, petpaloo, shikum-purust, shikum-bunda, bhogee, khaoo.
- Epidémic, *a.* phyla hooa (jysee

- beemaree), am, alum-geer, jahan-geer, ghur-ghur, surb-byapuk, desh-sadharun.
- E'pigram, *s.* mookree, luteefa, joo-gut, nookta, gusul, roebae.
- E'pilepsy, *s.* mirgee, sura, upusmar.
- E'pisode, *s.* bat mex bat, kissa dur-kissa, hikayut dur hikayut.
- Epistle, *s.* khutt, muktoob, narna, putree, putr, chithee, chupatee, likhua, hikut, roekka, rukema, patee, moorsula, kitabut.
- Epistolary, *a.* khuttee, maktoobee.
- Epitaph, *s.* kootaba i kubr.
- Epithet, *s.* mungal-achar, banra, sochag. [tab.
- E'pithet, *s.* lakub, sifat, wusf, khi-
- Epitome, *s.* ikhtisar, mookhtusir, saukhep.
- E'poch, *s.* sun, sumbut, saka, shak.
- E'qual, *a.* burabur, eksan, mookabil, moowafik, moosawee, nuzeer, toolyu, soman, mootabik; (*adequate*) kabil, laik.
- Equality, *s.* buraburee, hum-saree, mookabula, moosawat, hum-chushmee, tusawee, hum-tae moowafukut, mel, toolyuta, samta, rees.
- E'qually, *ad.* burabur, eksan.
- Equanimity, *hum*waree, eksaase, yekaugee, ekta, sthir-bhao.
- Equator, *s.* khutti-istawa, rekha-bhoomee.
- E'querry, *s.* meer-i-ustubul, meer-akhor, jilondar, daroga-i-tavola.
- Equéstrian, *a.* suwar, shuh-suwar, ghor-suwar, kusawul.
- Equidistant, *a.* hum-fasila, ekpallepar, hum-pulla, ek-pulla, mootusawee-ool-ubad,
- Equilátral, *a.* charon turuf barabur, mootusawee-ool-uzla.
- Equilibrium, *s.* hum-wuzanee, etidal, tadeel, buraburee, samta, sum-puriman.
- E'quinox, *s.* (*vernal*) iutidal i rubee, vishoovut-pud; (*autumnal*) iutidal i khureefee, huri-pud.
- Equip, *v.* moosulluh k. huthiyar luraee ke bundhwane silah d. saz-o-saman d. tayar k. sujana.
- E'quipage, *s.* surunjam, pesh kahnuh, saz-o-yurak, keel-kanta, samegree.
- Equitable, *a.* theek, wajibee, hukk, dooroost, rast, moonsifanu, jutharth, niyayuee.
- Equitably, *ad.* moonsifana, insaf kee rah, wajibee turuh, theek theek, hukk hukk.
- E'quity, *s.* insaf, udl, bad, udalut, hukk, rast-bazee, niyayu, niyao, jutharth-ta, bicbar.
- Equivalent, *a.* hum-keemut, iwuz, budla, iwuz-mookabil, hum-kudr, hum-budul, moobadula-mootusawee, sum-moolyu, toolyu-bal, burabur.
- Equivocal, *a.* moobhum, gol bat, pecheeda, moozubzub, gol-gol.
- Equivocally, *ad.* shoobhe-se, lupet-se, pher-se, doobaha-se.
- Equivocation, *s.* lugzish, pher, ghoomao, mukr-chakr, ibham, tusubzooob, ghol-ghoomao.
- Equivocate, *v.* zuban pulutna, lugzish k. gol bolna, pher jana.
- E'ra, *s.* tareekh, sun, sumbut, shaka.
- Era'dicate, *v.* ookharna, bokhkunee k. isteasal k.; (*end*) moukoof k. batil k. nash k.
- Erase, *v.* metna, muhv k. chheel d. tuluf k. hukk k. hikk k. khak k. munsookh k.

Ere, *ad.* peshtur, puhle, age.
 Erelong, *ad.* thoree mooddut men, thore dinon men, koochh. urse men, koe dum-se.
 Eréct, *v.* khura k. istada k. tarneer k. bunana, nusb k. kaim k. burpa k.
 Eréct, *a.* khura, istada, seedha, kaim, rast, sojha, moostukeem, munsoob.
 Err, *v.* chookna, gulut k. khuta k. bhoolna, suhv k. bisurna, bhutukna, goomrah h.
 E'rrand, *s.* pygam, sundesa, sundes, sumachar.
 Erráta, *s.* gulut-nama.
 E'r rhine, *a.* nas, hoolas, nukchhinknee. [bhrum-neek.
 Erróneous, *a.* gulut, ushooddh.
 Erróneously, *ad.* gulutee-se, bhoolkur, suhwun, khutaun.
 E'rror, *s.* gulutee, bhool, chook, bhrum, khuta, dosh.
 Eructátion, *s.* dukar, arog, dhikar.
 Erudítion, *s.* ilm, jouhur, fuzeelut, kabliyut, ilmeyut, danish, mari-fut, bidya, gyan, punditae.
 Erúption, *s.* phoonsee, proos, boosoor; (*emission*) nikas; (*of a volcano*) fuvwara, dhudhuk.
 Escaláde, *s.* kumund-uhazee.
 Escape, *s.* buchao, ruksha, buchna, bhagna, goorez, ribaee, mukhlusee, firar, pulayun.
 Escápe, *v.* buchna, bhagna, chhootna, goorez k.; (*miss*) chookna, bhoolna; (*shun*) buch-nikulna, bucha-ruhna, muhfooz rukhna, sulamat rukhna.
 Eschéat, *v.* bytoolmal h.
 E'seort, *s.* budruka, kafila-kush.
 Escritóir, *s.* sundook-cha, likhne ka buks.

E'sculent, *a.* khoordunee, khane laik, khadyu.
 Espécial, *a.* khass, vishesh.
 Espécially, *ad.* khoosoosun, khoosoos, ulul-khoosoos, vishesh-roop-se.
 Esplanáde, *s.* mydan.
 Espóuse, *v.* biyah k.; (*help*) himayut k. pooshtee d. sumbhalna, puksh k.
 Espy', *v.* tukaa, door-se dekhna, nirukhna.
 Esquíre, *s.* buhadur, singh, muharaj, rae.
 E'ssay, *s.* (*attempt*) kUSD, azmaish, pureeksha, oodyog; (*of metals*) uyar, kus, tao; (*treatise*) risala.
 Essay, *v.* kUSD k. azmana, pureeksha k. oodyog k. dekhna; (*meets*) kus k. uyar k. taora kusouttee churha lena, ta lena.
 E'ssence, *s.* mahiyut, usl, sar, utr, khoolasa, jouhur, urk, rus, nichor, nufs, sut, heer, mool, choa, bhao, tutwu; (*perfume*) phoolle, itr, soogundh, bas, khoosh-bo.
 Esséntial, *a.* jouhuree, zatee, uslee, uynee, jibillee; (*necessary*) zuroor, avushuk; (*plur.*) zurooriyat.
 Estálish, *v.* kaim k. thuhrana, theek k. sijul k. khura k. nusb k. bythalna, muzboot k. oostoo-war k. moostuhkum k. mookurrur k. moouyun k. burpa k. buhal k. paedar k. shapun k. drirh k.
 Estálished, *a.* kaim, mookurrur, moouyun, buhal keea hooa, muzboot, paedar, oostoo-war, moostuhkum; (*custom*) dustoor-oolumul.
 Establishment, *s.* bundhan, mukan-

- mookurrur, moouyun, kiyam, thuhrao, paedaree, istikamut, istihkam, oostowaree, sthirta; (*regulation*) bund-o-bust, intizam; (*income*) saliyyana, yaft; (*fixed state*) tuyoon, tukurroor, tushukkhooos.
- Estáte, *s.* milk, meeras, mumlooka, mouroosa, mutrooka, hal, dusa, turka, mal, dhun, sumpu; (*condition*) uvustha.
- Estéem, *s.* (*respect*) khatir, kudr, izzut, hoormut, etibar, riyaut, tukrem, sumadur, man, etimad; (*regard*) piyar, oolfut, chah, sneh.
- Estéem, *v.* chahna, uzeez janna, moohabbut rukhna, rugbut rukhna, tukrem k. etibar k.
- Estéemed, *a.* uzeez, pyara, moouzuz, mookurram, zee-etibar, moohiturum, murguob, juswunt, manoos.
- Estimate, *s.* burawoord, tushkhees, undaza, koot, kun, dana-bundee, unkao, nuzur-undazee, kunhaee, tuk-duma.
- Estimate, *v.* utkulna, utkul k. ankna, tukhmeena k. kootna, tarna, nuzur-undaz k. unkao k.
- Estimation, *s.* shoomar, undaza, ank, tushkhees, ukl, lekha; (*opinion*) fuhmeed, sumujh, khiyal, fuhm, nuzur, bichar; (*regard*) piyar, moohubbut, oolfut, sneh.
- Estränge, *v.* jooda k. jee huta lena, begana k. ulug k. chit torna, dil pherna, dil khynchna, mun marna, oochut ruhna, oochatna.
- Estrangement, *s.* khynch, beganugee, jee hutaee.
- E'stuary, *s.* sumoondur kee kharee.
- Et cetera, *ad.* wugyra, ityadi, gyr-
- zalik, foolan-foolan, umka-dhumka, our sub.
- E'tching, *s.* tambeh ke puttur ka chhapa.
- Etérnal, *a.* ubudee, uzulee, unad, ununt, laezal, ubud, daim, daimmee, jawyid, jawedan, jawedanee, bakee, paedar, buka-i-daimmee, sunatun, ukshy, ushesh.
- Etérnally, *ad.* humesha, moodam, nit, suda-kal, suda-survda, duwam, daimun, survda.
- Etérnity, *s.* kidamut, uzul, humeshgee, akibut, duwam, moodawumut, ubud, buka, nitta, ununtkal. [duwa.
- E'ther, *s.* huwa i khalis, kism i
- Ethéreal, *a.* asmanee, akasheeyu, suurgeeyu.
- E'thics, *s.* ilm i ukhlak, nuseehutnama, neeti-vidya, suubhavikvidya.
- Etymology, *s.* wujih-tusmiya, ish-tikak, tushukkook.
- Evacuate, *v.* (*empty*) khalee k. chhorna, tyagna; (*discharge*) nikalna, ikhraj k. kharij k.
- Evacuátion, *s.* tukhliya, tunkiya, ikhraj; (*by stool*) dust, jhara.
- Eváde, *v.* talna, buhana k. kutrana, heela k. gol gol bolna; (*escape*) nikul jana, nikul bhagna.
- Evanéscent, *a.* fanee, chulta hooa, nuksh bur ab, be-subat, na-pedar.
- Evángélical, *a.* bu-moojib injeel ke.
- Evángelist, *s.* injeelee, injeel-nuwees, injeelee-khadim, mungul-sumachar ka lekhuk wa prucharuk.
- Evángelize, *v.* injeel kee taleem denee o turbiyut kurnee, injeel kee rah pur lana, khristian k.

Eráporata, *v.* oor-jana, huwa ho-jana, kafoor ho jana.

Evásion, *s.* tala, bala, heeluhuwala, talum-tola, ooran-ghae, gholghoomao, lyt-o-lal, heel-hoojjut, bunawut, lupet-supet.

Evásive, *a.* gol gol, moozubzub, moojmul, gyr-mookurrur, uspusht.

E'ven, *a.* (*level*) barabur, humwar, moostuwee, chouras, eka, moosutta, suman; (*straight*) seedha, rast; (*clear*) saf, purchha, be kum o kast, bebak.

E'ven, *ad.* bhee; (*in comp.*) hee, ee. Even now, ub-bhee.

E'vening, *s.* sham, sanjh, sundhiya, sur-i-sham, wukti-mugrib, musa.

E'venness, *s.* humwaree, buraburree, seedhaee, rastee.

Evént, *s.* majra, sur-goozusht, itifak, uhwal, hadisa, noubut, britant, bat, kissa, kyfyut, khubur, churitr; (*consequence*) nuteeja, sumra, akhirit, phut.

Evéntful, *a.* poor-hadisa, gurdishce, nyrung.

Eventually, *ad.* akhir-ko.

E'ver, *ad.* kubhoo, kubhee, kadhee, survda, nit.

E'vergreen, *s.* suda þubar, suda-huriyala.

Everlásting, *a.* daimee, la-zuwal, nit-ka, humeshe ka, kaim, bezuwal, ununt, uvinashee, ukshuy.

Evermore, *ad.* humesha, suda, moodam, nit, niruntur.

E'very, *a.* hur-ek, hur, ek-ek, sub, furdun furdun.

Every-day, *a.* hur-roz, din-din.

E'very-where, *ad.* hur-juguh, hurja, hur-mukam, sub-thour, hurkuheen.

E'vevidence, *s.* (*testimony*) guwahee, shahidee, duleel, shuhadut, pruman, sakhee; (*proof*) dulalut, istidlal, sumud; (*witness*) guwah, shahid, sakhee.

E'veident, *a.* zahir, uyen, muaboom, burmula, prukas, roshan, hoo-wyda, ashkara, budeehee, pideed, mooburhun, ulaniya, spusht, prutuksh, byukt, sakshat.

E'veidently, *ad.* zahira, sureehun, zahirun.

E'vil, *s.* boorae, budee, zubonee, kubahut, uyb, khuraba, khoobasut, mulamut, khoobs, dooshtta; (*misfortune*) bula, afut, apda.

E'vil, *a.* boora, bud, zuboou, khurab, uybdar, khota, maycoob.

E'vil-doer, *s.* budkar, shureer, budfiul, hura-kar, goonuhgar, budutwar, koo-kurmee, pap-kare e bud-ufal, bud-kirdar.

E'vil-máinded, *a.* bud-batin, budsun, boora dil ka, bud-undesh, moonafik, bud-kho.

E'vil-spéaker, *s.* budgo, koo-buchunee.

Evíuce, *v.* zahir k. duleel lana, butlana, prukash k. dekhana.

Eulógium, *s.* kuseeda, tuareef, mudh, mudhut, sana, prusungsa.

Eúnueh, *s.* khoja, heejra, khwajasura, mookhunnus, nupoonsuk.

Evolútion, *s.* hurkut: (*pl.*) kuwaid.

Euróclydon, *s.* sumoondur kee ek toofanee huwa.

Européan, *a.* wilayutee, firungee.

Européan, *s.* uhli-wilayut, uhilfirung.

E'we, *s.* bheree.

E'wer, *s.* aftaba, dustgee.

Exacerbátion, *s.* shidduti-mura, boohran.

Exact, a. theek, burabur, mootabik, dooroost, poora, mookumul, sumpoorn, jutharth; (*accurate*) subeeh, soodh; (*punctual*) waida-wufa; (*severe*) sukht-geer; (*best*) khura, saf.

Exact, v. khos lena, duba kur lena, ziyadatee-se lena, tashuddood-se lena.

Exaction, s. mootaluba, ubwab, roosoem, haboobat, baz-juma.

Exactly, ad. theek-theek, sihbut-se, hoo-bu-hoo, bi-aynuhee, bu-jisuhee, theekum-theek.

Exactness, s. buraburee, tukmeel, dooroostee, arastugee, chouksae, hoshyaree, rastee, pukritta, juthartta.

Exaggerate, v. moobaluga k. lumba-choura k. burhana, syada k. kusrut d.

Exaggeration, s. moobaluga, burhao, tool-tuweel, lumbee-chouree, lumba-choora.

Exalt, v. boolund k. surfuraz k. tuhseeu k. burhana; (*praise*) tsareef k. suna k.

Exaltation, s. surfurazee, balandee, irtifa, ooroj, ouj.

Exalted, a. surfuraz, surbeolund, uzeem-ossnan, moomtaaz, oomda, bala, bala-nusheen, rufee-oolkudr, moouka, burtur.

Examination, s. imtihan, tujrooba, tujweez, azmaish, purukh, baz-poor, pureeksha, juchwae.

Examine, v. azmana, janchua, purukhna, imtihan k. tuhkeek k. dekhna, gour k. chhana, bicharna, pureeksha k.

Examiner, s. moomtahin, tujroobu-kar, juchwya, jachne-wala.

Example, s. (*pattern*) numoona,

musul, drishtant, misal, moomasil, sunud, nuzeer; (*applied to punishment*) ibrut, siyasut, chushm - noomae, tukhweef, chet, jataana.

Exasperate, v. khufa k. khijana, dikk k. goosseh k. ranjoeda k. runj d. roosana, julana, bhurkana.

Excavate, v. a. khodna, kerna, khokha k. khokla k.

Excavation, s. khodae. [udhik h.

Excceed, v. ziyada hosa, burhna,

Excceeding, a. nihayut, niput, bahoot, ziyada, bu-shiddut.

Excél, v. usul h. bihtur h. sabkut le-jana, foukiyut le-jana, shuruf rukhna, turjeeh rukhna, kamil h. fait h. churhta h.

Excellence, s. khoobe, fuzeetut, lootf, toohfugee, kumal, foukiyut, turjeeh, shuruf, bhulae, ziyadutee, udhikaee, burae, sursae, oottumta, shreshhta, boozoorgee, chokhaee.

Excellency, s. (title) junabi alee, huarut, shree-muharaj.

Excellent, a. toohfa, khoob, bihtur, khasa, besh, maakool, lutreef, pakeeza, uchchha, oottum, bhula, soothra, chokha, soondur, nadir, surus, moostusna, shreshth.

Excépt, prep. bidoon, bu-gyr, bina, siwae, bujooz, illa, kutu-nugur.

Excépt, v. chhor d. furogozasht k.

Excéption, s. chhoot, shaz; (*objection*) nooks, sundeh; (*to take*) boora manna.

Exceptionable, a. kabil-i-etiraz, giriftume, etirazee, eerad-puzeer, pukurne-jog.

Excés, s. burhtee, kusrut, ziyadutee, boohat, shiddut, udhikaee,

- sursae, furawanee, ifrat, shid-dut, toogiyanee, tujawooz, buhoodha.
- Excésive**, *a.* nihayut, ziyada, ufzood, buhoot, udhik, surus, niput, utyunt.
- Excésively**, *ad.* nihayut, bushid-dut, buhoot, be-hudd, hudd-se ziyada.
- Exchange**, *s.* udla budlee, mooa-wuza, budlee, moobuddul, moobadula; (*on bills*) hoondawun, hoondiyawun.
- Exchéquer**, *s.* khalisa, khuzeena-byt-ool-mal, khizana.
- Excise**, *s.* muhsool, sair.
- Excite**, *v.* turgeeb d. poorchuk d. ragib k. tuhrees d. ruchana, ish-tiala k. ooksana, oobharna, ooskana, दौरana, churbana, jugana.
- Excitement**, *s.* tuhreek, turgeeb, tuhrees, ruchao.
- Excláim**, *v.* chillana, pookarna, shor k. pookar oothna.
- Exclamátion**, *s.* shorshar, furiyad-o-figan, gool, gool-goola, nalu, hae hae, wae wae, toubudhar.
- Exclúde**, *v.* kharij k. nikal d. baz rukhna, munu k. rokna, bahur k. budur k. nikasna.
- Exclúsive**, *a.* ulawa, chhorke, kutu nuzur, ma siwa, ma wura.
- Exclúsively**, *ad.* ulawa.
- Excommunicate**, *v. a.* soohbut deenee-se kharij k. mut-se nikalna.
- Excóriate**, *v. a.* khal oodherna, chheelna, rugurna, ghisna.
- Excrement**, *s.* bishtha, gundigee, beeth, alaish, gait.
- Excréscence**, *s.* mussa, ganth, masbridh, moordar-chumra.
- Exerúciate**, *v.* dookh d. azar d. eeza d. kushth d. klesh d.
- Excúlpate**, *v.* be-goonah: thuhrana, nirdokhee thuhrana, be-joorm thuhrana.
- Excúrsion**, *s.* syr, mutur-gusht, tumasha.
- Excúsable**, *a.* kabili-ufoo, mazoor, oozr-puzeer, wajib-ool-riyayut, kabil-i-oozr, chhema-jog.
- Excúse**, *s.* oozr, buhana, muazurut, beela, hoojjut, bintee, mintee, pozish, nukhra, nuktora, tukrar, mis.
- Excúse**, *v.* buhana k. oozr k. hoojjut k. bat butana, bala butana, kuniyana; (*remit*) bukhshna, durgoozur k. muaf k. chhor d. chhema k.
- Ex'creable**, *a.* bud, boora, muk-rooh, kureeh, muloon, lueen, lanutee, murdood.
- Ex'crate**, *v.* luanut k. kosna, phitkarna, bud-dooa k. dhir k.
- Ex'crátion**, *s.* luanut, nufreen, sráp, bud-dooa, phitkaree, dhirkaree.
- Ex'ecute**, *v.* kurna, bujana, tumam k. uda k. buja lana, busur-lejana, chulana, kurana; (*hang*) gul d. phansee d.
- Execution**, *s.* gul, phansee, kutl, kisas; (*of orders*) buja lana; (*performance*) ihtimam, tuma-mee, nibera, kar-ruwae, nibah.
- Execútioner**, *s.* jullad.
- Exécutor**, *s.* wusee.
- Exécutrix**, *s.* zuni-wusee.
- Ex'emplary**, *a.* (*as punishment*) ibrutee, ibrut-ungez, ibrut-nooma, ibrut-anu; (*virtuous*) nek, sahib-tureek, salih, moosalih, nek-kho.
- Exémplify**, *v.* misal lana, nuzeer k. sunud pukurna, nidurshun d.
- Exémp't**, *v.* chhoora rukhna, bucha

- rukna, khulas k. azad k. ood-dhar k.
- Exempt, *a.* chhoota-hooa, khulas, azad, muaf, bahu, muhfooz, rihá.
- Exemption, *s.* ibra, buchao, ribaee, chbootkara.
- E'xercise, *s.* (*labour*) kusrut, mihnut, shoogl, sadhun, purisrum; (*practice*) istiumal, moohawura, ubhyas; (*task*) subuk, suntha; (*motion*) phir-chul, dol-dal, oothbyth.
- Exercise, *v.* (*employ*) shoogl k. istiumal k. luga rukna, mushk k.; (*as troops*) kuwaid k.; (*authority*) hookm chulana; (*dumbbells*) moogdur pherna.
- Exért, *v.* koshish k. tundihee k. zor marna, dour dhoop k. tugapoo k. dour k. ta-mukdoor k. bhur-mukdoor k. oodyog k. shrum k. sadhun k.
- Exértion, *s.* koshish, tundihee, mihnut, joostoojoo, jutun, suee, jhd, judd, surgurmee, purisrum.
- Exhalation, *s.* (*vapour*) bookhar, bhap.
- Exhále, *v.* mootusaid h. muhukna, huwa h. suood k. bhap oothna.
- Exháust, *v. a.* khalee k. khurch k. surf k. oorana, tumam k. gunwana.
- Exhíbit, *v.* zahir k. dikhlana, moonkushif k. numood k. prugut k. prukash k. [ree, dikhlaee.
- Exhibition, *s.* inkishaf, numooda.
- Exhílarate, *v.* khoosh k. bag bag k. mugun k. hoolsana, shad k. phoola d. hurkhít k. shadman k. mauroor k. furuh kulb hasil k.
- Exhílaration, *s.* tufreeh, furhnt, khooshee, hoolas, shadee, bushashut.
- Exhórt, *v.* nuseehut d. pund d. oopdes k. siksha k. waz d.
- Exhortation, *s.* nuseehu, waz, pund, oopdes, siksha.
- Exhorter, *s.* waiz, nasih.
- E'xigency, *s.* zuroorut, ihtiyaj, tungee, bheer, khynch, kushish, ik-tiza, lacharee, door-uwustha, door-guti.
- E'xile, *s.* (*banishment*) shuhr-buduree, jilawutunee, des-tyagee, mook-randa, be-wutunee; (*the person*) shur-budur, jila-wutun, desh-buhirbhoot.
- E'xile, *v.* jila-wutun k.: *pa.* jilawutun hona.
- Exist, *v.* hona, ruhna, moujood h. sthiti h. usthit h. jeena.
- Existence, *s.* wujood, bood, hona, zindugee, hustee, jeevun, sthiti.
- E'xit, *s.* kooch, ruwanugee, riulut, mout, murun, mrityoo, prusthan, gumun, vida, bida; (*death*) intikal, purlok.
- Exónerate, *v. a.* ibrae-zimma k. azad k. chhoorana.
- E'xorable, *a.* huleem, chhema-karee, oozr-puzeer, santwu-neeeyu.
- Exorbitance, *s.* foozolee, ziyadutee, be-nihayutee, be-huddee, be-kyasee, udumi-undazuh, upurimitta.
- Exórbítant, *a.* ziyada, be-hudd, ziyada-tulub, udhik, be-undaza, be-kyas, be-thikana, be-nihayut, upurimit.
- E'xorcise, *v. a.* jbarna, phoonkna, bhoot nikalna, muntur-juntur k. ufsoon k. hazirat k. jadoo k.
- Exorcism, *s.* jhar-phoonk, hazirat, muntr-juntr, ufsoon, jadoo-guree.
- Exordium, *s.* deebaja, deebacha, mubda, munsha, mookudduma.

- Exótic, *a.* bi-desse, desawaree, uj-nubee, pur-desee, pur-moolkee.
- Expand, *v.* phylana, khilaa, pusarna; (*as a flower*) khilna, phoolna, sihgoofa h.
- Expánse, *s.* phylao, sutuh, pusrao, kooshadugee.
- Expátiate, *v.* tufseel k. byan k. byanwar k. tool-tuweel k. tufseelwar kuhna, tushreeh k. bukhanna, bistar-roop bolna, bukhan k.
- Expéct, *v.* rah-dekhna, oomyd rukhna, intizar k. bat dekhna, bat johna, bat niharna, bhurosa rukhna.
- Expéctant, *s.* oomydwar, mootuwukka, asrit, moontuzir, mooturussid, mootuwukki.
- Expectátion, *s.* oomyd, intizaree, tuwukkoo, asa, bhurosa, turusood, oomyd-waree.
- Expectorátion, *s.* kaunkhar, bulgum, kuf, kuf-shikunee.
- Expédiency, *s.* loozoom, sooroort, moonasubut, shaistugee, suzawaree, woojoob, liyakut, jogta, laikee.
- Expédient, *a.* zuroor, lazim, wajib, moonasib, furz, unsub, jog, oochit, kurtubyu, durkboor, theek.
- Expédient, *s.* tudbeer, ilaj, tudarook, oopayu, joogut, chara, rah, puth.
- E'xpédite, *v.* juld k. shitabee k. ootala k. sheegr k.
- Expédítion, *s.* (*haste*) juldee, shitab-karee, chalakee, choostee, phoort, sheegr-ta, tajeel, shitab; (*journey*) sufur; (*military*) dour, moohimm.
- Expédítious, *a.* juld, phoorteela, choost, chalak, shitab, juld-baz, shitab-kar, sheegr, twura, ootaola.
- Expeditionsly, *ad.* juldee-se, phoortse-se, ootaole, jhut-put, sheegr, jhut-putee-se, shitabee, beg.
- Expél, *v.* kharij k. nikal d. bahur k. door k. khuderna, humdama.
- Expénd, *v.* khurch k. surf k. khupana, lugana, oothana, buy k.
- Expénse, *s.* khurch, lagut, dam, surf, musruf, oothan, khupao, khuput, buy.
- Expensive, *a.* (*costly*) keemutee, guran-buha, muhunga, guran, damee; (*extravagant*) moosrif, ooraoo, lootao.
- Expensiveness, *s.* fozool-khurchee, israf, ziyada-khurchee, guranae.
- Expérience, *s.* wakif-karee, azmoodu-karee, tujrooba, tujrooba-karee, kardanee, imtihaa, azmaish, purukh, pureeksha, unbhoo.
- Expérienced, *a.* wakif, azmoodukar, kar-azmooda, tujrooba-kar, kardan, wakif-kar, kar-purdaz.
- Expériment, *s.* tujrooba, imtihaan, purukh, azmaish, pureeksha.
- Experimental, *a.* imtihaanee, tujroobae, pureekshuk.
- Experimentally, *ad.* imtihaan-se, tujrooba-se, purukh-se, pureeksha-se.
- Expért, *a.* chalak, wakif-kar, mahir, pukka, choukas, khubardar, pookhta, suleeka-shiyar, syana, nipoon, chutoor, duksh, hoshyar.
- Expertness, *s.* khuburdaree, wakif-karee, muharut, hoshyaree, chouksae, chutoorae.
- E'xpiate, *v.* kufara k. mitana, prayuschit k.
- Expíation, *s.* kufara, prayuschit, goonuh-garee.

Expiration, *s.* akhirut, tumamee, unt, shesh.

Expire, *v.* (*die*) dum nikalna, mur-na, fout h.; (*terminate*) akhir h. goozur jana, shesh h.

Explain, *v.* butana, sumjhana, muanee kuhna, byan k. urth k. burnun k.

Explanation, *s.* muanee, tufseel, byan, shuruh, burnun, inkishaf, tufseer, teeka.

Explanatory, *a.* byanwar, shuruhwar, tufseelee, mooshurrih.

Explicit, *s.* saf, sureeh, wasih, khoola, zahir, spusht, prukashit, pariakar, byukt.

Explicitly, *ad.* saf saf, theek theek, zahira, sureehun, beorewar, spusht-roop-se.

Exploide, *v.* oorana, be-ruwaj k. door k. ootha d. bhuk-de oora d.

Exploit, *s.* moohimm, kurtoot, kuramut, ochruj, uchumbha, ud-bhoot kam, ashchurj kam.

Explore, *v.* dhoondhna, joost o joo k. chhan marna, tujussoos k. tutol marna.

Explosion, *s.* dhumaka, oorao, dhumuk, dhuraka, dhan-dhan, bhuraka, jhuraka, kuruk, bhuk.

Export, *v.* mal desawur ko bhejna.

Export, *s.* buramud, mursoola, irsal, bhurtee.

Expose, *v.* fash k. purda-duree k. lehol d. burmula k. ashkara k. izhar k. ifsha k. prukash k. prugut k.; (*endanger*) khutre-men dalna; (*disgrace*) budnam k. rooswa k. fuzeehut k.

Exposition, *s.* tufseel, shuruh, muanee, urth kee teeka.

Expositor, *s.* muanee-purdaz, moo-fussir, muane-nooma, byan-saz,

urth-prukashuk, oottur-prutyoot-tur kurna.

Expostulate, *v.* tukrar k. sumjhana, judd o kudd k. gooft-o-shooneed k. kuha-kuhee k. rudd-budul k. bad-anoobad k.

Expostulation, *s.* gooft-o-shooneed, rudd-budul, tukrar, kuha-kuhee, judd-o-kudd, oottur-prutyoot-tur, bad-anoobad.

Exposure, *s.* purda-duree, ifsha, izhar, prukash kurun, tushheer.

Expound, *v.* tufseel kuhna, manee byan k. urth k. burnun k. sumjhana.

Express, *v.* kuhna, butana, nishan d. puta d. dulalut k. prukash k. zahir k.; (*pronounce*) tuluffooz k. oochabarna, nda k.; (*squeeze out*) nichorna, nikalna, pelna.

Express, *s.* (*messenger*) दौराहा, sandnee suwar; (*message*) pygam, sundes, sumachar.

Express, *a.* saf, khoola-hooa, ashkara; (*particular*) natik.

Expression, *s.* lufz, bole, bat, sookhun, buchun, banee, wak, bol, koul, kulima, shud; (*utterance*) tuluffooz, oochchar.

Expressive, *a.* dal, poor-mutlub, mutsen, muanee nooma.

Expressly, *ad.* tukyood-se, kurdun takeed-se, takeedun.

Expulsion, *s.* ikhraj, nikal, door kurun; (*ejection*) be-dukhlee.

Expunge, *v.* kulum marna, metna, hukk k. muhv k.

Exquisite, *a.* nufese, nadir, pakeeza, uchchha, bihtur, kamil, utisoondur, oottum; (*severe*) shudeed, shiddut-ka, sukht, sungeen.

Exquisiteness, *s.* nufasut, latafut,

- toohfugee, pakeezugee; (*severity*) ziyadutee, shiddut. [bakee.
- E'xtant, *a.* moujood, burtuman,
- Extémpore, *ad.* fil-budeehuh, be-tuummool, naguhanee, be-sakh-ta, be-pruyas.
- Exténd, *v.* phylana, burhana, koo-shada k. ziyada k.; (*stretch out*) pusarna; (*lengthen*) lumbana, bistar k.; (*reach*) puhoonchna
- Exténsive, *a.* wusee, kooshada, tu-weel, bistaree, phylao, puhna-wur, choura-chukla, ureez.
- Extent, *s.* wusut, kooshadugee, tool, phulao, puhnaee, furakhee, durazee, lumbae, bistar.
- Exténuate, *v.* kum k. tukhfeef k. mookhuffuf k. hulka k.
- Extenuátion, *s.* ghutao, kumtee, ghutee, tukleel.
- Extérior, *a.* beroonee, bahir ka, bahirla, bahiree.
- Extérminate, *v.* ookhar d. nest-onabood k. mita d. ooparna.
- Extérminátion, *s.* ookhar-puchhar, bekh-kunee, be-boonyadee, mitao, ookhrao.
- Extérnal, *a.* zahiree, bahiree, bahurla, beroonee.
- Extínect, *a.* moukoof, akhir, muadoom, tumam, moonkutu, nest, gaib, goom, tuhleel; (*dead*) fout, murhoom.
- Extíinction, *s.* inkitau, unt, nas, funa, udum; (*of fire*) boojhao.
- Extínguish, *v.* boojhana, thunda k. mitana, gool k. bootana, burhana, furo k.
- Extínguishable, *a.* jo boojhaya jae.
- Extínguisher, *s.* gool-geer, gool-turash.
- Extúr pate, *v.* ookharna, bekh-kunee k. ootha d. jur per se ookharna.
- Extól, *s.* surahna, humd k. sitaish k. touseef k. suna k. tuareef k. khoosh-nam k. ustoot k. stooli k. goon manna, dhunyu manna.
- Extórt, *v.* jubrun le lena, buzor lena, ziyadutee k. nichor lena, dust-durazee kur lena, khusot lena.
- Extórtion, *s.* dust-durazee, ziyadatulubee, khyæch, nichor, sukhtgeeree, ziyadutee, loot, gudr, un-dher, unyayu.
- Extórtioner, *s.* dust-duraz, sukhtgeer, situmgur, jabir, zalim, gudar, unyayee.
- Extráct, *v.* istikhraj k. nikalna, nichorna, khynchna.
- E'xtráct, *s.* khoolasa, khoollus, sar, sut, heer, mugz, gooda.
- Extráction, *s.* (*noble*) usalut, nuja-but; (*lineage*) zat, kool, usl, buns.
- Extráneous, *a.* ujnubee, oopuree, bahuree, be-ilaka, be-lugao, be-gaçu.
- Extraordinarily, *ad.* ujub turuh-se, uchruj roop-se.
- Extraórdinary, *a.* ujub, tuajjoob, uchumbha, unokha, ujeeb, lasanee, nadir.
- Extrávagance, *s.* foozool-khurchee, israf, foozool, be-undazugee, wur-khurchee.
- Extrávagant, *a.* foozool-khurch, moosrif, oorao, wur-khurch; (*immoderate*) gyr-wajibee, be-mouka, be-ja, foozool.
- Extréme, *a.* (*last*) akhree, pichhla; (*great*) buhoot, ziyada, shudeed, utiyunt, bura, ushud, be-thikana.
- Extrémely, *ad.* nihayut, niput, bushiddut, bu-durjai kumal, huddurja, nidan.

Extrémity, *s.* intiha, kinara, hudd, akhirut, uihayut, unt, sira, nok, chhor, akhiree, noubut.

Ex'tricate, *v.* chhoozana, azad k. khulas k. nikalna, riha k. ood-dhar k. buchana.

Extúberance, *s.* masbridh, ganth, sooja, moordar-cham.

Exúberance, *s.* buhootat, kusrut, ifrat, firawanee, foozoolée, udhi-kaee, sursae, burhtee.

Exult, *v.* khoosh h. hoolusna, mugun h. muhzooz h. khoosh-wukt h. kooshadaroo h. bilusna, phoolna, khoosh-hal h. anundit h. anund k.

Eyás, *s.* baz ka puttha.

Eye, *s.* aakh, chushm, deeda, nyn, netr; (*sight*) nuzur; (*of a needle*) naka.

Eyé-ball, *s.* pootlee, murdoom-i-chushm.

E'yebrow, *s.* ubroo, bhoun.

E'yelash, *s.* mizhgan, pupnee, bu-roonee.

E'yelid, *s.* puluk.

Eyetooth, *s.* dantee.

Eyewitness, *s.* guwah, shahid, sa-khee.

Ey'ry, *s.* shikaree chiriyon ka ghonsla.

F

Fáble, *s.* kissa, kuhanee, hikayat, nukl, kutha, dastan.

Fábric, *s.* imarut.

Fábulous, *a.* jhootha, bunae bat, kulpit, mithya.

Face, *s.* moonh, mookh, chihra, mookhra, roo, kiyafa, rookh-sar; (*front*) aga, ugaree, pesh, sam-

na; (*assurance*) shókhee, goos-takhee.

Face, *v.* (*turn about*) moonh pher-na; (*front*) samne h. mookabil h. rooburoo h. doobudoo h. sun-mookh h.; (*an instrument*) moonh churhana, bar lugan san lugana. [samne.

Face to face, *ad.* rooburoo, amne-

Facétious, *a.* thuthol, khooshtnba, zinda-dil, hunssoo, thuthe-baz, luteefa-go, zureef, hunsor, khoosh-gup; (*sentiment*) zureefana, zurafut-amez, rindana.

Facetiousness, *s.* khoosh-tubuee, zurafut, zinda-dilee, thuthe-bazee, hunsor-pun.

Facilitate, *v.* asan k. suhuj k.

Facility, *s.* asaniyut, asanee, suhooliyut; (*affability*) khoolk, insaniyut.

Facing, *pa.* samne, mookabil.

Facing, *s.* hashiya, sunjaf, kor, toe.

Fact, *s.* (*case*) hukeekut, usl; (*deed*) kam, fiul, hurkut, kurtub.

Fáction, *s.* sazish, ittifak; (*discord*) fusad, fitna; (*tumult*) hungama, bulwa, hulchul, gudr.

Fáctious, *a.* dunguee, fusadee, bu-kheriya, fitooriya, fitna-ungez, moofitree, moofsid.

Factor, *s.* goomashta, kargoosar, karinda, kamkajee, arhutee, kar-koon, kar-purdaz.

Factory, *s.* kothee, kar-khana.

Factotum, *s.* buhoo-goona noukur, hurbabee, buhurgoona noukur.

Fácully, *s.* (*ability*) istiudad, boota, liyakut, koovvut, koodrut, shukti, kshumta, purakrum; (*capacity*) wukoof, shuoor, ukl, suleeka, danaee, sooghraee; (*quality*) goon, khuwas, taseer.

- Fade, v.** (*with*) koomlana, jhoorana, khooshk h. sookh jana; (*languish*) doobla h. nukeeh h. natuwan h. doorbul h.; (*as colours*) oodas h. pheeka h. ootur jana; (*vanish*) oor jana, jata ruhna, zail h.
- Fáded, a.** (*as colours*) hulka, seetha, ootra hooa, roorha.
- Fæces, s.** (*settlings*) turchhut, doord, seethee, fozzla, jumawut, injimad; (*excrement*) gundigee, buraz, alaish.
- Fag, v.** n. maanda h. thukna: v. a. manda k. thukana, tuhul k. dour dhoop k. dourana.
- Fág-end, s.** ootar.
- Fágot, s.** guttha, bojh, bulhee, bhar, bar.
- Fail, v.** (*be deficient*) chookna, kum h. kasir h. kumtee h. ghutna, ghutee h.; (*in business*) tulput h. tat oolutna, dewala nikulna, tootna, byth jana, sithiyana, aitte bhool jana; (*perish*) moukoof h. muadoom h. jata ruhna, moonkuta h.; (*decay*) ghutna, dhulna; (*miss*) chookna, khuta k. koosoor k.; (*for sake*) chhor d. tujna, dal d.
- Fáiling, s.** koosoor, uyb, khuta, chook, bhool, nisiyan, tukseer, dokh.
- Fáilure, s.** kumtee, koosoor, kumee, kotabee, tukleel, killut, kullut, uadaree; (*bankruptcy*) dewala.
- Fain, ad.** jee-chahta, dil-men ana, mun-chahna, mun-men ana.
- Faint, a.** (*feeble*) zueef, natuwan, manda, soot, nirbul, doorbul, klant, kahil, puzshmoorda; (*colour*) pheeka, oodas; (*voice*) dheema.
- Faint, v.** gush men ana, moorchhamen ana, tyorana, got-men ana, ankhon-men undher ana, jee doobna, gire jana.
- Faint-hearted, a.** booz-dil, boda, kuchcha-dil, kham-dil, moordadil.
- Faint-heartedness, s.** booz-dilee, namurdee, kham-dilee, joobn.
- Fainting, s.** gush, gushee, zouf, moorchha, tuwala, tanwur, behoshee.
- Faintness, s.** nukabut, zof, kumzoree, nakoovvutee, mandugee, na-tuwane, doorbulta, soostee, kahilee.
- Fair, a.** (*handsome*) khoobsoorut, soondur, shukeel, huaseen, sooroo; (*white*) gora, soorkh o soofyd, gour-rung, chitta, gool-roo, subeeh, muleek; (*proper*) wajibee, theek, muakool, jutharth; (*not cloudy*) saf, khoola, phurchha.
- Fair, s.** (*market*) pyth, peth; (*religious*) mela, mujma, ishdiham, hoojoom.
- Fáirly, ad.** rasteese, insaf-se, suface-se, wajibee-wajibee, theek-theek.
- Fáirness, s.** (*beauty*) khoobsoortee, hoosn; (*whiteness*) soorkh-soofedee, gorae; (*clearness*) sufaee, shuffafee, nirmulta; (*excellence*) soothraee, phurchhaee, pakeezgee; (*justness*) raste, khurae, insaf, udi, niyao.
- Fáiry, s.** puree, ubchhura.
- Faith, s.** eeman, etikad, pruteet, nischy, dhurum, ukeeda; (*trust*) bhurosa, etimad, putiyara; (*religion*) deen, muz-hub, millut, dhurm, mut, punth; (*confidence*

in God) tuwakkool; (*honesty*) sidk, eemandaree, suchchae, sut; (*fidelity*) wufa, wufa-daree, diyanut-daree; (*promise*) koul, kurar, buchun, bacha, kuha, bat.

Faithful, *a.* eemandar, wufadar, diyanutdar, numuk-hulal, dhurme, deendar, mootudyin, dharmik, motumin; (*honest*) khura, suchcha, sadik.

Faithfully, *ad.* diyanutdaree-se, eemandaree-se, numuk-hulalee-se, wufa-daree-se, dhurm-se, suchchae-se.

Faithfulness, *s.* eemandaree, diyanutdaree, wufadaree, numuk-hulalee, khuraee, suchchae, khyr-khwahee, sidk, sudakut.

Faithless, *a.* be-eeman, jhootha, bud-diyanut, be-wufa, udhurme, numuk-huram, khain, kazib.

Faithlessness, *s.* be-eemane, bewufae, bud-diyanuttee, numuk-huramee, udhurm, khiyanut, kizb, bishwas-gatee.

Falcated, *a.* unkreedar, khumdar.

Falcon, *s.* baz, shahbaz, shaheen, shikra, jorra.

Falconer, *s.* bazdar.

Fall, *s.* putkun, putun, puchhar, chot, sookoot; (*of rain*) jhuree, tukatoor; (*violence of a fall*) jhok; (*death*) murg; (*ruin*) tubahee, garutee, sutyanaasee, binas; (*diminution*) zuwal, ghuttee; (*cadence*) ootar, dhal; (*autumn*) jhurna, abshar; (*autumn*) khizan, putjhur.

Fall, *v.* girna, purna, putit h. puchhar khana; (*decline*) ooturna, dhulna; (*apostatize*) moortud h. deen-se phir jana; (*be slain*) kamana, joojhna, khet ruhna; (*be*

degraded) khufeef h. rooswa h. fuzeehut h.; (*be overthrown*) pae-mal h. tuluf h.; (*decrease*) kum h. ghutna, ooturna, bythna, pur jana.

Fallacious, *a.* jhootha, mukr-amez, bunawut ka, libasee, mithya, bhrum-junuk.

Fallacy, *s.* jhooth, moogalta, mukr, kizb, dhokha, fee, lupet, gouluttee, dhoort-ta.

Fallen, *a.* putit, bhrusht.

Fallible, *a.* nisiyan-pizeer, chookne jog, moomkin-oos-suhv, bhranti-vishisht, bhrum-jog.

Fallow, *a.* bunjur, ooftada, be-turdudd, khalee, gyr-muzroo, puree-hooee, purtee, be-kishtkar.

False, *a.* jhootha, kazib, moozuovir, mithya; (*perfidious*) khota, dugouliya, lupatiya; (*treacherous*) numuk-huram, bewufa, udhurm; (*counterfeit*) tukleedee, libasee, jalee, bunawut-ka; (*hypocritical*) riyakar, mukkar, pakhundee. [nihad, bud-zat.

False-hearted, *a.* bud-batin, bud-

Falsehood, } *s.* jhooth, kizb, durog,

Falsity, } heela, mukr, fureb, mithya, dhokha, zoor, tulbees, buhana, khotae.

Falsely, *ad.* jhooth-se, be-wufaeese, kizb-se, udhurm-se.

Falsification, *s.* tugulloob, sakhtgee, milounee.

Falsify, *v.* jhoothalna, jhoot kuhna, tugulloob k. katna, kritrim k. khota k.

Falter, *v.* huklana, looknat k. hichkichana, Iurburana, Iirbirana, digmigana, Iurkharana, thokur khana; (*tremble*) kampna, thurthurana.

- Fame, *s.* neknamee, jush, shohra, keerut, hoocha, nam, jus, sookhyati, uzmut, nam-wuree, nami-nekoo.
- Fámed, *a.* namee, mush-hoor, ma-roof, namwur, keert-wan, jus-wunt.
- Famíliar, *s.* ashna, yar : *a.* uhl, hu-leem, be-tukulloof, khula-mula, mila-joola, hila, ram, maloof, bhao-sheel, milun-sar, alapee, gyatee, hila-mila, agah, wakif, manoo; (*well-known*) muaroor, mualoom, oorfee, amee, rusmee; (*demon*) bhootna, aseeb, dyt.
- Familiárity, *s.* be-tukulloofee, mel, ikhtilat, rubt, itihad, milap, oonsiyut, irtibat, khooltu, sooh-but, koorb, oolfut, moosahubut, oonsut, eetilaf, sungut, sunsurg, raz-o-niyaz.
- Familiarize, *v.* khogur k. adee k. hilana, ram k. sadhna.
- Fá mily, *s.* ghurbar, kootoombh, ghurana, tubbur, uhl-o-uyal, suge-sodre, uyal-utfal, joroo-buchche, kubail, kubeela-daree, bal-buchche, lurke-bale, puri-war, got.
- Fá mine, *s.* kal, kuht, muhnggee, guranee, kuht-salee.
- Fámish, *v.* bhookhon marna; fakon murna, bhookh-se murna.
- Fá mous, *a.* namee, mushhoor, ma-roof, namdar, numood, nam-wur, numoodar, jus-wunt, roodar, shoohrutee, ulam-nushru, keertiman, jus-swee, khyat-apunn.
- Fan, *s.* punkha, punkhee, bena, bijna, beejna, bad-kush; (*for grain*) soop, chhaj.
- Fan, *v.* punkha jhulna, punkha hilana.
- Faná tic, *s.* khubta, mujnoon, mookhubbut.
- Fanaticism, *s.* tuasseob, hurarut-i-deenee, joonoon, souda.
- Fanciful, *a.* mootuwuhhim, wus-wasee, shukkee, khiyalee, tilismee.
- Fáncy, *s.* khiyal, wuhm, kiyas, tusuvvoor, dhyan, tuwuhhoom, utkul, kulpuna; (*taste*) suleeka, dhub, doul; (*inclination*) shouk, chah, myl, rugbut, ichchha; (*chimera*) tilim, dhokha, luhur, turung, mun-mouj, mouj, wus-wusa, mrig-trishna.
- Fancy, *v.* khiyal k. sumujhna, janna, utkulna, tarna, zunn k. mualoom k. gooman k.; (*like*) jee dourana, chahna, luhrana, luhriyana.
- Fang, *s.* bikh ka dant, nab, beer, koochlee.
- Fá nged, *a.* khugyla, duntyla.
- Fanástic, *a.* muskharana, suwan-gee, bhundytee, kulpit.
- Far, *prep.* door, pure, pulle pur.
- Fárce, *s.* suwang, sang, bhundae, pekhna.
- Fárcy, *s.* ugin-bao, bursatee.
- Fare, *s.* bhara, kiraya, oojora; (*food*) khorish, khana.
- Fare, *v.* goozran k. nibhna, goozurna, beetna, kutna, goozara k. din katna, oukat-busree k.
- Farewéll, *ad.* khooda-hafiz, ullah-belee, fee-uman-illah, ulwuda.
- Farináceous, *a.* bhoorbhooa, damedar.
- Farm, *v.* thekeh men lena, ijara men lena.
- Fármer, *s.* (*contractor*) thekedar, ijarruhdar; (*landholder*) zumeendar.
- Farráginous, *a.* punch-mel, moorukkub.

- Fárrier, *s.* nalbund.
- Fárther, *a.* our-door, door-tur, pure, age; (*moreover*) ulawuh.
- Fárthest, *a.* sub-se door, sub-se pure.
- Fárthing, *s.* udhela.
- Fáscinate, *v.* jadoo k. tona k. furefta k. muntur chulana, sihr k. mohit k. muftoon k.
- Fáshion, *s.* doul, turkeeb, oosloob, dhub, shukl, chal, chulun; (*manner*) tour, tureek, rah; (*custom*) dustoor, riwaj, aeen, chal-dhal; (*usage*) kusrut, rajj-ool-wukt; (*cut of clothes*) turash, kutu, chhant, byont; (*rank*) shan, shurafut, nujabat.
- Fashion, *v.* bunana, doul-pur lana, gurnha, dhalna; (*fit*) humwar k. burabur k. moowafik k. theek k.
- Fashionable, *a.* rajj, rumsnee, riwajee, mooruvvij, chulunee; (*genteel*) ushraf, nujeeb.
- Fast, *s.* roza, burt, oopas, oopwas, brut.
- Fast, *v.* roza rukhna, burtee ruhna, unahar ruhna.
- Fast, *a.* muzboot, jukra, bund, kaim, moostuhkum, moohkum, oostoowar, bundh, kusa; (*fixed*) utul, uchul.
- Fast, *ad.* (*firmly*) muzbootee-se, zor-se; (*near*) pas, nuzdeek, kureeb; (*swift*) juld, toort, shitabee.
- Fásten, *v.* muzboot k. kusna, jorna, lugana, bund k. bandhna, jukurna, lugna, chimutna.
- Fastidious, *a.* wuswasee, nuk-churha, khoosh-dumag, mirza-mizaj, chhyl-chikniya, nuk-sondhoo.
- Fastidiousness, *s.* mirza-mizajee, khoosh-dumagee.
- Fásting, *a.* nuhar-moonh.
- Fastness, *s.* muzbootee, oostoowaree, istihkam, kiyam, paedaree, drirhta; (*fort*) kulu, gurih, kot.
- Fat, *s.* churbee, chiknaee, riwaj, rogun, chikkun.
- Fat, *a.* mota, furbih, tyar; (*as meat*) churbeedar, chikna; (*portly*) juseem, bharee, sthool, poosht, motka.
- Fátal, *a.* katil, hulahul, karee, moohlik, maroo, sungharoo, nashuk, pran-nashuk; (*destined*) mookuddur, buda.
- Fatálicity, *s.* tukdeer, kuza, kismut, sur-nuwisht.
- Fatally, *ad.* kuzaun, tukdeer-se.
- Fate, *s.* tukdeer, kismut, kuza o kudur, likha, puralubd, dyvagut, honee, likhtub, hotub, mookuddur.
- Father, *s.* bap, bawa, pudur, pita, walid, babajan, kiblugah, wuleeniamut.
- Father-in-law, *s.* susoor, khoosr.
- Fátherless, *a.* be-pudur, be-bap, yuteem, pitr-heen, pita-ruhit.
- Fátherly, *a.* pidurana, bakpa-sa, piduree, pita-sa.
- Fáthom, *s.* adumkud, char-hath, bum, poorsa.
- Fáthom, *v.* (*sound*) thah lena, mapna; (*penetrate*) puhoonchna.
- Fáthomless, *a.* utháh, be-thah, umeek, ugumyu.
- Fatigue, *s.* thukae, hulakee, ooktae; mandugee, soostee, shranti, klanti; (*labour*) mihuut, mu-shukkut, purishrum.
- Fatigue, *v.* thukana, hurana, ooktana, tung k.; (*be fatigued*) thukna, manda h.
- Fatigued, *a.* thuka, manda, hara, ajiz, soost, kahil.
- Fatness, *s.* churbee, chiknaee, mo-

- taee, firbuhee; (*corpulency*) motapa. [pulna.
- Fätten, *v.* mota k. furbih h. taza h.
- Fäucet, *s.* gutta, thenthee.
- Fault, *s.* tukseer, koosoor, khuta, joorm, nooks, uyb, dokh, chook, khot, ougoon.
- Fäultless, *a.* be-koosoor, be-goonah, be-tukseer, be-uyb, lajoorm, suheeh, nir-doshee, nir-dokhee, be-joorm.
- Faulty, *a.* goonuhgar, koosoor-war, tukseer-war; (*defective*) uybdar, khota, dokhee, nakara, nakis; (*erroneous*) gulut.
- Fäavour, *s.* mihr-banee, ihsan, kurum, nuwazish, inayut, tuwuj-joo, shufkut, lootf, tufuzzool, kripa, dya, moorubbee-guree, mya, iltifat.
- Fäavour, *v.* mihr-banee k. moonh d. moonh lugana, moonh churhana, inayut k. kripa k. dya k.
- Fäavourable, *a.* mihr-ban, kurum-furma, kripa-wan; (*conducive to*) moomid, mooawin, mudud-gar; (*propitious*) mooradoo, bukhsh; (*convenient*) sazkar, laik, moonasib, moowafik.
- Fäavourably, *ad.* shufkut-se, mihr-banee-se, ushfak-se.
- Fäoured, *pa. adj.* mukbool, munzoor, mumnoon, burgoozeeda, riyayutee; (*well-fäoured*) nek-munzur, khoosh-roo; (*ill-fäoured*) zisht-roo, kureeh-munzur.
- Fäourer, *s.* hamee, janib-dar, puchchhee, mooltuft, moorubbee, wuseela.
- Fäourite, *s.* moonh-luga, moosahib, mookurrub, nudeem, hum-julees, nak ka bal, moonh-lugoo, pyara, murgooob, khatir-khwah,
- Fawn, *s.* hirn ka buchcha, gizal, ahoo-bucha, hirnouta, mrig-shavuk.
- Fawn, *v.* khooshamud k. chaploosee k. ghightiyana.
- Fawner, *s.* chaploos, khoosh-amudee.
- Fawning, *s.* chaploosee, khoosh-amudee.
- Fawningly, *ad.* khoosh-amudee-se, chaploosee-se.
- Fäalty, *s.* itaut, furman-burdaree; (*fidelity*) wufa-daree.
- Fear, *s.* dur, duhshut, bhy, undesha, sunka, khouf, turs, hiras, bhoun, dburka, joobn, suhm.
- Fear, *v.* durna, duhshut k. khouf k. bhy manna, duhna, suhm jana, suhmna.
- Fäearful, *a.* durpok, duhshutnak, tursan, hirasan, booz-dil, khaif, na-murd; (*dreadful*) mooheeb, duraona, houlnak, hybut-nak.
- Fäearfully, *ad.* dur-se, duhshut-se.
- Fäearless, *a.* nidur, bekhouf, be-bak, nidhuruk, be-jan, diler, nir-bhy, nis-sunka.
- Fäearlessly, *ad.* nidur hokur, be-bakee-se, be-khoufee-se.
- Fäearlessness, *s.* be-bakee, nidur-puna, buhadoooree, be-janee.
- Fäeasible, *a.* moomkin, honhar, jo keeya jae, roo-burah, oosoobee-pizeer, rah-budih.
- Fäeast, *s.* ziyafut, jeonar, khana, jeevun-war, bhojun; ootsou, khooshee.
- Fäeast, *v.* ziyafut k. [ka kam.
- Fäeat, *s.* kurtub, kam, jokhim, sahus
- Fäeather, *s.* pur.
- Fäeathered, *a.* purdar, punkhdar.
- Fäeatherless, *a.* bebal-o-pur, moon-da, moondla.
- Fäeature, *s.* khutt o khal, chihra.
- Fäeaze, *v. a.* russee ka bul kholna.

- Fébrifuge, *s.* tupmar, jwur-nasuk ;
(*nut*) kurunjwa.
- Februátion, *s.* fatiha, pindpar.
- Fecúndity, *s.* phulwuntee, bura-
wuree, koovut-i-touleed, nameeu.
- Fee, *s.* ujr, oojora, mihnutana,
roosoom.
- Fééble, *a.* kumzor, kahil, natuwan,
nakoovvut, nukeeh, nirbul, ajiz,
soost, manda, kahila.
- Feed, *v.* khilana, jimana, palna,
khilana pilana, purwurish k.
- Feel, *v.* chhoona, mus k. mualoom
d. lums k. musas k. muhsoos h. ;
(*for others*) turs khana, durd-
mund h.
- Fééling, *s.* rikkut, dilsozee, durd,
durdmundee, hiss, khiyal, ~~par~~arwa.
- Fééling, *a.* dilsoz, durd-ungez,
durd-mund.
- Feign, *v.* buhana k. mukr k. heela
k. dikhlana, chhul k. ; (*invent*)
bunana, bandhna, sakhta k.
- Féigned, *a.* jhootha, bunaya-hooa,
libasee, kulpit.
- Feint, *s.* buhana, heela, dhokha,
bhoolawa, moogaluta, dekhawa.
- Felícity, *s.* khooshee, sookh, chyn,
furfhut, khoorrumee, khoosh-ha-
lee, anund, hoolas, kooshul.
- Féline, *a.* goorba-kho, billee-sa.
- Fell, *a.* sungdil, be-dureig, kuttur,
sukht, khoon-khwar, nithoor,
kroor, kuthor.
- Fell, *v.* kat-girana, kat-dalna.
- Féllow, *s.* hum-chushm, rufeek,
hum-jolee, hum-sur, sathee, sun-
gee, jot ; (*match*) jora, joree,
doosra, burabur ; (*equal*) sanee,
nuzeer ; (*contemptuous*) loochcha,
shoohda, lookku, lookundra.
- Féllow-créature, *s.* hum-khulk,
hum-jins.
- Féllow-hélpér, *s.* mududgar.
- Féllow-sérvant, *s.* hum-khidmut,
shagird-pesha.
- Féllow-stúdent, *s.* hum-muktub,
hum-durs, suhu-pathuk.
- Féllow-súfferer, *s.* humdurd, hum-
azar, hum-suffeer, hum-awaz,
suhu-bhogee.
- Féllowship, *s.* shurakut, yuganu-
gee, rufakut, oons, oonsut, oon-
seeyut, sum-bhao, sungita, mel,
ikhtilat, moowafukut.
- Félon, *s.* moojrim, goonuhgar, asee,
muha-doshee ; (*a whitlow*) chhi-
louree.
- Felónious, *a.* bud, fasid, shureer,
zuboon, doosht, doorachar.
- Félony, *s.* goonahi-kubeera, goona-
hi-uzeeem, muha-pap, muha-dosh,
Felt, *s.* numda, numud.
- Fémale, *a.* mada, madeen, zunana.
- Féminine, *a.* mustooratee, ourut-
nooma, stree, stree-jat ; (*in gram.*)
moounnis, stree ling.
- Femóral, *a.* janghee, ranee.
- Fen, *s.* duldul, dhusun, dabur.
- Fence, *s.* ihata, ar, ot, ghera, char-
deewaree, inhisar, gher.
- Fence, *v.* gherna, ihata k. barh lu-
gana, sudd bandhna ; (*guard*
against) buchao k. ; (*with foils*)
puta hilana, lukree phenkna.
- Fencer, *s.* putyt, banyt, phenkyt.
- Fencing, *s.* phuree-gudka.
- Fénnel, *s.* soa, shuput.
- Féodary, *s.* jageerdar.
- Féóff, *v.* *a.* jageer d. zumeen ka
mootusurrif k.
- Fermént, *v.* josh khana, khumeer
oothna, oobulna,
- Fermentátion, *s.* josh, khumeer,
obabal, ountaee.
- Ferócius, *a.* durinda, be-durd,

- kuttur, be-ruhm, khoon-khwar, khoon-asham, kroor, kutthur, nir-mohee, hinsuk, bunela.
- Férocité, *s.* durindugee, be-durdee, sungdilee, be-ruhme, khoon-khwaree, kroor-ta, kuthor-ta.
- Férrule, *s.* shiyam, hulka, kura, kuree, chhulla, choora; (*of a scabbard*) kothee, tuhnal.
- Férry, *s.* goozara, ghat, mabur, goozur, ootara.
- Férryman, *s.* mullah.
- Férryboat, *s.* ghat kee nao, goozare kee nao.
- Férrile, *a.* jyyud, zurkhez, burkutee, zur-rez, ser-hasil, oopjao, pydaishee, kabil-i-pydawur, goon-jaishee, fyz-rusan, mootuburruk.
- Férrility, *s.* zurkhezee, tur o tazugee, burkut, zur-rezee.
- Férrilize, *v.* jyyud k. koovvut d. poor-zor k.
- Férrivent, *a.* surgurm, dilsoz.
- Férrula, *s.* kumchee, tusma, duwal, chhuree.
- Férravour, *s.* dilsozee, soz, surgurme, ag, ugun, oomung, jigur-sozee, jan-sozee, chounp.
- Férréter, *v.* phudphudana, pukna.
- Férréstival, *s.* eed, teohar, purub.
- Férréstive, *a.* eedee, khoosh, musroor.
- Férréstivity, *s.* khooshee, shadee, khoorume, khoorsundee, anund.
- Férrésticous, *a.* ghas ka, kahee.
- Férrétch, *v.* lana: *s.* buhana, dhokha, heela, fitrut, funn, fureb, lupet, mukr, chhul, mis.
- Férrétid, Færrétid, *a.* gunda, budbo, mootuuffun, oobsa.
- Férréter, *v.* pykureean dalna, zunjeer men dalna, pabund k. bandhna, utkana, beree dalna.
- Férréters, *s.* bereean, pykureean.
- Feud, *s.* jhugra, fusad, bukhera, tunta, jhunjhut, kuziya, khur-khusha.
- Féver, *s.* tup, bookhar, jwur, jooree, hoomma. [gurm.]
- Féverish, *a.* tup tup, bookharsa.
- Few, *a.* thore, chund, kuleel, unduk, do-ek, do-char, birle, ulp, kinchit.
- Fib, *s.* jhooth, kizb, durog.
- Fibre, *s.* resha, soot, nus.
- Fibrous, *a.* reshudar, rugeela, nusdar.
- Fickle, *a.* chunchul, be-kurar, tuluvvoon-mizaj, chupul, soobook-mizaj, bool-huwus, be-thikana, usthir, soobook-pa, achha.
- Fickleness, *s.* be-kuraree, chunchae, chupulta, tuluvvoon-mizajee, na-paedaree.
- Fiction, *s.* bunawut, jhooth, tugul-loob, eejad, ikhúrau, sakht, bundish, bao-bundee, kulpna, mithya.
- Fictitious, *a.* jhootha, sakhta, tugul-loobee, nuklee, umulee, kulpit, kritrim, maya-roopee.
- Fictitiously, *ad.* jhooth-se, fureb-se, bunakur.
- Fiddle, *s.* sarungee, sarinda, behla, choutara, sitara.
- Fiddle, *v.* sarungee bujana; (*trifle*) tapa-toe d. mukhee marna, pantee peetna.
- Fiddle-faddle, *s.* wahiyat, latail, huk jhuk, tana bhurnee.
- Fiddler, *s.* sarungiya, sarungee-nuwaz.
- Fidélity, *s.* eeman-daree, numuk-hulalee, wufa-daree, suchchae, diyanut-daree, diyanut, wufa, raste.
- Fidget, *v.* n. chooboolana, uhra-tuhree lugana.

- Fie, fie, *intj.* touba touba, shurm kee bat.
- Fief, *s.* jageer, altumga, zumeendaree, tuullooka.
- Field, *s.* khet, mydan, muzrooa, kish, kish-kar, kisht-zar, kshetr; (*of battle*) ruzm-gah, nuburd-gah, jung-gah, awurd-gah, runnbhoom, jooddh-bhoom, beerbhoom.
- Field-piece, *s.* sufree, top, ruh-kula, ruhikla, goobara.
- Fiend, *s.* bhoot, pret, bhootna, pileed, puleet.
- Fierce, *a.* toond, durinda, be-ruhm, dooroosht, sungdil, kurukht, sukht, khoon-khwar, khoon-rez, doorunt, raganwit, bhyanuk, tez.
- Fiercely, *ad.* toondee-se, doorooshtee-se, sung-dilee-se, be-ruh-mee-se.
- Fierceness, *s.* toondee, kurukhtgee, doorooshtee, durindugee, sung-dilee, be-ruh-mee, rag, prugulbhata, bhyanuk-roop.
- Fieriness, *s.* gurmee, hurarut, hid-dut, jhal, tezee, toondee, atush-mizajee.
- Fiery, *a.* atushee, tez, atush-mizaj, toond, atush-een, naree, harr, gurm, hadd, aginee, ag-sa, ugni-soobhao, shooula-khoo.
- Fife, *s.* bansree, moorlee, banslee, ulgoza, ny.
- Fifer, *s.* banslee-wala, moorlee-wala.
- Fiftéen, *a.* pundruh.
- Fiftéenth, *a.* pundruwan.
- Fifth, *a.* panchwan, punjoom, punchmee.
- Fiftieth, *a.* puchaswan.
- Fifty, *a.* puchas, punchas.
- Fig, *s.* unjeer; (*wild*) goolur. ●
- Fight, *s.* luraee, jung, jooddh, ruzm, runn, sungram, karzar, moojadula, nuburd, marika.
- Fight, *v.* lurna, jhugurna, luraee k. jung k. mydan k. mara-maree k. mar-kootaee k. jhurupna, jooddh k. dust-bu-kubza h.
- Fighter, *s.* lurwyya, luraka, lurnebhirne-wala, jung-awur, lurunhar, moobariz, mooharib.
- Figurative, *a.* mujazee, tumseelee, rungeen, shuklee, mooradee, drishtantee, oopma-roop.
- Figuratively, *ad.* mujazun, mooradun, tumseelun.
- Figure, *s.* (*form*) soorut, shukl, roop, hyut, hykul, kalbood, kamut, akar, moorti; (*in gram.*) moohawura, siyaki-kulam, dhub; (*eminence*) noomaish, shoohrut; (*statue*) nuksha, prutima; (*painting*) nuk-kashee, chitr-karee; (*horoscope*) ruml, zaicha; (*figure*) ank, rukum, udud, hundsaa; (*in rhetoric*) moorad, misal, kinaya.
- Figure, *v.* bunana, nuksha k.; (*shew*) dikhlana, butlana, misal lana, tumseel lana; (*carve*) moonuk-kush k.; (*conceive*) khyal k. kyas k.
- Figured, *a.* moonukkush.
- Filaceous, *a.* reshehdar, tagehdar.
- Filch, *v.* chorana, moosna, choree k. hur lena, doozdee k.
- Filcher, *s.* chor, chotta, doozd, sarik.
- File, *s.* sohun, retee; (*of soldiers*) kutar, pant, pungut.
- Filial, *s.* furzundee, beta-sa, pisuree, supootee.
- Filings, *s.* retun, reza, choor, boorada, choora.
- Fill, *v.* bhurna, poora k.; (*satisfy*) ser k. ughana, tript k.
- Fillet, *s.* puttee, bund, kusaba, bun-

- dhun, nara, chotee-bund; (*of meat*) pooththe ka gosht.
- Fillip, *s.* chootkee, choochkaree, tukora, ungooshtuk.
- Fillip, *v.* chootkee bujana, choochkarna.
- Filly, *s.* buehheree.
- Film, *s.* jhillee; (*in the eye*) phoollee, jala.
- Filter, *v.* chhanna, nikharna.
- Filth, *s.* myl, gulazut, alais, guleez, chikut, kusafut, keet.
- Filthiness, *s.* nijasut, gulazut, gundugee, chiktuee, ghinahut, muleenta.
- Filthy, *a.* myla, gunda, guleez, muleen, bhishtul, na-saf, ghinghina.
- Fin, *s.* muchhlee ka pur, purimahee.
- Final, *a.* akhree, pichhla, akhir, ukheer, puseen, pustureen, shesh; (*happiness*) moksh, nujat; (*complete*) kamil, pooraa.
- Finally, *ad.* akhirus, akhir ool umr, pus, akibut-ool-umr, hasil-i-kulam, ul-kissa, ul-guruz.
- Finance, *s.* mal-goozaree, raj-kur, rajuswu; (*pl.*) amud, yaft, pydaish, mahusul.
- Find, *v.* pana, milna, hath-ana, hath-lugna, buhum-puhoonchana, pyda h. hasil h. mooyussur h.; (*acquire*) hasil k. pyda k.; (*observe*) duryaft k. dekhna; (*catch*) pukurna; (*award*) hookm k. futwa d.; (*provide*) puhoonchana, khubur-geeree k. khubur lena; (*discover*) thikana lugana, nikalna, pukur pana, dhoondh k. khoj k.
- Fine, *s.* jureemana, dund, joormanana, tawan, moosadura, goonuh-garee, дагг.
- Fine, *a.* bareek, muheen, putla, rukeek, kaguzee, sookshum, jhillee-sa, puteel, jhir-jhira-sa; (*elegant*) luteef, nazook; (*excellent*) khasa, toofha, toorfa, besh, naddir, bhula, uchchha, oottum, nufees, bihtur, khoob, shoosta, soothra; (*soft*) moolaim, nurm, sookwar, komul.
- Finely, *ad.* bareek-see, sufaee-se, soothraee kesath, uchchhee turuh-se, nuzakut-se, toofugee-se.
- Fineness, *s.* bareek; (*purity*) sufaee, khuraa; (*elegance*) nuzakut; (*excellence*) toofugee, khoobee, soothraee; (*showiness*) numoodaree, rounuk, jiladaree, zurk-burk, bhuruk; (*softness*) moolaimut, nurmee, komulta.
- Finery, *s.* bunao, araish, zebaish, sunwar-singar, zeb-zeenut.
- Finesse, *s.* heela, mukr, fitrut, buhana.
- Finger, *s.* oonglee, ungoosht.
- Finical, *a.* chibilla, chibaola, ochha, lurbaola, shykh-chillee.
- Finishing-pot, *s.* ghuriya.
- Finish, *v.* tumam k. unjam ko puhoonchana, sarna, bhooqtana, moortutub k. ty k. niberna, kuta k. niptana, chooka d. sumapt k. sumpoorn k.
- Finished, *a.* tumam, akhir, khutm, kamil, mookummul, tyar, pooraa, moonkutu.
- Finite, *a.* muhdood, unit, intihae, mootunhaee.
- Fir, *s.* sunobur, durukhti-chilgoza.
- Fire, *s.* ag, ugun, atush, nar, unul.
- Fire, *v.* ag luganee; julana; (*a gun*) chhorna, chulana; (*a salute*) sujamee ootarna.
- Fire-engine, *s.* dum-kul.

- Fire-arms, s.** topen, bundooken.
Fire-fly, s. joognoo, putbeejna, kir-muk i shubtab.
Firelock, s. bundook, puthur-kula.
Firewood, s. eendhun, julawun.
Fireworks, s. atush-bazee.
Firing, s. ag ka lugana; (*fuel*) eendhun, julawun.
Firm, a. muzboot, oostoowar, kura, burkurar, paedar, sabit, mooh-kum, kaim, moostukil, drih, utul, sthir; (*compact*) thos; (*solid*) garha, gufs, busta.
Firm, s. kothee surrafe kee, souda-guree kothee.
Firmament, s. asman, akash, fuluk.
Firmly, ad. muzbootee-se, drihta-se.
Firmness, s. muzbootee, oostoo-waree, paedaree, kiyam, subat, porhaee, burkuraree, istiklal.
First, a. puhla, uvwul, ugla, jetha, mookuddum.
First, ad. puhile, uvvulun, age, pruthum, ibtida men.
First-born, s. pubile-ka, puhul-ka, puhlountheen-ka, puhlouta, puh-loutha.
Fish, s. muchchhee, muchhlee, mahee; (*large*) muchh.
Fish, v. muchhlee pukurna ya mar-na, muchhlee-ka shikar k.; (*with a rod*) bunsee khelna.
Fisherman, s. muchhlee-wala, mahee-geer, mahee-shikar, muchchhee-mar, dheemur, dheenwur.
Fishery, s. mahee-shikar, mahee-gah.
Fish-hook, s. kanta, koollab, shust.
Fishing-rod, s. bunsee.
Fish-monger, s. mahee-furosh, muchchhee-wala, muchhlee-wala: (*fem.*) muchhwin, muchhlee-walee.
Fishy, a. bisand, bisahind.
- Fissure, s.** chak, turuk, durz, shigaf.
Fist, s. mootthee, mookka, ghoosa, mook, moosht, dook.
Fisticuffs, s. ghoosum-ghoosa, mookka-mookkee, moosht-bu-moosht, ghoosum-ghaasa, lup-pa-dookkee.
Fistula, s. nasoora.
Fit, s. (*of a fever*) baree, noubut, churhao, gulba, josh, halut, shid-dut; (*fainting*) gush, zouf, gush-see, be-hoshee; (*of drunkenness*) nusha, umul.
Fit, a. laik, dooroost, theek, moowafik, moonasib, buja, muakool, suzawar, unsub, wajib, lazim, oochit, jog.
Fit, v. phubna, sujna, theek h. lugana, dooroost h. phubun h. bythna, zebaish h.
Fitness, s. dooroostee, liyakut, moowafukut, shaistugee, suza-waree.
Five, a. panch, punj; (*game of fives*) gend-bazee, gend gidouval.
Fix, v. thuhana, mookurrur k. kaim k. sthapun k. niroopun k. sthir k. garna, jurna, lugana.
Fixed, a. kaim, sakin, moostuhkum, muzboot, sthir, bil-mookta, mookurruree, sthapit, niroopit.
Fixedness, s. kyam, istuhkam, istikamut, subat, paedaree, oostoo-waree, kurar.
Flabby, a. jhoorjhoora, nurm, pil-pila, pichpicha, zholeeda, dheela.
Flabbiness, s. pilpilahut, zholee-dugee, dheela-pun, nurmee, soost-undamee.
Flag, s. nishan, jhunda, dhuja, baotta, liwa, ulum.
Flag-officer, s. nishan-burdar, ulum-burdar.
Flag, v. soost h. dheela h. zueef h.

- ootur jana, shrant h. ufsoorda h. muzhmoorda h. soost-undam h.
- Flagellation, *s.* kore-bazee, shullak-bazee, chabook-bazee, huddishuruee.
- Flágeolet, *s.* ulgoza, kism i banslee.
- Flagítious, *a.* boora, khota, hud, ushur, shureer, murdood, utidoosht, muha-papee.
- Flágrant, *a.* zahir, mushhoor, maarooft, prugut, ashkara, shaeeu, prusiddh.
- Flail, *s.* jeree, jelee, khirmun-kob, santa.
- Flake, *s.* (*of cotton*) gala, phaha, puhil, jubgoot; (*layer*) tuh, purt, tubuk.
- Flámbeau, *s.* mushul, mushal.
- Flame, *s.* shola, anch, bhuhbuk, luhur, lou, jot.
- Flame, *v.* shola oothna, dhudhukna, bhurukna, mooshtuil h.
- Fláming, *a.* sholu-zun, mooshtuil, sholu-geer, prujwulit, dhudhukna.
- Flammability, *s.* julne kee khassiyut.
- Flank, *s.* kokh, bukkhee; (*of an army*) dahnee, baeen, puhloo, bugul.
- Flánnel, *s.* loee wilaetee.
- Flap, *s.* damun; (*clap*) jhutuk.
- Flap, *v.* jhutkana, jhulna; (*the wings*) pur marna.
- Flare, *v.* chumukna.
- Flash, *s.* chumuk, bhuhbuk, luhuk, burk, koundh, jhuluk, jhumuk.
- Flash, *v.* luhukna, bhuhbukna, chumukna, koundhna, jhumukna, jhulukna.
- Fláshy, *s.* bhurkeela, chumkeela, rungeela, bhurukdar, luhkeela, jhumukre-baz, dhumkeela, chhy-la, chhubeela.
- Flask, *s.* seengra, kooppa, kooppee.
- Flat, *a.* burabur, chupta, suman; (*vapid*) seetha, be-rus, be-suwad.
- Flátly, *ad.* saf saf, khol-kur.
- Flátten, *v.* chupta k. dubana, humwar k. chuptana, bythalna, suman k.
- Flátter, *v.* khooshamud k. phoos-lana, chaploosee k. phundhlana, lullo-putto k. chapa-loosee k. jhoothee prusungsa k.
- Flattery, *s.* khooshamud, chaploosee, lullo-putto, chapa-loosee, mithya-prusungsa, mash-khoree, khooshamud-duramud, dum-bazee, phoolasre-bazee.
- Flátulency, *s.* bae, bao, reeh, nufkh.
- Flátulent, *a.* badee, nuffakh, byala, phoola.
- Flaunt, *v.* phurana, lunturane k. turawa marna, thurrana, thirukna, doonkee lena, bhuruk dikhana, dehwurkee lena.
- Flávour, *s.* suwad, muza, zaika, luzzut; (*odour*) khooshbo, soogundh.
- Flaw, *s.* uyb, durz, khot, jirm, dokh, mooks, sookm; (*in glass*) bal.
- Flax, *s.* sun, sunee.
- Flax-dresser, *s.* sun bunane-wala.
- Flay, *v.* khal-khichwana, khal-oodherna, khuliyana, chumree lena.
- Flea, *s.* pissoo, kyk, keek.
- Fledge, *v.* a. purdar k.
- Fledged, *a.* purdar, oorao.
- Flee, *v.* bhagna, bichulna, goorez k. firar k. mufroor h. rum jana, chule jana, tul jana, peeth d.
- Fleece, *s.* oon, pushm. [buhr.
- Fleet, *s.* buhr; (*in charge of*) meer-
- Fleet, *a.* chalak, bad-pyma, tez-rou, bad-pa, juld, juld-baz, sheeghr-gamee, ootaola.

- Fléeting**, *a.* arizee, chund-roza, bebuka, oorta, hoobabee, be-subat, nuksh-bur-ab, nukshi-toorab, chula-chulee, buhta.
- Flesh**, *s.* gosht, mans, luhm.
- Flétcher**, *s.* teer o kuman ka bunane-wala, kumungur.
- Fléxible**, *a.* luchlucha, dumdar, lucheela, chimra, moolaim, nurm.
- Flexure**, *s.* luchkao, khum, mor, kujee, dum-daree, moolaimut, nurmee.
- Flight**, *s.* goorez, firar, bhagna; (*of birds*) purwaz, ooran, tyran, ooraee.
- Flímsy**, *a.* jhirjhira, jhillee-sa, boda, kumzor, na-paedar, jhona-sa, puteel, chheen.
- Flinch**, *v.* hutna, tulna, hichkichana, kutrana, khisukna, surukna, hilna, phirna, tujawooz k. kuniyana, kuchiyana, inhiraf k.
- Fling**, *v.* phenkna, dalna, chulana.
- Flint**, *s.* puthree, chukmuk, chukmak, chukhmukh.
- Flínty**, *a.* sukht.
- Flíppant**, *a.* turrar, lubluba, toortoora.
- Flirt**, *a.* thugnee, butte-baz.
- Flirt**, *v.* jhurjhurana.
- Flit**, *v.* oorna, mukan budulna.
- Float**, *v.* buhna, tyrna, chulna.
- Float**, *s.* bera; (*of a fishing line*) tinka, khupuchchee, tirenda.
- Flock**, *s.* gulla, rewur, ruma, pal.
- Flock**, *v.* juma h. joorna, butorna.
- Flog**, *v.* chabook marna, kore marna, kyt marna, bet marna, taziyaana k.
- Flogging**, *s.* mar, mar-pitaaee, korebazee.
- Flood**, *s.* churhao, sylab, toofan, too-gyane, barh.
- Floor**, *s.* fursh, zumeen, guch; (*story*) kotha, bam.
- Flooring**, *s.* tukhtu-bundee, putao.
- Flóral**, *a.* phoolon ka, gool-munsoob.
- Flórid**, *s.* soorkh, lal, gool-rung, gool-fam, sooha, rata, gool-nar, gool-unaree.
- Flórist**, *s.* phool-wala, gool-kar, gool-cheen. [tinungna, lotna.
- Flounce**, *v.* turuphna, oochhulna,
- Flóunder**, *v.* sutputana, chhutputana, lotna, sitpitana.
- Flour**, *s.* ata, myda, soojee, ruwa.
- Flóurish**, *v.* tur o taza h. serab h. shadab h. taza h. phoolna, khilna, khil ruhna, luhluhana, duhduhana; (*brandish*) chumkana, pherna, ulum k.; (*prosper*) turukkee k. abad ruhna, khoosh-o-khoorrum ruhna, khanu-abad ruhna.
- Flow**, *v.* buhna, jaree h. chulna, jhurna, buh-chulna; (*as milk*) ooturna; (*as metals*) panee h. pichpichana; (*melt*) pigulna, goodaz h. ghool jana.
- Flówer**, *s.* phool, gool, poosp; (*prime*) buhar, jobun, oomung, ooroog; (*meal*) ata, pisan, choon, ord, myda.
- Flówer**, *v.* phool-lugna, phoolna, shigoofa h. shughofa h. khilna.
- Flówer-garden**, *s.* goolzar, chumuni-zar, goolistan, phoolwaree, chumun-istan.
- Flówer-pot**, *s.* phool-jharee, gooldan, kooza.
- Flówery**, *a.* phoolon ka bhura hooa; (*florid*) rungeen, soondur.
- Flown**, *part.* oor-gya.
- Flúctuate**, *v.* dawan-dol h. be-kurar h. dodil h. mooturuddid h. be-subat h. be-thour-thikana h.
- Fluctuátion**, *s.* dawan-dolee, bekuraree, be-subatee, tuzulzool, us-thirta.

- Flúency, *s.* zuban-awuree, lussanee, goyaae, lussaniyut.
- Flúent, *a.* lussan, zuban-awur, tez-zuban, sookhun-wur, soo-bukta, soo-kuthuk, churb-zuban, sookhun-ara.
- Flúently, *ad.* saf, ruwan, be-lugao, surput, soo-bukta roop-se.
- Flúid, *a.* rukeek, putla, puteel.
- Flúid, *s.* panee, rus, rukeeka, ru-toobut.
- Fluidity, *s.* syalee, rikkut, rikakut, putlahut, buhao.
- Fluke, *s.* kanta lungur ka.
- Flúmmery, *s.* nishasta, falooda, ma-kootee.
- Flurry, *s.* jhutaka, hurburahut, juldee.
- Flush, *v.* tumtumana, soorkh h, tumukna; (*with joy*) bag bag h. phoolna.
- Flute, *s.* bansree, bunsee, ny, mooralee, ulgoza.
- Flúting, *s.* sutoon pur ka kumrukhee kam.
- Flútter, *v.* phurphurana, turphurana, phurukna; (*agitated*) ghubrana, dhukdhukana, be-kurar h. moozturub h.
- Flutter, *s.* dhuruk, phuruk, phurphurahut, be-kuraree, be-iztura-bee.
- Flux, *s.* buhao, rezish, jiriyan, sylan, noozool; (*dysentery*) is-hal, dust, jiriyani-shikum.
- Fly, *s.* mukhee, machhee, mugus.
- Fly, *v.* oorna, purwaz k. tyran k. tyr k.; (*run away*) bhagna, goorez k.
- Fly-flap, *s.* chour, chouree, moor-chhul.
- Foal, *v.* byana.
- Foal, *s.* buchhera, buchheree.
- Foam, *s.* kuf, phen, jhag.
- Foam, *v.* phen nikalna, kuf lana, jhag dalna; (*be enraged*) burhum h. ag h. krodhit h.
- Fob, *s.* dub, phent.
- Fócus, *s.* mudar, nookta.
- Fódder, *s.* ghas, chara, ghas-pat, kah, gyah, churee.
- Foé, *s.* dooshmun, mookhalif, byree, guneem, hureef, udoo, shu-troo, uri.
- Fóetus, *s.* buchcha pet ka, juneen.
- Fog, *s.* kohur, kohasa, dhoondh, goobar.
- Fóible, *s.* uyb, koosoor, hurf, kho-taae, kan.
- Foil, *s.* (*for fencing*) puta, gudka, phool-hutha; (*for jewels*) dak, dank.
- Foil, *v.* hurana, shikust d. muhroom k. namoorad k.
- Fold, *v.* tuh k. ya lugana, lupetna, morna, santna; (*a letter*) mulfoof k. kham k. bund k.; (*shut*) lugana, bandhna, bherna, moondna.
- Fold, *s.* (*ply*) tuh, purt; (*plait*) cheen, choonnut, goonjluk; (*for sheep*) bara, uskur, khibak.
- Fóliage, *s.* burg buhar, burg-sazee, putiyahut.
- Folk, *s.* log, admee, murdoom, ushkhas.
- Fóllow, *v.* peechee ana, pyruvee k. chal chulna.
- Fóllower, *s.* pusrou, damungeer, pyruvee kurnewala, pyrou, mook-tudee, pushchat-gamee.
- Fóllý, *s.* be-wukoofee, na-danee, uhmukpun, himakut, sufahut, bulahut, ubluhee, hoomuk, oon-mutta, ugyanta.
- Fomént, *v.* a. senkna, gurm k.; (*mischievous*) fusad oothana, burpa k.
- Fomentátion, *s.* senkao, senk, tukor, tukmeed, kumad.

- Fond**, *a.* ashik, mail, nehee, shaik, asukt, unooragee.
- Fóndle**, *v.* piyar k. doolarna, soohag k.
- Fóndness**, *s.* piyar, chah, shouk, rugbut, oons, lar, ittifak, doolar, neh, unoorag, soohag, sneh.
- Font**, *s.* istibag ka houz.
- Food**, *s.* khorak, ahar, kooch kha-neka, bhujun, giza, koot, khoorish, tuam, rizk, rusoe, unn.
- Fool**, *s.* uhmuk, be-wukoof, nadan, gaodee, pagul, sadu-louh, moorkh.
- Fóolish**, *a.* be-wukoof, be-hooda, be-khubur, ugyan, baola; (*absurd*) pooch, be-hooda, moohmul, be-muane.
- Foot**, *s.* paon, pyr, kudum, pa, pug, churun, gor; (*on foot*) pydul, pyron, piyada-pa, paon-paon, pa-pydul, pa-piyada.
- Fóoting**, *s.* dukhl.
- Fóotman**, *s.* piyada, hurkaru, pyk.
- Fóotpath**, *s.* pug-dundee, butiya.
- Fóotstep**, *s.* kudum, nukshi-pa, nuk-chinh.
- Foot-stool**, *s.* peerha, peerhee.
- Fop**, *s.* chhyla, banka, kujkoolah, khood-been, ukryt.
- For**, *conj.* waste, liye, khatir, budle, iwuz.
- Fórage**, *s.* chara, rusud-pane, kuhee.
- Forbear**, *v.* baz-ruhna, dust-burdar h. dur-goozurna, dur-goozur k. chhor d.
- Forbeárance**, *s.* subr, dheeruj, ihtiraz, purhez, burdasht.
- Forbíd**, *v.* muna k. rokna, dantna, nishedh k.
- Forbídden**, *a.* mumnoou, moomtuna, burjit, munuhee, nishiddh.
- Forbídding**, *a.* kureeh, mukrooh.
- Force**, *s.* zor, takut, bul, koovwut, tuwanae, tuwan; (*violence*) jubr, zoolm, zubur-dustee, tuaddee, seenu-zoree, bul, bulatkar; (*troops*) fouj, lushkur, dul, sena.
- Fórced**, *a.* mujboor, lachar, be-bus; (*pressed*) begaree.
- Fórceps**, *s.* chimita, mocheena, mochna.
- Fórcible**, *a.* muzboot, kuwee, bulee; (*energetic*) muteen, takeedee.
- Fórcibly**, *ad.* zuburdustee, jubrun, zor-se, zoolm-se, ziyadutee-se, bu-zor.
- Ford**, *s.* pae-ab, thah.
- Ford**, *v.* pae-ab jana.
- Fórdable**, *a.* pae-abee, oothla.
- Fore**, *a.* ugla, uvwul, puhla, ugwa.
- Forebóde**, *v.* agahee d. pesh-khubree k. agum kuhna, age-se jutana.
- Forebóding**, *a.* agum, agahee, pesh-khubree.
- Forecást**, *v.* pesh-bundee k. door-undeshee k. tudbeer k. mual-undeshee k. kulpna k.
- Fórefather**, *s.* juqd, boozoorg, bura, poorkha, mooris.
- Fóre-finger**, *s.* ungooshti-shuhadut, kulme kee oonglee, subbaba.
- Fóre-foot**, *s.* ugla paon.
- Fóre-front**, *s.* ugaree, aga.
- Foregó**, *v.* chhor d. baz-ana.
- Fórehead**, *s.* peshanee, kupal, matha, jubeen, seema.
- Fóreign**, *a.* bidese, ujnubee, purdese, desawuree, gyr-wutunee.
- Fóreigner**, *s.* bidese, purdese, ujnubee, gyr-moolkee.
- Foreknów**, *v.* age-se janna, puhlese mualoom k.
- Foreknówledge**, *s.* ilm i gyb, bhavi-gyan, bhuvishyut-gyan.
- Fóreman**, *s.* peshkar, peshdust; (*of a jury*) meermujlis.

- Fóremost, *a.* puhla, ugla, ugwa, bura, ala.
- Fórenoon, *s.* do-puhur-se puhle, uvvuli-dopuhur.
- Fórepart, *s.* aga, ugwara.
- Forerúnner, *s.* peshrou, ugwa, mookuddum, ugooa, ugr-gamee.
- Foresee, *v.* age-se dekhna, age-se sooj purna, pesh-beenee k.
- Foresight, *s.* pesh-beenee, door-beenee, akhira-beenee.
- Fórest, *s.* bun, jungul, dusht.
- Forestáll, *v.* peshtur-se khureed rukhna, bhur rukhna, zukheera bandhna.
- Fóre-thought, *s.* pesh-bundee, door-undeshee, akibut-undeshee.
- Foretéll, *v.* agum kuhna, pesh-khubree k. jutana, bhuvishyud-vakyu kuhna. [pywusta.
- For ever, *ad.* humesha, suda, nit.
- Forewárn, *v. a.* agah k. jutana, khubur d. khuburdar k.
- Fórfeit, *s.* dund, jureemana, joor-mana, goonuhgaree, moosaddura, dand.
- Fórfeited, *a.* zubt, koork.
- Fórfeiture, *s.* zubtee.
- Foresée, *v.* peshtur-se dekhna ya mualoom k. age-se janna.
- Forge, *s.* lohar-khana.
- Forge, *v.* jual-sazee k. libasee k. nukl bunana.
- Fórgery, *s.* jual-sazee, libas, tugul-loob, tukleed, jual, kritrim.
- Fórgét, *v.* bhoolna, furamosh k. bisurna, nisiyan k. suhv k.
- Fórgétfulness, *s.* bhool, furamoshee, nisiyan, bhoolae, bhoolahut, bisrahat.
- Fórgive, *v.* bukhshna, muaf k. kshuma k. durgoozur k. ufv k. ufoo k.
- Forgiveness, *s.* muaf, bukhshish, ufoo, kshuma, mugfirut.
- Forgíver, *s.* bukhshinda, amoorzgar, guffar, khuta-bukhsh, kureem, kshema-karee.
- Forgíving, *a.* (*as God*) gufoor.
- Fork, *s.* kanta.
- Fórked, *a.* do-shakha, do-kanee.
- Forlórn, *a.* be-kus, lachar, tunha, oodas, ekla, unath, lundoora, niras.
- Form, *s.* doul, shukl, soorut, nuksha, wuza, turz, turuh, roop, doul-dal, hyut, pykur, hykul, akar; (*order*) turteeb, arastugee, intizam; (*appearance*) noomaish; (*ceremony*) rasm, dustoor, kaida, zabita; (*elegance of figure*) dhuj, suj, sujawut, nuzakut.
- Form, *v.* bunana; (*arrange*) arasta k. mooruttub k. sujana, tyar k. sunwarna.
- Fórmal, *a.* zahir-dar, tukulloofee; (*customary*) rusmee, kanoonee, byoharee. [keeb, sakht.
- Formátion, *s.* bunawut, bunao, tur-
- Fórmer, *a.* ugla, pesheen, puhla, sabik-ka, uvvul.
- Fórmally, *ad.* age, puhleh puhl, peshtur, sabik-men, uwail-men, pichhle dinon men.
- Fórmidable, *a.* mooheeb, houlnak, bhyanuk, duraona, roubdar, hybut-nak, duhshut-nak, dubshutungez.
- Fórmula, *s.* nooskha, kanoon, dhara, bidhi, oodhahurun.
- Fornication, *s.* zina, huraam-karee, chhinala, rundee-bazee, fisk, purstree gumun.
- Fornicátor, *s.* chhinula, zanee, huramkar, fasik, budkar, khelar, tumasha-been, purstree-gamee, byubhi-char.

Fornicatress, *s.* chhinal, zaniya, fahisha, fasika, fajura, murd-baz.

Forsake, *v.* chhor d. turk k. tiyagna, tujna, roogurdan h.; (*abstain*) baz ana.

Forswear, *v.* jhoothee kusum khaneé.

Fort, *s.* kila, gurb, gurhee, kula, kot, hisar.

Forth, *ad.* bahur.

Forthwith, *ad.* fourun, ubhee, toort.

Fortification, *s.* kiluh-sazee; gurb, kuluh-bundee.

Fórtify, *v.* muzboot k. moostuhkum k. moohasura k.; (*confirm*) dile-ree d. moostukil k. istiklal d.

Fórtitude, *s.* joorut, dileree, dila-wuree, dharus, sahus.

Fortnight, *s.* do-uthwara, pukh.

Fórtress, *s.* kila, gurb, kula, gurhee, kot.

Fórtuitous, *a.* arizee, ittifakee, naghaneé, sunjogee, ukusmat, dyvat.

Fortuitously, *ad.* ittifakun, arizun, ittifak-se, sunjog-se, ukusmatee, dyvat roop.

Fórtunate, *a.* nuseeb-wur, khoosh-nuseeb, taliwur, bhagman, bukhtawur, suadut-mund, nek-bukht, tali-mund, bedar-bukht, buhrumund, sou-bhagyu, kritarth.

Fórtunately, *ad.* bhag-se, nuseeb-se.

Fórtune, *s.* nuseeb, kismut, bhag, bhagyu.

Fórtuneteller, *s.* rummal, bhudree, nuseeb-go, moonujjim, jotisheegunuk, dukoutee, moolla-duawutee.

Fórtý, *a.* chalees.

Fóward, *a.* dil-chula, ugmuna; (*presumptuous*) shokh, be-uduh, goostakh; (*ready*) hazir, moostuid, tyar,

Fóward, *ad.* age.

Fóward, *v.* (*promote*) juld kurana, burhana, chulana; (*convey*) pu-hoonchana; (*patronize*) dustgeeree k. suhaeta k.

Fówardness, *s.* (*eagerness*) dilchulee, tezee, churpurahut; (*impudence*) goostakhee, shokhee, be-udubee, be-shurmee.

Fóssil, *s.* kaneé, madinee, puthur dhat wugya.

Fóster, *v.* palna, posna, purwurish k.

Fóster-bróther, *s.* doodh-bhaee, koka, dha-bhaee, dhubaee, buradur-iruzae.

Fóster-sister, *s.* doodh-buhin, kokee.

Fóster-child, *s.* le-paluk, mootubunna, pula-hooa, pala-hooa, godleea-hooa, purwurda.

Foul, *a.* myla, nujis, gunda, alooda, mooluvvus, muleen; (*as water*) gudla; (*unfair*) na-rast, udhurum; (*as weather*) gunda-buhar, andhee-panee ka din.

Foul, *v.* myla k. alooda k. bhur d.

Fóulmouthed, *a.* gulhenda, dureeda-duhun, kul-jibba, kul-moozha.

Fóulness, *s.* mylapun, aloodugee, najasut, gulazut.

Found, *v.* neeoon rukhna, booniyad dalnee; (*establish*) thuhrana, mookurrur k.; (*invent*) ihdas k. ikhtirau k. eejad k.; (*cast*) dhalna.

Foundation, *s.* neeoo, neem, booniyad, usas, bina, bekh.

Fóunder, *s.* banee, moojjid, moosis, mookhturi; (*of a charity*) suda-burtee; (*caster*) kusera, bhurtiya, bhurt-saz.

Fóunder, *v.* (*a horse*) lungra k.; (*a ship*) doobna, gurb h. mara jana, byth jana, shikust h.

Fóundery, *s.* lohar-khana.

- Fóuntain, *s.* koond, chushma, sot, bum, choya, sota, muzba; (*a jet*) fuvvara; (*original*) usl, mubda, mubna, munsha.
- Four, *a.* char, chuhar.
- Fóurfold, *a.* chougona, chuhar-chund.
- Four-footed, *a.* char-paya, duwab, chou-paya, chuhar-paya.
- Fóur-score, *a.* char-beesee, ussee, char-koree.
- Fóur-square, *a.* chou-khoonta, moorubba, choukor, chougosha, choupuhul, chou-turka.
- Fourteen, *a.* chouduh.
- Fourtéenth, *a.* choudhwan, chutoor-dushee.
- Fourth, *a.* choutha, chouth, chuharoom.
- Fowl, *s.* purind, pukshee, chiriya, moorg, punchhee; (*domestic*) moorgee, kookree; (*water*) moorabee.
- Fówler, *s.* chiree-mar.
- Fówlingpiece, *s.* bundook, shikaree-bundook.
- Fox, *s.* lomree, lokhree, lom, rabah, sualub.
- Fráction, *s.* kusr, uns, took, hissa, khoorda, reza, lukseer.
- Fráctional, *a.* muksoor, mookussur; (*a fractional number*) udi-muksoor.
- Fráctions, *s.* kusoor.
- Frácture, *s.* shikusgee, toot, durar, durz, turuk.
- Frágile, *a.* thuska, boda, phoos-phoosa, nazook, toonook, shee-sha-basha.
- Frágment, *s.* tookra, parcha, para, kita, poorza, reza, rukhta.
- Frágrance, *s.* khooshbo, muhuk, soogundh, soo-bas.
- Frágrant, *a.* khooshbo-dar, moout-tur, sondha, mukkeela, soo-basee.
- Frail, *a.* nazook, toonook, fanee, bekurar, khuta-puzeer, zueef, suree-ooz-zuwal, na-paedar.
- Fráilty, *s.* na-paedaree, kumzoree, toonooke, nuzakut, nazooke, natuwanee, doorbulta.
- Frame, *s.* dhancha, doul, bunawut, kalib, khana; (*of a door*) choukuth; (*shape*) nuksha, doul, wuzza; (*state*) hal, dusa.
- Frame, *v.* bunana; (*fit*) sadhna, soodharna, theek k. lugana; (*regulate*) arasta k. dooroost k.; (*in the mind*) bandhna, tuzweez k. kulpna k.; (*contrive*) eejad k.
- Fráchise, *v. a.* azad k. riha k.
- Frángible, *a.* phooska.
- Frank, *a.* sadu-dil, betekulloof, saf-dil, seena-saf, kooshada-peshanee, pakteenut, surul, nis-kuput.
- Frank, *s.* be-muhsoolae chithee; (*money*) kism i sikka.
- Fránkincense, *s.* loban.
- Fránkly, *ad.* saf-dilee-se, be-tukul-loofee-se, saf saf, kholkur, koo-shadu-dilee-se, khool ke, surul roop-se.
- Fránkness, *s.* saf-dilee, sadugee, betekulloofee, kooshada-dilee.
- Frántic, *a.* deewana, soudaee, mujnoon, khubtee, siree, shoreeda, mookhubbit.
- Fránticness, *s.* deewanugee, souda, joonoon, shoreedugee, khubtaee, wuhshut.
- Fráternal, *a.* buradurana, buraduree, yuganugee, bhaee-ka-sa, bhaee-sa. [duree, bhyapa.
- Fráternity, *s.* bhaee-chara, bura.
- Frátricide, *s.* buradur-koosh, bhratabudh, bhratri-hutya.

- Fraud, *s.* duga, chhul, heela, thugae, jool, fureb, fitrut, bubana, mukr, chutooraee, dhoortta.
- Fraudulence, *s.* duga-bazee, heela-bazee, jool-bazee, fureb, chhul-butta, thugae, tulbees.
- Fraudulent, *a.* duga-baz, heela-baz, chhulee, jool-baz, bud-diyanut, be-eeman, khain, furebinduh, guddar, tulbees, dhoortt.
- Fraudulently, *ad.* duga-bazee-se, fureb-se, chhul-se, heela-se, bud-diyanuttee-se.
- Fraught, *part.* poor, bhura-hooa, muamoor, poorn.
- Fray, *s.* luraee, bulwa, hungama, khoo-khuraba, jhugra.
- Freak, *s.* wuhm, uchpulee, luhur, khiyal, turung, luluk.
- Fréakish, *a.* wuhmee, mun-moujee, hurdum-khiyalee, chunchul, luhree, turungee.
- Fréckle, *s.* dag, luhsun, mugus, khal.
- Fréckled, *a.* mugsee, khaldar, dagdar, teeturee.
- Free, *a.* azad, chhoota-hooa, bekyd, nir-bundh, be-lugao, mookt, mooburra; (*frank*) kooshadudil; (*land*) muafee, la-khiraj; (*letter*) be-muhsoolee.
- Free, *v.* chhoorana, azad k. khulas k. ribaae d. riha k. chhootkara k. ooddhar k.; (*clear away*) saf k. kholna.
- Fréebooter, *s.* kuzzak, lootera, pindara, garut-gur. [tukht-taraj].
- Frée-booting, *s.* kuzzakee, loot.
- Fréedom, *s.* azadee, ikhtiyar, chhootkara, azadugee, mookt, ooddhar; (*independence*) furagut-halee, asooda-halee, swadheen-ta; (*exemption*) chhoottee, muafee, khulasee; (*ease*) asanee, suhooliyut.
- Fréehold, *s.* jageer, altumga, zumeendaree, tuallooka
- Fréely, *ad.* upne ikhtiyar-se, khatir-khwah; (*largely*) ba-ifrat, ziyadutee-se; (*generously*) kooshadudilee-se.
- Fréeness, *s.* (*candour*) rast-bazee, sadugee; (*generosity*) sukhawut, bukhshish.
- Freeschóol, *s.* khyratee muktub, dhurmsala.
- Fréestone, *s.* sungi-regdar, bulooaputhur.
- Fréeze, *v.* jum-jana, moonjumid h. busta h.
- Freight, *s.* bar-burdaree, kiraya, bhara.
- Freight, *v.* bhurtee k. ladna, bojhaee k.
- French, *a.* franseesee.
- Frénzy, *s.* joonoon, deewanugee, mujnoonee, oonmuta, boura-pun.
- Fréquent, *v.* amud ruft rukhna, aya jaya k.
- Fréquent, *a.* uksuriya, lugatar, pyhum.
- Fréquently, *ad.* uksur, beshtur, barha, duffatun, buhoot bar, uk-sur-oukat, ky-bar, busa-wukt.
- Fresh, *a.* taza; nya; (*cool*) surd, thunda; (*verdant*) sursubz; (*not tired*) taza-dum, chak; (*florid*) soorkh-o-soofyd.
- Fréshen, *v.* taza k.
- Fréshness, *s.* tazugee, tur-o-taza, sursubzee, soorkh-o-soofydee, turee, turawut.
- Fret, *v.* ghis-jana; (*vee*) khijana, chherna, chirana, chirhana, risana, khoonsana; (*grieve*) koorhna, khufa h. dikk h. nakhooosh h. bezar h.
- Frétful, *a.* chirchira, khufa, bezar,

- dikk, azoorda, nakhoosh, khoon-saha, roosaha.
- Fretfulness, *s.* khufgee, bezaree, na-khooshee, chirchirahut.
- Fret-work, *s.* rookhrahut.
- Friable, *a.* phooska, bhoorbhoora, phoosphoosa.
- Friction, *s.* rugur, ghisawut, ghisao, mulace, dulace, mulun, dulun.
- Friday, *s.* jooma, sook, sookr-war.
- Friend, *s.* dost, mitr, dost-dar, yar, meet, mookhlis, hubeeb, moohibb, ikhlasmund, mooshfik, ashna.
- Friendless, *a.* be-kus, be-yar, be-ashna, be-chara, mitr-heen, bundhoo-heen, unath, be-moorub-see, be walee-waris.
- Friendly, *a.* dost-ana, mooruvwutee, milunsar, moohibbana, yarana, ashna-purust, dost-purwur, yar-sa, bundhoo-wut.
- Friendship, *s.* dostee, hetee, mitrta, ikhlas, ashnaee, khyr-khwahee, moohubbut, hoobb, ittihad, irtibat, rubt, yaree, dost-daree, dustgeeree, moorubbee-geeree, mihrbauee, shufakut, hit, lugun.
- Frigate, *s.* juhaz-jungee, goorab.
- Fright, *s.* dur, duhshut, bhoo, bhuy, ashunka.
- Frighten, *v.* durana, duhshut dilana, bhurkana, hirasana k. duhshut-nak k. bidkana, bichkana.
- Frightful, *a.* duraoo, houlnak, bhyanuk, duraona, mooheeb, hybutnak, bhyunkur.
- Frightfulness, *s.* houl-nakee, hybutnakee, mooheeb, dur, houl, duhshut, bhy.
- Frigid, *a.* thunda, surd, seetul.
- Frigidity, *s.* surdee, khoonukee, thund.
- Fringe, *s.* jhalur, anchul.
- Fringed, *a.* jhalurdar.
- Frisk, *v.* koodukna, oochhulna, phoodukna, phurukna, chuplana.
- Frisky, *a.* uchpul, ulola, chupla, turul, koodukkur.
- Frit, *s.* khar, jis-se kanch bunta hy.
- Frith, *s.* sumoondur kee kharee, khal.
- Fritter, *v.* kooturna, tookra tookra k.
- Frivolous, *a.* udna, soobook, hulka, pooch, toochhh-neeyu.
- Frivolousness, *s.* soobokee, hulka-pun, bad-huwaee.
- Frizzle, *v.* *a.* gool-jhuree k. oomethna, ghoorchiyana.
- Frock, *s.* pyrahun, koorta.
- Frog, *s.* menduk, gouk, dadoor.
- Frolic, *a.* khel, ulol, kulol, kreera, shokhee.
- Frolic, *v.* khelna, shokhee k. kulol k. kreera k.
- From, *pr.* se, setee, ke pas se.
- Front, *s.* samna, moonh, chihra, moohra; (*front to front*) roobu-roo, doo-bu-doo, amne-samne, mookabula.
- Front, *v.* samne h. mookabil h.
- Fróntier, *s.* surhudd, hudd, seem, siwana.
- Frost, *s.* pala, jara, surma, thar; (*bitten*) pala ka mara.
- Frost-work, *s.* kost-karee.
- Frosty, *a.* surd, thunda.
- Froth, *s.* kuf, phen, jhag.
- Fróthy, *a.* kufdar, phenaha; (*empty*) soobook, oehha, hulka, chhichhora.
- Fróward, *a.* goostakh, ziddee, hutheela, khoo-drae, shokh, shureer.
- Frówardness, *s.* goostakhee, shokhee, shurarut, buth, zidd.
- Frown, *v.* ghoorukna, teoree churhana, cheen-ubroo k. cheen bu-

- jubeen h. ankh-dikhkana, toorsh-roaee k. bhuwen terhee k. kuj-ubroo h.
- Frown**, *s.* ghoorkee, teoree, cheen-ubroo, cheen-bu-jubeen.
- Frózen**, *part.* juma-hooa, thithra-hooa, ufsoorda, moonjumid, busta.
- Fructiferous**, *a.* bur-awur, phulunta, bardar, mewedar.
- Frúctify**, *v. a.* bur-awur k. burumund k. phulwunt k. bardar k. phulana, mewedar k.
- Frúgal**, *a.* kifayutee, jooz-rus, mooutudil, tudbeeree, sulamut-rou.
- Frugálicity**, *s.* kifayut-shiaree, jooz-rusee, sulamut-ruwee.
- Frugally**, *ad.* jooz-rusee-se, kifayut-se, sulamut-ruwee-se.
- Fruit**, *s.* phul, mewa, bar, sumur, bar.
- Frúiterer**, *s.* mewa-furosh.
- Fruitful**, *a.* phuldar, mewedar, bardar, phulwan, phulwunt, phulunta; (*soil*) jyyud; (*woman*) larkouree, mootuburrik; (*plenteous*) wafir, kuseer.
- Fruitfulness**, *s.* bardaree, phuldaree, mewedaree; (*child-bearing*) buchche-kushee.
- Frúition**, *s.* bur-khoree, bur-khoordaree, kam-yabee, muksud-wuree, kam-ranee, hoosool, wusool, bhog.
- Fruitless**, *a.* nis-phul, uphul, bebur, be-sumur; (*woman*) banjh; (*vain*) be-faída, ubus, britha, birtha, ukaruth.
- Fruitlessly**, *ad.* befaída, lahasil, nahukk, jhooth-mooth, ukaruth.
- Fru mentácious**, *a.* naj-ka, nej-sa.
- Frústrate**, *v.* mahroom k. na-oommyd k. mayoos k. niras k. bi-
- yurth k. be-buhra k. be-moorad k. oomed-shikunee k.
- Fry**, *v.* tulna, bhoonna, biriyaa k. chhounkna.
- Frying-pan**, *s.* kurahee.
- Fúel**, *s.* eendhun, julawun.
- Fúgitive**, *s.* bhugora.
- Fúgitive**, *a.* (*fleeing*) arizee, chund-roza, chulayuman, be-kurar, na-paedar, be-buka.
- Fulfil**, *v.* poora k. uda k. buja-lana, wuta k. bur-lana, sarna, tumam k. nibahna, busur-lana, eefa k.
- Fulfilment**, *s.* tumamee, uda, sumapt, sur-unjam, nibah, nirvah, siddhi, itmam.
- Full**, *a.* poora, bhura, poor, muamoor, sumpoorun, burpoor; (*whole*) sara, mumloo; (*satisfied*) ser, asooda, tript, ughana; (*own*) suga, hukeekee; (*complete*) poora, kamil, mookumrail, tumam, sumpoora; (*moon*) poorun-masee, poora chand.
- Fúller**, *s.* dhobee.
- Fúller's-earth**, *s.* reh, sujjeemittee.
- Fúly**, *ad.* uchchee tureb-se, bukhoobee, khol kur, bat bat, tufseelun, byan-war, biikooliyuh, bi-tumamihí, sumpoorn roop-se.
- Fúlness**, *s.* poorapun, burpooree, mamoooree, seree, asoodugee, bhurawut, bhuraee, pooraee, poornta, sumpoornta, puri-poornta.
- Fúlsome**, *a.* na-guwar, mukrooh, ghinouna, na-pusumad; (*obscene*) pooch, foohsh.
- Fumble**, *v.* heez humala k. tuloopur k. khalee thuthana, unareepun k.
- Fumbler**, *a.* unaree, moorkh, koor, bhooch, phoohur, koor-mugz, moorh, heez.

- Fumbling, *s.* khynch-khanch, tapatoe, heez-humla, thoos-thas.
- Fume, *s.* dhooan, dood, dookhan; (*vapour*) bhaph; (*passion*) josh.
- Fume, *v.* dhooan oothna; (*in a rage*) josh khurosh men h. juzbu men h.
- Fúmid, *a.* dhooandar.
- Fúmigate, *v.* dhooonee d. dhoop julana, bhupara lena, inkibab k. dhooonee lena.
- Fúmigation, *s.* bhupara, bookharkushee, dhooonee.
- Fun, *s.* tumasha, khillee, khel, bazee, shokhee, koutook.
- Fúnction, *s.* oohda, khidmut, kam, kaj; (*power*) koovwut. istiadad, kabliyut. [gunjeena.
- Fund, *s.* poonjee, maya, sur-maya.
- Fundament, *s.* koon, mukud, soofra, dooboora, tihee-gah.
- Fundamental, *a.* uslee, zurooree, zatee, moolee, booniyadee, mool-sumbundhee.
- Fúneral, *s.* moordunee, gumee, oothaonee, myut, junaza, taboot, guhwara.
- Fungous, *a.* (*of a sore*) masbirdhee, dhurtee ka phool-sa.
- Fúnicular, *a.* reshehdar, sootdar.
- Fúnnel, *s.* chonga, kimuh, keep, keef; (*for smoke*) dhooanra, dhooan-kush.
- Fúnny, *a.* muskhura, thuthol, tumashe ka, shokh, koutookee, khoosh-gup.
- Fur, *s.* sumoor, posteen.
- Fúrbish, *v.* sykul k. jila d. opna.
- Fúrbisher, *s.* sykulgur, siklee-gur.
- Fúrrious, *a.* deewanu, mujnoon, siree; (*raging*) toond, burhum, ashoofa, pruchund, krodhee; (*violent*) shudeed, zor-ka, tez.
- Fúrl, *v.* lupetna, bandhna.
- Fúrlong, *s.* meel ka athwan hissa.
- Fúrlough, *s.* ruza, rookhsut, chhoottee.
- Fúrnace, *s.* bhutthee, bhar, atushdan, kanoon.
- Fúrnish, *v.* dena, puhoonchana, surburahee k. khubur-geeree k.; (*fit up*) sujna, sunwarna, moorruttub k. arasta k.
- Fúrniture, *s.* usbab, saman, luwazima, saz-o-saman, usasa, utala, usas-ool-byt, samugree.
- Fúrrier, *s.* sumoor-furosh.
- Fúrrrow, *s.* regha, huraae, khutt, bah, lukeer, reghaee.
- Fúrther, *ad.* our-door, our-pure, burh-kur, our fasilu-se.
- Fúrther, *v.* mudud k. suhaeta k. turukke kurana, koomuk k.
- Fúrtheast, *a.* sub-se door.
- Fúry, *s.* guzub, jhanjh, josh-khurosh, tysh, rag, kop, kuhr; (*a fury*) chooryl.
- Fuse, *v.* pighlana, gulana, goodaz k. tighlana.
- Fúsible, *a.* jo gulaya jawe.
- Fúision, *s.* pighlao, tighlao, goodaz, gulao.
- Fuss, *s.* tugapoo, dour-dhoop, take-dou.
- Fústian, *s.* kism kupra.
- Fútile, *a.* soobook, hulka, behooda, pooch, unurth, britha.
- Fúture, *a.* moostukbil, bhuwishyut, ainda, honhar, bhawee; (*tense*) zumana-i-moostukbul, bhuvishyut.
- Futúurity, *s.* ainda, age, ookba, akibut, akhirut, alumi-gyb, bhuvishyut-kal.
- Fy or Fie, *intj.* toubaa, oof, aewah, fish, ooh, uh, ooee, woee.

G.

Gábble, *s.* genpen, bukuk, burburahut, jukjuk-bukbuk.
 Gábble, *v.* burburana, bukna, ghezen k. choorugna, bukwas k.
 Gábblor, *s.* burburiya, yawu-go, baojhuk, batooonee, bukwassee, jhukkee, bukkee, bukukiya, bukwa.
 Gáble, *s.* (end of a house) pakha, pukhwa, bazoo; (roof) dhulwan chhut.
 Gad, *v.* koocha-gurdee k. hurza-gurdee k. dawandol phirma, ruburna, churkh marna, chukkur k.
 Gádder, *s.* hurza-gurd, awara, baodundee.
 Gád-fly, *s.* dans.
 Gag, *v. a.* moozh-bund k. duthiyana, zuban bund k. dum khufa k.
 Gage, *v. a.* pymaish k. napna.
 Gáily, *ad.* rungeela-roop-se, bunaoose, rusik-roop-se, bun-thun-ke, bhuruk-se, arash-se.
 Gain, *s.* faida, labh, nufa, hasil, barha, wara, yaft, buhra, prapt, beshee; (earning) kumae.
 Gain, *v.* faida h. nufa oothana, labh h. moonfyd h.; (win) jeetna.
 Gáiner, *s.* nufa-yah, moontufi, buhrumund, bahru-yah, moostufed, buhru-wur, kumao.
 Gáinful, *a.* moofeed, goonjaishee, sood-mund, faidu-mund.
 Gáinsay, *v.* tukrar k. rudd-budul k. katna, rudd-o-kuduh k. jhoothalna.
 Gait, *s.* chal, ruwish, ruftar, wu-teera, khiram, guti, mushee.
 Gálexy, *s.* kuhkushan, asman ka rasta. [bureeja].
 Gáibanum, *s.* kunnuh, beerzud,

Gálangal, *s.* kooleejun.
 Gale, *s.* andhee, toofan, toond-bad, badi-toond.
 Gall, *s.* pit, sufra; (anger) goossa, krodh.
 Gall, *v.* rugur jana; (sex) dikk k.
 Gállant, *a.* rungeela, bhurkeela, mookulluf; (brave) juwan-murd, gazeemurd, janbaz, soorma, beer, sahusee, soor.
 Gállant, *s.* yar, jar, rusiya, ishkbaz, uyyash, ashik-tun, ashik-mizaj, tumash-been, bud-wuza; (paramour) yar, ashua, ankh-luga, oop-puti.
 Gállantly, *ad.* dilerana, juwan-murdee-se, murdanu-war, murdamurdee-se, shoojaut-se.
 Gállantry, *s.* ishkbazee, uyyashee, tumash-beenee, ashikee, yaree; (bravery) juwan-murdee, beerta, buhaduree, shoojaut, dileree.
 Gállery, *s.* chhujja, buramda, barcha; (of pictures) tusweer-khana; (of mirrors) sheesh-muhul, aenu-muhul.
 Gállay, *s.* kism juhaz.
 Gálling, *a.* dookh-dae, tukleefee, peera dene-wala. [tuban].
 Gállipot, *s.* koolhiya, koolhur, mur-Gállnuts, *s.* majoo-phul, mazoo.
 Gállop, *s.* rou, bug-chhoot, surput, pashna-kob.
 Gállop, *v.* bug toot jana, pashna, kob jana, surput dourna, kurukna, rou men jana, duptana, bugchhoot dourna.
 Gállows, *s.* phansee ka kath, gul kee lukree.
 Gámble, *v.* jooa khelna, kimar-bazee k. har jeet khelna.
 Gámblor, *s.* jooaree, kimar-baz, phur-baz.

- Gámbol, *s.* khel kood, kilol, ulel, kreera.
- Game, *s.* khel, bazee, boord-bakht, luhvu-luab; (*joke*) thut-tha, khillee, tumuskhoor, muskhurapun; (*in sportmen's language*) shikar, syd; (*cock*) useel-moorg; (*match*) dao, bazee.
- Game, *v.* khelna; (*for money*) jooa khelna, kimar-bazee k.
- Gámester, *s.* jooree, kimar-baz, phuriya.
- Gámut, *s.* surgum pudnee.
- Gánder, *s.* butka, buttuk.
- Gang, *s.* gol, dul, jutha, taifa, jumghut, guroh, umboh, thok.
- Gángrene, *s.* khora, surun.
- Gaol, *s.* kyd-khana, jel-khana, bundee-khana, zindan, zindan-khanu, jyl-khanu, jihl-khanu, muh-bus, pundit-khanu.
- Gap, *s.* chhed, chak, shuk, rukhna, rouzun.
- Gape, *v.* jumacee-lena, jumhaee lena; (*stare*) dekh ruhna, hukkabukka ruhna.
- Garb, *s.* poshak, libas, puhrawa, bana, purichhud.
- Gárbage, *s.* ojhree, foozla, ojh.
- Gárden, *s.* bag, bag-cha, bageecha; (*bugeecha*), chumun.
- Gárdener, *s.* bagban, malee.
- Gárdening, *s.* bagbanee.
- Gárgle, *s.* koollee, gurgura, gurara.
- Gárgle, *v.* koollee k. muzmuza k. gurgura k.
- Gárland, *s.* sihra, har, mour.
- Gárlie, *s.* luhsun, seeur.
- Gármment, *s.* poshak, libas, kupra, poshish, bustr.
- Gárner, *s.* khutta, kotha.
- Gárnnet, *s.* yakoot.
- Gárnish, *v.* arasta k. singarna, soo-
- dharna, sunwarna, sobhit k. bhoo-shit k.
- Gárrison, *s.* gurb-wale, uhl i kila, kileh kee fouj. [poor-go.
- Gárrulous, *a.* buk-wadee, buk-wasee,
- Gárter, *s.* mozabund, puttee.
- Gás, *s.* roushun-huwa.
- Gash, *s.* zukhm-i-karee, ghao-gum-bheer, boogara.
- Gasp, *v.* hamphna, dum churhna; (*the last*) akhree dum lena, mooa dum lena, ghurra lugna, sooe tunuffooz h.
- Gate, *s.* durwaza, dwar, phatuk, phulsa, dwara.
- Gáteway, *s.* deorhee, dehleez.
- Gáther, *v.* juma k. butorna, ekut-tha k. sumetna, furahum k. jorna; (*pluck*) torna; (*pick up*) choonna, beenna; (*taxes*) tuhseel k. tuhseelna, oogahna; (*collect*) juma h. joorna, butoorna, furahum h.; (*as clouds*) ghirna, oomundna.
- Gáthers, *s.* choonut.
- Gaudily, *ad.* araish-se, bunao-se, bhuruk-se.
- Gaudiness, *s.* bhuruk, chutuk, zurk, burk, araish.
- Gáudy, *a.* rungeela, chutkeela, bhurkeela, turuhdar, mookulluf, rungeen, zurkee, burkee.
- Gauge, *v.* mapna, pymaish k. puriman k.
- Gauze, *s.* kupur-dhool.
- Gay, *a.* khoosh, mugun, bhurkeela, bag bag, zinda-dil, khoorrum, dil-shad, khoosh-tubu.
- Gáyness, *s.* khooshee, shadmanee, khoorrumee, ziinda-dilee, khoosh-tubuee, bushashut.
- Gaze, *v.* takna, tuk ruhna, dekh ruhna, ghoorna, aakh lugana.

Gazette, *s.* ukhbar, sumachar putr.
 Gazing-stock, *s.* ungoosht-nooma, nishanu, nigaru, nuzur-gah.
 Gear, *s.* keel-karta, saz-saman, saz-baz.
 Geld, *v.* khusee k. ukhtur k. khae nikal dalna.
 Gelding, *s.* khusee, akhta.
 Gem, *s.* juwahir, rutn, joughur, gohur.
 Gemini, *s.* (*constellation*) jouza, mithoon, hirna-hirnee, adum-soorut.
 Génder, *s.* jins, seegui-tanees-wu-tuzkeer, ling, jati.
 Genealogical, *a.* nusubee; (*table*) nusub-nama, koorsee-nama, bun-sawulee.
 Genealogy, *s.* husb-nusub, bunsawulee, nusl, usl, koorsee, peer-hee, kool.
 Général, *a.* am, mooruvwij, umoom, mootluk, sadharun.
 Général, *s.* sipah-salar, senaputi.
 Generality, *s.* oomoom, shoomool, kooliyut.
 Généraally, *ad.* uksur, oomoomun, buboodha, sadharun roop-se.
 Généralship, *s.* sipah-salaree.
 Générate, *v.* jumna, pyda h. byana.
 Génération, *s.* pydaish, ootput, tuwullood, junm; (*race*) usl, kool, ghurana; (*progeny*) oulad, bun; (*succession*) poosht, peer-hee; (*age*) zumana, joog, dour.
 Generosity, *s.* sukhawut, fyz, fyyazee, toufeek, kooshada-dilee, sukha, kuramut, bukhshish, datri-twu, dansheelta.
 Générous, *a.* sukhhee, fyyaz, kureem, sahib-toufeek, kooshada-dil, kurum-bukhsh, kurum-goostur, data, poon-atma, dan-sheel;

(*as food*) tukwiyut-bukhsh, poosht, tukweeyutee.
 Génève, *s.* jin shurab.
 Génial, *a.* khatir-khwah, dil-pusund, humwar, guwara, swa-bhawik.
 Génitals, *s.* shurm-gah, sutr, ling, alut.
 Génius, *s.* kho, seerut, khuslut, mizaj, soobhao, tubu, tubeeut; (*mental faculty*) zihn, fuhm, zukawut, idrak, fuhmeed, shuoor, moodrika, booddhi, gyan.
 Gentéel, *a.* shaista, shoosta, meerzayanu, meerza-munish, sufeela, murdoom-amez, shisht.
 Gentéelly, *ad.* khoolk-se, tukulloofse, shaistugee-se, udub-anu.
 Gentéelness, *s.* shoostugee, shaistugee, khoolk, ukhlak, uhliiyut, sujawut, shisht-acharee.
 Gentile, *s.* deo-poojuk, kritrim-thakoor poojaree, bhinn-mut ke log.
 Gentility, *s.* nujabut, shurafut, khoolkiiyut, insaniyut, adum-guree, murde-admiyut, bhul-munsee, meerzaee, ushrafut, mooruvvut.
 Gentle, *a.* gureeb, nurm, dheema, komul, luteef, suleem-oot-tubu.
 Gentleman, *s.* ushraf, sahib, murde-admee, bhula-manus, miyan-admee, zadu.
 Gentlemanly, *ad.* murde-admee-sa, ushraf-anu, bhule-manus-ka-sa.
 Géntleness, *s.* moolaimut, hilm, nurmee, goorbut, mooruvvut, komulta, numrta, mridoota, soosheelta.
 Géntly, *ad.* moolaimut-se, nurmee-se, ahisteh, dheere, rusaen-se.
 Géntry, *s.* ushraf-log, kool-wuntlog, shoofufa, noojuba, roousa.
 Génuine, *a.* useel, khalis, chokha,

- suheeh, khura, nij; (*as a translation*) theek, dooroost, suheeh.
 Génus, *s.* jins, jati, gun, rukum.
 Géographer, *s.* joografiya-dan, bhoogol-brittantee.
 Géography, *s.* joografiya, bhoogol bidya, gol-adhyae.
 Geometrician, *s.* moohundis, kshetrapuriman vidya, hundusa-dan.
 Géometry, *s.* ilm i musahut, puriman-bidya, hundusa.
 Germ, *s.* konpul, gabb, kunsee, unkhwa, unkoor.
 Gésture, *s.* wuza, dhub, halut, uda, hurkut, bhao, ðoul.
 Get, *v.* pana, prapt k. hasil k. hathlagna, hath-ana, joorna, mooyusur h. milna, mil-jana.
 Ghástly, *a.* bhoot-sa, moorda-sa.
 Ghost, *s.* (*apparition*) bhoot, pret, bhootna, saya, purchaeen, soorut-wuhmee, gol; (*spirit*) rooh, atma; (*the Holy Ghost*) rooh-oolkoods, rooh-mookuddus, rooh-pak, puvitr-atma, shooddh-atma, dhurm-atma.
 Giant, *s.* rakshus, deo, dyt, danuv, usoor.
 Gibbet, *s.* phansee kee lukree.
 Gibe, *s.* tuanu-zunee, thutholee, tuantushneeu, luan-tuan, tusukhkhoo, tunz, kulami-istihza, rumz, sookhriya.
 Gibe, *v.* tuan-tushnee k. thutholee k. tuanu-zunee k.
 Giber, *s.* thuthe-baz, zureef, huzzal, thutholiya, rumz-baz.
 Gíddiness, *s.* ghoomree, douranisur, choundhee, tewur, choundhiyahut; (*unsteadiness*) chunchulaee, chunchulahut, chupulta.
 Gíddy, *a.* chunchul, chupul, uchpul, ulbela, uchet, usthir; (*intoxicated*) mudhosh, be-khood, mutwala.
 Gift, *s.* uta, dan, bukhshish, inam, hiba, murhumut, nuzr, nuzurana, dad-dihish; (*faculty*) kuramut, wusf, kabliyut, goon, liyakut.
 Gifted, *a.* liyakut-wala, goonwunta, kuramutee, goon-wan.
 Gigántic, *a.* kuwee-hykul, dyt-suroopee, ifreet-soorut, mooheeb, bhyanuk.
 Gíngle, *v.* khilkhilana, kheekhiyana, kuhkuh-marna.
 Gíggler, *s.* khilkhiliya.
 Gíggling, *s.* haha-heehee.
 Gild, *v.* soonuhra k.; (*illuminate*) moonuvur k. roshun k.
 Gílding, *s.* tila-karee, zur-nigaree.
 Gímlet, *s.* burma.
 Gin, *s.* phunda, dam; (*liquor*) kismi-shurab.
 Ginger, *s.* udruk, ada; (*dry*) sonth, zunjubeel.
 Gingle, *s.* jhunuk, khun-khun, jhun-jhun, tun-tun, jhunkar.
 Gingle, *v.* jhunjhunana, tuntunana, jhunkarna, jhunukna.
 Gird, *v.* lupetna, bandhna, kusna, jukurna, lugana.
 Gírdle, *s.* kumur-bund, putka, arbund, kuti-bund.
 Girl, *s.* lurkee, chhokree, loundiya, kunya, buchee.
 Girlish, *a.* lurkee-sa, chhokree-sa.
 Girth, *s.* tung; (*single-girthed*) ektunga; (*surcingle*) furakhee.
 Give, *v.* dena, bukhshna, de dalna, inayut k.
 Gíver, *s.* denewala, data, bukhshinda, dewyya, dihinda, dewal, dewa, danee.
 Gízzard, *s.* puthree, sung-dan.
 Glad, *a.* khoosh, khoorrum, anun-

- dit, bag bag, shad, dilshad, mus-roor, muhzoos, khoor-sund, nih-al, mugn, shadman.
- Gladden, *v.* khoosh k. hoolsana, anund k. dilshad k.
- Glädly, *ad.* khooshee-se, shouk-se, bu-khooshee, anund-se, khoor-umee ke sath.
- Glädness, *s.* khooshee, anund, shad-manee, sooroor, shadee, khoor-sundee, imbisat, furhut, burkh.
- Gläd-tidings, *s.* busharut, khoosh-khuburee, moozhda, mungul-su-machar, mungul-sumbad.
- Glance, *s.* nuzur, rumuk, jhaonlee, jhulkee, jhuluk, nigah.
- Glance, *v.* jhulukna, nigah k. nuzur k.
- Gland, *s.* giltee, goothlee.
- Gländers, *s.* kunar.
- Glare, *s.* jhuluk, jugmugahut, tab, tabish, jot, bhuruk, jhuljhaulahut.
- Glaring, *a.* (*notorious*) zahir, ash-kara, fash, prugut; (*gaudy*) bhur-keela, chumkeela, rungeela.
- Glass, *s.* sheesha, kanch; (*cup*) piyala, jam; (*burning*) aftabee sheesha; (*mirror*) aena.
- Glassy, *a.* sheeshe-ka, sheeshe-sa.
- Glaze, *v.* sheesha jurna; (*vessels*) rougun pherna; (*paper*) ghotna, moohra k. uhar d.; (*linen*) kulup k.
- Glazier, *s.* sheesha jurne-wala.
- Gleam, *s.* purto, jhuluk, chumuk, tab, durukhsh, roshnee, jug-mugahut. [jhulukna.
- Gleam, *v.* chumukna, jugmugana,
- Glean, *v.* khosha-cheenee k. beenna, choonna, lounee k.
- Gléaning, *s.* khosha-cheenee, lounee.
- Glee, *s.* khooshee, hurkh, anund, mugunsee.
- Glide, *v.* suhuj men buha jana, goozurna, beetna, chule jana.
- Glimmer, *v.* jhilmilana, jugmugana, dumukna.
- Glimmering, *s.* jugmugahut, jhilmilahut.
- Glimpse, *s.* jhilmilahut.
- Glitter, *v.* jhulukna, chumukna, jhumukna, jugjugana, luhukna, chumchumana, dulukna.
- Glittering, *a.* durukhshan, moonuvur, durukhshinda, burrak.
- Globe, *s.* koorra, gola, bhoo-gol; (*the celestial globe*) koorai-fulko; (*the terrestrial globe*) koorai-urz, khugol o bhoo-gol.
- Glóbular, *a.* gol, gola-sa, kooruwee, golwan. [golee.
- Glóbules, *s.* gol-dana, ruwa, golee.
- Gloom, *s.* dhoomlaee, undher, taree-kee, teerugee, zoolmut, undhkar; (*of aspect*) oodasee.
- Glómy, *a.* dhoomla, undhera, tareek, teeru; (*melancholy*) oodas, dilgeer, rookha.
- Glórfy, *v.* humd k. tuareef k. muhatum k. lazeem k, burae k. dhunn manna, goonanbad k.
- Glórious, *a.* juleel, zool-julal, uzeem, mujeed, tejuswee, tejomy, tej-wunt, prutapee, prutapwan.
- Glóry, *s.* julal, tej, humd, uzmut, fukhr; (*heavenly blessedness*) imbisat-buhishtee, swurjeeu-sookh.
- Gloss, *s.* jila, moohra, jhuluk, chumuk, op; (*comment*) shuruh, teeka.
- Glove, *s.* dustana.
- Glow, *s.* duhuk, hurrarut, tumtumahut, ag, luhur.
- Glow, *v.* duhukna, tumtumana, luhluhana, dheekhna, tupna, bhubbukhna.

Glowing, *a.* gurm, tabnak.
 Glów-worm, *s.* joognee, shubtab, shub-chiraguk.
 Glue, *s.* suresh.
 Glue, *v.* suresh lugana, jorna, wusl k.
 Glútinous, *a.* lustusa, chipchipa, lusdar.
 Glúttón, *s.* petoo, ukool, khaoó, bisiyar-khor, bhukshuk, pet-arthoo.
 Gnash, *v.* kichkichana, peesna.
 Gnat, *s.* muchchhur, kootkee, mus.
 Gnaw, *v.* kooturna, chubana, chubona.
 Gnómon, *s.* dhoop-ghuree ka kanta.
 Gnomónics, *s.* dhoop-ghuree ka ilm.
 Go, *v.* jana, sidharna, chulna, chul-ta h. ruwanu h. goozur k.; (*respectfully*) tushreef lejana.
 Goad, *s.* pyna, ar; (*for elephants*) unkus.
 Goal, *s.* thikana, muksud, munzil.
 Goat, *s.* bukree, bukra.
 Gobble, *v.* bhukh-jana, ghup-ghup khana, dhookusna, bhukosna, lup-lup khana.
 Gobblet, *s.* kutora, jam, piyala, kasuh.
 God, *s.* khooda, ullah, eeshwur, purmeshwur, rubb, yah, baree, baree-tualla, narayun, bhugwan, bruhm.
 Góðhead, *s.* khoodaee, oolohiyut, ilaheeyut, eeshwurta, bruhm-twu.
 Góðliness, *s.* deendaree, khoodapurustee, khooda-tursee, eeshwur-sewa, eeshwur-bhuktee.
 Góðly, *ad.* deen-dar, khoodapurust, khooda-turs, dharmik.
 Góðown, *s.* godam.
 Góing, *s.* jana, chulna, sidharna, ruftar.
 Gold, *s.* sona, zur, tila, swurn.
 Góld-beater, *s.* wuruk-sax.

Gólden, *a.* sonuhra, soonuhla, zureena, tilaee; (*age*) sut-joog.
 Góldsmith, *s.* sonar, zur-gur.
 Golf, *s.* gend-putaka ka khel.
 Good, *s.* bihturee, bhula, mungul, kulyan, khyr, bhulaee, khyriyut, salamtee, faida, bhudrta.
 Good, *a.* uchchha, bhula, khoob, bihtur, muakool, nek, khassu, besh, toofa, dooroost, theek, wajibee, soobh, neko, bhudr.
 Goodnáture, *s.* nek-khuslut, uchchha-soobhao, nek-teenutee, sooswubhao, bhul-munsee.
 Good-nátured, *a.* nek-teenut, khooshkho, nek-kho, nek-mizaj, shaistumizaj, gool-admee, gureeb.
 Goodby'e, *ad.* khooda-hafiz, ullah-belee, fee-uman-ullah.
 Goodness, *s.* nekee, khoobee, loof, bhul-munsae, nikoe, sulahiyut, bhulaee, bhudrta.
 Goods, *s.* mal, usbab, umwal, mutau, cheez-bust, jins, ushiya, utala, wustoo.
 Góod-will, *s.* khyr-khwahee, huwakhwahee.
 Goose, *s.* hans, raj-hans, buttukh, huns.
 Góoseberry, *s.* phurphota.
 Gore, *s.* luhoo, khoon, roodr.
 Gore, *v.* seengiyana, seeng marna, doon marna, bhonkna, hooliyana, bhonkna.
 Gorge, *v.* nigulna, nako-nak bhurna, nako-nak khana, hulk tuk khana, uphurna.
 Górgeous, *a.* burkeela, aleeshan, uzeem-oos-shan, moozyub, moozyun.
 Gormandize, *v.* bhukhna, uphurke khana, bhukusna.
 Gósling, *s.* hans ka buchcha.

- Góspel**, *s.* injeel, khoosh-khuburee, mungul sumachar, moozhda, soo-sumbad.
- Góssamer**, *s.* boodhiya ka soot, kata.
- Góssip**, *s.* lubra, bat-cheet, gupshup.
- Góvern**, *v.* umul k. surdaree k. raj k. hookoomut k. prubhoo-ta k.
- Góvernable**, *a.* sudhaoo, sadh, hookun-pizeer, hookm-burdar, hookmee, furma-burdar.
- Góvernness**, *s.* oostanee, atoo, goorwaen.
- Góvernment**, *s.* umul, umuldaree, raj, hakimee, bundobust, hookm-ranee, prubhoota.
- Górnor**, *s.* amil, hakim, surdar, nazim, sooba, wulee, walee, udhyuksh.
- Governor-General**, *s.* bura-sahib, moolk-malik, moolkee-Lord-Sahib. [koeela.
- Gourd**, *s.* kuddoo, petha, koomrha.
- Gout**, *s.* nukris, bat-roq, nikrus.
- Gown**, *s.* chupkun, pesh-waz, jama, pyrahun.
- Grace**, *s.* fuzl, toufeek, unoogruh, kripa; (*elegance*) jumal, suj, dhuj, uda, naz, an, bunao, khoobee, kurushma, soondur-ta.
- Graceful**, *a.* sujeela, zeba, soondur, turuhdar, khoosh-uda, rana, munohur.
- Gracefulness**, *s.* sujawut, zebae, lootf, khoosh-ruftaree, soondur-ta, mulahut, soodoulee, si-doulee.
- Graceless**, *a.* kum-bukht, shureer, na-laik, ubtur, na-khuluf, budzat, kupoot, murdood, mulamuttee, randa.
- Gracious**, *a.* mihr-ban, dyal, ruheem, amoorzgar, kureem, kripaloo, dya-wunt, kshemawan.
- Gráiciously**, *ad.* mihrbanee-se, nuwazish-se, dya-se, kripa-se.
- Grádation**, *s.* durja, krum, tudreej, paya, pud pud.
- Grádually**, *ad.* rufta rufta, durja bu durja, krum krum-se, hote hote, kudre kudre, zurra zurra, thora thora, kudum-bu-kudum.
- Graft**, *v.* pywund lugana, kulum k.
- Grain**, *s.* unaj, naj, gulla, dana; (*particle*) zurra, ruwa, unoo, kune; (*of wood*) rug, jouhur, jigur.
- Gramínivorous**, *a.* ghus-khaoo, ghusiya, iluf-khor, churinda, churuhar.
- Grámmar**, *s.* kaida, surf o nuhv, byakurun.
- Grammárian**, *s.* surfee, nuhvee, uhli-surf-o-nuhv, byakurunee, nuhv-surf-dan.
- Grammatically**, *ad.* kaide-se, byakurun kee reet-se.
- Gránary**, *s.* gola, gunj, kotha, kothee, gulla-khanu, khutta.
- Gránate**, **Graníte**, *s.* kism i jouhur.
- Grand**, *a.* oomda, uzeem, bura, muha, shureef, kubeer, muhut.
- Grandchild**, *s.* pota, potee, pisur-zaduh, nubeera, nubeeree; (*by the daughter*) nuwasa, muwasee, natee, nutnee.
- Gránddaughter**, *s.* potee, doohtee, dheotee.
- Grándeur**, *s.* shan, uzmut, bibhou, boozoorgee, hushmut, shikoh, shoukut, dubduba, shobha, uyshurj, jah-o-julal
- Grándfather**, *s.* (*paternal*) dada; (*maternal*) nana.
- Grándmother**, *s.* (*paternal*) dadee; (*maternal*) nanee.
- Grándson**, *s.* pota, nuwasa, dohta, dheota.

Granivorous, *a.* danuh-khor, purwurda, pula-hooa.
 Grant, *s.* bukhshish, uta, inayut, inam, hiba, dan, murhumut; (*in land*) jaeger; (*in writing*) hiba-nama, furman, sunud, purwana.
 Grant, *v.* dena, bukhshna, uta k. murhumut k. inayut k. bukhshish k. dad o dihish k. prudan k.; (*allow*) kubool k. manna.
 Granulary, *a.* danuhdar, ruwedar.
 Granule, *s.* ruwa, dana, reza, kunee.
 Granulous, *a.* danuhdar, ruwedar.
 Grape, *s.* ungoor, dakh.
 Grápnel, *s.* kanta-juhazee, chhota lungur.
 Grápple, *v.* guhna, pukurna.
 Grasp, *s.* girift, punja, kubza, choongul.
 Grasp, *v.* pukurna, guhna.
 Grass, *s.* ghas, trin.
 Grásscutter, *s.* ghusiyara.
 Grásshopper, *s.* phunga.
 Grate, *s.* jhunjhuree, mooshubbuk.
 Grate, *v.* rugurna, ghisna, kirkirana, boorada k.
 Gráteful, *a.* shookoor-goozar, ih-san-mund, numuk-hulal, shakir, mushkoor, minnut-dar, mumnoon; (*agreeable*) khoosh, guwara, mukbool, bhaona, soohaona, pyara.
 Gráter, *s.* ghisnee.
 Gratification, *s.* furhut, khooshee, khatir-daree, tufreeh, muksudwuree, uysh, hoolas, suntokh, tripti.
 Grátify, *v.* khoosh k. rijhana, nazburdaree k. suntoosht k. tript k.
 Grátíng, *s.* jhunjhree, mooshubbuk.
 Grátis, *ad.* mooft, yoonhee, bila-iwiz.
 Grátitude, *s.* ishan-mundee, numuk-

hulalee, sipas, shookr, shookr-goozaree, goonanbad, shookran-niamut.
 Grátúitous, *a.* mooft-ka, inamee.
 Grátúity, *s.* inam, bukhshish, sila, inayut.
 Grave, *s.* kubr, gor, muzar, sumadh.
 Grave, *a.* sunjeeda, bharee-blurkum, gumbheera, sahib-tumkunut, moodummug, sahib-munish; (*clothes*) kufun.
 Grave-digger, *s.* gorkun.
 Grável, *s.* kunkur, kunkuree, sungreza.
 Gráver, *s.* chhenee.
 Grávy, *s.* sunjeedugee, gumbheerta, tumkunut, munish, dheerta; (*weight*) wuzn, bojh, sikl.
 Grávy, *s.* ab-gosht, yukhnee, ab-josh, pusao.
 Gray, *a.* (*hair*) pukka, do-moo, do-mooa, siyah-soofyd, khakistiree, khichree, udh-pukka, kuchchapukka; (*as a haze*) soorkha, mugsee; (*as morning*) dhoondhulka.
 Graze, *v.* churna, churana; (*touch lightly*) rugra khana, chat jana.
 Grázier, *s.* churwaha, rukhwala, gulluban.
 Grease, *s.* churbee, chiknaee.
 Great, *a.* bura, useem, boozoorg, kulan, oomda, boozoorg-war, kuber.
 Gréatly, *ad.* buhoot, bu-shiddut, nihayut, bura kur, niput, nidán.
 Gréatness, *s.* boozoorgee, oomdugee, buraee, uzmut, boozoorgwaree, kulane, jah-o-julal; (*violence*) shiddut, ishtidad.
 Gréaves, *s.* lobe ka moza, paon kee silah.
 Greece, *s.* yoonan.

- Gréediness, *s.* lobb, laluch, trishna, houka, hirs, tuma, goorsina-chushmee.
- Gréedy, *a.* bur-peta, bhookhmooa, lobhee, lalchee, tami, tummau.
- Green, *a.* (*in colour*) subz, hura, huriyala, sursubz; (*fresh*) taza, tur-o-taza; (*unripe*) guddur, kuchcha; (*inexperienced*) unaree, nouamoz.
- Green, *s.* subza, hureeree; (*grassy plain*) murghzar, subza-zar.
- Greenness, *s.* subzee, sursubzee, tazugee, tur-o-tazugee, turee, turawut, huriyawul, huriyalee.
- Greens, *s.* sag, subzee, bhajee, turkaree.
- Greet, *v.* sahib-sulamut k. sulam k. sulam-oo-ulyk k. dust-bu-sur h. joohar k. adab k. milna, numuskar k. [siyut.
- Gregárious, *a.* golee, rewur-khas-
- Grenáde, *s.* ban, hookka.
- Grenadier, *s.* gurandeel, bandar.
- Grey, *a.* kubra.
- Gréyhound, *s.* shikaree kootta.
- Grídiron, *s.* grildan.
- Grief, *s.* gum, sog, ulum, koft, runj, undoh, hum, khed, dookh, puchhtawa.
- Gréivance, *s.* dookh, sukhtee, jubr, undher, zooml.
- Grieve, *v.* gum k. kulupna, koorhna, ufsos k. puchhtana.
- Grieve, *v.* *a.* sutana, runjeeda k.
- Griéved, *a.* gumgeen, dilgeer, runjeeda, dookhee, undoh-nak, mootuussif, undoh-geen, huzeen.
- Griévous, *a.* dookh-dae, durdungez, sukht, shudeed.
- Grill, *v.* bhoonna, biriyan k. tulna.
- Grim, *a.* mooheeb, hybut-nak, rooha, dooroosht, kurukht,
- Grimáce, *s.* khees. [dant-nikalna.
- Grin, *v.* khisiyana, dant-nikosna,
- Grind, *v.* peesna, dulna; (*with a grindstone*) san d.; (*sharpen*) barh rukhna, tez k.; (*the teeth*) kururana, kirkirana, kutkutana.
- Grínder, *s.* peesunhara; (*fem.*) peesunharee; (*tooth*) darh.
- Grindstone, *s.* san; chukkee, sil.
- Gripe, *v.* jukur kur pukurna; (*pain*) murorna, pechish k.
- Gripe, *s.* girift, muchor, choongul, kubza, punja, hath, mootthee; (*pain*) muror, murora, pechish; (*the gripes*) pechish, murora; (*in horses*) koorkooree.
- Gripe, *v.* pukurna, guhna, muchorna, punju men lena; (*the belly*) murorna, murora k. pechish k.
- Gristle, *s.* koorree, chubnee huddee.
- Grit, *s.* duliya, kune; (*gravel*) kirkir, sung-reza.
- Grittiness, *s.* kirkirahut.
- Grítty, *a.* kirkira.
- Groan, *s.* ah, kurah.
- Groan, *v.* kurahna, kusukna, ah marna, ah-o-zaree k.
- Grócer, *s.* bukkal, punsaree.
- Groin, *s.* chud, chuddha, junghasa.
- Groom, *s.* saees, suees.
- Groove, *s.* khundhana, khana, ghur.
- Grope, *v.* tutolna, toa-toe k. tona.
- Gross, *a.* mota, juseem, bharee, tunawur; (*inaccurate*) kuchcha; (*indelicate*) fahish, moogulluza.
- Gross, *s.* kool, mujmoo, tumam, sub.
- Grossly, *ad.* nihayut, niput; (*indelicately*) be-shurmee-se.
- Grossness, *s.* motaee, burapa, jusa-mut, zukhamut, tunawuree; (*indelicality*) foohsh.
- Grótto, *s.* goopha, khoh, koonch, goshu, hoojra, surd-khanu.

- Grotésque, *a.* huft-rungee, adha teetur-adha buter.
- Grove, *s.* koonj, durukhton ka jhoond, koonj-bun.
- Gróvel, *v.* rengna, khwar ruhna, furo-maya ruhna, khufef ruhna, zulalut ikhtiyar k. zuleel ruhna.
- Ground, *s.* zumeen, dhurtee, bhoom, prithiwee, prithee, bhooeen, urz; (*not water*) khooshkee, sookha; (*bottom*) thah; (*in painting*) zumeen; (*cause*) bais, subub, was-ta, karun; (*origin*) jur, shoоро, usl, mool.
- Ground, *v.* zumeen pur rukhna; (*arms*) solana; (*in a science*) kamil k. zihn nusheen k. poorā k.
- Gróundless, *ad.* be-subub, be-moojib, be-thikana, nahukk, be-bais, ukarun.
- Ground-rent, *s.* zumeen ka kiraya, malgoozaree, khuzana, purjout, bhoomi-kur.
- Grounds, *s.* (*dregs*) tulchhut, koodoorut, doord, myl, gad.
- Group, *s.* mujma, bbeer, jutha, umboh, hoojoom, tolee, guroh.
- Grouse, *s.* junglee-moorg.
- Grow, *v.* oogna, oobna, punupna, punpunana, jumna, burhna; (*be produced*) pyda h. oopujna; (*as fruit*) phulna, lugna; (*improve*) turukkee k.; (*become*) ho-jana; (*proceed*) nikulaa, hasil h.
- Growl, *v.* goorrana, ghoorghoorana.
- Grown, *pa. a.* ooga hooa, juma hooa, burha hooa, burh gya, baleeda.
- Growth, *s.* burhtee, roedugee, baleedugee, numoov, burhao, brid-dhi; (*progress*) turukkee; (*produce*) pydaish, hasil. [baona]
- Grub, *s.* keeree, kirmuk; (*a dwarf*)
- Grudge, *s.* keena, rushk, guranee, nifak, udawut, koodoorut, byr, lag, inad, dooshmune, kuput, eersha, dwesh, goobar, tukud-door, koolfut, hinsa; (*reluctance*) husrut, dureg, ufsos.
- Grudge, *v.* khoonsana, udawut rukhna, chherna; (*to be reluctant*) dureg k.
- Grúel, *s.* peechh, mand, pusao, oghra.
- Gruff, *a.* sukht, toond, kura, tulkh, toorsh.
- Grúffly, *ad.* sukhtee-se, kura-pun-se, toondee-se, toorshee-se.
- Grúffness, *s.* sukhtee, toondee, doorooshtee, kurukhtee, toorshee, tulkee.
- Grúmbie, *v.* koorkoorana, burburana, turturana, ghoonghooana.
- Grúmbler, *s.* burburiya, koorkooriya, koorkoorane-wala, ghoonghoooniya.
- Grúmbliag, *s.* koorkoorahut, burburahut, turturahut, ghoonghoo-nahut.
- Grunt, *v.* goorrana, ghoorghoorana.
- Guarantée, *s.* zamin, kufeel, hamee.
- Guarantée, *v.* zima k. zamin h. zimmukar h. ijara k. hamee bhur-na, zimmudar h.
- Guard, *s.* (*sentinel*) puhra; (*watchman*) choukeedar, puhradar, puh-rooa; (*of a sword*) dust-punah, dustugee, belchuk, taree, dal; (*in fencing*) ar, eera; (*state of caution*) hoshiyaree, khuburdaree, chouksae, chouksee, ihtiyat, ruksha, buchao.
- Guard, *v.* hifazut k. moohafuzut k. buchao k. niguh-banee k. ugorna, hoshyar ruhna, ruksha k.
- Guárded, *a.* muhfooz, moohafuzut.

Guárdian, *s.* umeen, hamee, uma-
 nudar, moorubhee, moohafiz,
 niguh-ban, haris, rukhwal, satir.
 Guárdianship, *s.* umeenee, umanut,
 moohafuzut, niguhbanee, hirasut.
 Guáva, *s.* umrood.
 Guess, *s.* kiyas, khiyal, pindar, ut-
 kul, unbhou, unooman.
 Guess, *v.* kiyas k. utkul-se kuhna,
 tarna, mualoom k. unooman k.
 Guest, *s.* mihman, utith, warid.
 Guidance, *s.* hidayat, ruh-noomae,
 ugwahee, peshwae, ruh-buree,
 irshad, moorshidee.
 Guide, *s.* ruh-nooma, ruhbur, ha-
 dee, peshwa, mooktuda; (*spiritual*)
 hadee, moorshid, peer, goo-
 roo; (*runner*) douraha, bulahur,
 bulahee, ugooa.
 Guide, *v.* ruh-noomae k. hidayat
 k. butana, chulana, dikhlana.
 Guile, *s.* heela, fureh, mukr, kuput,
 jool, bootta, chhul, dhoort-ta.
 Guileless, *a.* bhola-bhala, sada, be-
 riya, muasoom, sadu-lou, nadan.
 Guilt, *s.* goonah, khuta, upradh,
 koosoor, dokh, chook, pap.
 Guiltless, *a.* be-goonah, nir-dokhee,
 mooburra, masoom, buree, nir-
 upradhee, nis-papee.
 Guilty, *a.* goonuhgar, tukseerwar,
 upradhee, khutakar, moolzum,
 moojrim, asee, papee, kail.
 Guise, *s.* bhes, libas, soorut, shukl,
 bana, bunao, purda.
 Guitár, *s.* sitar, keetar. [gird-ab.
 Gulf, *s.* kol, koond; (*eddy*) bhunwur,
 Gullet, *s.* nuretee, hulk, boolkoom,
 gula, nurkhura, nai-gooloo.
 Gulp, *v.* a. gutukna, gup-se kha-
 na, ghont jana, nigulna, dhokna.
 Gum, *s.* gond, sumug; (*of the teeth*)
 musoora, lissa; (*tree*) gondnee.

Gummy, *a.* gond-sa, luslusa, chip-
 chipa; (*eyes*) chipra, kichra,
 chipruha, keechurha.
 Gun, *s.* bundook; (*cannon*) top.
 Gunner, *s.* golundaz, top-chee.
 Gúnpowder, *s.* baroot, daroo.
 Gúnwale, *s.* juhaz ka seena-punah.
 Gush, *v.* buh-nikulna, phoot nikul-
 na, oomundna, dhurdhurakur
 nikulna, phoot-buhna.
 Gust, *s.* (*of wind*) jhoka, jhupka,
 jhukola.
 Gut, *s.* ant, antree.
 Gútter, *s.* moobhee, budur-rou.
 Gúttural, *a.* hulkee, kunth-ya.
 Gymnastic, *a.* wurzishee.
 Gy'psum, *s.* kism khuree-mittee.

H.

Hábeas-córpus, *s.* khulasee-nama.
 Háberdasher, *s.* bisatee, parche-
 wala, dust-furosh, rezu-furosh,
 khurzee.
 Habérgeon, *s.* gule kee silah.
 Hábit, *s.* kho, adut, dustoor, wuza,
 shewa, tureek, ruwya, wuteera,
 kaida, soobhao; (*dress*) libas,
 bhes; (*practice*) ubhiyas, rubt,
 tour, ruwish.
 Hábitable, *a.* ruhne-laik, kabil-isti-
 kamut, ruhne-jog.
 Habitation, *s.* mukan, muskun, dera,
 ruhna, huwekee, ghur, grih, aluy,
 basa, niwas, sthan, ikamut, soo-
 koonut.
 Hábitual, *a.* mamool, ubhiyasee,
 moosawat, kho-pizeer.
 Hábituate, *v.* kho dalna, adut pu-
 kurna, ubhiyas k. sudhana, kho-
 gur k.
 Hack, *v.* tookre tookre kur dalna,

- kootur dalna, pash pash k. chup-pa chuppa k.
- Haggard, *a.* lagur, murbhookha, doobla, kak, dangur, dhugga.
- Hail, *s.* ola, puthur, zhala, tugurg.
- Hail, *v.* ola purna, puthur purna ; (*salute*) sahib-sulamut k. sulam k. ; (*call*) hank marna, awaz d. pookarna, lulkarna.
- Hailstone, *s.* ola.
- Hair, *s.* bal, bar, kesh, moo ; (*down*) roan, pushm, room, roongta.
- Hairy, *a.* moedar, moeena, push-mee, roongta-dar.
- Hálberd, *s.* gundasa.
- Hale, *a.* bhula-chunga, huriyala, taza-tuwana, uchchha-bichchha.
- Half, *s.* adha, nisf, neem, nisfee, neema, udhwar, udhiyae, urddh.
- Half-way, *s.* adhee-rah, adha-rusta.
- Hall, *s.* dalan, bargah, uywan ; (*of audience*) deewan-am.
- Háallelujah, *s.* ulbumd-oolillah, eesh-wur kee jy, tusbeeh-o-tuhleel.
- Háalloo, *v.* *a.* lulkarna, pookarna, hoolkarna, chhooch-karna.
- Háallow, *v.* mookuddus k. puvitr janna.
- Háallowed, *a.* pak, tukuddoos, puvitr.
- Háalo, *s.* haluh, koondul.
- Háalt, *v.* lungrana, lung k. lung khana, lung marna ; (*stop*) thuhur-jana ; (*in a march*) mookam k. tikna, thuhurna, dera k. ; (*fault*) huklana, looknut k. ; (*hesitate*) pusopesh k. aga-peecha k.
- Háalter, *s.* phansee, bag-dor, russee, rusun.
- Hálve, *v.* udhiyana, adhon-adh k. nifa-nisfee k. do-neem k. tun-seef k. do hissa k. dwi-bhag k. bil-moonasufa k.
- Hám, *s.* ran, jangh, koola, pootha.
- Hámlet, *s.* khera, pooree, poorá, purwa, kuriya.
- Hámmer, *s.* huthouree, huthoura, martoul ; (*of a gun*) fuzool.
- Hámmer, *v.* thonkna, peetna.
- Hámmock, *s.* juhazee khat.
- Hámper, *s.* dala, dulwa, chheeba.
- Hámper, *v.* ooljhana, junjal men dal-na, phunsana, giriftar k. utkana.
- Hámstring, *v.* *a.* puttheh katna, py marna, kooche katna.
- Hand, *s.* hath, dust, punja.
- Hándbreadth, *s.* char-ungool, char-ungoost.
- Hándcuff, *v.* *a.* hath-bandhna, huth-kuree k.
- Hándful, *s.* mootthee-bhur, moosht, mootthee, moosht-bhur.
- Hándkerchief, *s.* roomal, ungochha.
- Hándle, *s.* dusta, bent, dasa, kubza.
- Hándle, *v.* hath lagana ; chhoona ; (*mention*) tushreeh k. touzeeh k. tuseel k. zikr k. burnun k.
- Hándmaid, *s.* useel, dasee, suhelee, daee, daya, mama, mamuk.
- Hándmill, *s.* chukkee, asiya.
- Hándsome, *a.* khoob-soorut, soon-dur, sootra, huseen, zeba, jumeel, khoosh-roo, khoosh-nooma.
- Hándsomenly, *ad.* bu-khoobee, uch-chee turuh-se.
- Hándspike, *s.* chob.
- Handwriting, *s.* dust-khutt, hath-ka-likha.
- Hándy, *a.* dust-kar, sooghur, kabil-dust ; (*convenient*) makool, kam ka.
- Hang, *v.* tangna, lutkana ; (*execute*) phansee d. gul d. dum khufa k.
- Hángings, *s.* jhalur.
- Hángman, *s.* jullad.
- Hank, *s.* phentee, pechuk, lúchchha.
- Hap, *s.* kismut, bhag, tala, nuseeb ; (*accident*) ittifak, devagut.

Háply, *ad.* shayud, ittifakun, ittifak-se.

Hápless, *a.* kum-bukht, ubhaga, be-nuseeba, bud-bukht, siyah-bukht, nigoon-bukht.

Háppen, *v.* ho-jana, sadir h. hona, waki h. a-purna, toot-purna, goozurna, beetna.

Háppiness, *s.* khooshee, suadut, sookh, asooda-halee, kamranee, khoosh-halee, anund, kam-garee.

Háppy, *a.* khoosh, khoorrum, anundee, kamran, musroor, muhzoos, mugun, sookhee, kam-yab, kamgar.

Harángue, *s.* kulam, tukreer, mookaluma.

Hárass, *v.* khijana, sutana, uziyut d. tusdeea d. runj d. dookh d. dikk k. ajiz k. tung k. thukana, tukleef puhoonchana, kusht d. klant k.

Harassed, *a.* hulak, hulkan, dookhee, mootuuzzee.

Hárbinger, *s.* ugwa, hurkara, doot, mookhbir.

Hárbour, *s.* bundur, kol, juhaz kee ot.

Hard, *s.* sukht, kurra, kuthin, sungeen; (*difficult*) mooshkil, shudeed, bharee, dooshwar; (*cruel*) kuttur, zalim, kurukht; (*unjust*) gyr-wajibee, na-muakool.

Hard, *ad.* (*near*) kureeb, pas, luge hooe; (*diligently*) mushukkut-se, mihnut-se, durd-i-sur-se; (*fast*) juldee, shitabee; (*violently*) zor-se, shiddut-se.

Hárden, *v.* sukht k. kurra k.

Hardhéarted, *a.* sung-dil, kutta, kuthor, dooroosht-kho, kuttur, nithoor.

Hárdiness, *s.* muzbootee; (*bravery*)

dileree, tuhuvvoor, be-bakee; (*effrontery*) goostakhee, dhitaes, mugraee, be-udubee.

Hárdly, *ad.* mooshkil-se, dikkut-se, mihnut-se.

Hard-móuthed, *a.* ek-bugga, moonh-zor, bud-lugam.

Hárdness, *s.* sukhtee, bedurdee, sung-dilee, kurukhtee, dooshwaree.

Hárdship, *s.* sukhtee, runj, tusdeea, zoom, jubr, bidut, kusht, jour, thukaee, oopudruv.

Hárdy, *a.* muzboot, shub-zor, sukht, sahibi-takut, kuwee-mizaj; (*brave*) murdana, be-bak, mootuhuvvir; (*impudent*) goostakh, mugra, be-shurm.

Hare, *s.* khur-gosh, soossa, lunkunna.

Hark! *interj.* soono, dekho, kan rukho.

Hárlot, *s.* kusbee, kunchinee, fahisha, chhinal, fajira, fasika, shuttah, kuhba.

Harm, *s.* nooksan, zurur, zuboonee, ziyan, tota, runj, dookh.

Hármless, *a.* (*good-natured*) bhola, seedha, be-bud, gureeb, bodla, gegla, bhoogga, muasoom; (*innocuous*) be-ziyan, be-nooksan, gyr-moozir.

Harmónious, *a.* poor-soz, khoosh-awaz; (*concordant*) sazgar, eksan, burabur.

Hármoney, *s.* luhun, tal-mel, turunnoom; (*concord*) mel, ittihad.

Hárnness, *s.* saz, surunjam, saman, saz-o-yurak.

Harp, *s.* been; (*Jew's harp*) moorchung.

Hárper, *s.* burbut-nuwaz, chungee.

Harpóon, *s.* tekana.

- Harpoonéer, s. tekana chulane-wala.
 Hársichord, s. sitar.
 Hárrrow, s. henga.
 Harsh, a. kusela; (*rude*) turra, bud-wuza.
 Hársness, s. kusawut, khur-khura-hut; (*severity*) sukhtee, doo-rooshtee, kurukhtee.
 Hart, s. hurin, mrig.
 Hartshorn, s. hurn ka seeng.
 Hárvest, s. fusul, ziraut, dirou.
 Hash, v. keema k.
 Hasp, s. chhupka.
 Haste, s. juldee, ootaolee, jhuput, shitabee, phoort, tuajeel, istiujal, shitab-karee, begee.
 Hásten, v. juldee k. dourana, shitabee k. sheeghr k. twura k.
 Hástily, ad. juldee-se, toort, beg, shitabee, ootaole, jhutputee-se; (*rashly*) be-tudbeeree-se, be-gour.
 Hásty, a. juld, shitab, ootaola, phoorteela, shitab-baz; (*rash*) be-lihaz; (*passionate*) toond, juld-mizaj, julturung.
 Hat, s. topee, koolah.
 Háth, v. sena; (*contrive*) bandhna, oothana, ifтира k.
 Háthel, s. mongree.
 Háthet, s. koolharee.
 Hate, v. dooshmunee rukhna, byr rukhna, boora manna, mukrooh janna.
 Háteful, a. mukrooh, mayoob, boora, bud, zuboon, kureeh, namuakool, na-guwar.
 Hátréd, s. dooshmunee, byr, keena, udawut, boogz, bud-khwahee, khoosoomut, dah.
 Have, v. rukhna, pas h. hona.
 Háven, s. bundur, juhazon kee ot kee juguh.
 Hávener, s. sbahi-bundur.
- Háughtiness, s. gooroor, ghumund, dimag, mugrooree, pindar, kibr, istikbar, khood-beenee, gurb, uhunkar, buraae, tukubboor.
 Háughty, a. mugroor, ghumundee, mugra, poor-gooroor, ukur-baz, mootukubbir, uhunkaree, gurbit.
 Hául, v. khynchua, uynchua, ghuseetna.
 Haunch, s. ran, jangh, koola, pootthia. [nishust-gah.
 Haunt, s. thangee, udda, ukhara.
 Hávoc, s. garut, tubahee, nash, gudr, khurabee.
 Háutboy, s. shuhnae, soornae, ny.
 Hawk, s. baz, joorra, shikra.
 Háwker, s. phereewala; (*of eatables*) khanche-wala.
 Hay, s. sookhee ghas.
 Házard, s. jokhon, khutra, undesha, mookhatura, wuswas, chinta; (*game*) jooa, kimar-bazee.
 Haze, s. kohra, kohasa, kohur.
 He, *pron.* wuh; oosneh.
 Head, s. sir, sur, matha, moor, moond, sees.
 Head, a. surdar, prudhan.
 Héadache, s. durd i sur, sir dookhna.
 Héadbánd, s. surbund, puttee.
 Headlong, a. oundha-moonh, sir ke bul.
 Héadstrong, a. dheeth, sir-zor, sir-churha, urel, goostakh, shokh, be-lugam, seena-zor.
 Heal, v. chungu k. shufa d. uchchha k. sihhut d.; (*disputes*) rufa-dufa k. rifa k. fysla k.
 Health, s. tundooroostee, sihbut.
 Héalthy, a. tundooroost, chungu, bhula-chungu, suheeh-ool-budun, suheeh-o-salim; (*wholesome*) moowafik, moofeed, khoosh-guwar, faidamund.

- Heap, *s.* dher, dheree, umbar, toda, gunj, ras, tal, butoura, toomar.
- Heap, *v.* juma k. jorna, ekutthaz k. thopna, ek-ja k. dher lugana.
- Hear, *v.* soonna, kan lugana, istimau k. kan d. shruwun k. dhyan lugana, kan k.; (*attend to*) mootuwujja h. lihaz k.; (*obey*) manna.
- Héarer, *s.* soonne-wala, soonwyya, shrota, shinuwa, shoonwa, shinwa.
- Héaring, *s.* shoonwa, soonaee, soonawut, sumaut.
- Héarken, *v.* kan lugana, dhiyan k. mootuwujjuh h. surgoshee k.
- Héarsay, *s.* soonee-soonaee bat, sumaae-bat.
- Heart, *s.* dil, kulb, khatir, chit, heeya, hirdy, untur, batin, zumeer.
- Héartily, *ad.* bu-dil, dil-se, shoukse, dildihee-se, jee luga ke, dil-khol-ke.
- Héartburn, *s.* wuj-ool-fuwad, umul-pit; (*to have*) kuleja julna.
- Héart-burning, *s.* (*discontent*) unrus, fusad, bigar.
- Héartless, *a.* be-dil, unmuna, munobhung, sahus-ruhit.
- Héartlessly, *ad.* be-dilee se.
- Héartlessness, *s.* be-dilee, boodilee.
- Héarty, *a.* surgurm, moostuid, suchcha, rast, dil-gurm, tun-dih, dilsoz; (*in health*) tun-dooroost, bhula-chunga, suheeh-ool-budun.
- Heat, *s.* gurmee, tao, hurarut, tupish, tab, sozish, ugin, ootap; (*of temper*) atush-mizajee, juld-mizajee.
- Heat, *v.* gurmana, dheekna, gurm k. tana, taona, dheekana; (*as an oven*) jhokna; (*water, with a hot iron*) boojhana, dagna.
- Heath, *s.* jharee.
- Héathen, *s.* boot-purust, deopoojuk, kritrim-thakoor poojaree.
- Héathenism, *s.* boot-purustee, deopooja, kritrim-thakoor pooja.
- Heave, *v.* oobharna, oothana; (*cast*) phenkna; (*pant*) dhurukna, hampna.
- Héaven, *s.* asman, buhisht, swurg, bykoonth, junnut.
- Héavenly, *a.* asmanee, buhishtee, akashee, swurgee, junnutee.
- Héaviness, *s.* bojh, bhar, sukalut, wuzn; (*dejection*) oodasee, gumgeenee; (*langor*) soostee, ulsan, kusul-mandee.
- Héavy, *a.* bharee, wuzunee, guran, sukeel; (*sad*) ghumgeen; (*oppressive*) dooshwar; (*as food*) sukeel; (*as sleep*) bujjur; (*laden*) dubel; (*drowsy*) ulsana.
- Hébrew, *s.* ibranee, ibree.
- Hécatomb, *s.* sou bylon kee koorbanae.
- Hedge, *s.* barh, bara.
- Hédgehog, *s.* sahee, seenh, kharpoosht.
- Hédging-bill, *s.* dao, hunsiya.
- Heed, *s.* khiyal, dhiyan, lihaz, purwa, savdhaanee, chouksaee.
- Heed, *v.* khiyal k. dhiyan lugana, manna, lihaz k. savdhan h. soochet h.
- Heedful, *a.* choukus, soochet.
- Heedless, *a.* gafil, be-khubur, be-purwa, be-fikr, be-tudbeer, uchet.
- Heedlessness, *s.* guflut, be-khuburee, be-purwaae.
- Heel, *s.* eree, pashnuh.
- Héifer, *s.* byhree, osur, buchhiya, kulor.
- Height, *s.* oonchaae, boolundee, oonchan, tand, oonchahut; (*extremity*) shiddut, josh, noubut, uyn.

- Héighten, *v.* ooncha k. oonchana ;
(*raise*) burhana ; (*aggravate*) ziyada k. bharee k.
- Héinous, *a.* zuboön, shudeed, bura, kubeera, uzeem.
- Heir, *s.* waris, udhikaree, hukkt-dar, walee.
- Héiress, *s.* warisa.
- Héirless, *a.* la-waris, be-walee-waris, be-waris.
- Héliacal, *a.* shumsee, sooruj-ka.
- Héliógraphy, *s.* byan aftar ka.
- Hell, *s.* juhunnoom, dozukh, nuruk.
- Héllébore, *s.* kootkee.
- Hellish, *a.* juhunnumee, dozukhee, shytañee, narkee.
- Helm, *s.* putwar.
- Helmet, *s.* top, khod.
- Hélimsman, *s.* manjhee.
- Help, *s.* mudud, imdad, suhaeta, oopkar, mudud-garee, pooshtee, istianut, ianut ; (*remedy*) ilaj, charu, oopae.
- Help, *v.* mudud k. suhaeta k. oopkar k. thambhna, sumbhalna.
- Helper, *s.* mududgar, suhae, moowin. [karuk.
- Helpful, *a.* moomid, moofeed, oop-
- Hélpless, *a.* la-char, be-mukdoor furo-mandu, be-suhae, oopae-ruhít, be-bus, be-bal-o-pur, la-ilaj, be-kaboo, nadar.
- Helplessness, *s.* la-charug, be-mukdooree, furo-mandugee, nadaree.
- Helve, *s.* koolharee ya busoole ka bent, dusta.
- Hem, *s.* umul-puttee, loorhiawun, kungoora, mugzee, sunjaf, kor.
- Hem, *v.* umul-puttee seena, mugzee lugana ; (*surround*) gher lena, moohasura k.
- Hemisphere, *s.* nisf-odl-urz, nisf-ool-kooru.
- Hemp, *s.* sun, pat, suni.
- Hen, *s.* moorgee ; (*fem.*) mada.
- Hence, *ad.* yuhan-se, eehan-se, idhur-se ; (*for this reason*) is waste, is liye.
- Héñceforth, *ad.* ub-se, is wukt-se, bad iske, ainduh, age, saneun-hal.
- Héptagon, *s.* huft-puhloo, sutkona, huft-rookha, huft-goshu, sat-kona.
- Her, *pron.* (*poss.*) ooska, ooskee ; (*acc.*) oosko.
- Hérald, *s.* dhindhoriya, moonadee.
- Herb, *s.* nubát, boota, juree, bootee, sag, durukht.
- Hérbage, *s.* ghas-pat, subza, churree, bunas-puttee, huree.
- Herd, *s.* jutha, gulla, rewur, jhoond.
- Here, *a.* yuhan, eehan, is juguh, idhur.
- Hereáfter, *ad.* is peeche, bad is ke, bad uzeen, akibut-men.
- Hereby', *ad.* is-se, is-pur.
- Héreditary, *a.* mouroosee, bupou-tee, judd, abae, nuslee, nuslunbad-nuslun, butnunbad-butnun.
- Hereín, *ad.* is men.
- Héresy, *s.* phoot, koo-puth.
- Herewith, *ad.* is ke sath.
- Héritage, *s.* meeras, wirasut, bupou-tee, wursa, irs, mouroos.
- Hermáphrodite, *s.* hijra, mookhun-nus, kheev, nupoonsuk.
- Hérmít, *s.* goshuh-nusheen, bunbasee.
- Héro, *s.* buhadoor, beer, shoojau, soorma, soor, gazee, puhlwan, juree, soor-beer, rawut.
- Heroic, *a.* buhadoor-anu, díler-anu, gaziyanu.
- Héroism, *s.* buhaduree, beerta, shoojaut, joor-ut, soorma-pun.
- Héron, Hern, *s.* booteemar, bugla.
- Hérpes, *s.* gunj.

- Hers, *pron.* ooska, ooske, ooskee.
 Hersélf, *pron.* ap, upnee-ap.
 Héstitate, *v.* pus o pesh k. doobdha rukhna, aga-pee-chha k. hysbysmen h. kuniyana, dodil h. shuk rukhna, sundeh k.; (*in speaking*) hichkichana, utukna.
 Héstitation, *s.* pus o pesh, doobdha, shuk, wuswas, hysbys, turud-dood, shush o punj, aga pee-chha, chul bichul, undesha, dwidha, sundeh, sunshy.
 Héterodox, *a.* bidutee, kharijee, bi-rooddh, biróoddh-dharmee, koo-puthee.
 Héterogéneous, *a.* gyr jins, na-moo-tabik, na-moowafik, usum-jateeyu, bijateeyn.
 Hew, *v.* kat dalna, turashna, tookra tookra k. [suddus.
 Héxagon, *s.* shush-puhloo, moo-Héxagonal, *a.* chhu kona, shush-gosha, khut kona.
 Héxámeter, *s.* khutpud, khut-pudee shlok, moosuddus.
 Hey, Heyday, *infj.* ahha, ohho, ullah ullah, jyjy, shabash, kya khoob, kya bat hy.
 Hickup, *s.* hichkee, fowak, ooslook, uzeez.
 Hickup, *v.* hichkee lena, hiohkéyana, hichkee lugna.
 Hidden, *a.* chhipa, posheeda, goopt, mukhfee, pinhan, nihan, moostutur, looka; (*disappeared*) rooposh.
 Hide, *s.* chursa, udhouree, khal, cham, chumra, post, jild, chumree.
 Hide, *v.* chhipana, posheeda k. lookana, dhookana, gopun k. dubana, mudfoon k.; (*conceal*) dubukna, chhipna, lookna, posheeda h. dhookna, dubna, sutukna, rooposh h.
 Hide, and Seek, *s.* ankh-michoula, ankh-michouul, chor-moondou-ra, chushm-bunduk, sur-mamuk, puttee-mungawun.
 Hideous, *a.* mooheeb, hybutnak, bhyanak, zisht, moostukruh, zish-roo, bud-hyut, bhyunkur, kureeh-munzur.
 Hideousness, *s.* hybutnakee, zisht-rooee, hybut, duraona-roop.
 Hie, *v.* juldee chula ana, bege ana, ootaole ana, sheeghr ana.
 Hieroglyphic, *s.* hurf i nukshes, hurfi shuklee.
 Higgledy-piggledy, *ad.* oolta-pool-ta, gurbur, ubtur, durhum-burhum, gyr-mooruttub, idhur-kaoodhur oodhur-ka-idhur.
 High, *a.* ooncha, boolund, ala; bala, oochch, oorddh, muhut, moortufa; (*bread*) useel, nusulee, zat ka uchchha; (*dear*) guran, muhnga, bura, mol ka: (*Most High*), hukk tuala, ullah tuala, surb-opurist, baree tuala, ezudi-mootual.
 Highland, *s.* kohistan, puhar, koh, purbut.
 Highlander, *s.* puharee, kohistanee, kohee, puhariya.
 Highly, *ad.* buhoot, nihayut, niput, bushiddut.
 Highness, *s.* oonchae, boolundee, irtifau, rifut, burturee, balae; (*title*) huzrut, junab i alee, muharaj, muhottumta, muhamuhim, muharajutvu.
 Highminded, *a.* mugroor, uhunkaree, gurbbee.
 High-wáter, *s.* jwar, churhao.
 Highway, *s.* shuh-rah, suruk, dugra, shah-rah, rajpath.
 Highwayman, *s.* kuzzak, rahzun, butpar, kootaoot-tureek.

- Hilárity**, *s.* khoosh-dilee, chohul, zinda-dilee, khooshee, shadma-nee, mugnaee, hurkh.
- Hill**, *s.* puhar, purbut, giri, koh, jubul.
- Hillock**, *s.* puharee, teela, doongree, tekra.
- Hilly**, *a.* puharee, kohsur, purbutee.
- Hilt**, *s.* mooth, kubza, dusta.
- Him**, *pron.* oosko, isko, iseh, ooseh.
- Himself**, *pron.* ap, aphee, khood, upneh ap.
- Hind**, *s.* hurnee, baruh-singee, chikaree.
- Hinder**, *v.* rokna, moozahumut k. muna k. utkana, nished k. barna, badha d.
- Hinderance**, *s.* utkao, moozahumut, rookao, moomanuut, roktok; (*hinderer*) moozahim, hail, mani.
- Hinge**, *s.* nur-mada, nurmadgee, (*a pivot on which a door turns*) chool kubza.
- Hint**, *s.* ishara, kinaya, eema, rumz, syn, sunket.
- Hip**, *s.* koola, pooth, sooreen.
- Hire**, *s.* kiraya, bhara, muzdooree, theka, oojoorá, oojrut, hukh-hulal, kumae, mihnut-ana, oojooradaree, chookouta, rozeena.
- Hireling**, *s.* oojooradar, muzdoor, rozeenadar, thekedar.
- His**, *pron.* iska, ooska, iskee, ooskee.
- Hiss**, *v.* talee marna, phish k.; (*as a snake*) phoonkarna.
- Histórian**, *s.* moourikh, sahibitareekh, tuwareekh-dan, rawee, nakil, uhli siyur, ittihas-karuk.
- Hístory**, *s.* tareekh, tuwareekh, hikayut, ruwayut, ittihas, churitr, brittant, oopakhyan, kutha.
- Hit**, *v.* marna, lugana, chot-lugana; lugna.
- Híther**, *ad.* idhur, is-turuf, wureh.
- Hítherto**, *ad.* ub-tuk, hunoz; yuhan-tuk, aj-tuk.
- Hive**, *s.* (*bee*) mohal; (*wasp*) chhutta.
- Hoar**, *a.* soofyd, pukka, shookl-
- Hoard**, *s.* poonjee, maya, juma, gurwa-dhun, khizana, gunj, gunjeena, roopyon ka ghura, dufeena.
- Hoard**, *v.* juma k. jorna, butorna, sunchy k.
- Hóarfrost**, *s.* pala, kohur, kora.
- Hóariness**, *s.* sufedee†
- Hoarse**, *a.* bharee awaz, gooloo-giriftu; (*to be*) awaz byth jana, gula purna, gula khurkhurana.
- Hóarsely**, *ad.* bharee awaz-se.
- Hóarseness**, *s.* bharee-awaz, swurbhung, giriftugee-awaz.
- Hóbble**, *v.* mutukta chulna, thoomkur chulna, koodukna, lung marna.
- Hób-nail**, *s.* jooteh ka mekh.
- Hócus-pócus**, *s.* nut-bidya, chutuk-phutuk, natuk-chatuk, chhoomuntur.
- Hoe**, *s.* phoura, bel, koodal.
- Hog**, *s.* soour, burah, khook, khunzeer, sookur.
- Hoist**, *v.* churhana, khura k. oothana.
- Hold**, *v.* pukurna, guhna; (*contain*) sumae rukhna, ana, umana, goonjaish rukhna.
- Hold**, *s.* girift, pukur; (*support*) asra, tekun; (*power*) bus, ikhtiyar; (*of a vessel*) duhra; (*den*) mand; (*a fort*) gurhee, kula, gurh.
- Hólder**, *a.* rukhnewala, dharuk.
- Hole**, *s.* chhed, bil, soorakh, gurha, gar.

Hólines, *s.* pakeezgee, tukuddoos, puvitruta; (*title*) huzrut.

Hóllow, *a.* khalee, khokhra, phonk, chhoochha, thotha, pola, khokhla; (*unfaithful*) bewufa, riyakar.

Hóllow, *s.* khokh, phonk, gurha.

Hólló, *infj.* O I ureh, uy, ho, u-jee.

Hóly, *a.* pak, mookuddus, dhurmee.

Hóly-Ghost, *s.* Roohoolkoods, puvitr-atma.

Hólday, *s.* teohar, purub.

Hómage, *s.* tusleemat, bundgee, tabidaree, itaut, prunam.

Home, *s.* ghur, mukan, dera, muskun.

Hómely, *a.* sada, gureeba-mou, kumroo, unghurh.

Hóme-made, *a.* (*cloth*) ghurkuttee; (*domestic*) ghureloo, ghur ka, khanugee.

Hómicide, *s.* murdoom-kooshee, hutya.

Hómicide, *a.* murdoom-koosh, hutiyara.

Homogéneous, *a.* hum-jins, eksan, ek-jins, suman, sum-jati.

Hone, *s.* puthree, sillae.

Hónest, *a.* mooutubur, diyanutdar, khura, suchcha, rast-baz, umanut-dar, mootudyyun, seedha, shurul.

Hónesty, *s.* mooutuburee, eemandaree, suchchae, diyanut, rast-bazee, tudyyun, eeman, sut.

Hónestly, *ad.* eemandaree-se, khurepun-se, suchchae-se.

Hóney, *s.* shuhd, mudhoo, mou, usl, ungeben.

Hóney-comb, *s.* mohal.

Hónour, *s.* izzut, wukr, man, adur, bhurum, put; wíkar, uzmut, boozorgee, buraae.

Hónourable, *a.* sahib-izzut, mooh-

turum, adurman, zee-izzut, mooh-tushum, sahib-hoormat.

Hónorary, *a.* izzut-bukhsh.

Hood, *s.* top, koolah.

Hoof, *s.* soom, khoor.

Hook, *s.* ankree, ankra, kasta.

Hóokah, *s.* hookka.

Hóoked, *a.* unkreedar, kuj, terha.

Hoop, *s.* koondlee, ghera, hulka.

Hóoping-cough, *s.* daba, kookurkhansee.

Hoot, *v.* kisee ke peechheh talee bujana, dootkarna, luan-tuan k. ungooshtnooma k.

Hop, *v.* koodukna, phoodukna.

Hope, *s.* oommyd, asa, tuwukkoo, as, bhurosa.

Hópeless, *a.* na-oommyd, mayoos, niras, be-tuwukkoo, bhurosa-been.

Hópper, *s.* chukkee ka gala.

Horde, *s.* oordoo.

Horizon, *s.* oofuk, kinara-i-asman.

Horizóntally, *ad.* pura hooa, zumeen ke burabur.

Horn, *s.* seeng, shakh, koorn.

Hórned, *a.* shakhdar, seengdar, shringee.

Hórnet, *s.* zumboor.

Hóroscope, *s.* junum-puttree, tali-nama, zaechea, lugun-koondlee:

Hórrible, } *a.* hybut-nak, bhyanuk,

Hórrid, } zuboos, boora, moo-

heeb, houlinak, mukrooh, ibrut-

ungez, suhum-geen, wuhshut-

ungez.

Hórror, *s.* hybut, houl, dhurka, ib-

rut, wuhshut, muha-shunka.

Horse, *s.* ghora, ush, ushwu.

Hórsback, *s.* ghore pur suwar.

Hórsbreaker, *s.* chabuk-suwar.

Hórsdealer, *s.* ghore ka soudagar.

Hórs-dóctor, *s.* salotree.

- Hóirse-leech, *s.* rae-jonk, bhynsa-jonk.
- Hóirseman, *s.* suwar.
- Hóirse-ace, *s.* ghoor-dour.
- Hóirse-radish, *s.* suhujna kee jur.
- Hóirse-shoe, *s.* nual.
- Hórticulture, *s.* bagbanee, malee-guree, nukhl-bundee.
- Hóse, *s.* mozeh, joorab.
- Hósier, *s.* mozeh-baf.
- Hóspitable, *a.* syyah-dost, mihman-purwur, moosafir-nuwaz, uhli-moodara, moosafir-dost.
- Hóspital, *s.* dar-oosh-shifa, beemar-khana, chikitsa-aly, duwa-khana.
- Hospitálicity, *s.* mihman-purwuree, moosafir-purwuree, moodara, mihman-daree, mihman-nuwazee, utithi-sewa.
- Host, *s.* mezban, sahib-khana, mihman-dar; (*army*) lushkur, fouj, dul, sena-sumooh.
- Hóstage, *s.* ol, yoorgmal.
- Hóstile, *a.* mookhalif, birooddh, bipreet, joddha.
- Hostility, *s.* mookhalufut, udawut, luraee, dooshmunee, byr, birooddhta, jooddh, run.
- Hot, *a.* gurm, tutta; (*fery*) tez, chutputa, churpura.
- Hótel, *s.* surae ungrezee.
- Hot-seáson, *s.* mousumi-gurmee, khursaha, gurmee ke din.
- Hotwinds, *s.* loo, loon, soomoom, sursur.
- Hóvel, *s.* jhompra, jhompree, chhup-pur, kaza.
- Hóver, *v.* pura phirna, phirta ruhna; (*as birds*) mundlana, luga ruhna.
- Hough, *v.* *a.* nus katna, py katna.
- Hound, *s.* shikaree-kootta, akhet ka kootta.
- Hour, *s.* ghuree, saut, urhaee-ghuree, ghunta.
- Hourglass, *s.* shoosha-saut, sheesha-reg.
- Hóurly, *a.* ghuree pur ghuree, hur ghuree, ghuree-ghuree, saut bu saut, athon puhur.
- House, *s.* ghur, mukan, huwelee, khanu, byt, grih, sura.
- Hóuse-breaker, *s.* nukkab, sendhiya, nukub-zun, sendh-mar.
- Hóusehold, *s.* ghurana, khandan, puriwar; (*servants*) shagird-peshu; (*goods*) ghur bar, usas-ool-byt, utala, khanman.
- House-hólder, *s.* khanudar, mukandar, sahib-khanu, ghur-wala, ghur-baree, grihusth.
- Hóuse-keeping, *s.* grihustee, ghur-kurna, khane-daree.
- House of Cómmons, *s.* mujlisi-am.
- House of Peers, *s.* mujlisi-khas, mujlisi-khankhanan.
- Hóuse-rent, *s.* ghur ka kiraya.
- House-wife, *s.* maliknee, bee bee, bee wee, khawindnee, ghurnee, grihusthun, grihinee.
- How, *ad.* kyse, kis turuh, keon-kur, kis-prukar.
- Hówever, *pron.* toubhee, tispurbhee, tahum, tuthapi.
- Hówitzer, *s.* uraba.
- Howl, *v.* bhounkua, pookar pookar rona, nouha k. nala k. booka k.
- Hubbub, *ad.* dour dhoop, hurburee, bheer bhar, hank-pookar, hulchul, bulwa.
- Hue, *s.* rung, burn; (*cry*) hooaha, hank-pookar, gool, shor, gohar, gool gupara, pookar khuder.
- Huff, *s.* khufugee, chir, jhanjh.
- Hug, *v.* chhatee-lugana, gule-lugana, koulee bhurna.

- Huge**, *a.* bura, kulan, uzeem, muha, daroon.
- Hulk**, *s.* khol ya kothee juhazee.
- Hull**, *s.* khol.
- Hum**, *v.* goongoonana; (*as bees*) bhinbhinana.
- Húman**, *a.* insanee, bushree, manookhee, loukik, munoosh-sumbundhee.
- Húman**, *s.* (*being*) adumzad, insan, admee, bushur, munookh.
- Humáne**, *a.* durdmund, ruhm-dil, bhula-manus, mom-dil, mooturuhhim, dyaloo, puropakaree.
- Humánity**, *s.* insanityut, admiyut, hilm, murdoomee, turuhhoom, bhul-munsee, dya.
- Húmbly**, *a.* gureeb, khaksar, furo-tun, udheen, miskeen, uhkur, mootuhummil, huleem, numr, ajiz.
- Húmbly**, *v.* neecha k. pust k. udheen k.
- Húmbly**, *ad.* gureebse, udheentaeese, numrta-poorvuk.
- Húmid**, *a.* num, murtoob, oda, geela, bheerja, bheega.
- Humidity**, *s.* rootoobut, turawut, seel, turee.
- Humiliátion**, *s.* furotunee, ijzo-inkisar, kusri-nufs.
- Humility**, *s.* khak-saree, inkisaree, huleemee, numrta, udheentae.
- Húmour**, *s.* rus, mizah, thutheebazee, luhur, thutholee.
- Húmour**, *v.* khatir rukhna, nazburdaree k. murzee rukhna, ichchha-poorvuk k.
- Húmorous**, *a.* thuthol, khooshtaba, zureef, hunsor, rusik.
- Húmpbacked**, *a.* koobra, koobba, koozu-poosht, khumeeda-poosht, poosht-kooz.
- Hundred**, *a.* sou, sy, sud; (*per cent.*) sykra; (*thousand*) lakh, lukh, luksh.
- Hundredth**, *a.* souwan.
- Húnger**, *s.* bhookh, ishitiha, goorsinugee, kshooda, chhooda; (*to hunger or be hungry*) bhookh lugna, bhookha h. kuleja mulna, pet men ag lugna, untriyaz koolhoowallah purhna, dozukh ko lugna.
- Húngry**, *a.* bhookha, goorsina, kshoodhit.
- Hunt**, *v.* shikar k. rugedna, aher k. akhet k.
- Húntsman**, *s.* shikaree, syyad, bheliya, bheliya, budhik.
- Hurds**, *s.* cheep.
- Hurl**, *v.* gira d.
- Húrricane**, *s.* andhee, toofan, toond-bad.
- Húrry**, *s.* shitabee, juldee, hurburree, bega begee, दौरा दौर ee.
- Hurry**, *v.* juld k. shitab k. hurburree k. hurburana.
- Hurt**, *s.* chot, zurur, ziyán, nooksan, khisara.
- Hurt**, *v.* chot d. dookh d. eeza d. nooksan k.
- Húrtful**, *a.* moozir, ziyán-kar, nooksanee, zuboón, boora.
- Húsband**, *s.* khawind, put, shouhur, zouj, pee, peea, kant, bhatar.
- Húsbandman**, *s.* kisan, krishuk, moozari.
- Húsbandry**, *s.* kisanee, kishtkaree, zirautee, hulaae-bowaae.
- Hush**, *interj.* choop, khamosh.
- Hush-money**, *s.* rishwut, moonhbhuraee.
- Husk**, *s.* chhilka, post, bukkul.
- Hut**, *s.* jhompra, chhuppur, mudiya.

Hút-builder, *s.* chhuppur-bund.
 Hutch, *s.* kothee, obhree, koothla.
 Hyácinth, *s.* sumbool.
 Hydrafúlics, *s.* ilti-abruwanee.
 Hydrocéle, *s.* ab-noozool, noozool.
 Hydrocéphalus, *s.* sir-ko panee churhna.
 Hydrómeter, *s.* panee napne kee ek alut.
 Hydrophóbia, *s.* huruk, sug-guzeeda.
 Hyéna, *s.* churkh, lukra, churg.
 Hymn, *s.* geet, bhujun, munkubut.
 Hypochóndriac, *a.* houldil, sou-dae, khufukan, khulul-dumag, khubtee.
 Hypócrisy, *s.* riyakaree, mukr, kuppet, do-rungee, bhugul, chhul.
 Hypocrite, *s.* riyakar, mukkar, kup-tee, do-runga, zahir-nooma, moonafik, doo-rooya.
 Hypocritical, *a.* zahir-purust, mukkar, doo-rooe, mukr-amez.
 Hypóthesis, *s.* kiyas, ihtimal, utkul, tukhmeen, unoobhuv.
 Hyssop, *s.* zoofa.

I.

I, *pron. myn*; (*I myself*) *myn* ap.
 Ice, burf, yukh.
 Ichnéumon, *s.* rasoo, newul, benjee, nevla.
 Ichor, *s.* zurd-ab, zuhr-ab, panee ghao ka, zurd-aba.
 Ichthyólogy, *s.* muchihliyon ka byan.
 Idéa, *s.* khiyal, wuhm, tusuvwoor, sumujh, soch, fikr, fuhmeed, bodh, mut, sunskar, unbhuv.
 Idéal, *a.* khiyalee, wuhmee, kulpit, arizee, bhurmee, mansik.
 Identical, *a.* wuhée, mootabik, bura-bur, eksan, ekhee.
 Identity, *s.* mootabukut, tutbeek,

ekta, tut-swuroopta, tad-atmyu, ekaee.
 I'diom, *s.* moohawura, rozmurra, istilah, turzi-kulam, siyak kulam, siyak subak, buchun-dhara, bolee kee reet.
 Idiomatical, *a.* istilahee, moohawure-ka, mujazee.
 I'diot, *s.* gaodee, geedee, bhukwa, gustangur, koudun, uhruk, ubluh, gubee, madurzad-moourra, junm-ka-moorkh, bewukoof, junm-dhoondha, pagul, khepa, kshipt.
 Idle, *a.* (*lazy*) mujhool, alusee, kahil, aram-tulub, aramee, dheela, soost, uikumma; (*unemployed*) bytha, thalee, bekar, moouttul, niskurm; (*trifling*) bey-muane, behooda, pooch, moohmul, ukaruth, britha.
 Idleness, *s.* soostee, mujhoolee, kahilee, alus, kuhoolut, dheel.
 I'dol, *s.* boot, moorut, prutima, pootlee, kritrim-thakoor.
 I'dolator, *s.* boot-purust, moort-poojaree, kritrim-thakoor poojaree.
 Idólatry, *s.* boot-purustee, prutima-pooja, moort-pooja, kulpit-thakoor pooja.
 Idolíze, *v.* poojna, uzeez janna, khooda-sa janna, deo sumujh poojna.
 If, *conj.* ugur, jo, kash, go.
 Ignis-fatuu, *s.* ag shytanee, domh, gol-byabane, looka, chhulawa.
 Ignite, *v.* ag lugna, julna, duhukna, bul oothna.
 Ignóble, *a.* kumeena, pajee, rizala, siffa, bud-usl, rijala, neech, furo-maya, bud-zat, bud-nusl, tookhm-bud, koo-jat.

- Ignominious, *a.* na-shaista, kubeeh, zuboone, bud, fuzeehutee, mulamutee, dagee, kulunkee, upumane, neech, rooswa.
- Ignominiously, *ad.* be-hoormutee-se, rooswae-se, kulunk ke sath.
- Ignominy, *s.* rooswae, budnamee, be-gyrutee, kulunk, fuzeehutee, tufzeeh, be-hoormutee, upuman, door-nam, ukhyati, dag.
- Ignorance, *s.* jahilee, nadanee, bewukoofee, ugyanee, jihl, be-khuburee, jihalut, be-shuoree, nawakifyut, na-shinasae, ugyanta, ubodhta, unjane, jahileeut, himakut.
- Ignorant, *a.* nadan, bewukoof, jahil, moorkh, ugyan, be-khubur, nawakif, unjan, hech-mudaz, behosh, kum-ukl, na-fuhm, beshuoor, unaree, bhooch, ugyat, ubodh, na-shinas.
- Ignorantly, *ad.* nadanee-se, nadanistu, unjane, ugyanta-se, be-khuburee-se, be-shuoree-se, ugyanee-se.
- Iliac (passion), *s.* koolinj, bao-sool.
- Ill, *a.* boora, bud, kubeeh, zisht, koo, khota; (*sick*) beemar, manda, nasaz, uleel, be-aram, kusulmund, rogee, dookhee, peerit.
- Ill, *s.* boorae, budee, zuboone, kubahut, khotae, uyb; (*misfortune*) afut, bula, shamut.
- Ill-behaved, *a.* bud-wuzu, bud-soolook, kuj-khoolk, koo-luchchuniya, koochal.
- Ill-bred, *a.* bud-ukhlak, bud-khoolk, goostakh, be-imtiyaz, betumeez, bud-utwar, bud-kesh, be-udub, bud-aen.
- Illégal, *a.* na-dooroost, khilaf-shura, haram, na-jaiz, bila-mush-roou, gyr-hulal, bywustha-bi-rooddh, ubidhi, ujutharth.
- Illegality, *s.* udum-shureeut, na-dooroostee, be-shuruee, khilaf-shuru.
- Illegally, *ad.* khilaf-aen, be-shura, ujutharth-roop-se.
- Illegible, *a.* na-khoondunee, bud-khutt, na-khwandunee.
- Illegitimate, *a.* haram-zada, bijunma.
- Ill-favoured, *a.* bud-soorut, zisht-roo, kureeh-munzur, bud-hyut, kubeeh, kooroop, kud-akar.
- Ill-humoured, *a.* bud-mizaj, bud-khoolk, bud-khisal.
- Illiberal, *a.* be-fyz, tung-dil, bukheel, tung-chushm, toonuk-zur, kum-housila, kripun, udata.
- Illiberality, *s.* bukheele, tungdilee, tung-chushmee, bookhl, imsak, pust-himutee, doon-himmutee, namurdee.
- Illicit, *a.* haram, beshura, munu, naruwa, na-dooroost, unoochit, burjit.
- Illiterate, *a.* na-khwanda, oommee, jahil, unpurh, besuwad, mooura, huyoola.
- Illnature, *s.* bud khuslut, bud-teenutee, toonook-mizajee, bud-nihadee, zood-runjee, shurarut, koo-swubhao, koo-bhao.
- Illnatured, *a.* bud-kho, bud-mizaj, bud-teenut, bud-surisht, bud-khuslut, bud-nihad, zood-runj, bud-seerut, koo-swubhavee, doosheel.
- Illness, *s.* beemaree, muruz, rog, mandugee, arza, kusul, peera.
- Ill-timed, *a.* be-mouka, bewukt ka.
- Illúde, *v.* chhulna, bhoolana, dhokha d.

- Illuminate, *v.* oojala k. oojagur k. roshun k. nooranee k. moonuvvur k.
 Ill-treatment, *s.* bud-soolooke.
 Illumine, *v.* moonuvwur k. nooranee k. oojul k. roushun k. oojala k.
 Illumination, *s.* roushnee, tujullee, durukhshanee, doorookhshundugee, noor, jugajot, tabanee.
 Illusion, *s.* fureb, dhokha, tilism, khiyal, wuhm, bhrum, maya, chhul-durshun.
 Illustrate, *v.* tufseer k. wazih k. moonkushuf k. kholna, moobuyun k. urth k. [shurrih].
 Illustrative, *a.* moobyyun, mood.
 Illustrious, *a.* namwur, namee, numood, moomtaz, wala-kudur, mush-hoor, shureef, boolundmurtuba, namdar, boozoorg, boozoorgwar, mymoon, mookurram, wala-kudr, khyat-apunn, zee-shan.
 Image, *s.* moorut, shubeeh, shukl, sunum, prutima, pootlee.
 Imaginable, *a.* mootusuvwur, bodhuneeyu.
 Imaginary, *a.* khiyalee, wuhmee, tusuvvooree, mouhoom, kulpit.
 Imagination, *s.* khiyal, wuhm, kiyas, tusuvvoor, soch, munsooba, bichar, fikr, utkul, dhyau, gooman, kulpna.
 Imagine, *v.* khiyal k. sumujhna, sochna, bicharna, mualoom k. tusuvvoor k. kulpna k.
 Imbecility, *s.* zof, soostee, kumzoree, mujhoolee, doorbulta, kumtakutee.
 Imbibe, *v.* pee-lena, sok-lena, juzb k. moonjuzub k. khynch lena, choos lena.
 Imbitter, *v.* kurwa k. tulkh k. bigarna, burhum k. moonuggis k.
 Imbólden, *v.* diler k. dileree d. goostakh k. shokh k. dilawur k. tukwiyut d. shuhusik k.
 Imbówer, *v. a.* koonj bunana, peron se sayadar k.
 Imbrise, *v.* bhurna, alooda k. doobona; (*with blood*) khoon-alooda k.
 Imbrie, *v.* surdob k. ruchana.
 Imitate, *v.* pyruwee k. tutubboo k. nukl k. ittiba-k. iktida k. tukleed k. mafik k. manind k. unooroop k. unobritti k.
 Imitation, *s.* tutubboo, munkoolbihee, nukl, iktida, tukleed, mootabuut, unooroop, unobritti.
 Imitator, *s.* mootutubbi, pyrou, mookullid, mootabi, unooroopkar, unooovtee, pyro; (*mimic*) nakil, soorut-nuwees.
 Immaculate, *a.* be-jirm, be-uyb, pak, buree, saf, tahir, pak-opakeeza.
 Immaterial, *a.* moojurrud, gyrmaddee, be-wujood, be-jism, bilajusud, na-hyoolanee, be-jouhur, deh-ruhit, nirakar, nirunkar; (*unimportant*) be-manee, be-hoodah, pooch, be-urth, unawushyuk.
 Immatúre, *a.* kuchcha, kham, napookht, natumam, naruseeda; (*half ripe*) guddur, do-rusa, neem-pookhta, kuchcha-pukka.
 Immeasurable, *a.* be-iutiha, behudd, be-undaza, gyr-muhdood, be-nihayut, bila-kiyas, la-intiha, bila-hudd o shoomar, be-payan, useem, upurimeyu.
 Immediat, *a.* fourun, toort-ka, kureeb, lugbhug; tut-kshun.
 Immediately, *ad.* ubhee, fourun,

- toort, isee dum, filfour, tudhee, tubhee, bila-tuwukkoof, duminukd, tazudum, bu-moojurrud.
- Immemórial**, *a.* yad se bahur, kudeemee, bila-yad, kudeem, sabik, nuseeun-munseea, bismurneeyu.
- Imménse**, *a.* bura, be-nihayut, bepayan, be-undaza, be-hudd, la-intiha, be-kuran, gyr-mootunahée, be-kiyas, luko-duk, bila-huddo-shoomar, be-hisab, namuhdood, be-gaet, useem, upurimeyu, ununt, muha.
- Imménsely**, *ad.* buhoot, hudd-se ziyada, bu-shuddit, hudd-se bahur.
- Imménsity**, *s.* be-nihayatee, bepayanee, be-kuraneé, udumi-undazuh, be-kiyasee, useemta, muhuttwu.
- Immérge**, *v.* doobona, gurk k. dubona, moostugruk k.
- Immérse**, *v.* doobona, dob d. gotu dilana; (*in business*) musroof h.
- Immérsion**, *s.* gota, doobkee, dob.
- Imméthódical**, *a.* bedhub, besuleeka, be-turteeb, berubt, beosloob, namurboot, koo-dhub, be-doul.
- Imminent**, *a.* nuzdeek, kureeb, nikut, oopusthit.
- Immobility**, *s.* udumi-hurukut, sookoon, moouttulee, be-hurkutee.
- Immóderate**, *a.* be-undaza, be-hudd, gyr-mooutudil, be-thikana, ziyadu, buhoot, be-lisab, be-etidal, moontuhiz, mootujawiz, upurimit, usungut.
- Immoderately**, *ad.* buhoot, hudd-se ziyada, nihayut-buhoot, gyr-mooutudil, be-thikane.
- Immódest**, *a.* be-hya, shokh-chushm, be-shurm, be-gyruut, be-hijab, be-udub, gyr-ar, fahish, napak, zisht, nirlujj, phoohur.
- Immódesty**, *s.* be-hijabee, be-shurmee, be-hyaeé, be-gyrutee, nilujjta, nir-sunkoch.
- Immolate**, *v.* korbaneé k. zubih k. buli k. churhana.
- Immóral**, *a.* bud-wuza, bud, boora, bud-kirdar, bud-muash, nabukar, bud-shuar, bud-utwar, mayoob, bud-kimash, bud-tureek, udhurmee.
- Immorality**, *s.* booraeé, budee, bud-kirdaree, bud-muashée, bud-kimashee, fohsh, foojoor, fisk, udumi-hoonur, neeti, udhurmta.
- Immórtal**, *a.* be-murg, umur, uvinashee; (*the Divine Being*) hu-yool-kuyoom, huyoon-layumoot, la-zuwal.
- Immortality**, *s.* buka, hyat-jawedaneé, umurta, be-murgee, udumimurg, hyati-bakee, zinduganeé-bezuwal; (*water of*) umrit-jul.
- Immórtalize**, *v.* umur k. bakee rukhna.
- Immóvable**, *a.* utul, kaim, moostukil, uchul, gyr-mootuhurik, bila-hurukut, naruwan, sthawur, drirh; (*immoveable effects*) malgyr-munkoola; (*moveable and immoveable effects*) mal munkoola ogyr munkoola.
- Immúnity**, *s.* muafee, rihaeé, azadee.
- Immúre**, *v.* bund k. kyd k.; (*in a wall*) choonwa d. choonana, mo-miyaeé bunana.
- Immutability**, *s.* be-tubdeeleé, subat, udumi-tugeer, sthirta, nityuta.
- Immútable**, *a.* be-tubdeel, umit, bila-tugyyoor, bila-tubuddool, gyr-mootugyyir, sthir, nityu, upurivurtuneeyu, uchul, utul.
- Impáir**, *a.* bigarna, khurab k. nook-

- san k. ghutana, kum k. lutana, ziyān k.
- Impálpable, *a.* soorma-sa, miheen, namoomkin-lums.
- Impárt, *v.* dena, bukhshna; (*in-form*) kuhna, butlana, gah kurana, khubur d.
- Impártial, *a.* moonsif, adil, safgo, gyr-hamee, be-guruz, na-janibdar, dooroost, zoo-udalut, zee-udl, nir-pukshee, pukshpat-heen, be-janibdaree, huk-go.
- Impartially, *ad.* insaf-se, insaf kee rah-se, insaf kee roo-se, nyao-se.
- Impássable, *v.* be-goozara, be-nikas, musdood, bund, ugumyu.
- Impátience, *s.* be-subree, be-istuk-lalee, na-shikebaee, iztirabee, juldee, udumi-subr, na-subooree, udhyrj.
- Impátient, *a.* be-subr, be-tuhummool, be-istuklal, na-shikeb, juld-baz, udheer, ootoola.
- Impéach, *v.* buramud k. nalish k. upbad k. doshee k. istugasa k.
- Impéachment, *s.* buramud, nalish, dawa, istugasa, upbad.
- Impéde, *v.* utkana, rokna, arna, tuarroz k. baz rukhna, badha rukhna.
- Impédiment, *s.* utkao, rok, moozahimut, ar, hail, mani, badha; (*in speech*) looknut, lugzish.
- Impél, *v.* chulana, dourana.
- Impénding, *a.* kureeb, nuzdeek, sir-pur, dur-pesh, oopusthit, nikut-vurttee.
- Impénetrable, *a.* be-goozara, be-dukhl, gyr-moomkin, ood-dookhool, la-mootaussir, ubhedyu, upruveshyu, ugumyu; (*hard*) bujjur, putthur.
- Impenitence, *s.* udumi-toubah, udu-mi-pushemane, gyr-mootuús-soofee.
- Impénitent, *a.* be-toubah, gyr-mootuussif, gyr-nudamat, kuttur, be-undeshu, ununootapee.
- Impérative, *a.* umr, agya-soochuk; (*imperious*) hookoomutee, hookmee.
- Impérceptible, *a.* na-mualoom, gyr-muhsoos, gyr-numood, udrishyu, ugochur, uprutyuksh.
- Impérfect, *a.* na-tumam, kham, udhoora, unbuna, nakis, kasir, udh-buna, usumpoom, ushooddh.
- Impérfection, *s.* uyb, koosoor, nooks, jirm, udumi-kumal, zual, ochhaee.
- Impérial, *a.* badshahee, shahunshahee, sooltanee, udhiraj-sumbundheeyu.
- Impérious, *a.* mootukubbir, sirchurha, jabir, hakimana, zalim, hookoomutee, dambhik, dumbhee, gurbbit, ruoonutee.
- Impériously, *ad.* tukubboor-se, ruoonut-se, hakimanu-tour-se.
- Impértinence, *s.* be-udabee, goostakhee, be-lihazee, mugraee, budlihazee, shokhee, be-imtiyazee, hurza-goe, hurza-duraee, be-hoodugee, na-makool, ushishta, niraduree, dheethaee.
- Impértinent, *a.* goostakh, be-udubshokh, be-lihaz, mugra, be-imtiyaz, dheeth, be-hya, na-makool.
- Impértinently, *ad.* goostakhee-se, be-udabee-se, goostakhana, be-udubanu.
- Impérvius, *a.* gyr-dookhool, jis men kooch pyth nu suke, gyrjazib.
- Impetuócity, *s.* zor, gulba, shiddut, tezee, toondee, sukhtee, hiddut, ishtidad, gurme, juldee, hurarut.

- Impétuous**, *a.* shudeed, tez, toond, sukht, juld, guzub-nak, khushm-nak, prubul.
- Impetus**, *s.* zor, koovwut, tuhreek, jiddo-jihd, oodyog, bul.
- Impiety**, *s.* be-deenee, fisk, foojoor, na-khoodatursee, ilhad, udhurm, dooshtta.
- Impious**, *a.* be-deen, fisik, fajir, na-khoodaturs, budkesh, moolhid, na-khooda, udhurmee, doosht, papisth, buhir-mookh.
- Implacability**, *s.* sungdifee, be-ruh-mee, be-durdee, shooturkeena, sukhtee.
- Implacable**, *a.* be-ruhm, jiska tus-feeya nu ho suke, sungdil, be-durd, sukht, be-muzhumut, nirdy, usantuneeyu, kuthor.
- Implánt**, *v.* juma d. ropna, kulum lugana, bona, bythalna.
- Implement**, *s.* huthiyar, ouzar, aluh.
- Implicate**, *v.* phusana, ooljhana, lugana, lupetna. [kinayu, eema.
- Implication**, *s.* (*inference*) isharu.
- Implicit**, *a.* kamil, poora, tamm, be-koosoor; (*inferred*) mooradee, moohussul, mootuzummin.
- Implicitly**, *ad.* bila-tufawut, bil-yukeen, yukeenun, ba-etimad, tumam; (*by implication*) isharu-tun, kinayutun, zimmun.
- Implóre**, *v.* dooa k. iltija k. minnut k. ajizee k. bintee k. munana, istida k. ijz k. tuzurroo k. mangna, chahna, gheeghiyana, girgirana, arzoo k. urdas k. prarhna k. tumunna k. istimdad k. imdad tulub k. furiyad k.
- Imply**, *v.* muanee rukhna, moorad rukhna, ishara k. butana, nuteeja rukhna, dulalut k. moosheer h. jutana.
- Impolíte**, *a.* be-mooruvvut, be-khoolk, be-iltifat, be-udub, adurheen.
- Impólitic**, *a.* namuakool, na-moonasib, be-tudbeer, kotah-undesh, be-mouka, be-ja, be-moonasib.
- Impórt**, *s.* muzmoon, muksud, mual, muanee, dulalut, urth, tatpurj; (*goods*) bhurtee, amdunee.
- Impórt**, *v.* desawur-se mal lana.
- Importance**, *s.* kudr, moozaiku, zuroorut, umri-moohim.
- Impórtant**, *a.* bharee, hura, uzeem, zuroor, guran, moohim, awushyuk.
- Impórtunate**, *a.* mootukazee, bujidd, mookyyud, mooktazee, poor-bujid, moojuvvi, asar-rusan, bintee-karuk, dhurny.
- Importúne**, *v.* tukaza k. peechee purna, ajiz k. dubana, tung k. sutana, azar d. ya puhooonchana, tukleef d.
- Importunity**, *s.* tukaza, tukyyood, takeed, jiddo-jihd, naz-o-niyaz, ajizee, ilhad, mintee, bintee, sadhun.
- Impóse**, *v.* dhokha d. fureb d. chhulna, thugna, duga-bazee k. heelu k. huwala k.; (*as a tax*) clurhana, lugana, thuhrana.
- Imposition**, *s.* fureb, dhokha, jool, chhul-butta, heela, mukr, ullum-gullum, buhanu, alabala.
- Impossibility**, *s.* be-imkanee, gyr-imkan, istihalu, udumi-imkan, usadhyuta.
- Impóssible**, *a.* gyr-moomkin, nahonee, moohal, be-imkan, naboodunee, na-moomkin, moomtina, na-shoodunee, usadhyu, usummut, unhonee. [baj, rsm.
- Impost**, *s.* muhsool, khiraj, lagut,

- Impóstor**, *s.* thug, mukkar, heelubaz, moolubbis, buhana-saz, uy-yar, chihulee, moozuvvir, fitnagur, zoo-foonoon, duga-baz, buhoo-roopiya.
- Imposture**, *s.* heela-bazee, duga-bazee, tuzweer, mukr, tulbees, duga, heela, thugae.
- Impotence**, *s.* na-koovvutee, zof, kumzoree, natakutee, natuwanee, be-mukdooree, udumi-koodrut, udumi-koovvut, durmandgee, doorbulta, nirbulta; (*incapacity of propagation*) na-murdee, soostee, soost-undamee, inneeyut, na-poosukee.
- Impotent**, *a.* na-tuwan, zueef, be-mukdoor, ße-ikhtiyar, be-bus, be-takut, kum-koovvut, be sur o pa, be-hukeekut, ochha; (*without power of propagation*) namurd, inne, heez, lullee, zueefool-bah, soost-rug, heez-humla, soost-undam, dheela, kumzoor, nupoosuk.
- Impoverish**, *v.* fukeer k. dhunheen k.; (*land*) doobla k.
- Impówer**, *v.* ikhtiyar d. mukdoor bukshna, wukeel k. wukalutnamu d. rootba d.
- Imp prácticable**, *a.* moohal, na-moomkin, gyr-moomkin, moomtunu, unhonee, be-imkan, na-boodunee, na-shoodunee, usadhyu.
- Imprecate**, *v.* bud-dooa k. kosna, uzeemut purhna, syfee purhna, nufreen k. lanut k.
- Imprecation**, *s.* bud-dooa, lanut, nufreen, luan, kala moonh neele hath paon.
- Imprégnable**, *a.* jis ko le nu suken, gyr-moomkin-oot-tuskheer, kulub, ujeet, jubur, ujj, bijj, dooshwar-geer.
- Impregnate**, *v.* pet se k. hamila k. gabhin k. bardar k. abistun k. poorbar k. gurbhinee k. phulwunt k.
- Impréss**, *v.* nuksh k. nishan k. taseer k. usur k. chhap d.; (*on the mind*) zihn nusheen k. nishankhatir k.
- Impréssive**, *a.* dil-chusp, munohur.
- Impression**, *s.* nuksh, chhap, usur, ulamut, taseer; (*edition*) chhapa, chhupae.
- Imprint**, *v.* chhapna, dilchusp k.
- Imprison**, *v.* kyd k. muhboos k. touk-zunjeer k. kyd men dalna, jyl-khanu men dalna.
- Imprisonment**, *s.* kyd, kydbundee, hubs, jyl-khanu, zindanee.
- Impróbable**, *a.* ukl-se door, khilafkiyas, bueedool-fuhm, un-hona, gyr-moohtumul, be-ihimal, namoohtumul.
- Improbability**, *s.* udum ihtimal.
- Impróper**, *a.* gyr-wajibee, namoonasib, boora, namuakool, beja, bemouka, be-muhl, na-laik, nasuwab, be-thikana, unoochit, ubihit.
- Impropriety**, *s.* na-dooroostee, nashaistugee, namuakoollee, nahumwaree, namoolaimée, nahunjaree, unoochitta.
- Impróve**, *v.* bihtur k. soodharna, turukkee d. nikharna, suwarna, sadhna, khoobtur k. shooddh k. oottum k.
- Improveable**, *a.* turbiyut-puzeer, moomkin-ool-mufad, sadhunhar, bunun-jog, sudhao, kabili-islam.
- Impróvement**, *s.* bihturee, turukkee, turbiyut, arastugee, soodhraee,

- bi-h-boodee, taleem, islah, sudhao, nikhrao.
- Improvvidence**, *s.* kotah-undeshee, be-tudbeeree, udumi-buseerut, be-uklee.
- Impróvident**, *a.* betudbeer, kotah-undesah, be-buseerut, gyr-tudaroók, gafil, na-akibut-undesah.
- Imprudence**, *s.* be-tumeezee, be-imitiyazee, be-tudbeeree, gufut, tugafool, be-khuburee, udumi-hoshiyaree, udumi-buseerut, be-uklee.
- Imprudent**, *a.* be-tumeez, belihaz, na-sumujh, be-tudbeer, be-imitiyaz, gafil, be-khubur, na-akibut-undesah, pust-fitrut, nadan.
- Impudence**, *s.* be-shurmee, be-hyaae, be-gyrutee, shokh-chushmae, be-udubee, turki-udub, wikahut, shokhee, goostakhee, udumi-udub, nirlujja.
- Impudent**, *a.* be-hya, be-shurm, goostakh, shokh-chushm, be-udub, sir-churha, chushm-dureeda, purda-dur, hureef, nirlujj, lujja-heen.
- Impudently**, *ad.* be-shurmee-se, goostakhee-se, behya-pun-se, be-udubee-se, nirlujj hokur, goostakh-anu, shokh-anu.
- Impulse**, *s.* hurukut, zor, usur, dhukha, jhonk, sudmu, taseer.
- Impunity**, *s.* (with) be-suza, be-uzab, be-mar, be-uziyut, udumi-ukobut, udumi-uzab, dund-ruhitta.
- Impure**, *a.* napak, pileed, nujis, alooda, pileed, bhura-hooa.
- Impurity**, *s.* na-pakee, chhot, gundugee, aloodugee, nujasut, gulasut, myl, mul, kudoorut, alaish, kusafut, upuvitrta, ushooddhta, muleenta.
- Imputable**, *a.* moochtumul, ihtimal-puzeer, lugne ya lugane jog.
- Imputation**, *s.* lugao, ihtimal; (*cen-sure*) toohmut, boohatan, ifira, dosh ka lugana, ittiham.
- Impúte**, *v.* lugana, (jysa nekee ya budee.) munsoob k. thuhrana, dhurna, bandhna.
- In**, *ad.* men, undur, bheetur, dur.
- Inability**, *s.* natakutee, nakabliiyut, mujbooree, be-mukdooree, la-charee, na-tuwanaee, be-busee, na-koovutee, ajizee, udumi-koodrut, dur-mandugee, ukshumta, ushukti.
- Inaccessible**, *a.* begoozara, jis men dukhl nuheen, be-churhao, be-lugao, moomtunu-ool-woosool, gyr-wusl-puzeer, ugumyu, upru-veshneeyu.
- Inaccuracy**, *s.* gulutee, chook, bhool, udumi-islah, bhrum, ushooddhta.
- Inaccurate**, *a.* gulut, gyr-suheeh, nadooroost, ushooddh, be-islah, theek nuheen.
- Ináctive**, *a.* soost, dheela, aramee, mujhool, be-shoogl, aram-talub, soostee, alusyee, nir-oodyogee, na-bukar, kahil.
- Inádequate**, *a.* gyr-kafee, kum, gyr-mooktufee, kasir, ghut, ghat, ulp, nyoon, un-oopjookt, nakis, thora; (*incompetent*) na-laik, nakabil.
- Inadmissible**, *a.* laiki-inoodakhulut-nuheen, na-musmooou.
- Inadvértence**, *s.* gufut, bekhuburee, tugafool, be-iltifatee, furamoo-shee, tugafool-keshee, suhv, be-hoshee, puhloo-tihee, furamosh-karee, gufut-shiaree, usavdhanta, bhool, furamoshee, chook.
- Inadvértent**, *a.* gafil, be-khubur, be-sood, be-soort, be-iltifat, uchet, usavdhan.

Inadvertently, *ad.* bhool kur, chook kur, guslut-se, guslutun, suhwun, ba-suhv, un-uvudhan-poorwuk, chook-se.

Inalienable, *a.* gyr-moonfuk, bila-
infikak, joozilayunfuk. [jeev.

Inanimate, *a.* be-jan, moorda, nir-
Inánity, *s.* khooloo, khooloov, khu-
la, inkhila, shoonyuta.

Inapplicable, *a.* be-mouka, gyr-
mootabik, be-lugao, na-moowa-
fik, gyr-moontubuk, bila-moo-
ruju, upruyojuneeyu.

Inattention, *s.* gofut, gafílee, be-
purwae, tugafool, tugafoollee,
chushm-poshee, anakanee, ankh-
chooranee, khuta, ihmál, moosa-
humut, usavdhanta.

Inattentive, *a.* gafil, be-khubur, be-
iltifat, be-purwa, kahil, mujhool,
usavdhan.

Inaudible, *a.* jo soonae nu de,
ushravuneeyu.

Inauguration, *s.* jooloos, soogun,
shoogoon, teeka, ubhishek.

Inauspicious, *a.* na-moobaruk,
usoobh, nuhs, munhoos, bud, na-
musood, shoom, be-tale, bud-
ukhtur, umungul-karee, ushoobh-
karee.

Inbred, *a.* jigree, junmee, zatee,
mutboou, tuksalee, joughuree.

Incalculable, *a.* ungunít, bashoomar,
unginut, ugununeeyu.

Incantation, *s.* muntur, ufsoon, usee-
mut, jadoo, tona, jhar-phoock,
lutka.

Incápage, *a.* na-laik, na-kabil, na-
uhl, na-rusa, unaree, be-mukdoor,
aree, usumurth, ujug.

Incapacity, *s.* na-kabliiyut, na-rusae,
na-laikkee, udumi-istitudad, udumi-
ukl, usumurthta.

Incarvátion, *s.* moojussam hona,
khooda ka outar.

Incautious, *a.* be-ihiat, be-tudbeer,
gafil, be-tuummool, bila-moola-
huza, uchet, usavdhan.

Incéndiary, *s.* atash-ufroz, fusadee,
toofanee, fitna-undaz, ftooriya,
moofsturee, khanasoz, kuziya-dul-
lal, khanu-khurab, moofsid, bu-
kheriya, ghur-julao, ghur-kho-
voo, siteza-kar, khoochur, grihu-
dahuk, jwaluk.

Incense, *s.* loban, ood, bookhoor,
ugur, dhoop.

Incense, *v.* khufa k. julana, ag k.
koorhana, azoordu k. runjeedu k.
khushmnak k. krodhit k.

Incéptive, *s.* moohurrik, turgeeb,
bais, subab, luhur, tuhreek, igwa,
karun.

Incéssant, *a.* mootuwatir, eklukht,
lugatar, pyhum, pydurpy, daem,
uluttuwatoor, ulul-ittisal.

Incéssantly, *ad.* jhurajhur, lup lup,
ath ath ansoo, zar zar, daema,
ba-moodawumut.

Incest, *s.* zina ba kurabut, zina ba
khweshan, gotr-gumun.

Inch, *s.* tusoo, do-oongul, do-un-
goosht.

Incident, *s.* hadisa, waku, ittifak,
majra, surgoozusht, arizu, roodad,
kuza.

Incidental, *a.* ittifakee, naguhanee,
ukusmat, dywat.

Incision, *s.* cheera, zukhm, kutao.
Incite, *v.* turgeeb d. ooksana, burpa
k. igwa k. tuhrees d. hirs dilana.

Incitement, *s.* turgeeb, bais, laluch,
tuhrees, hirs, karun, ubhipraya.

Incivility, *s.* be-mooravwuttee, bud-
ukhlakee, be-iltifatoo, ushishta-
char, usubhyuta.

Inclémency, *s.* sukhtee, be-ruhmee, doorooshtee, udumi-ruhmut, udumi-shufkut, kroorta, nithoorae, kuthorta.

Inclément, *s.* be-ruhm, be-durd, sukht, be-shufkut, be-mya, nirdy, kroor, kuthor, roorh, klesh-dae.

Inclinable, *a.* mail, ragib, moostuid, hazir, tyar, roojoo, khwahar, arzoomund, surgarm, khura.

Inclination, *s.* khwahish, chah, arzo, myl, rugbut, shouk, urman, rooch, mylan, huwus, choump, chat, lou, zouk, arzoo-mundee, ichchha, akanksha, prubritti.

Incline, *v.* roojoo *h.* mail *h.* chahna, jhookna, jee-chulana, dil-dourana, arzoo rukhna; (*hend*) jhookna, nuvna.

Inclined, *a.* ragib, mail, shaik, shoukeen, chuspeeda, ichchhook, akankshit.

Inclûde, *v.* shamil *k.* dakhil *k.* moondurj *k.* milana, durj *k.* shamil *h.* mooshtumil *h.* shoomool *h.* jorna.

Inclûded, *a.* moondurj, mushmool, dakhil, mooshtumul.

Incôgnito, *ad.* chhipa hooa, posheeda, mukhfee, na-mualoom, muhjoob, moohtujub, moostutur.

Incohérent, *a.* be-thikana, gyr-mootabik, be-thour-thikana, be-lugao, be-muane, be-mel, be-siyak.

Income, *s.* amud, amudunee, muhasil, yaft, mudakhil, ma-husul, hoosool.

Incommode, *v. a.* eeza *d.* ooljhana, tusdee *d.* tukleef *d.* zuhmut *d.*

Incommunicable, *a.* nakabili-goof-tar, na-goofunee, uprukashyu, ugyapuneeyu.

Incomparable, *a.* be-nuzeer, lasanee,

be-misal, be-manind, unoop, unokha, be-budul, be-udeel, bilatushbeeh, be-numoon, nadir, unoopum, utoolyu.

Incompâtible, *a.* khilaf, bueed, namoonasib, mootuariz, ujoock, ujug.

Incómpetent, *a.* na-kabil, na-rusa, nasaz, na-laik, na-suzawar, usamurth, ujug.

Incomplète, *a.* na-tumam, nakis, usumpoorn, usumapt.

Incomprehénsible, *a.* gyr-mootusuvwir, be-kiyas, sumujh-se bahur, gyr-moodruk, be-wuhm, uchintuneeyu.

Inconcéivable, *a.* be-kiyas, sumujh-se bueed, bila-idrak, namoomkini-fuhm.

Inconclusive, *a.* na-kati, be-nuteeja, nakis, kasir, na-tumam, uprumanyu, umanyu.

Inconsiderable, *a.* thora, kumtur, na-cheez, la-shy, be-kudr.

Inconsiderate, *a.* be-tuummool, belihaz, be-ihtiyat, be-tudbeer, be-undesha, be-gour, be-turuddood, be-tumeez, be-fikr, be-purwa, gafil, uvivechuk, chinta-ruhit.

Inconsiderateness, *s.* be-fikree, be-tuummoolee, be-lihazee, be-ihtiyatee, be-tudbeeree, be-purwae, guflut, udumi-buseerut, uvivechana, umanojog.

Inconsistency, *s.* na-mootabukut, ikhtilaf, na-moowafukut, mookhalufut, na-sazgaree, udumi-moonasubut, usungutta.

Inconsistent, *a.* bueed, namoonasib, be-moojib, namootabik, burkhilaf, be-thikana, nasaz, be-siro-paon, door, namoowafik, be-muane, be-mel, moonafee, usungut, unoojpookt.

- Inconsólable**, *a.* jo tusullee nu mane, gyr-mootusullee, gumgeen, dilgeer, nakabili-tusullee.
- Incónstancy**, *s.* na-paedaree, tuluv-woon, be-kuraree, be-subatee, be-istuklalee, be-wufasee, siyah-chushmee, udumi-oostoowaree, usthir-ta, chunchulta, chunchulahut.
- Incónstant**, *a.* be-kurar, be-wufa, be-subat, na-paedar, be-istiklal, siyah-chushm, soobook-sar, na-oostoowar, usthir, luhree, chunchul, turul, kshunik.
- Incontéstable**, *a.* kati, shafee, kutuee, be-tukrar, la-kulam, tamm, be-meen-mekh, la-juwab.
- Incóntineney**, *s.* bud-purhezee, be-iutidalee, ujitendriyuta, usuteeta.
- Incóntinent**, *a.* bud-purhez, be-bundheyj, be-iutidal, koo-sunjumee, ujitendriyu, indriyu-doshee.
- Inconvénience**, *s.* be-aramee, tukleef, hurj, kubahut, zuhmut, ashob, udumi-asoodgee.
- Inconvénient**, *a.* namuakool, be-dhub, be-kaboo, moozir, mootu-suddi, oughut.
- Inconvértible**, *a.* gyr-mootubud-dil.
- Incórpórate**, *v.* milana, ek-thor k.
- Incórpóreal**, *a.* bejism, moojurrud, be-jusud, betun, atmik, nirakar, deh-heen, niroop.
- Incorréct**, *a.* gulut, gyr-suheeh, na-dooroost, usoodh.
- Incórrigible**, *a.* kutta, shureer, la-ilaj, gyr-islam-pizeer, gya-goozra, bura-khota.
- Increase**, *s.* izafa, ufzaish, ufzoonee, turukkee, burhtee, burkut, burhoutee, izdiyad, udhikae, sur-sae, briddhi, ootpunn.
- Incréase**, *v.* ziyada k. burhana, kusrut d. kuseer k. udhik k.
- Incrédible**, *a.* gyr-mooutubar, be-etibar, na-bawur, na-manne-jog, na-laiki-bawur, na-wajibool-etimad.
- Incredúility**, *s.* be-itukadee, udumieeman, udumi-etikad.
- Incrúst**, *v.* a. purt jumana, lepna, tuh churlhana, lhesna.
- Incubátion**, *s.* seona.
- Incúcate**, *v.* tulkeen k. sikhiana, nuseehut d. sumjhana, butana, oopdish k.; (*enforce*) takeed k.
- Incúmbent**, *a.* wajib, lazim, furz, zooroor, moonasib, unsub, mooktuza, kurtubyu.
- Incúr**, *v.* mootuhummil h. oothana, jog h. moostuhukk h.
- Incútable**, *a.* la-ilaj, be charu.
- Incúrsion**, *s.* takht-o-taraj, yoorish, humla, dour, toork-taz, takht-otaz, akrumun.
- Incúrvate**, *v.* a. terha k. luchana.
- Indébted**, *a.* kurzdar, dyndar, rinee, riniya; (*obliged*) ihsanmund, murhoon, mumnoon, mushkoor.
- Indécency**, *s.* be-udubee, na-shaistugee, turk-i-udub, be-imtiyazee, goostakhee, nir-lujjta, ushoobhta.
- Indécént**, *a.* be-udub, goostakh, be-imtiyaz, na-shaistu, na-laik, namuakool, be-purdu, be-nung, nirlujj.
- Indécéntly**, *ad.* na-shaistugee-se, be-udubee-se, be-udubanu, goostakhanu.
- Indecision**, *s.* shukk, be-istuklalee.
- Indecisive**, *a.* bekurar, be-istuhkam.
- Indecórous**, *a.* na-shaista, namakool, be-nung, be-hya, ushisht.
- Indéed**, *ad.* such, fil-hukeekut, filwaki, ulbutta, wakuee, tuhkeek, yukeenun, suchmooch, be-shuk, ul-hukk, suheeh by, sutyu, theek, ha.

Indefatigable, *a.* mihnutee, saee, dhoonee, mushukkutee, jo thuke nuheen.

Indefésible, *a.* jo rudd ya dufa nu ho suke.

Indéfinite, *a.* gyr-mookurrur, be-thikana, bila-tuuyyoon, moobhum, utkul-puchchoo, unirnoot.

Indéliblé, *a.* umit, gyr-muhv, jiguree, nukshi-kul-hujur.

Indélicate, *a.* be-lihaz, nalaik, namuakool, pooch, luchur, fahish, napak, moordar, usubhyu, ushisht.

Indemnification, *s.* tawan, dund, darr, moobadula, moosadura, joormanu.

Indémnify, *v.* tawan d. bhur d. darr bhurna, moosadura d. moobadula d. nisha bhurna.

Indémnity, *s.* buchao, rihæe, uz ukoobut, moosullum, uz tazeeb, azad, uz ukub, muaf.

Indént, *v.* khundanudar k. dundandar k. puchhkana; (*contract*) shurt k.

Indénted, *a.* khundanudar, dundandar, luhriya, ruhwana.

Indénture, *s.* ikrar-namuh, uhdnamu, koul-namu, niyum-putr.

Indépéndence, *s.* be-niyazee, azadee, istiklal, khood-suree, mookhtaree, istigna, ikhtiyaree, udumi-zubtorubt, swadheenta.

Indépéndent, *s.* sur i khood, moos-tukil, be-niyaz, mookhtar, birasihee, moostugnee, azad, farigoolbal, khod-sur, buræe-khood, maliik, kaim-binufsihee, swadheen; (*unconnected*) gyr-mootuullook, be-lugao, ulahidu.

Indéscribable, *a.* be-byan, gyr-moobyun, jo burna nu jae.

Indetérminate, *a.* gyr-mookurrur,

bila-tuuyyoon, namuhdood, gyrmoouyun.

Indetérmination, *s.* be-istiklalee, udumi-tuuyyoon, udumi-kurar.

Index, *s.* dal, moodullul, nishan; (*of a book*) fihrist, nirghunt.

India, *s.* hind, hindoostan, bharutkhund, bharut-vursh.

Indian, *a.* uhli-hind, hindoostanee.

Indian-corn, *s.* bhoota, mukuee, mukka.

Indicate, *v.* butlana, ishara k. dulalut k. dikhana.

Indication, *s.* dhaleel, ishara, ulamut, kinayu, nishan, eema, chinh, lukshun, puta, syn.

Indicative, *a.* moosheer, khuburee, ismee, zurfee, prukashuk.

Indifférence, *s.* be-purwæe, be-guruzee, gufut, tugafool, ufsoordudilee, rookhawut, usavudhanta.

Indifférent, *a.* (*negligent*) be-purwa, be-gurz, mujhool, ufsoordu-dil; (*passable*) byn byn, uysa-wysa, nu bhula nu boora.

Indifférently, *ad.* be-purwæe-se, gufut-se; (*indiscriminately*) surasree, oomoomun.

Indigence, *s.* iflas, moofisee, tungdustee, tihee-dustee, be-nuwæe, ihtiyaj, oosrut, killut, be-zuree, be-mukdooree, niyaz-mundee, duridr-ta, deenta, kungal-pun.

Indigenous, *a.* desee, moolkee, wutunee.

Indigent, *a.* moofis, kungal, muflook, muflook-ool-hal, be-nuwa, hajut-mund, moohtaj, nadar, gurreeb, miskeen, be-zuro-pur, fukeer, niyaz-mund, duridr, deen, dhun-heen, thun thua gopal.

Indigésted, *a.* (*not arranged*) be-turteeb, ubtur, durhum-burhum,

- na-mooruttub, gyr-munsoom, na-moontuzum; (*as food*) na-huzm, be-tuhleel, jo pucha nuheen, ujeern-jog.
- Indigéstable, *a.* sukeel, gyr-moon-huzm, moomtunu-ool-huzm, na-guwar.
- Indigéstion, *s.* bud-huzmee, ujeerun, guranee, na-guwarüh.
- Indignant, *a.* guzubnak, kuhr-alooda, khushm-geen, guzubee, tyshnak, poor-kuhr, azoordu-khatir, krodhanwit, kopit.
- Indignation, *s.* guzub, kubr, julun, jhuljulahut, josh-khurosh, jhulalahut, khushm, tysh, krodh, kop, juljulahut.
- Indignity, *s.* hutuk, ihanut, fumee-hutee, hukarut, khiffut, tufzeeh, soobkee, hulkaee, istikhfaf, unadur, upuman, tuhuttook.
- Indigo, *s.* neel.
- Indirect, *a.* terha, bukr, na-rast, oolta, na-doorroost.
- Indirectly, *ad.* ppherphar-se, isharutun, pech-se.
- Indiscernible, *a.* be-numood, gyr-zahir, gyr-ashkar, udrisht, uprukashyu, udurshuneeyu.
- Indiscrétet, *a.* be-lihaz, be-imtiyaz, be-tumeez, be-adab, be-tuummool, be-undeshu, be-ihitiyat, be-tudbeer, be-shuoor, kub-ukl, gafil.
- Indiscrétion, *s.* be-lihazee, be-tumeezee, be-tuummoolee, be-undeshugee, be-ihitiyatee, be-imtiyazee, be-shuoree, udumi-hoshiyaree, gfulut, uvivechna.
- Indiscriminate, *a.* gyr-moouyyun, am, gyr-mooshukbkhush, be-tushkhees, nurm-gurm, be-thuroo, puchmel, shamil-hal, surasuree, upruthuk, ubhed.
- Indiscriminately, *ad.* oomoomua, sub ko, sadharun-roop-se, yonhee.
- Indispénsable, *a.* lazim, furz, wajibool-uda, zurooree, wajib, uvushyu-kurttubyu, uti-pruyojun-arth.
- Indispénsibly, *ad.* zuroorutun, woojobun, furzun, la-bood, lazimanu.
- Indispósed, *a.* na-saz, uleel, runjoor, beemar, mureez, kusl-mund, kusli-mizaj; (*unwilling*) nakhoosh, naraz, mulool.
- Indisposition, *s.* mandugee, na-sazee, beemaree, kusl-mundee, ulalut, kusala, tukusool, peera.
- Indisputable, *a.* kutuee, yukeenee, sureeh, zahir, gyr-kabili-etiraz, wajibee, be-tukrar, la-rudd, lakulam, la-buhs, bechoom-chura, moomtinu-ool-buhs, theek, doorroost, utul.
- Indispútably, *ad.* kutuun, yukeenun, sureehun, bil-yukeen, be-shuk, be-shoobhu, tuhkeekun.
- Indissoluble, *a.* moomtunu-ool-infikak, gyr-kabil-oot-tufreek, gyr-moohullul, gyr-tuhleel-pizeer, ungaluneeyu, ungula.
- Indistinct, *a.* gol gol, moosubzub, nasaf, na-mualoom, uspushet, upruthuk, ubhed.
- Indistinctly, *ad.* tuzubzoobe-se, namurbootee-se, be-rubt, na-ashkar.
- Indistinctness, *s.* na-murbootee, tuzubzoob, be-rubtee, khult, tushweesh.
- Inditement, *s.* urzee-dawa, nalishputr.
- Individual, *a.* moofrid, furd, wahid, ek, moonfurid, ras.
- Individual, *s.* shukhs, admee, ekkus, nufur, usamee, asamee, tun, juna, mootunuffis.

Individuality, *s.* furdhiyut, uhdhiyut, wahidiyut, yuktæe, prutyekta, be-bhinnta.

Indivisible, *a.* jo tukseem ya tufreek nuhees ho sooke, gyr-tufreek piseer, gyr-moomkia oot tukseem, ubhedneeyu.

Indocile, *a.* gyr-islah piseer, narturbiyut pizeer.

Indolence, *s.* soostee, kabilee, alkus, mujhoolee, kahil-wufoodee, dheel, uskut, ussæe.

Indolent, *a.* soost, kabil, alkusee, mujhool, dheela, uskutee, kum hurkut, aram-talub, kum-himmut, kahil-mizaj, kahil-wujood, alusyee, upahuj, kam-chor.

Indubitable, *a.* lakulam, beshuk, yukeenee, be-shooblu, bila-shuk, be-gooman, nissundeh.

Induce, *v.* targeeb d. burpa k. rugbut dilana, tuhreek k. lulchana, mail kurwana, hirs dilwana, tuhreee k.

Inducement, *s.* targeeb, bais, subab, karuh, mooburrik, igwa, tuhrees, tuhreek, nimist, igmaz.

Indulge, *v.* naz-burdaree k. piyar k. inayut k. khatir rukhna, murzee rukhna, jee burhana.

Indulgence, *s.* doolar, lar, nazburdaree, pyar, shufkut, dil-daree, khatir-daree, nuwasish, iltifat, kuruma, naz; (*favour*) inayut, murhuraut, kripa.

Indulgent, *a.* shufseek, mihrban, mootuwujjih, durdmund, kureem, mooturuhhim, naz-burdar, mayawunt, dya-sheel.

Indurate, *v.* sukht hojana, kura hojana, putthur hojana, kutbin h. puthrana.

Industrious, *a.* mihnuttee, kumera,

sæe, jahid, khuttoo, kumaoo; mushukkutee, mihnut-kush, kamkajee, chalak, koshishæe, oodyogee, purishrumee.

Industry, *s.* mihnut, suee, surgurmeæ, koshish, jiddo-jihd, oodyog; purishrum.

Inebriate, *v.* mudhosh k. muthona, must k. surmust k. surshar k. nushu lana, mutwala k.

Inebriation, *s.* mustee, mudhoshee, sur-mustee, be-choodee, nushu.

Ineffable, *a.* be-byan, gyr-tuluf-fooz, mootinai-goyæe, ukuthyu, ukuth-neeyu, nir-ooch-charee.

Ineffectual, *a.* be-usur, betaseer, lahasil, be-faida, gyr-mootuussir, na-kafoe, bila-kyfeeyut, gyr-mooussir, zaya, burbad, unurthuk, nish-phul.

Inelegance, *s.* na-sebaæe, na-mouzoonee, bud-noomaæe, bud-ooosloobee, bud-doulee, be-doulee, na-shoostugee, udumi-lutafut, uduminuzakut.

Inelegant, *a.* namakool, budnooma, na-zeba, be-lootf, bud-ooosloob, bud-doul, be-rounuk, be-buhar, bud-zeb, na-mouzoon, be-nuzakut, be-doul, na-shoosta, be-ab.

Inequality, *s.* furk, tufawut, udumietidal, usumta, utoolyuta, ujogeta; (*unevenness*) nahumwaree, oonch-neech.

Inert, *a.* soost, kabil, mooutul, alusyee; (*motionless*) gyr-mootuharrik, be-hurukut.

Inestimable, *a.* besh-keemut, be-buha, umol, unmol, guras-buha, be-keemut, umoolyu.

Inevitable, *a.* nagoozeer, lailaj, utul; mookuddur, mookurrur, gyr-moomkin-ool-firar, uvaruneeyu.

- Inexcusable**, *a.* la-juwab, gyr-moomkin-ool-ufoo, gyr-muuzoor, na-oozr-pizeer, gyr-mootuuzzir, namukbool-ooloozr, ukshuma-jog, umochuneeyu.
- Inexhaustible**, *a.* be-nihayut, behudd, be-payan, jo surf nuheen ho suke, be-shoomar, gyr-surf, ukshyneeyu.
- Inexorable**, *a.* be-mihr, be-ruhm, sung-dil, be-turs, nithoor, namihurban, sukht, toond, gyr-oozr-shunwa, gyr-oozr-pizeer, kroor, nirby, udyasheel.
- Inexpédient**, *a.* na-moonasib, be-ja, be-mouka, be-muhul, na-shaistu, unoochit, un-oopujookt.
- Inexpérience**, *s.* na-azmoodu-karee, na-tujroobu-karee, nou-amozee, unaree-pun, kuchcha-pun, upureeksha, udumi-wukoof, udumitujriba.
- Inexpériented**, *a.* unaree, na-azmoodukar, nou-amoz, natujroobu-kar, kham, kuchcha, agyat, be-wukoof, nadan, gyri-tujribut, gyr-moojurub, nawakifi-kar.
- Inexpert**, *a.* na-wakif, be-suleeka, kuchcha, gegla, be-utkul, uputoo, unipoon.
- Inexpiable**, *a.* be-ufoo, be-mugfirut, jiska kufara nu ho suke, umochuneeyu, uprayuschitt-jog.
- Inéxplicable**, *a.* la-byan, ugum, lahull, bila-tabeer, be-kyas, urth booddhi se ugumyu.
- Inexpréssible**, *a.* be-byan, namoemkini-tuluffooz, moomtunai-goyasee, ukuthyu, ukuthuneeyu, uprukashyu.
- Inextinguishable**, *a.* nu-boojuhunar, umit, moomtuna-ool-ifta, unirvan-jog.
- Inextricable**, *a.* mala-yun-hull, pechdur pech, shakh dur shakh, shytan kee untree.
- Infallible**, *a.* uchook, suheeh, nakhuta, yukeenee, mookhukkuk.
- Infallibly**, *ad.* uchookee-se; (*certainty*) yukeenun, ba-yukeen, tuhkeekun, la-bood, kutuun, mookkurrur.
- Infamous**, *a.* budnam, rooswa, ma-yoob, roo-siyah, be-gyruut, be-abroo, be-hoormut, buddoo, dooshnam, kala-moosh, kburab, nukoo, fuzeehutee, door-namee, utidoosht, ninduneeyu, kulunkee.
- Infamy**, *s.* bud-namee, rooswae, kulunk, roo-siyabee, ar, ungoosht-noomae, be-abrooee, nung, upjus, upuman, unjush, door-nam, upukeerti.
- Infancy**, *s.* buch-pun, toofooliyut, tiffie, chhoot-pun, luruk-pun, lurk-pun, lurkaee, buchhugée, tiftugee, bala-pun, baluk-pun, bal-avustha, shishoo-kal.
- Infant**, *s.* buchcha, tiff, lurka, baluk, sheer-khóra, sheer-khwar, kochuk, bal, geda.
- Infanticide**, *s.* buchcha-kooshee, baluk-hutya.
- Infantile**, *a.* tiffana, buchpun ka, buchkanu, buchganu.
- Infantry**, *s.* pydul, piyada, pa-piyada, piyada-pa, pudatik-sena.
- Infatuate**, *v.* shefta k. furefta k. mohit k. deewana k. behosh k. beuki k.
- Infatuated**, *a.* ashoofsta, furefta, deewana, khubta, moobtila, mookhubbut, himakut-zudu, mohit, batool.
- Infatuation**, *s.* deewanugee, ashoof-tugee, be-hoshee, deewan-pun,

- sheftugee, fureftugee, udami-ukl, mob, batoolta.

Inféct, *v.* usur k. chhot lugna, sirayut k. ufoonut phylana, mootu-uffoon h. taseer k. lugna, surana, bigarna.

Inféction, *s.* sirayut, tuussoor, ufoonut, tuuffoon, chhot.

Inféctious, *a.* chhot, saree, chhotiha, phylao, gundh-rog.

Infelicity, *s.* kam-bukhtee, bud-bukhtee, shamut, siyah-roz, shukawut, siyah-bukhtee, guran-janee.

Infér, *v.* tujweez k. utkulna, nuteeja nikalna, kyas k. unoobhuv k. unooman k.

Inference, *s.* nuteeja, hasil, khoolasa, kyas, unoobhuv, unooman.

Inférieur, *a.* udna, ghut, kumtur, ooturta, ghat, kum, kihtur, furotur, pust, neecha, hulka, ochha, oones-bees, nyoon, ghut-ka.

Inferiórity, *s.* kumturee, ghutee, furoturee, kihturee, doonee, nyoon, neechta.

Inférnal, *a.* shytaanee, dozukhee, juhunnoomee, naree, usfuloe, narkee, patalee, udhum.

Infertile, *a.* oosur, shor, lona, kullur, na-pydawar, be-burkut, bunjur.

Infést, *v.* sutana, eeza d. zeeeyut d. azar puhoonchana, tusdeea d. nakhoosh k. khufa k.; (*the roads*) rah marna, rah-zunee k.

Infidel, *s.* kafir, be-deen, be-eeman, jo wuhée ka moonkir hy, nastik.

Infidélity, *s.* be-eemane, bedeeene, nastikta; (*perfidy*) khiyanut, bud-diyante, duga-bazee, numuk-huramee.

Infinite, *a.* be-nihayut, be-payan, gry-mootunahee, na-mootunahee,

be-hudd, be-kunar, be-kuran, namoontuha, be-shoomar, la-intiha, be-huddo-gayut, be-kyas, be-undazu, useem, ununt, upar, ushesh, usunkhyu.

Infinitive, *a.* musdur, bhao-bachuk.

Infinity, *s.* be-shoomaree, be-nihayutee, be-huddee, be-payanee, be-kurane, uparta, ununtta, useemta, usunkhyuta.

Infirm, *a.* zueef, kumzor, nukeeh, na-tuwan, boda, na-koovvut, kumtakut, nuheef, moonhune, moozmuhil, nibul, doorbul, usumurth, ksheen. [shifa.

Infirmity, *s.* beemar-khana, daroo-

Infirmity, *s.* zof, na-tuwane, kumzoree, zueefee, nutakut, na-koowutee, doorbulta, ksheenta; (*disease*) rog, murz, azar; (*of mind*) inkhiraf, khurafut.

Infláme, *v.* julana, soolgana, ag-lugana; (*as the eyes*) ankh oothna.

Inflámable, *a.* julunhar, sokhtunee, sozinda, moomkin-ool-ihtirak.

Inflammátion, *s.* josh i khoon, julun, sozish, ihtirak, jwulun; (*of the eyes*) ashob, laloe.

Inflámatory, *a.* moohrik, gurm, jwala-jookt, tap-vishisht.

Infláte, *v.* phoolna, nufkh k. phoolana, ukurna, (gooroor-se.)

Infliátion, *s.* intifakh, nufkh, phoonkao.

Infliéct, *v.* (*a noun, &c.*) gurdanna, tusreef k. surf k. vibhukti k.

Infliéction, *s.* gurdan, tusreef, tusuroof, vibhukti.

Inflexibility, *s.* sukhtee, kurukhtugee, mugraee, dhitaee, huth, surkushee, inad.

Inflexible, *a.* sukht, kurukht, surkush, mugra, tumurrood, kuthin,

- Infflet, v. a.** suza d. lugana, dund d. siyasut k.
Influence, s. usur, taseer; (*power*) hookm, roub, dubao, prubhao.
Influence, v. usur k.
Influénza, s. kism nozla.
Influx, s. dookhool, dur-amud, moodakhulut, pruwah.
Inföld, v. lupetna, dhampna, moondna.
Infóliate, v. a. putiyana.
Infórm, v. khubur d. ittila k. jutana, agah kurwana, butlana, gosh-goozar k. kuhla bhejna, moot-tuli k.
Informal, a. be-kaidu, khilaf-aeen.
Infórmant, s. mookhbir, khuburdar, goinda, bbediya.
Informátion, s. khubur, ittila, agah-ee, sumachar, sumbad.
Infráction, s. fuskh, shikust, rukhnu, shikustugee, bhungta.
Infrángible, a. na-shikustunee, jo tora nu jae, jo rudd nu howe.
Infrínge, v. fuskh k. rudd k. bhung k. oollungun k. [oollungun.
Infríngement, s. fuskh, rudd, bhung,
Infúmigate, v. a. dhooen-se sookhana.
Infúse, v. ilka k. dalna, phooskna; (*macerate*) bhigona.
Infúsió, s. nookooh, khesanda.
Ingénious, a. sooghur, suleeku-shuar, hoonur-mund, khoosh-fuhm, zukee, zuheen, tez-fuhm, sahib-suleeku, sahib-shuoor, ukeel, fuheem, goonwan, gyanee, chutoor, vigyu, prubeen.
Ingenúity, s. hoonur, suleeka, zeer-kee, sooghuraee, shuoor, shuoor-daree, zihn, zukawut, lootf, lutafut, surulta, seedhaee, prubeenta, chutooraee.
Ingénuous, a. rast, khura, seedha,
- beriya, saaf, be-gudr, khális, mukhlus, zukee, sada, ukuput, zurul.
Ingénuousness, s. rasteer, such, safaee, khuraee, be-riyaaee, sidk, rast-bazee.
Inglórious, a. khufeef, be-gyruut, behumeeyut, be-nam, hulka, be-izzut, rooswa, kubeeh, gyr-namdar, hukeer, moobtuzul, upamanit, ujushwee.
Ingót, s. chandee ya soneka dula ya eent, dula, than.
Ingráft, v. pywund lugana; jumana.
Ingrate, a. asteen ka samp, na-sipas, numuk-huram, doon-himnut.
Ingrátiate, v. pet men ghooosna, dil men dukhl k. puttoon men pythna.
Ingrátitude, s. numuk-huramee, na-shookree, na-sipasee, koofrani-niumut, ukritugyuta.
Ingrédient, s. jooz, musaluh.
Ingress, s. dukhl, dur-amud, goozara, dookhool, moodakhalut, bar-yabee, pyth, ana, pruvash; (*ingress and egress*) amud-ruft, amud-shood, dookhool-o-khoorooj, ana-jana, awun-jawun.
Ingúlf, v. girdab men dalna, bhuzwur men purna, oomuk men purna.
Inhábit, v. ruhna, istikamut k. busna, bood-o-bash k. sookoonut k. sakin h. bas k. busuti k.
Inhábitable, a. kabili-istikamut, ruhne-laik, abad-pizeer, abadee-pizeer, busuti-jog, niwas-jog, busne-jog.
Inhábitant, s. sakin, ruhnewala, bashinda, ruees, mookeem, ruhunhar, mukeen, busunhar, busabazee, khoosh-bash, nibasee, niwasee.
Inhabited, a. abad, busa-busaya, muamoor, busta.

- Ishále**, *v.* sans ke sath khynch lena, nishwas lena.
- Inharmónious**, *a.* be-tal, be-talmel, na-sangar, na-mouzoon, na-ahungee, na-ahung, gyr-ilhan.
- Inhérent**, *a.* zatee, khilkee, uslee, tubiee, jibillee, moodgum, untur-vurtee, untur-jat, sung-lugn.
- Inhérit**, *v.* waris h. umul dukhul pana, malik h. meeras pana, wirasut pana, udhikar pana, udhikaree h.
- Inhéritance**, *s.* meeras, wirasut, turka, irs, mutrooku, udhikar, bu-poutee.
- Inhéritor**, *s.* waris, udhikaree.
- Inhibit**, *v.* munu k. rokna.
- Inhibition**, *s.* munu, munahee, munees, moomanuut, moozahumut, utkao, rookao, rok-tok.
- Inhospitable**, *a.* be-moodara, be-fyz, be-tuwasoo, be-toufeek, upur-opukaree.
- Inhuman**, *a.* be-durd, be-turs, kutur, be-ruhm, be-milir, be-shufkut, be-mooruvvut, na-insan, dooroosht, shoom-chushm, nirdy, nishthoor, kroor, kuthor.
- Inhumanity**, *s.* be-durdee, sung-dillee, be-ruhmees, sukhtee, gyr-admeeyutee, khilaf-admeeyutee, nishthoorta, nithoorae, kroorta, kuthorta.
- Inimical**, *a.* mookhalif, khilaf, by-ree, birodhee.
- Inimitable**, *a.* be-nuzeer, be-misl, moomtunu-oon-nuzeer, gyr-mootutubbi, unoopum.
- Iniquitous**, *a.* boora, bud, mayoob, zuboou, papisht, patukee.
- Iniquity**, *s.* pap, budee, uyh, boorae, zuboonee, fisk, mayoobee, dooshtta, patuk, udhurm.
- Initial**, *a.* publa, mookuddum, ouvwul, adyukshur.
- Initiate**, *v.* dakhil k. shamil k. sikh-lana, shooroo kurana, adi-shiksha d.
- Injéct**, *v.* undur dalna; (*with a syringe*) pichkaree d.
- Injudicious**, *a.* be-shuoor, be-suleeka, nalaik, nashaista, be-tuummool, be-buseerut, uvivekee.
- Injúction**, *s.* hookm, umr, takeed, tukyyood, kuha, furman, agya, bidhi.
- Injure**, *v.* bigarna, khurab k. nooksan k. zaia k. [nashuk.
- Injúrious**, *a.* moozir, zar, hinsuk,
- Injúry**, *s.* nooksan, zurur, ziyar, khulul, kubahut, han, fusad, hurj, bigar, hinsa.
- Injústice**, *s.* be-insafee, gyr-wajibee, uniyao, na-insafee, be-dadee, zoom, situm, be-udlo-dad, nahukk, unyae, ubichar, udhurm, undher.
- Ink**, *s.* siyahee, roshnaee, kalik, kaluk; (*red*) soorkhee, shungurf, shinjurf, shingurf.
- Inkstand**, *s.* duwat, kulum-dan.
- Inláid**, *part.* jurao, moorussa, mounubbutee, tuh-nishan, kunda, kost, jurit.
- Inláy**, *v.* jurna, kulum-karee k. moonubbut k. chitr-vichitr k.
- Inlet**, *s.* goozur, rah, kharee, khal.
- Inmate**, *s.* hum-khana, suhubasee.
- Inmost**, *a.* bheeturla, duroonee, bantinee, unduroonee, antreek.
- Inn**, *s.* surae, moosafir-khanah, bhutiyar-khanu.
- Innate**, *a.* zatee, tubiee, uslee, jiguree, khilkee, jibillee, bizzatee, joughuree, swubhavik, untur-vurtee, unturjat.

- Inner**, *a.* bheeturee, unduroonee, bheeturla, duroonee.
- Innermost**, *a.* subse bheetur ka.
- Inn-keeper**, *s.* bhutiyaara, mihtur.
- Innocence**, *s.* be-goonah, sut, be-joormee, pakee, sufaee, muasoomiyut, soorkh-rooee, nirdoshita.
- Innocent**, *a.* muasoom, bejoorm, mooburra, be-goonah, pak, saf, muasoom-sifut, soorkhroo, nirdoshee; (*harmless*) gureeb, sada, seedha, unjan.
- Innovate**, *v.* ihdas k. eejad k. ikhtirau k. nou-pyda k. nou-turz k. tazur-riwaj d. unreet k.
- Innovation**, *s.* ihdas, eejad, ikhtirau, be-riwaj, nou-pyda, nou-turz, tazur-riwaj, unreeti.
- Innovator**, *s.* moobtudi, moojid, moohdis, mookturi.
- Innoculate**, *v.* teeka d. godna, puchne d. deevlee bandhna.
- Innuendo**, *s.* ishara, kinaya, rumz.
- Innumerable**, *a.* be-shoomar, unginut, be-taedad, bila-taedad, regruwan, gyr-mootuuddid, be-gaet, be-nihayut, usunkhyu. [masoom.
- Inoffensive**, *a.* beshurr, bezurur,
- Inordinate**, *a.* be-undaza, behudd, be-kaeda, be-thikana, upurimit.
- Inquest**, *s.* poorsish, bazkhwast, dhoondh-bhal.
- Inquietude**, *s.* bechynee, bekulee, be-aramee, tushweesh, zuhmut.
- Inquire**, *v.* poochhna, poorsish k. duriyaft k. tuhkeek k. khubur lena, khubur-geeree k. poochh-pachh k. khoj k. suwal k.
- Inquirer**, *s.* khojee, mootulashee, talib, joya.
- Inquiry**, *s.* poorsish, pooch-pachh, joost o joo, tufteesh, istifsar, tujussoos, tuhkeekat.
- Inquisitive**, *a.* khojee, tulashee, jasoos-tubeet, khuburgeer, unoo-sundhan-akankshee.
- Inroad**, *s.* dour, takht, yoorish, hulla, akrumun, churhao.
- Insane**, *a.* deewana, baola, mujnoon, siree, khubtee, oonmutt.
- Insanity**, *s.* deewanugee, souda, joo-noon, khubt, oonmutt-ta, bourapun, baolapun, deewanu-pun.
- Insatiable**, *a.* na-asooda, na-ser.
- Inscribe**, *v.* likhna, subt k.
- Inscription**, *s.* kitaba, likhut, murkoom, kootaba, kutba.
- Inscrutable**, *a.* jis kee talash nu ho suke, gyr-moomkinoot-tufuhhoos, goorh, goopt, ubhed.
- Insect**, *s.* keera, kirm.
- Insecure**, *a.* be-umn, mukhtoor, khouf-nak, undeshu-nak.
- Insecurity**, *s.* be-umnee, khutru, undeshu, khouf, khutka, dur.
- Insensibility**, *s.* be-khuburee, behoshee, uchetun-ta; (*stupidity*) be-wukoofee, himakut; (*torpor*) soostee, mujhoollee; (*indifference*) be-purwaae.
- Insensible**, *a.* be-hosh, be-khubur, be-hiss, uchetun, be-soodh, soon; (*indifferent*) be-purwa.
- Insensibly**, *ad.* ahistu ahistu, tudreejun, bit-tudreej.
- Inséparable**, *a.* lazim, lazim-wumulzoo; (*as friends*) ek jandokalib, sheero-shukur, dooganu.
- Insért**, *v.* dakhil k. likh-rukha, kulum bund k. darj k. moonduruj k.
- Insértion**, *s.* dakhila, idkhal, indiraj, kulum-bundee, likha.
- Inside**, *s.* bheetur, unduroon, undur, batin, untur.
- Insidious**, *a.* fitrutee, lupatee, gha-

- tee, uyyar, kaboo-chee, dugouliya, asteen-ka-samp, moozee, mootufunnee, mootufuttin, zoo-fooboon, prutaruk, dhoortt.
- I**nsight, *s.* dukhl, buseerut, wukoof, shunakht, puhchan, itilau, marifat, bodh, puruk, pyth.
- I**nsignia, *s.* tugma, bana.
- I**nsignificancy, *s.* be-muaneeyut, na-cheezee, be-kudree, be-hoodugee.
- I**nsignificant, *a.* na-cheez, bekudur, be-muaneee, la-shy, be-hoodu, unurthuk, kshoodr, toochchhuneeyu.
- I**nsincere, *a.* na-rast, zahir-dar, doorunga, doo-rooa, na-suf, moonafik, riya-kar, be-wufa, jhootha, kuptee.
- I**nsincerity, *s.* na-rastee, be-wuface, doo-rooeee, doo-rungee, zahir-daree, riya-karee, kuput, usurulta, nifak.
- I**nsinuate, *v.* dur-ana, ghoosna, pythna; (*hint*) ishara k. awaza phenkna, tan k.
- I**nsinuating, *a.* dumbaz, churb-zuban, dilfureb, dil-bur, dil-kush, dil-rooba, mun-hurun, bus-karee.
- I**nsinuation, *s.* dum-bazee, dil-kushhee, ghoos-pyth; (*hint*) ishara, kinaya, awazu, eema, tuureej, ab-zer-kah.
- I**nsipid, *a.* pheeka, be-muza, benumuk, be-luzzut, seetha, ulona, biswad.
- I**nsipidity, *s.* be-muzufee, be-luzzutee, be-numkee, pheekabut.
- I**nsist, *v.* hut k. urna, israr k. bujid h. istibdad k. kaim ruhna, moostukil ruhna.
- I**nsnare, *v.* phusana, pukurna, phundana, phansna.
- I**nsolence, *s.* mugraee, goostakhee,
- shokhee, sur-kusbee, tumursood, dhitaee, be-udubee, be-imtiyazee, be-udae, tukubboor.
- I**nsolent, *a.* mugra, shokh, goostakh, mootukubbir, be-udub, surkush, gurdun-kush, dheeth, be-imtiyas, mootumurrid, toorkimizaj.
- I**nsolently, *ad.* goostakhee-se, goostakhanu, be-udubanu, mootukubbir-anu.
- I**nsoluble, *a.* jo nuheen gule, ungulit, lahull, mooshkil.
- I**nsolvency, *s.* dewala.
- I**nsolvent, *a.* dewaliya, nadar.
- I**nsomnesh, *ad.* eehan-tuk, is-murtube-tuk, yuhan-tuk.
- I**nspect, *v.* dekhna, moolahuza k. purukhna.
- I**nspection, *s.* nuzur, nigah, lihaz, purukh, nuzur-undazee.
- I**nspector, *s.* moohtumim, nazir, umeen, mooshrif, surkob, purkhiya, dekhwyya.
- I**nspiration, *s.* oopur ka dum, dumkushee; (*divine*) ilham, ilka, awaz-gyb, puvitr-atma ka avesh, Eeswhur-avesh, dyv-gyan.
- I**nspired, *a.* moolhim, ilhamee.
- I**nspirit, *v.* zindu k. jilana, tuhreek k. turgeeb d. ungekhtu k. burungekhtu k. tuhrees d.
- I**nstability, *s.* na-paedaree, besubatee, udumi-subat, be-istiklalee, usthirta, chunchulta.
- I**nstalmnt, *s.* musnud, nusheenee, ubhishek, teeka; (*of money*) kist.
- I**nstance, *s.* musul, misal, sunud; (*solicitation*) durkhwast, istida, tukaza; (*for instance*) musulun, yanee, choonan-chi, jyse-ki; (*to instance*) misal lana, nuzeer lana, drishtant d.

- I**ntant, *s.* dum, an, pul, lumhu, luhzu, kahun, chhin.
- I**ntant, *a.* mootukazee, mookyyid, moostudee.
- I**ntantaneous, *a.* oosee dum ka, isee dum ka, tut-kahunik.
- I**ntantly, *ad.* ubhee, fourun, filfour, isee-dum, isee-wukt, bu-moojur-rud, fil-hal, toort.
- I**ntéad, *ad.* iwuz, budul, bujae, juguh, budle, bu-munziluh, iwuzun, sunte.
- I**nstigate, *v.* tuhreek k. rugbut d. ooksana, wurgulana, wurgulanna, oobharna.
- I**nstigation, *s.* tuhreek, turgeeb, tahrees, igwa, oobhar, bur-ungekh-tugee, dum-dilasa.
- I**nstigator, *s.* moofsid, fusadee, mubna i fusad, moohurrik, moogwee.
- I**ntíl, *v.* ilka k. dalna, zihn nu-shen k.
- I**nstinct, *s.* ukl i hywanee, zatee-ukl, hosh, soodh.
- I**nstitute, *v.* mookurrur k. thuhrana, kurar d. sthapun k. bandhna.
- I**nstitution, *s.* tuuyyoon, mookurrur, mootuuyyoon, tukurroor, tushukh-khoos, sthapit byvustha.
- I**nstitutur, *s.* moojid, bane.
- I**nstrúct, *v.* sikhlana, taleem k. butlana, sumjhana, amokht k. jutana, ukl d. siksha d. oopdesh k.
- I**nstrúction, *s.* taleem, turbiyut, siksha, tadeeb, tulkeen, tufneem, sikhaee, seekh, oopdesh, vigyapun, nuseelut.
- I**nstrúctive, *a.* tualloom-pizeer, tu-uddoob-bukhsh, moohuzsib, nafi, moofeed, oopdesh-junuk.
- I**nstrúctor, *s.* mooullim, mooundib, shikshuk, oopdeshuk, udhyapak.
- I**nstrument, *s.* aluh, huthiyar, ouzar.
- I**nstrumental, *a.* moomid, mudadgar, mooeen, karuk.
- I**nsufferable, *a.* gyr-burdasht, sukht, gyr-moomkin-oot-tohummoool, shudeed, be-hudd, usuhuneeyu.
- I**nsufficiency, *s.* na-laikee, na-kabilyut, na-rusae, dumi-liyakut, kodsoor.
- I**nsufficient, *a.* na-kabil, gyr-kafee, kasir, na-rusa, nakis, usumurth.
- I**nsular, *a.* babut tapoo ke, juzee-ruh-munsoob, oopdweep-sumbundheeyu.
- I**nsult, *s.* hutuk, ihanut, soobkee, tunz, tuan, mulamat, upuman, usunman, chher.
- I**nsult, *v.* hutuk d. ihanut k. chher-na, tunz k.
- I**nsuperable, *a.* nuheen sur hone-wala, mooshkil, gyri-mugloob, ujy, ujit, ujitneeyu.
- I**nurance, *s.* beema.
- I**núrgent, *s.* futooriya, fusadee, bugee, fitna-ungez, guddar.
- I**núrréction, *s.* bulwa, hungama, gurdee, fitna, fusad, dunga.
- I**ntégrity, *s.* diyanut, rast-bazee, suchhaee, sidk, umanut-daree, raste, khuraee, khurapun, sa-dhoota, surulta, nekokaree.
- I**ntellect, *s.* ukl, boodh, hosh, shuoor, idrak, fuhm, firasut, danaee, bood-dhi, gyan.
- I**ntelléctual, *a.* uklee, boodhi-vishyuk ; (*powers*)koovvut-i-moodrika, koovvut-i-uklee.
- I**ntelligence, *s.* khubur, sumachar, ittilau, agahee, sumbad, bodh, gyan, prubeenta.
- I**ntelligenceer, *s.* ukhbar-nuwees, mookhbir, wakiu-nuwees, wukaya-nigar, suwanih-nigar, sumacharee.

Intelligent, *a.* hoshiyar, khubundar, dana, akil, fubeem, sahib-wukoof, wakifkar, sahib-shuoor, danish-mund, muanee-rus, muanee-fuhm, sumujhdar, zee-hosh, zee-shuoor, fuhmeeda, uhli-idrak, gyanee, prubeen, boddha, booddi-man, goonee, vigyu.

Intelligible, *a.* kabil i fuhm, fuhm-pizeer, sumujhne-laik.

Intemperance, *s.* bud-purhezee, be-ihitiatee, be-etidalee, usunjum.

Intemperate, *a.* bud-purhez, be-ihitiat, be-etidal, gyr-moohtat, gyr-mooutudil, be-lugam, usunjumees.

Intemperately, *ad.* bud-purhezee-se, be-etidalee-se, usunjum-roop-se.

Intemperateness, *s.* bud-purhezee, be-etidalee, gyr-mooutudilee, usunjum.

Intend, *v.* irada rukhna, kurd k. thuhrana, um k. uzeemut k.

Intendant, *s.* umeen, daroga, amil, kurora, nazir.

Intense, *a.* shudeed, be-hudd, bura, nihayut, ziyadu, shiddut ka, be-nihayut, utishy, utiyunt.

Intensity, *s.* shiddut, sukhtee, ziyadutee, utiyunt-ta.

Intént, *a.* mushgool, musroof, dhoo-nee, avisht.

Intént, } *s.* irada, kurd, uzm,

Intention, } munsooba, munsas, muddi-nuzur, muknooni-batin, manus, ubhiprayu; (*aim*) muk-sud, mutlub, moodda, muksood, moorad.

Intentionally, *ad.* kurdum, deed wu danista, jan boojh kur, umudun, udbudake, iradatun, iradee.

Inténtly, *ad.* gour-se, jiddo-jihd-se.

Intéutness, *s.* suee, koshish, jihd,

kudd, jiddo-jihd, kuddo-kawish, dil-dihee, tun-dihee, mun-lugee, dhoon.

Intér, *v.* garna, dafun k. mittee d. dubana, duba d. gil-dur-gil k. mudfoon k. rukhna.

Intercalary, *a.* kubeesa, lound ka, udhik.

Intercède, *v.* shufaut k. bukhsh-wana, purarth-prarthna k. beech-walee k.

Intercépt, *v.* rokua, pukur lena.

Intercésion, *s.* shufaut, wisatut, tu-wussool, purarth-prarthna, beech-walee.

Intercessor, *s.* shufée, beechwal, meeyan-jee.

Interchänge, *s.* moobadula, tubdeel-janibyn, moowuza, budul.

Interchänge, *v.* udla budla k. ewuz-mooawuzu k. moobabudulu k.

Intercourse, *s.* ilaka, surokar, amud ruft, rahrubt, anajana, mooramulu, iribat, amud-shood, ulap, sum-bhashan.

Interdict, *v.* munu k. nishedh k. warun k.

Interdiction, *s.* munu, munhaee, munaee, nishedh.

Interdictory, *a.* moomanuutee, nishedhee.

Interest, *s.* (*concern*) guruz, purwa; (*advantage*) faida, nufa, labh; (*of money*) biyas, sood.

Interest, *v.* dil-lugana, lobhana, tur-geeb d.

Interésted, *a.* guruz-mund, gurzee, khood-mutlub.

Interesting, *a.* dilchusp, munohur, dil-lugun, dil-kush.

Interfère, *v.* hath dalna, dukhl k. mookhill b. khulal k.

Interjection, *s.* hurf i nida.

- Interim**, *s.* usna, ursa, durmiyan, beech, zimn, untur.
Intérieur, *a.* bheeturee, duroonee.
Interline, *v.* sutron ke beech beech men likhna.
Intermédle, *v.* hath dalna, dukhl k. moodukhulut k. dustundaz h. dust-undazee k.
Intermédiate, *a.* durmiyane, beech beech ka, mootuwussit, beechla, mudhyu-sthayee.
Intérmeat, *s.* dufun, tudfeen, mittee dena.
Intérminable, *a.* be-hudd, useem, be-payan.
Intermission, *s.* wukfa, naga, beech, untur, moohlut, untra.
Intérmit, *v.* baree-se ana, untur-se ana.
Intérnal, *a.* bheeturla, undur ka, duroonee, batinee, jiguree, unduroonee, dilee, mune, anturik.
Intérnally, *ad.* bheetur-se, undur-se, jee-se.
Intéropole, *v. a.* santhaa, ibarut tugulloob k.
Intéropóse, *v.* durmiyan h. wuseela h. beechwalee k. are d. beech-beechao k. purarth-prarthna k.
Interposition, *s.* wusatut, wuseela, marifut, beech-beechao.
Intérupt, *v.* turjooma k. butlana, tushreeh k. urth k. sumjhana; (*dreams*) tabeer k.
Interpretation, *s.* turjoomu, tushreeh, tuseer, byan, taweel.
Intérupter, *s.* mooturjim, turjooman, do-bhashiya, urth-karak; (*of dreams*) tabeergo, mooubbir, supna-bicharee.
Intérogate, *v.* poochhna, poorsish k. istifsar k. poochh pachh k. suwal k. durkhwest k. prushn k.
Intérogation, *s.* istifsar, suwal, poorsish, pooch pachh, istifham, suwal-juwab, prushn.
Intérogative, *s.* hurf i istifham, istifhamee, prusharth.
Intérogátor, *s.* moostufsir, sail, poorsan, poorsindu, poochhunhar.
Intérupt, *v.* hurukut k. hurj k. utkana, rokna, harij h. hail h. chher-na, badha k. bighn k. khundit k. bhanjee marna; (*in speaking*) bat katna.
Intéruption, *s.* hurukut, hurj, utkao, hurjmurj, rok, khulul, tuar-rooz, badha, bighn, bhanjee.
Intersect, *v. a.* tukato k. mootukati h. katna, chhedna.
Intérsépse, *v.* idhur oodhur dalna, bukherna, idhur oodhur lugana, idhur oodhur phenkna.
Intérstice, *s.* fasila, phank.
Interval, *s.* durmiyan, beech, ursa, zimn, untur, musafut, wusut, usna, wukfa, mabyn; (*distance*) moofasila.
Intérvéne, *v.* durmiyan purna, beech ana, fasil h. mootuwussit h. beech beech h.
Intérvéntion, *s.* tuwussoot.
Interview, *s.* moolakat, deedar.
Intérvéave, *v. a.* biانا, durmiyan dalna.
Intéstate, *s.* be-wuseeyut.
Intéstine, *a.* bheeturla, duroonee.
Intéstines, *s.* anten, untriyaa.
Inthrál, *v.* ghoolam k.
Intimacy, *s.* ittifak, ikhtilat, mel.
Intimate, *v.* kuhna, jutana, ishara k.
Intimate, *a.* hum-dum, humsohbut; muhrumraz, muhrum.
Intimately, *ad.* ikhtilat-se.
Intimátion, *s.* ishara, kinaya, eema; (*notice*) khabur, agahee.

- Intimidate, *v.* durana, duhshut dilana, dantna.
- Into, *prep.* men, bheetur, undur, durmiyan.
- Intólerable, *a.* gyr-mootuhummul, jo suha nu jaeh.
- Intóxicate, *v.* mutwala k.
- Intóxicated, *a.* mutwala, mudhosh, must, choor, surmust, budmust.
- Intóxicating, *a.* nushedar, nusheela, umulee, khoomaree; (*juice, &c.*) subzee, bhung, churus, gunja, majoon, bootee.
- Intoxication, *s.* nusha, mustee, mudhoshee, sursharee, surmustee, budmustee, mukhmooree.
- Intráctable, *a.* mugra, sudha-hoonaheen, surkush.
- Intránsitive, *a.* fiuli lazimee, ukurmuk.
- Intréaty, *s.* minnut, bintee, sumajut, iltija.
- Intréach, *v.* gird khunduk khodna, khaee aspas khodna, morchabundee k. sulabut koocha k.
- Intrénchment, *s.* khaee, khunduk, ghera, morchal, sulamut-koocha, morchal-bundee.
- Intrepid, *a.* be-bak, be-jan, nidur, janbaz, himmutee.
- Intrepidity, *s.* dileree, bebakee, tuhuvvoor.
- Intricity, *s.* mooshkil, oolijhao, pech, lupet, junjal.
- Intricate, *a.* pecheela, pechdar, ooljha, pech-dur pech, junjalee, ghultan pechan.
- Intrigue, *s.* sazish, bundish, lugga, anth santh, sutta butta.
- Intrigue, *v.* sazish k. guthao ganthna, karsazee k.
- Intrínsic, *a.* hukeekee, satee, uslee, joughuree.
- Intrinsically, *ad.* bizzatihi.
- Introdúce, *v.* moolakat kurana, milana; (*an instrument*) chulana (*a custom*) jaree k.
- Introdúction, *s.* idkhal; (*to a book*) deebacha, tumheed, mookudduma.
- Introdúctory, *s.* tumheedee.
- Intrúde, *v.* dukhi k. ghoosna, pythna, dust undazee k. bath dalna, moodakhulut k.
- Intrúder, *s.* ghoosunhar, mookhil, purdehdur, dustundaz.
- Intrúsión, *s.* moodakhulut, dukhi, idkhal, ghoospyth.
- Intrúst, *v.* sompna, soopoord k. zimma k. umanut rukhna, tufweez k.
- Intuítió, *s.* zakawut, ilka, ilham.
- Intuítive, *a.* ludoonnee.
- Intuítively, *ad.* ilham-se.
- Intwine, *v.* bul d. butna.
- Inváde, *v.* churh jana, humla k. yoorish k.
- Invalid, *s.* muasoor, suetf, sookhlumbur.
- Inválid, *a.* batil, munsookh, rudd.
- Inválidate, *v.* jhootha k. batil k.
- Invalidity, *s.* fuskh, bootlan.
- Inváluable, *a.* bebuha, unmol, beahkeemut.
- Inváriable, *a.* gyr-mootulurvin, betubuddool, be-tugyyoor.
- Inváriably, *ad.* bila-naga, humesha.
- Invásión, *s.* taraj, humluh, gulbuh, yoorish, churhaee, lushkurkushee.
- Invéctive, *s.* galee, zuban-durazee, dooshnam, tuana-zunee, hujoo.
- Invéigh, *v.* ilzam d. tuan tushnee k.
- Invéigle, *v.* lobhana, furefta k. lulchana,
- Invént, *v.* eejad k.; (*feign*) bunana, ganthna, santhna.
- Invénted, *part.* buna, eejad keeagya.

- Invéntion, *s.* bunawut ; eejad, ihdas.
 I'nventory, *s.* siyaha, fihrist, furd, taleeka.
 Invérsé, *a.* oolta, moonkulub, mukloob. [na.
 Invért, *v.* ooltana, kulb k. oundha.
 Invést, *v.* dena ; (*a town*) moohasura k. ; (*with an honorary dress*) khulut d.
 Invéstigate, *v.* chhanna, tušteesh k. duriyast k. tujweez k. hull k. bi-charna.
 Investigátion, *s.* tujweez, tuhkeek, khoj, joost o joo, tuhkeekat, bi-char, junchao, tukdou.
 Invéterate, *a.* koobna, poorana, shudeed, sakht, kutta.
 Invidious, *a.* hasid, udawutee, boogz-ungez.
 Invigorate, *v.* poosht k. koovwut d. muzboot k. tuwana k.
 Invigorating, *a.* poosht, mooku-
 wee, koovwut-bukhsh.
 Invigórátion, *s.* tukwiyut, tuwanaee, zor.
 Invincible, *a.* ujeet, gyr-mughloob.
 Inviolable, *a.* be-footoor, be-zuwal.
 Inviolate, *a.* pak, be-koosoor, be-nooksan.
 Invisiblé, *a.* ghaib, na-deeda, udrish, ghybee.
 Invitátion, *s.* dawut, neota, tuwazo, boolahut.
 Invite, *v.* neotna, dawut k. boolana.
 Inundátion, *s.* sylab, tooghianee, gurk-ab, churhao, doobao.
 I'nvocate, *v.* munana, nam lena, pookarna.
 Invocátion, *s.* dooa, moonajat, istida.
 Invoice, *s.* beejuk, chalanee, siyaha, fihrist i ujnás.
 Invóke, *v.* dooa k. munana, nam lena.
- Invólve, *v.* ooljhana, phusana, utkana.
 Invólved, *part.* giristar, phusa hoos.
 Invóluntary, *a.* be-ikhtiyaree, bebus, izturaree.
 Inuéndó, *s.* ishara, kinaya.
 Invúlnerable, *a.* bujr-ungee, roeen-tun, ukut, nazukhm-puzeer.
 Inúre, *v.* khogur k. adee k. adut dalna.
 Inward, *a.* bheeturla, duroonee.
 Inwrought, *a.* jurao, moorussa.
 Ipecacuanha, *s.* kism duwa.
 Irascible, *a.* chirchira, toonookmizaj, zoodrunj, toond, atush-mizaj.
 Ire, *s.* ghoossa, khufgee.
 I'ris, *s.* dhunook, hulkai-pootlee.
 I'rksome, *s.* sukht, dooshwar, mookullif.
 I'ron, *s.* loha, ahun.
 Irons, *s.* beree, huth-kuree.
 I'rony, *s.* hujo muleeh, tusukhkhoo.
 Irrádiate, *v.* oojala k. roushun k. moonuvur k.
 Irrátional, *a.* gyr i natik, la-akil.
 Irrecláimable, *a.* gya-goozra, niput-khonta.
 Irréfragable, *a.* jo rudd nuheen ho suke, shafee.
 Irrégular, *a.* be-tour, be-turteeb ; be-kaida, khilaf dustoor, khilaf-muamool, khilaf-kanoon, be-ruwaj.
 Irregularity, *s.* khilaf dustooree, be-turteebee.
 Irrélevant, *a.* be-ulaka, be-nisbut, be-lugao.
 Irreligion, *s.* be-deenee. udhurmee.
 Irreligious, *a.* be-deen, udhurm.
 Irremédiabile, } *a.* la-ilaj.
 Irréparable, } [tukil.
 Irresístible, *a.* utul, muzboot, moos-
 Irrésolute, *a.* be-istiklal, be-kurar, be-himmut.

Irreverence, s. be-udubee, turki-udub.
Irrevocable, a. umit, larudd, utul, gyr-tubuddool.
Irritable, a. khisiyana, zoodrunj.
Irritate, v. khijana, chherna, chirana, khufa k. dikk k. chirchirana.
Irritate, a. guzub-alooda, khufa, dikk, khushmnak.
Irruption, s. churhaee, yoorish, takht, dookhool, duramud.
Isinglass, s. muchhlee kee ast ka suresh.
Island, s. tapoo, juzeera.
Isolated, a. ulug, jooda, ulahida.
Issue, v. jaree h. nikulna, risna; (*an order*) jaree k.
Issue, s. (*egress*) khoorooj, nikas, rah, mukharij; (*fontanel*) gool; (*consequence*) nuteeja; (*termination*) akhirut; (*progeny*) oulad.
Isthmus, s. oonook i urz, gurdun i zumeen.
It, pron. nom. wuh; (*poss.*) ooska.
Item, s. uyzun, dufa, babut.
Itinerant, s. khanuh bu dosh, rumta, sylanee.
Itinerate, v. rumta phirna, syr k.
Itch, s. khoojlee, khaj, kharish.
Itself, pron. wuh ap.
Ivory, s. hathee-dant, dundan i feel.
Ivy, s. ishk-pecha.

J

Jacinth, s. kism juwahir.
Jackal, s. geedur, shigal, siyal.
Jacket, s. kumree.
Jackfruit, s. kuthul.
Jail, s. kyd-khana, zindan, jel-khanuh.
Jailer, s. kyd-khana ka darogha.
Jalap, s. kism joollab.
Jam, s. moorubba.

Jamb, s. bazoo.
Jangle, v. jhugurna, chukha-chukhee k.
Japan, s. kism rougun.
Jar, s. jhurpa jhurpee, khur-khura-hut; (*vessel*) murtuban, gol, mutka.
Jasmine, s. gooli-yasmeen, chum-belee, bel, johee-jahee.
Jasper, s. yushm, juburjudd.
Javelin, s. burchhee, neza.
Jaundice, s. kunwul, yurkan.
Jaunt, s. syr, muturgusht.
Jaw, s. jubra, kulla.
Jay, s. neel-kunth, subzuk.
Jéalous, a. shukkee, bud-zunn, bud-gooman, jhuliya.
Jéalousy, s. bud-goomanee, shuk, jhul, wuswas, rushk.
Jeer, s. tuana-zunee, tuan-tushnee, bolee-tholee.
Jéerer, s. thutholiya, bolee-mar, tuana-zun.
Jehovah, s. Yahoo, Rubb.
Jejune, a. rookha, seetha, ochha.
Jéjly, s. looab, lobab.
Jéopardy, s. khutra, janbazee, hulakut, jee-jokhon.
Jerk, s. jhutuk, huchkola.
Jest, s. thutha, khillee, muzakh, thutholee.
Jéster, s. thuttheh-baz, thuthol.
Jésus, s. Khoodawund Yusoo Mueseher bukhshindai-juhan.
Jet, s. sungi-moosa, siyah-tab; (*spout of water*) phohara, fuwara.
Jew, s. yuhoodee.
Jew's-harp, s. moorchung.
Jéwel, s. joughur, rutn, guhna.
Jéweller, s. joughuree.
Jingle, s. jhunuk, jhunjhun, jhun-kar, thunthun.
Jingle, v. jhunkarna, jhunjhunana.
Job, s. kam, kar, tubul, mihnut.

Jóckey, *s.* chabook-suwar.
 Jócund, *a.* khoosh, mugun.
 Jog, *v.* huchkola d. dhukka d.
 Join, *v.* jorna, milana, lugana.
 Jóined, *part.* jooa, mila-hooa, joota-hooa, pywusta.
 Joint, *s.* giruh, ganth, jor, bund ;
 (*of meat*) tookra.
 Joint, *a.* mila-joola, mooshturik.
 Jóinture, *s.* muhur, duhez.
 Joke, *s.* thuttha, khillee, luteefa, muzakh.
 Jóllity, *s.* rung-rus, zindu-dilee.
 Jólly, *a.* rungeela, khoosh o khoodrum, zinda-dil.
 Jolt, *v.* dhukka-lugna, hichkana.
 Jonquille, *s.* gooli-shubbo.
 Jot, *s.* nookta, zurrub, til, raeé ka dana.
 Jóvial, *a.* khoosh, musroor, shadman, muhzooz.
 Jóurnal, *s.* roz-nameh ; (*account*) khusra.
 Jóurney, *s.* sufr, moosafree.
 Joy, *s.* khooshee, khoodrumee, anund, furhut.
 Jóyful, *a.* khoosh, anund, bag bag, mugun, shadman, khooshwukt.
 Jóyfully, *ad.* khooshee-se.
 Jóyless, *a.* oodas, dilgeer.
 Júbilee, *s.* khooshee, ootsou, nouroz.
 Judge, *s.* moonsif, kazeé.
 Judge, *v.* tujweez k. insaf k. bicharna, duriyaft k. sumujhna.
 Júdgment, *s.* insaf ; (*discernment*) imtiyaz ; (*decree*) futwa ; (*day of*) hushr.
 Júdicature, *s.* hookoomut, kuza.
 Júdicial, *a.* shuruee, kazeé-ana.
 Júdicious, *a.* akil, dana, sahib i shuoor, uklmund, sahib-tumeez, moodbubir.
 Jug, *s.* koolhur, koolra, kooza.

Júggler, *s.* dith-bund, bazee-gur, nuzur-bund.
 Juice, *s.* rus, uruk, panee, doodh.
 Júicy, *a.* ruseela, rusdar, tur, urukdar.
 Júlap, *s.* joolab.
 Jámbale, *v.* a. ghamel k. gudbud k. milana, mukhloot k.
 Jump, *s.* koodukka, choukree, phulang, koolanch, zughund.
 Júnción, *s.* sungum, mel.
 Júncure, *s.* an, mabyn, wukt.
 Jángle, *s.* jungul, bun.
 Júnior, *a.* oomr ya ohdeh-men chhota, sugeer.
 Júniper, *s.* suro-kohee.
 Júpiter, *s.* mooshturee, brihusput.
 Jurisdíction, *s.* umul-daree, tuhut, ilaka, kulumroul.
 Júry, *s.* punchayet udaluttee jo nekee budee kee tujweez kure.
 Just, *a.* theek, huk, fukut, sif ; (*equitable*) adil, moonsif ; (*as weights*) poora, khura ; (*proper*) moonasib, laik, muakool.
 Just, *ad.* theek theek, wajibee turuh-se.
 Jústice, *s.* insaf, niyao, dad.
 Jústifiable, *a.* wajibee, dooroost, theek.
 Justifícation, *s.* sufaee, himayut, tushya, be-joormee.
 Jústify, *v.* soorkh-roo k. be-goonab thuhana. [sifana.
 Jústly, *ad.* wajibee turuh-se, moon-
 Jústness, *s.* dooroostee, hukiyut, liyakut.
 Júvenile, *a.* juwan, nou khez.
 Júxta-position, *s.* ijtima, lugh-bhugta, nuzdeekée.

K

Kálar, *s.* putra, tukwaem.
 Káli, *s.* sujee, kulee.

- Kaw**, *v.* kan kan k.
Kédger, *s.* chhota lungur.
Keel, *s.* juhaz ka tula.
Keen, *a.* tez, chokha; (*eager*) moostuid, shaik, gurm; (*severe*) toond.
Kéenly, *ad.* tezee-se.
Kéeness, *s.* tezee, chokhae, churphurahut, jhanjh, abdaree.
Keep, *v.* rukhna; (*detain*) utkana, rokna; (*tend*) rukhwalee k. moohafuzut k.; (*preserve*) buchana, muhfooz rukhna; (*restrain*) baz rukhna; (*observe*) manna, mootuburruk janna; (*one's word*) nibahna, poora k.; (*maintain*) palna, purwurish k.
Keeper, *s.* rukhwala, rukhwyya, moohaaz, ugoriya, niguhban.
Kéepsake, *s.* yadgaree, yaddad.
Kénnel, *s.* tazee-khana, doree-khana; (*pack*) kootteh; (*gutter*) budur-rou, moohree.
Kérnel, *s.* gooda, mughz, geeree.
Kéttle, *s.* ketlee.
Kéttledrum, *s.* nukkaruh.
Key, *s.* koonjee, chabee, talee.
Kick, *s.* lat, lukud, thokur.
Kick, *v.* lat marna, lutiya.
Kid, *s.* hulwan, bukree ka buchcha.
Kid, *v.* biyahna.
Kidnap, *v.* lurka choorana.
Kidney-bean, *s.* lobiya.
Kidneys, *s.* goorda.
Kill, *v.* mar dalna, khoon k. kutl k. jan se marna.
Kiln, *s.* puzawa, bhutthee, awa.
Kin, *s.* rishta, nata, upnaet, yuganugee, kurabut, biraduree.
Kind, *a.* mihr-ban, shufeek, durdmund, khoob.
Kind, *s.* kism, rukum, turuh, ras, zat, nou.
- Kindle**, *v.* soolgana, julana, phoonk.
Kindly, *ad.* mihrbanee-se. [na.
Kindness, *s.* mihrbanee, ihsan, soolook, tuwujuoh, riayut, nuwazish.
Kíndred, *s.* bhaee-bund, kootumb, ukruba, yuganeh, khesh-kurabut.
Kíndred, *a.* eksan, ekrung, ekdil.
King, *s.* badshah, shah.
Kíngdom, *s.* badshahut, sultunut, mumlukut, raj.
Kíngfisher, *s.* kiikila, gotukhor.
Kínsman, *s.* rishtuh-dar, natedar, yugana, kureeb, kurabutee, nutyt, nisbutee.
Kiss, *v.* choomna, bosa lena.
Kítchen, *s.* bawurchee-khana.
Kítchen-garden, *s.* falez, baree.
Kite, *s.* cheel; (*paper*) putung, kunkuwa.
Kíttén, *s.* billee ka buchcha.
Klick, *v.* titkarna.
Knack, *s.* dhub, joogut, suleeka, hikmut, utkul.
Knápsack, *s.* jhola, jholee, bookcha.
Knave, *s.* dughabaz, chhulee, uyyar, buddiyanut, joolbaz, dugholiya.
Knávery, *s.* dughabazee, joolbazee, heelabazee.
Knávish, *a.* shureer.
Knead, *s.* goondna, sanna, mandna.
Kneading-trough, *s.* kuthra, kuthouttee.
Knee, *s.* ghootna, zanoo.
Kneel, *v.* ghootna tekna; dozanoo bythna.
Knife, *s.* chhooree, chhoora.
Knight, *s.* buhadoor, mirza, rae.
Knit, *v.* boonna, binna.
Knitting-needle, *s.* binneh kee sooe.
Knob, *s.* goolmekh.
Knock, *s.* mookkha, thokur, zurb; *v.* khurka k. khutkhutana, thonkna, peetna.

Knot, *s.* girih, ganth ; (*matrimonial*)
 ukdi nikah.
 Knóttý, *a.* gutheela ; (*difficult*) pech-
 dar, mooghluk.
 Know, *v.* janna, puhchanna, wakif
 h. sumujhna, mualoom k. khu-
 burdar h. moottila h. cheenhna.
 Knówing, *a.* pukka, hoshiyar, siya-
 na, wakif, khuburdar.
 Knówingly, *ad.* jan boojh kur.
 Knówledge, *s.* ilm, wakfiyut, giyan,
 khubur, hosh, danish.
 Known, *a.* jana hooa ; mualoom ;
 mushhoor, muaroor, fash.
 Knúckle, *s.* gutta, mufsil.

L

Láble, *s.* sur-nama, kaghuz.
 Láboratory, *s.* karkhana.
 Labórious, *a.* mihnuttee ; (*arduous*)
 dooshwar, mihnut-tulub.
 Lábour, *s.* mihnut, muzdooree, suee,
 dhoon ; (*travail*) durd i zih ; jun-
 neh ka dookh.
 Lábour, *v.* mihnut k. koshish k.
 muzdooree k. tusdeea oothana.
 Lábourer, *s.* muzdoor, koolee, roz-
 garee.
 Lábyrinth, *s.* pech, pech o tab, mar-
 pech, pher.
 Lac, *s.* lakh, lah.
 Lace, *s.* kulabutoon, gota, kinaree,
 mookysh.
 Lácceman, *s.* kinaree-gota-wala.
 Láccerate, *v.* cheerna, chak k.
 Lack, *s.* kumee, kumtee, killut.
 Lack, *v.* kum h. ghutna, ghata h.
 Lácker, *s.* look, roghun.
 Láccónic, *a.* mookhtusur, kotah.
 Lad, *s.* chbokra, lounda, lurka.
 Ládder, *s.* seerhee, zeena, nursyneec,
 siddhee, synee.

Lade, *v.* ladna, bojh churhana.
 Láden, *a.* luda hooa, bojhaee, bhura
 hooa.
 Láding, *s.* ludao, ludaz, bojhaee.
 Ládle, *s.* doee, chumcha.
 Lády, *s.* beebec, bee, begum.
 Lag, *v.* dheela chulna, peechhek
 ruhna.
 Láity, *s.* dooniya-dar, grihustee.
 Lake, *s.* jheel, tal, surwur.
 Lamb, *s.* burruh, bher ka buchcha.
 Lámbent, *a.* luhkeela.
 Lame, *s.* lungra, lung.
 Lamént, *v.* haeh haeh k. ufsos k.
 bilap k. ghum k. jhikna, nala k.
 rona, chhatee peetna.
 Lámentable, *a.* kabil i matum, gum-
 khez, nouha-ungez.
 Lamentátion, *s.* wawyla, zaree, bilap,
 matum, ah-zaree, nala, giriya.
 Lámina, *s.* wuruk ya chhiika.
 Lamp, *s.* chiragh, diya, deewa.
 Lámp-black, *s.* kajul.
 Lampóon, *s.* hujo.
 Lampóoner, *s.* hujo-go.
 Lance, *s.* burchhee, bhala, neza.
 Láncet, *s.* nushtur.
 Land, *v.* turee se khooshkee pur
 ooturna, ootarna.
 Land, *s.* zumeen, bhoomee, dhurtee ;
 (*shore*) khooshkee ; (*country*) sur-
 zumeen, moolk.
 Lándlady, *s.* ghurwalee.
 Lándlord, *s.* ghurwala, malik.
 Lándscape, *s.* mudd i nuzur, nuzaruh.
 Lánd-tax, *s.* kharaj, bihir, hala.
 Lane, *s.* gulee, kooncha, naka.
 Lánguor, *s.* kahilee, soostee, zueefee,
 mandugee, kumzoree, nukahut.
 Lánguage, *s.* zuban, bolee, bhakha,
 banee.
 Lánguid, *a.* kahil, soost, zueef, man-
 da, mujhool, nukeeh.

- Lánguish, *v.* beemar ruhna, koomlana, ulsana, gula chula jana, zueef h.
 Lántern, *s.* fanoos, kündeel, lalteyn.
 Lap, *s.* god, godee; (*of a garment*) damun, anchul.
 Lap, *v.* chupur chupur peena.
 Lápidary, *s.* jouhuree, hujjar.
 Lápis-lazuli, *s.* la-juwurd.
 Láipse, *s.* chook, bhool, ghultee: *v.* ahista ahista goozurna, beetna.
 Lárceny, *s.* choree, doozdee.
 Lard, *s.* soour kee tae hooee churbee.
 Large, *a.* bura, kulan, uzeem.
 Lárgely, *ad.* ba-ifrat, buhoot-sa, buhootat ke sath.
 Lark, *s.* ugin, chukawuk.
 Lascivious, *a.* shuhwutee, kamee, must.
 Lash, *s.* (*stripe*) mar, zurb, chabook; (*of a whip*) phoondna.
 Lass, *s.* chhokree, lurkee.
 Lássitude, *s.* kuhalut, soostee, mandugee, zouf, alus, be-tabee, thukae.
 Last, *a.* pichhla, akhir, akhree, ukheer: *ad.* peechheh; *v.* thuhurna, chulna, paedar ruhna, tikna.
 Lásting, *part. a.* paedar, chulao, tikaoo, daimee, derpa.
 Lástly, *ad.* sub se peechheh, akhir ool umr.
 Latch, *s.* phirkee, billee.
 Late, *a.* uber, der, be-wukt; (*as fruits*) puchheta; (*former*) ugra; (*of late*) ajkul; (*the late*) murboom. [roz-se.
 Látelý, *ad.* thore din hooee, chund
 Láteness, *s.* deree, der, dirung.
 Látent, *a.* chhipa hooa, posheeda, mukhfee, goopt.
 Láter, *ad.* oorhee-der-se; (*recent*) ourhee nya.
- Láteral, *a.* puhlooea.
 Lath, *s.* burunga, purchhut.
 Láther, *s.* saboon ka phen.
 Látin, *a.* lateen, lateenee.
 Látitude, *s.* urz, chourae; koosha-dugee.
 Láttén, *s.* teen ka putr.
 Láttér, *a.* pichhla; (*modern*) mootakhireen.
 Láttice, *s.* jhunjhree, jalee.
 Láudable, *a.* laik i tareef, laik i tuhseen, kabili tareef, tuareefee.
 Láudanum, *s.* useem ka gholwa.
 Laugh, *v.* husna.
 Láughing-stock, *s.* ungoosht-nooma, huduf, muzbukuh.
 Láughter, *s.* hunsee.
 Lávish, *v.* beja surf k. oorana, burbad k. israf k. zaya k.
 Lávish, *a.* foozool-khurch, moosrif, oorao.
 Launch, *v.* gooddee pur se ootarna; penna.
 Law, *s.* fikuh, shuruh, shureeut, aeen, shastr, biwustha, smriti.
 Láwful, *a.* jaiz, shuruee, moobah, hulal, doorooqt, ruwa.
 Láwless, *a.* be-kyd, be-lugam; be-shuruh, be-kaiduh.
 Lawn, *s.* murgh-zar, mydan.
 Láwsuit, *s.* mookudduma, nalish, furiyad.
 Láwyer, *s.* uhl i fikuh, udalut ka wukeel.
 Lax, *a.* soost, dheela.
 Láxative, *a.* jo dust laweh, mooly-yin.
 Lay, *v.* rukhna, dhurna; letna; (*bury*) garna, dufun k.; (*as eggs*) dena; (*bricks*) bichhana; (*save*) buchana, juma k.
 Láyer, *s.* purt, tuh, tubuk (*of masonry*) rudda.

- Láyman, *s.* dooniyadar, grihust.
 Lázy, *a.* soost, kahil, alusyee, kamchor, askutee, dhiela.
 Lead, *s.* seesa, rang, soorb.
 Lead, *v.* le-chulna, hath pukur chulana; (*draw*) khynchna; (*induce*) tuhreek d.
 Léader, *s.* surdar, peshwa, surguroh, peshrou.
 Leaf, *s.* puttee; (*of a book*) wuruk, punna, pana.
 League, *s.* sazish, mel; derh kos.
 Leak, *v.* choona, risna, tupukna.
 Léaky, *a.* toota, punchora, durzee.
 Lean, *v.* tukiya k. lug ke ruhna; (*over*) jhookna; (*incline*) mail h.
 Léanness, *s.* dooblaee.
 Leap, *v.* koodna, phandna, oochhulna.
 Leap-year, *s.* lound ka burus, sal-i zaid.
 Learn, *v.* seekhna, tuhseel k.
 Léarned, *a.* alim, fazil, mouluwee, pundit.
 Léarner, *s.* talib-ilm, shagird, moob-tudee.
 Léarning, *s.* ilm, bidya, ilmiyut.
 Lease, *s.* ijara, theyka.
 Least, *s.* sub se chhota.
 Léather, *s.* chumra, cham, chirm.
 Leave, *s.* rookhsut, ruza, chhoottee, ijazut, hookm.
 Leave, *v.* chhorna, tiyagna, turk k. de-murna, hiba k.
 Léaven, *s.* khumeer, mawa.
 Léavings, *s.* jhoottha, oolush, akhor, foosta, bucha.
 Lécture, *s.* durs, oopdes.
 Léddger, *s.* buhee, khata, duftur.
 Lee, *s.* neewan.
 Leech, *s.* jowk.
 Leer, *v.* turchhee nuzur k. kunukhiyon dekhna.
 Lees, *s.* gad, doord, turchhut.
- Léeward, *ad.* huwa ke mookabil.
 Left, *part.* bucha-hooa, bakee.
 Left, *a.* han, bayan, chup, oolta; (*left-handed*) khabba.
 Leg, *s.* tang, pindlee.
 Légacy, *s.* wusiyut, hiba.
 Légal, *a.* jaiz, shuruee, udalutee, mushrou.
 Légate, *s.* wukeel, elchee.
 Légation, *s.* wukalut, elcheeguree.
 Légend, *s.* tuzkirut-ool-ouliya, ufsana, pooran.
 Léger, *s.* buhee, khata.
 Legerdemáin, *s.* nuzur-bundee, dithbund, joogut, churitr, bazeeguree.
 Légible, *a.* purhne-jog.
 Légibly, *ad.* saf saf, spubst-roop-se.
 Légion, *s.* guroh, toomun, dul.
 Législate, *v.* moolk-daree ka kam k. intizam k.
 Legislátion, *s.* aeen-kanoon bundee.
 Législator, *s.* shari, wazi ool kanoon.
 Législature, *s.* surkar.
 Legítimate, *a.* usl, hulal-zads.
 Legúminous, *a.* museenadar.
 Léisure, *s.* foorsut, oukash, soobihta, furaghut, chhoottee, chbootkara.
 Lémon, *s.* neemboo.
 Lemonáde, *s.* shurbut-leemoo.
 Lend, *v.* kurz d. ariyut d. oodhar d.
 Lénder, *s.* kurz dene-wala.
 Length, *s.* lumbaee, tool.
 Léngthen, *v.* lumbana, duraz k. tuweel k. burhana.
 Léngthwise, *a.* lumban-men, lumbaee-men.
 Léníent, *a.* moolaim, huleem, moollyin.
 Léníty, *s.* ruhna, nurmae, dya, mooruvvut.
 Lens, *s.* kism sheesha.
 Léntil, *s.* musoor.
 Léo, *s.* boorji-usud, singh.

Léonine, *a.* sheree, bubree.
 Léopard, *s.* cheeta.
 Léper, *s.* korhee, mubrusee.
 Léprosy, *s.* korh, burus.
 Less, *a.* kum, kunatur, thora.
 Less, *s.* chhota.
 Léssee, *s.* moostajir, theekedar, ija-
 rudar, puttedar.
 Lésseen, *v.* gbutana, kum k.
 Léssoon, *s.* subuk, path, suntha ;
 (*admonition*) nuseehut, chet ; (*re-
 primand*) goshmales.
 Lest, *conj.* moobada, shayud, uysa
 nuho, kudachit.
 Let, *v.* dena, ijazut d. ; (*hire*) kiraya
 ko d. bhara d. ; (*let go*) chhor d. ;
 (*let down*) ootarna.
 Let, *s.* utkao, rok, ar, badha, sudd.
 Léthargy, *s.* subat, bujur-neend.
 Létter, *s.* hurf, ukshur ; (*epistle*) khutt,
 chitthee, nuwishta, chuktee, put-
 tra, shooka.
 Létters, *s.* ilm, ilmiyut, bidya.
 Léttuce, *s.* kahoo.
 Lévee, *s.* durbar, subba.
 Lével, *a.* burabur, humwar, eksan,
 chourus, surput.
 Léver, *s.* dheaklee, theka.
 Léveret, *s.* khurgosh ka buchcha,
 lumkuniya.
 Lévity, *s.* soobookee, hulkaee, chu-
 pulta, ochhapun.
 Lévy, *v.* juma k. ; (*forces*) fouj-
 bundee k. ; (*money*) dandna.
 Lewd, *a.* must, shuhwutee, lumput,
 loochcha.
 Léwdness, *s.* mustee, shuhwut, kam.
 Léxicon, *s.* loogut, furhung, kosh,
 ubhidhan.
 Lexicographer, *s.* mooullifi loogat.
 Liable, *a.* mootuhummil, puzeer,
 wala.
 Liar, *a.* jhootha, kazib, duroggo.

Libátion, *s.* shurab jo devte ko chur-
 hawe, turpun, urpun.
 Libel, *s.* gila, mulamut, kulunk,
 shikayut, lim.
 Líberal, *a.* sukhee, fyyaz, housilu-
 mund, data, kureem.
 Líberality, *s.* fyz, sukhawut, kurum.
 Líberally, *ad.* koosbada-dilee-se,
 ba-ifrat.
 Líberate, *v.* chhoorana, khulas k.
 azad k.
 Liberation, *s.* chhootkara, mukh-
 lusee.
 Líbertaine, *s.* fisik, rind, budkar,
 fajir, khurabatee.
 Líberty, *s.* chhoottee, ruza, mukh-
 lusee ; (*choice*) ikhtiyar.
 Líbídinous, *a.* must, shuhwutee.
 Líbra, *s.* boorji-meezan, toola.
 Líbrárian, *s.* kootoob-khanuh ka
 daroga.
 Líbrary, *s.* kootoob-khanuh.
 Lice, *s.* jooen.
 Licence, *s.* purwana, hookm, agya.
 Licéntious, *a.* lumput, hramkar.
 Lick, *v.* chatna ; (*thrash*) marna,
 peetna.
 Lid, *s.* dhukna, dhupna, surposh.
 Lie, *s.* jhoot, durogh, kizb.
 Lie, *v.* jhooth kuhna ; (*down*) letna ;
 (*lie in*) junna ; (*lie in wait*) ghat
 men ruhna.
 Lieu, *s.* iwuz, budul.
 Lieuténant, *s.* naib, jumadar.
 Life, *s.* jan, zindugee, zinduganee,
 hyat, jeewun, dum, jee.
 Lifeless, *a.* be-jan, be-dum, moorda.
 Lifetime, *s.* heen-hyat, jeetejee, tu-
 mam-oomr.
 Lift, *v.* oothana, churhana, boo-
 lund k. oowehana.
 Lígament, *s.* bund, puttee, py, nus,
 putha.

- Light, *s.* oojala, oojiyala, roushnee, noor, chandna.
- Light, *a.* hulka, soobook; chunchul; (*as colours*) pheeka; (*as troops*) chhura, jureeda.
- Light, *v.* roushun k. julana, barna, balna; (*kindle*) soolwana; (*alight*) ooturna, nazil h.; (*fall*) girna, purna.
- Lighten, *v.* hulka k. khalee k.; (*flash*) chumukna.
- Lightness, *s.* hulkaee, soobokee, hulka-pun.
- Lightning, *s.* bijlee.
- Like, *a.* moowafik, manind, burabur, tool, niyae, misal, jysa.
- Like, *v.* chahna, pusund k.
- Likelihood, *s.* ihtimal, doul, asar, soorut.
- Likely, *ad.* moohtumul, honhar, ukulee.
- Liken, *v.* tumseel d. oopma d. mookabula k.
- Likeness, *s.* mooshabuhut, mootabukut, misal, tunasool.
- Likewise, *ad.* bhee, neez.
- Liking, *s.* chah, rugbut, shouk, chat.
- Limb, *s.* uzoo, ung.
- Lime, *s.* choona; (*lemon*) kagzee neemboo.
- Lime-kiln, *s.* chooneh kee bhutthee.
- Limestone, *s.* kunkur, choona ka putthur.
- Limit, *s.* hudd, seem, siwana, intiha.
- Limitation, *s.* kyd, bundhan.
- Limited, *a.* muhdood, bundha-hooa.
- Limner, *s.* moosuvwir, chitera.
- Limp, *v.* lungrana, lung k.
- Limpid, *a.* saf, nirmul, nithra, shuffaf.
- Linch-pin, *s.* keelee, chabee, zamin.
- Line, *s.* khutt, lukeer, dunder, dharee, tuhreer; (*of men*) kutar, pungut; (*of a book*) sutr; (*poetry*) misra, byt; (*string*) dora; (*trench*) khunduk; (*equator*) khutt i istwa; (*progeny*) nusi.
- Line, *v.* ustur lugana, murhna.
- Lineage, *s.* usl, nusi, buns.
- Lineament, *s.* khal khutt, roop ka chinh.
- Linen, *s.* kupre, poshak, kutan.
- Linen-draper, *s.* buzaz, kuprewala.
- Linger, *v.* murta-ruhna, khatugna; (*delay*) der-lugana.
- Lingual, *a.* moordhune.
- Linguist, *s.* zuban-dan.
- Lining, *s.* ustur.
- Link, *s.* kuree, koolaba, silsila; (*torch*) mushul.
- Linkboy, *s.* mushulchee.
- Linseed, *s.* ulsee, tookhmi-kutan.
- Lint, *s.* ulsee ka sun, soof.
- Lintel, *s.* choukut, putao.
- Lion, *s.* sher, bubur, singh.
- Lioness, *s.* singhnee, shernee.
- Lip, *s.* lub, honth, oath.
- Liquid, *a.* rukeek, putla.
- Liquid, *s.* peene kee cheez.
- Liquidate, *v.* uda k. bebak k. putana.
- Liquor, *s.* rus, uruk; (*strong*) shurab, daroo.
- Liquorice, *s.* moolhuttee, usloossoos.
- Lisp, *v.* looknut k. tootlana.
- List, *s.* fihrist, furd, ismwaree.
- Listen, *v.* soonna, kan-lugana, mootwujjih h. dhiyan lugana.
- Listless, *a.* be-khubur, mujhool, gafil, soost, ufoorda-dil.
- Literal, *a.* hurfee, loogwee, hamil i mutun.
- Literary, *a.* babut ilm ke.
- Literati, *s.* ooluma, fozzula.
- Literature, *s.* ilm, ilmiyut.
- Litharge, *s.* moordasung.
- Lithography, *s.* putthur ka chhapa.

Litigate, *v.* mookudduma lurna.
 Litigation, *s.* kuziya, tunta, rugra, kissa kuziya.
 Litigious, *a.* jhugraloo, tuntebaz, bukheriya, kuziya-jo, moofsid.
 Litter, *s.* dolee, chouपाला; (*for horses*) ghas; (*brood*) jhol; (*of things*) ulaeh bulaeh.
 Little, *a.* thora, tunuk, zurra; (*younger*) chhota, sugээр.
 Little, *ad.* thora thora, ahiste ahiste.
 Littleness, *s.* chhotaae, killut, kumee, undukee, udnapun.
 Live, *v.* jeena, jeeta ruhna, zindurhna, goozran k. oomr katna, nibahna; (*stay*) ruhna, busna, tikna, thuhurna.
 Live, *a.* jeeta, zinda.
 Livelihood, *s.* rozgar, mueeshut, muash, jewka, rizk.
 Liveliness, *s.* zindudilee, khooshtubuee.
 Lively, *a.* zindu-dil, khooshtuba.
 Liver, *s.* kuleja, jigur.
 Liver-complaint, *s.* durdi-jigur.
 Livery, *s.* bana, wurdee, tugma.
 Livid, *a.* neela peela.
 Living, *a.* jeeta, zinda; (*living creature*) jan-dar, prandhar, pranee.
 Living, *s.* mueeshut, jewka, goozran, muash.
 Lizard, *s.* chhip-kulee.
 Lo, *interj.* dekh, lo, aeh, wah.
 Load, *s.* bojh, bojha, bhar, lad.
 Loadstone, *s.* choombuk patthur, sung i muknatees.
 Loaf, *s.* paon-rotee.
 Loafsugar, *s.* kund.
 Loom, *s.* pindol.
 Loan, *s.* ariyut, kurz, oodhar.
 Loath, *a.* na-raz, roogurdan, kushaada.
 Loathe, *v.* nufrut rukhna, ghinana.

Lóathing, *s.* nufrut, kurahiyut, gha, goorez.
 Loathsome, *a.* mukrooh, ghinaona, nufrut-ungez.
 Lobe, *s.* kan kee loub.
 Lóbster, *s.* jheenga.
 Lócal, *a.* mukanee, khass.
 Lock, *s.* koofi, tala, talee; (*of hair*) zoolf; (*of a gun*) kul.
 Lock, *v.* koofi lugana, talee denee, bund k.
 Lócker, *s.* khana, sundook, ulma-ree, duraj.
 Lócket, *s.* dhoogdhoogee.
 Locomótive, *a.* mootuhurrik.
 Lócust, *s.* tiddee.
 Lodge, *s.* jhompra, murhee, tukiya.
 Lodge, *v.* tikna, ruhna, dera k. ooturna, thuhurna; (*keep*) rukhna.
 Lódger, *s.* kirayadar.
 Lódging, *s.* boodbash, mukan, juguh, dera, basa.
 Loft, *s.* kotha, utaree, bam, chouhara.
 Lofty, *a.* ooncha, boolund, ala, bala; (*proud*) mugroor.
 Lóftily, *ad.* gooroor-se.
 Log, *s.* luttha.
 Lóggerhead, *s.* uhmuk, gaodee, saduh-louh.
 Lógic, *s.* muntik, ilm i moonazira, niyayu-shastr.
 Logícian, *s.* muntikee, sahibmuntik, niyaeyik.
 Lógwood, *s.* bukkum, sundul-soorkh.
 Loin, *s.* kumur, miyan.
 Lóiter, *v.* tale bale k. tal mutol k.
 Loll, *v.* leta ruhna, lot pot k.
 Lónely, *a.* ekla, ukela, tunha, oodas.
 Long, *v.* chahna, turusna, lulchana, mooshtak h. jee lug-ruhna.
 Long, *a.* lumba, duraz, tool-tuweel;

- (*far*) door; (*dilatory*) dheela, soost, dirung.
- Longevity, *s.* oomr-durazee, churun-jew.
- Lónging, *s.* chah, rugbut, ishtiyak, lalsa, shouk, myl, urman.
- Lóngitude, *s.* tool, lumban, durazee.
- Longsuffering, *a.* boord-bar, mootuhummil, dheeruj-wan.
- Lóngways, *ad.* lumban-men.
- Look, *v.* dehkna, nigah k. nuzur k.; (*expect*) intizaree k. bat dekhna; (*look after*) khubur-geeree k.; (*seem*) nuzur ana, soojh-purna, mualoom h.
- Look, *s.* nuzur, nigah, drisht.
- Lóoking-glass, *s.* aena, arsee, sheeha, durpun.
- Loom, *s.* tant.
- Loop, *s.* phulee, hulka, phunda, phaxsee.
- Loop-hole, *s.* runda; (*evasion*) heela.
- Loose, *a.* dheela, chhoota-hooa, ulug; (*in principles*) fahish.
- Loose, *v.* kholna, chhor d. azad k. dheela k.
- Lóoseness, *s.* dheelaee; (*irregularity*) bekydee; (*lewdness*) mustee; (*diarrhæa*) petchulnee, ishal, jiriyan-i-shikum.
- Lop, *v.* katna, chhantna, turashna, kuturna.
- Loquacious, *a.* ziyadu-go, batoonée, foozool-go.
- Lord, *s.* khawind, malik, wulee, khoodawund, prubhoo, swamee, rubb.
- Lórdship, *s.* surdaree, malikiyut; (*title*) khoodawund-niamut.
- Lose, *v.* khona, goom k. guwana; (*opposed to win*) harna, shikust khana; (*contrary to gain*) nooksan oothana; (*bewilder*) bhutkana, goomrah h.; (*squander*) oora-na, lootana; (*miss*) chookna, bhoolna.
- Lóser, *s.* hurwyya, khowyya.
- Loss, *s.* nooksan, khisara, tota, han, zurur.
- Lost, *part.* khoya-hooa, goom, gya-goozra, burbad, nust.
- Lot, *s.* nuseeb, bhag, kismut; (*die*) koora; (*portion*) hissa, bant.
- Lótion, *s.* gazuh.
- Lótos, *s.* kuawul, pudum.
- Lótery, *s.* soortee, shurtee, chitthee ka khel.
- Loud, *a.* awaz-boolund.
- Lóudly, *a.* pookar kur, zor-se, boolund awaz-se.
- Love, *s.* piyar, chah, ishk, prem, preet, moohubbut, oolfut, moh.
- Love, *v.* piyar k. chahna, prem k. preet k. moohubbut rukhna, oolfut rukhna.
- Lovely, *a.* piyara, nazneen, dilrooba, khoobsoorut, muhboob, dilbur.
- Lórer, *s.* ashik, pee, preetum, preeme, peeya.
- Lóvingly, *ad.* piyar-se.
- Lóunger, *s.* hurzu-gurd machetor.
- Louse, *s.* joon, chillur, sipush.
- Low, *a.* neecha, pust, nusheb; (*mean*) udna, neech, chhota, sifil, kumeena; (*in price*) urzan, susta; (*in stature*) kotahkud; (*depressed*) oodas.
- Low, *v.* dukrana, bumbana.
- Lówer, *a.* turla, neechla; kumtur.
- Lówer, *v.* neecha k. dubana, ootarna, jhookana; ghutana; (*frown*) ghoorukna.
- Lów-land, *s.* neechan, zumeen-nusheb, khadur.
- Lówly, *a.* furotun, gureeb, soosheel, huleem, niwaya, boordbar.

Lówness, *s.* neehae, pustee; (*meanness*) kumeenpun; (*of spirit*) oodasee; (*of price*) urzanee.
 Lóyal, *a.* numuk-hulal, wufadar.
 Lóyalty, *s.* numuk-hulalee, wufadaree.
 Lózenge, *s.* louz, koors.
 Lúbricate, *v. a.* chikna k. tela k.
 Lúcid, *a.* durukhsan, saf, oojul, burrak, taban.
 Luck, *s.* nuseeb, kismut, bhag, kurm, muksoom.
 Lúckless, *a.* kumbukht, budbukht, budnuseeb, ubhagee.
 Lúcky, *a.* khoosh-nuseeb, bhagwan, bukhtawur, nuseebwur, bukhtyar, nekbukht; (*as time, &c.*) moo-baruk, nek, soobh.
 Lúcrative, *a.* faedu-mund, moofeed, goonjaishee.
 Lúcre, *s.* nufa, faeda, labh.
 Lúdicrous, *a.* muskhuree.
 Ludicrousness, *s.* muskharapun.
 Lúg, *v.* ghuseetna, khynchua.
 Lúggage, *s.* ugrum bugrum, aljunjal, purtul.
 Lúkewarm, *a.* sheer-gurm, goon-goona; (*indifferent*) surdmihir, rookha.
 Lúkewarmness, *s.* sheergurme; (*indifference*) surdmihree, guflut.
 Lull, *v.* solana, neend lana, loree d.
 Lúmbur, *s.* ugrum bugrum, ullur bullur, bulae buttur.
 Lúminary, *s.* roushnee, jot.
 Lúminous, *a.* roushun, nooranee, oojala.
 Lump, *s.* dhela, dula, dulee, tookra, para, pera. [pagulpuna].
 Lúnacy, *s.* deewangee, souda, sir.
 Lúnar, *a.* chand-ka, kumuree, mahee.
 Lúnatic, *s.* deewana, soudaee, sirree, sira, baola.

Lunch, *s.* nashta, kulewa.
 Lungs, *s.* phephreh, shish.
 Lunt, *s.* tora.
 Lúpine, *s.* toormis, bakilai-misree.
 Lurch, *s.* khuraba, afut kee halut.
 Lurch, *v.* thugna; dubukna; kha dalna.
 Lure, *v.* lalchana, phoosiana, tuma d.
 Lurk, *v.* dubukna, ghat-men bythana, chhipa ruhna, kumeen mea ruhna, posheeda ruhna.
 Lúscious, *a.* meetha, sheereen, muzadar, luzeez.
 Lúsciousness, *s.* meethas, sheereenee, muzadaree, luzzut.
 Lust, *s.* mustee, shuhwut, kam, nufsaniyut.
 Lústful, *a.* must, shuhwutee, kamee, nufsanee, shuhwut-purust.
 Lústre, *s.* jhuluk, chumuk, abdaree, noor, roshnee, roshnaee, jila, julwa, chumkahut, abtab, bhuruk, uks; (*renown*) shoochut, namwuree; (*sconce*) jhar.
 Lústy, *a.* muzboot, posht, mota, zorawur, shuhzor, khurraust; (*corpulent*) choudhur, hutta kutta, gudbuda, gubda.
 Lútanist, *s.* been-nuwaz, burbut-nuwaz.
 Lute, *s.* burbut, bean.
 Luxúriancy, *s.* ifrat, kusrut, ziyadutee, boohat.
 Luxúriant, *a.* kuseer, wafir, phylahooe.
 Luxúrious, *a.* uyyash, sookhbhoge, aram-tulub, jushunbaz, nufspurust.
 Lúxury, *s.* uysh, ushrut, rungrus, bhog-bilas, uyyashee, shikum-purwuree, nufs-purwuree.
 Lying, *s.* durog-goe, jhooth, khilafgoe.

Lying-in woman, *s.* jucha.
 Lynx, *s.* cheeta, pulung.
 Lyre, *s.* been.
 Ly'ric, *a.* rekhta, burbutee.

M

Macaróon, *s.* kism meethaee.
 Mace, *s.* usa, chob; (*spice*) jawut-ree, bisbasuh.
 Mace-bearer, *s.* sonta-burdar, chob-dar, usa-burdar.
 Machinátion, *s.* fitrut, sazish, mun-soobuh, bundish, sakht.
 Máchine, *s.* aluh, zurf, kul, sunut.
 Máchinery, *s.* kulkanta, sunut-sazee, kulwul, juntur.
 Mácrocosm, *s.* alumi-koobra.
 Mad, *a.* deewana, baola, sree, sou-dae, khubta, pagul, pugla.
 Mádam, *s.* beebce-sahib, beejee, begum-sahiba.
 Mádder, *s.* munjeeth, chhur-chhu-reela.
 Mádhuse, *s.* pagul-khanuh.
 Mádmán, *s.* pagul, deewanuh.
 Mádness, *s.* deewan-pun, souda, joonoon, bourahut.
 Magazíne, *s.* silah-khanuh.
 Mággot, *s.* keera, kirm, peelooa.
 Mágic, *s.* jadoo, totka, ufsoon, sihr, tilism, uzeemut-khwanee.
 Mágical, *a.* ufsoonee, tilismee.
 Mágician, *s.* jadoo-gur, tonha, sahir, ufsoongur.
 Magistérial, *a.* hakimee; hakim-anuh, mootukubbir.
 Mágistrate, *s.* hakim, amil, foujdar, amil-wukt.
 Magnanimity, *s.* housiluh, alee-himmutee, dil o dimag, anban, himmut.
 Magnánimous, *a.* shoojau, alee-himmut, sahib-housila, anbanee.

Mágnét, *s.* miknatees, choombuk, ahun-rooba.
 Magníficence, *s.* jah o julal, rounuk, thath, housila-mundee
 Magníficent, *a.* alee-shan, uzeem, sahib-shikoh, uzeem-ooshshan.
 Mágnyify, *v.* burhana, boolund k.; sunakhwanee k.
 Mágnyitude, *s.* kulanee, uzmut; undaza.
 Maid, *s.* kooaree, do-sheezuh, kunniya; useel.
 Mail, *s.* joushun, ziruh; (*bag*) kam-dak, thylee.
 Maim, *v.* lungra k. zukhmee k.
 Máimed, *part.* lungra-loola, zukhmee, ghail.
 Main, *a.* sudr, uvwul.
 Main, *s.* (*gross*) mujmoou, kool; (*ocean*) sumoondur.
 Máinly, *ad.* ziyadu-tur, uksureeyuh.
 Máinmast, *s.* juhaz ka bura maustool.
 Máintáin, *v.* (*affirm*) hut k. israr k.; (*support*) palna, purwurish k.
 Máintenance, *s.* purwurish; (*living*) rozee, koot.
 Máize, *s.* jooar, bajra; (*large*) mukka, inukuee, bhootta.
 Májestic, *a.* shuhanuh, badshahee.
 Májesty, *s.* julal, dubdubuh, boozoorgee; (*title*) hoozoor, huzrut, juhan-puna.
 Májor, *a.* ala, bura; (*of a syllogism*) mookuddum.
 Májor, *s.* ohdedar-foujee.
 Make, *v.* bunana, pyda k. kurna; (*money*) kumana; (*constitute*) mookurrur k. thuhrana.
 Mákér, *s.* khalik, srijunhar; bunanewala.
 Málady, *s.* murz, beemaree, arza.
 Male, *s.* nur.

Malediction, *s.* bud-dooa, sráp.
Malefactor, *s.* moojrim, budkar.
Malévolence, *s.* budkhahee, bud-zunnee, bud-goomanee.
Malevolent, *a.* bud-gooman, keenuwur, budzunn, ghoonna, shootoor-keenuh.
Málice, *s.* keenuh, byr, boogz, bud-khwahee, bud-undeshee.
Malicious, *a.* keenuh-wur, bud-undes, budzunn, shootoor-keenuh.
Malign, *v.* budnam k. kulunk lugana.
Malignant, *a.* bud-mizaj, keenuh-weer, shootoor-keenuh, bud-undes, budzunn.
Mállet, *s.* mogree, mekhchoo.
Maltréat, *v.* bud-soolooke k. unadur k. marpeet k.
Mammá, *s.* ma, umma, ummajan.
Man, *s.* admee, shukhs, munookh, jun, pooroos; (*man-of-war*) junggee-juhaz.
Manacles, *s.* huth-kuriyan.
Mánage, *v.* chulana, kurna, surburahee k. surunjam k. nibahna, sarna, sadhna.
Mánagement, *s.* surburahee, intizam, bund-o-bust, ihtimam, kargoozaree.
Mánager, *s.* surburah-kar, karbaree, kargoozar, peshkar, daroga.
Mándaate, *s.* hookm, furman.
Mándatory, *a.* hookmee, furmanee.
Mándrake, *s.* lukhmuna-lukhmunee.
Mane, *s.* yal, chontee. [shus.
Man-éater, *s.* murdoom-khor, rak-
Mange, *s.* kharish, khoojlee.
Mánger, *s.* than, khuruk, bara.
Mángle, *v.* poorze poorze k. dhujjian-oorana.
Mángo, *s.* am, umba; (*a young mango*) umbiya, kyree; (*dried mangoes*) umchoor.

Mángy, *a.* kharishtee.
Mánhood, *s.* juwanee, booloog; (*proves*) murdanugee; (*virility*) murdee, poosht-ta.
Mániac, *s.* deewanuh, mujnoon.
Manifest, *a.* zahir, suree, burmula, prugut, khoola, wazih, ulaniya, roshun, hoowyda.
Mánifest, *v.* zahir k. dikhana.
Manifestation, *s.* zoohoor.
Mánifestly, *ad.* zahira, khoola-khoola.
Manifésto, *s.* hookm-namuh, ishtihar.
Manifold, *a.* buhoot-sa; goonagoon, rungarung, uksam-uksam.
Mánikin, *s.* murduk, murdwa.
Mankínd, *s.* insan, bushur, adamzad.
Mánliness, *s.* murdanugee, juwanmurdee, murdmizajee.
Mánna, *s.* munn, tubasheer, too-runjbeen.
Mánner, *s.* turuh, tour, doul, wuzuh, dhub, oosloob, tureek, wujih; (*custom*) dustoor, rusm, chal, kho, wuteera; (*kind*) kism, rung.
Mánnerly, *a.* khuleek, moouddub, khoosh-ukhlak.
Mánners, *s.* adab, ukhlak, chal, ouza, raho-rusm, rusmiyat.
Manœuvre, *s.* hikmut, tudbeer.
Mánor, *s.* tuallooka, rukba, jageer.
Mánshion, *s.* huwelee, muhul, mukan.
Mansláughter, *s.* murdoom-koooshee, kutl-bu-khuta.
Mántle, *s.* ghooghee, ulfa. [jae.
Mánual, *a.* dustee, jo hath-se keeya
Manufactory, *s.* karkhana, kothee.
Manufacture, *s.* karee-guree, karobar.
Manufacturer, *s.* karee-gur.
Manúre, *v.* khat dalna, sarna.
Mánuscript, *s.* kulumee-kitab, dustee-kitab.

- Many, *a.* buhoot, buhootere, dher, ukzur.
- Map, *s.* nukshuh.
- Mar, *v.* bigarna, khulul k.
- Márble, *s.* sung i marmur.
- Márcasite, *s.* sonmakhee.
- March, *v.* kooch k. chala-jana.
- Mare, *s.* ghoree, madiyan.
- Márgin, *s.* hashiyuh, kinara.
- Márginal, *a.* hashiyu-dar.
- Márigold, *s.* genda, phirkee, sud-burg, huzara.
- Marine, *a.* buhree, duriyae, su-moondur-ka.
- Máriner, *s.* uhli juhaz, sipahee-buhree.
- Máritime, *a.* buhree.
- Mark, *s.* nishaa, ulamut, puta, cheenh, soorag; (*badge*) tugma, nishanee; (*impression*) nuksh, dag; (*proof*) duleel, dulalut; (*but*) nishana, huduf; (*on cloth*) ank, rukum.
- Mark, *v.* nishan k.; (*consider*) gour k. khiyal k.
- Márket, *s.* bazar, pynth, mundee, goodree.
- Márketable, *a.* furokhtunee.
- Márketing-price, *s.* nirkhi-bazar, bazar ka bhao.
- Márkisman, *s.* nishana-undaz, shust-undaz.
- Marl, *s.* pindol.
- Mármalade, *s.* moorubba.
- Marquée, *s.* dera juznelea.
- Márrriage, *s.* biyah, nikah, shadee; (*procession*) burat.
- Márrriageable, *s.* biyahne jog, kabiloon-nikah.
- Márrriage-présent, *s.* sachuk,
- Márrried, *a.* biyah-hooa; nikabee.
- Márrrow, *s.* gooda, mugz i oostukhwan.
- Márry, *v.* biyah k. nikah k. shadee k.
- Marsh, *s.* duldul.
- Márrshal, *v.* suf arae k.
- Márrshy, *a.* serab, num, seelee-hoote.
- Márrten, *s.* ubabeel.
- Márrtial, *a.* jungee, sipahee-anuh, lushkuree.
- Márrtingal, *s.* zerbund, peshbund.
- Márrtyr, *s.* shuheed.
- Márrtyrdom, *s.* shuhadut.
- Márrvel, *v.* tajjoob k. uchumbha khana.
- Márrvellous, *a.* ujub, ujoobuh, uchumbha, ujeeb.
- Márrsculine, *a.* (*in gram.*) moozukur, pooling; (*vivid*) murdanuh.
- Mask, *s.* boorkuh, nakab; (*subterfuge*) heela, buhana.
- Mask, *v.* boorkuh lugana; (*hide*) chhipana, posheeduh k.
- Máson, *s.* raz, miumar.
- Masqueráde, *s.* boorka-poshee.
- Mass, *s.* thooa, lounda, loobdha, thoba.
- Mássacre, *s.* mookatuluh, kital.
- Mast, *s.* mustool.
- Máster, *s.* malik, khawind, sahib, aka; (*of a school*) mooullim, mian-jee, oostad; (*of a ship*) nakhooda.
- Máster, *v.* mugloob k. dubana, zerdust k.
- Másterly, *a.* & *ad.* oostadanuh, oostad-sa, oostadee.
- Mástery, *s.* oostadee.
- Másticate, *v.* chabna, kichulna, chikulna.
- Mástiff, *s.* puharee kootta.
- Mat, *s.* boriya, chutae, suf.
- Match, *s.* (*contest*) mookabuluh; (*marriage*) biyah; (*of brimstone*) diya-sulaee; (*fellow*) jora, joofi,

hurabur; (*of a gun*) tora, fu-
leetuh; (*tinder*) sokhtuh.
Matchless, *a.* lasanee, be-nuzeer,
unokha, unootha, be-manind.
Mate, *s.* jora, jooft; rufeek.
Matérial, *a.* jismee, maddee; (*im-
portant*) bharee, bura, zuroor.
Matérials, *s.* surunjam, luwazimuh,
usbab, saman, murmusalah.
Matérially, *ad.* zuroorutun, uihayut,
niput.
Matérnal, *a.* maduree.
Mathematics, *s.* ilm i riyazee.
Mátricide, *s.* madur-koshee.
Mátrimony, *s.* biyah, uikah, shadee.
Matrimónial, *a.* nikahee, biyah ka.
Mátron, *s.* mama, peerzun.
Máttér, *s.* madduh, jism; (*pus*)
peeb; (*affair*) bat, babut, mooa-
muluh.
Máttóck, *s.* belcha.
Máttress, *s.* toshuk, guda'uh.
Matúre, *a.* pokhtuh, pukka; kamil,
ruseeduh.
Matúrely, *ad.* bu-tuummool, uch-
chhee-turuh.
Matúurity, *s.* pokhtugee, ruseedu-
gee; (*puberty*) booloog; (*per-
fection*) kumal.
Maund, *s.* ek mun.
Maul, *v.* peetna, dhoonna, thuthi-
yana, kootpeet k. zudokob k.
Mausoléum, *s.* rouza, mookbura.
Maw, *s.* jhojh, pota.
Máxim, *s.* maslah, mukoola, kaida.
May, *s.* jeth. [bhuzwurjal.
Maze, *s.* pech, ootjhao, pech pach,
Me, *pron.* moojhe, moojhko.
Méadow, *s.* murgzar, churagah.
Méager, *a.* doobla, lagur, hukeer,
putla, nuheef, kak.
Meal, *s.* khana, bhojun; (*flour*)
ata, besun, suttoo, pisan.

Méaly, *a.* danedar.
Mean, *a.* kumeenuh, pajee, neech,
hukeer, sifa.
Mean, *v.* muanee rukhna, iraduh
rukhna.
Mean, *s.* ousut, iutidal.
Méander, *s.* bank, pher, ghoomao,
ghoom-ghoomao.
Méaning, *s.* muanee, urth.
Méanness, *s.* pajee-pun, rizalpun,
pajee-guree, khiffut, soobooke,
kumeengee.
Means, *s.* wuseela, wusatut, muar-
fut, doul; (*fortune*) mayuh,
poonjee, wusut.
Meantime, } *ad.* is durmiyan, is
Meanwhile, } mabyn men, is ur-
se men, is beech men.
Méasles, *s.* khusra.
Méasure, *v.* mapna, napna, py-
maish k.
Méasure, *s.* map, nap, undazuh,
pymood; (*for measuring cloth*)
guz; (*liquids*) pymana; (*for
grain*) kuttha; (*in versæ*) wuzn,
meezan, nuzm; (*musical time*)
tal, tan; (*moderation*) etidal;
(*limit*) hudd, thikana; (*for lar'd*)
jureeb, russee, bans; (*in poetry*)
buht, chhund.
Méasurement, *s.* pymaish, musa-
hut, jureeb-kushee, naptol, nap-
jokh, beega-shoomaree, rukba-
bunde.
Meat, *s.* gosht, mans; (*food*) kha-
na, giza, tuam.
Mechánic, *s.* uhl i hirfuh.
Mechánics, *s.* ilm-i-jur-i-sukeel.
Méchanism, *s.* turkeeb, bunawut.
Mecónium, *s.* junum-gooh.
Médal, *s.* sikka-i-kudeem; tugmu
futuh ka, inamee tugma.
Méddle, *v.* dukhl beja k. hath dalna.

- Médler, *s.* dukheel, hur degee chumcha, ulul-tuppoo.
- Médiante, *v.* shufaut k. beechwalee k.
- Médiation, *s.* shufaut, beechwalee.
- Médiator, *s.* shufee, beechwal.
- Médical, *a.* tubeabee, bydukee.
- Medicinal, *a.* tibbee, oukhudee.
- Médecine, *s.* duwa, oukhud.
- Médiocrity, *s.* etidal, ousut.
- Méditate, *v.* fikr k. dhiyan k. sochna; (*contrive*) munsoobuh bandhna.
- Méditation, *s.* tuummool, mootaluh, dhiyan, fikr, soch.
- Mediterranean, *a.* hubsh wu yoonan ke durmiyan ka sumoondur.
- Médium, *s.* wasatut, ousut, etidal, durmiyan.
- Médley, *s.* ghal mel, gud bud, khulta-multa, gurgunj.
- Médullary, *a.* goodyla, mughzee.
- Meed, *s.* ujr, sumruh, phul.
- Meek, *a.* gureeb, nurm, suleem, soosheel.
- Méekness, *s.* gureebee, nurmee, moolaimut, hilm.
- Meet, *v.* milna, moolakat k. bheth k. doochar h.
- Méeting, *s.* moolakat, bheth; (*assembly*) subha, jumaut.
- Méetness, *s.* mootabukut; moonasubut, shaistugee.
- Mélancholy, *s.* khufukan; oodasee.
- Mélancholy, *a.* khufukanee, sou-dae mizaj, oodas.
- Méliorate, *v.* hal kee behturee k.
- Mellifluous, *a.* sheereez-zuban, shukur-lub.
- Méllow, *a.* pukka, pokhtuh, pil-pila, ghoola.
- Melódius, *a.* poor-soz, gooloosoz, ruseelee. [muh.]
- Mélody, *s.* ahung, rus, ilhan, nugh-
- Mélon, *s.* (*musk*) khurboozu; (*water*) turbooz.
- Melt, *v.* gulana, ghoolana, pighlana, tighlana.
- Méltng, *s.* gulun, pighlahut.
- Méltng, *a.* (*affecting*) dilgoodaz, sozgoodaz.
- Member, *s.* uzoo, ung, jooz; (*of a community*) mujlisee.
- Mémbrañe, *s.* jhillee, purda.
- Meménto, *s.* yadgaree, tugma.
- Memóir, *s.* tuzkiruh, surgoozush.
- Mémorable, *a.* kabil-yad, yadawur, tuareefee. [sufeenuh.]
- Memorándum, *s.* yad-dasht; (*book*)
- Memórial, *s.* yadgaree; (*petition*) urzee, urzdasht.
- Mémory, *s.* yad, hifz, soodh, chet, soort, hafiza.
- Mén, *s.* admee, log.
- Ménace, *v.* dhirana, dhumkana, ghoorukna, dantna, ghoorkee butana.
- Ménace, *s.* dhumkee, ghoorkee.
- Mend, *v.* murummut k. sarna, soodharna, bunana; (*darn*) rufoo k.
- Méndicant, *s.* fukeer, bhichchook, byragee, mungta, guda.
- Mendicity, *s.* fukeeree, gudae.
- Ménial, *a.* noukree-pesha, tuhulwa.
- Ménses, *s.* hyz, muhna; (*to have the menses*) kupron-se.
- Mensurátion, *s.* musalut, jureebkushee.
- Méntal, *a.* dilee, kulbee, uklee.
- Méntally, *ad.* dit-se, munomun.
- Méñtion, *v.* sikr k. kuhna, nam lena, churcha k.
- Méñtion, *s.* zikr, tuzkira, churcha, muzkoor, kuha-kuhee, sikr-muzkoor.
- Mércantile, *a.* soudaguree ka, tijarutee, muhajunee.

- Mércenary**, *a.* khood-gurz, zur-ashna, ghurz-ashna.
- Mércer**, *s.* ubreshmeena-furosh.
- Mérchandise**, *s.* soudaguree, tjaarut, byopar, bunij; (*goods*) mal, jins, rukum.
- Mérchant**, *s.* soudagur, byoparee, muhajun, toojjar.
- Mérchantman**, *s.* soudaguree ka jubaz.
- Mérciful**, *a.* ruheem, kureem, dyal, kripawunt, ruhman.
- Mércifully**, *ad.* ruhm-se.
- Mérciless**, *a.* be-ruhm, sungdil, kuthor, be-durd.
- Mércury**, *s.* (*quicksilver*) para, seem-ab; (*the planet*) utarid, boodh.
- Mércy**, *s.* ruhm, dya, ruhmüt.
- Mere**, *a.* sif, nira, muhz, fukut, khalee.
- Mérelly**, *ad.* sif, fukut, kevl.
- Méridian**, *s.* nisf oon nihar, mudhyan; (*line*) khutt-i-nisf oon nihar; (*perfection in rank*) kumal.
- Mérit**, *s.* kudr, khoobee, wusf, goon, liyakut, jouhur.
- Mérit**, *v.* moostuhuk h. laik h. suzawar h.
- Meritorious**, *a.* wajib-ool-ujr, moostoujib-ool-inayut; uhl-i-suwab.
- Merits**, *s.* (*of a case*) nek bud, bhula boora, murum, nusheb-furaz, hoosn-kooba.
- Mérrily**, *ad.* khooshee-se.
- Mérriment**, *s.* khooshee, shadee, khoorrumee.
- Mérry**, *a.* khoosh. shad, mugun, khoorrum, khoosh-wukt.
- Mérry-andrew**, *s.* muskhura.
- Mesh**, *s.* shubka, khana, shubuk, jalee, jhunjhree.
- Mess**, *v.* khana, shirakut men khana, sajhah men khana.
- Méssage**, *s.* pyam, pygham, sundes, bat.
- Méssenger**, *s.* kasid, pyghambur, doot, khuburdar, pygamee, sundesee.
- Méssiah**, *s.* Musee, Khreest, ubhishikt, bukhshinda-i-juban.
- Méssieurs**, *plur.* sahiban.
- Méssmate**, *s.* hum-sufruh.
- Méssuage**, *s.* mukan, huwelee.
- Métal**, *s.* dhat, fliz.
- Métallic**, *a.* dhat-ka, filizee.
- Metamórhosis**, *s.* tubdeeli-soorut.
- Métaphor**, *s.* tumseel, oopma, mujaz.
- Metaphórical**, *a.* mujazee, drishtantee, tumseelee.
- Metaphysics**, *s.* ilm-i-ilahiyat, ilm-i-mabud oot tubee-ee.
- Mete**, *v.* napna.
- Méteor**, *s.* shuhab, look.
- Méthinks**, *v.* moojhe mualoom hota, moojhe soojh purta.
- Méthod**, *s.* turteeb, wuzuh, doul, oosloob, turuh, tour, dhuh, hikmut, suleeka, joogut, intizam, kaida, thikana.
- Méthódical**, *a.* mooruttub, arasta; (*as a person*) sunjeeda, usloobdar.
- Métre**, *s.* buhr, wuzun, meezan, nuzm, kafiya.
- Métrical**, *a.* munzoom, ba-kafiya, mookuffa, moosujja.
- Métrópolis**, *s.* dar oos sultunut, rujdhane, pae-tukht.
- Méttle**, *s.* phoort, jan, tezee, turrara, janbazee, kuruk.
- Méttled**, *a.* janbaz, phoorteela, kurkeela.
- Mew**, *v.* billee sa bolna; (*shed feathers*) kooreez k. pur jharana.
- Mew**, *s.* pinjra.
- Mice**, *s.* choohe, mooshan.
- Microcosm**, *s.* alumni sooghra.

- Microscope**, *s.* sheeshu-i-kulan-been.
Mid, Middle, *a.* mudh ka, durmiyanee.
Mid, Middle, *s.* beech, durmiyan, mudh. [dhiyan].
Mid-day, *s.* dopuhr, zoohr, mu-
Middle-finger, *s.* beech ka oonglee.
Middling, *a.* miyanuh, uysa wysa.
Midnight, *s.* adhee-rat.
Midst, *a.* beech, durmiyan.
Midway, *s.* adhee-rah, udh-beech.
Midwife, *s.* daee, kabiluh.
Mien, *s.* wuzuh, chal dhung, dhuj.
Might, *s.* zor, koovwut, koodrut, bul, takut, mukdoor.
Mightily, *ad.* zor-se, nihayut, buhoot, bushiddut.
Mighty, *a.* kuvvee, muzboot, alee.
Migrate, *v.* tubdeel-i-mukan k. des budulna.
Milch-cow, *s.* doodhyl.
Mild, *a.* moolaim, suleem-oot-tubuh, huleem, mom-dil.
Mildew, *s.* chittee, phuphoondee.
Mildness, *s.* nurmee, hilm, komulta, moolaimut, nurm-dilee.
Mile, *s.* meel, adh-kos.
Milestone, *s.* meel ka putthur.
Militant, *a.* lurao, luraka.
Military, *a.* lushkuree, jungee.
Military, *s.* lushkur, pultun, sena, fuj.
Militia, *s.* sibundee, gunwardul.
Milk, *s.* doodh, sheer; (*of plant*) gabha.
Milkmaid, *s.* doodh-walee, goalin, ghosin.
Milkman, *s.* doodh-wala, goala, ghoosee.
Milkyway, *s.* kuhkusban, rahsufyd.
Millennium, *s.* Musee ka huzar buurus sultanut kurna.
Mill-ox, *s.* kolhoo ka byl.
Millstone, *s.* chukkee ka pat.
Million, *s.* dus lakh.
Mimic, *v.* nukl ootarna, moonh bunana, tukleed k.
Mimicry, *s.* nukkalee, tukleedee.
Minaret, *s.* munar.
Mince, *v.* keema k. reza poorza k.
Mind, *s.* mun, dil, jee, moodrika, zumeer; (*inclination*) chah, khwahish; (*opinion*) rae, tujweez; (*memory*) yad, hafiza; (*intention*) irada, kUSD.
Mind, *v.* manna, khatir men lana, dil lugana, dhiyan k. lihaz k.
Minded, *a.* mail, khwahish; (*evil-minded*) bud-khwah; (*high-minded*) boolund-himmut; (*low-minded*) pust-himmut, pust-housila.
Mindful, *a.* khuburdar, hoshiyur, soochet, yadgar, agah.
Mine, *pron.* mera, upna.
Mine, *s.* khan, kan; (*under walls*) soorung, nukub.
Miner, *s.* kankun, madun-kawinduh, soorung luganewala.
Mineral, *a.* dhatee, khaanee, kanee, muadunee.
Minerology, *s.* ilm-i-muadun.
Mingle, *v.* milna, amez h.
Mingle, *v.* *a.* ghal mel k. milana, amez k.
Miniature, *s.* tusweer i sugeer.
Minion, *s.* luga-lipta, tulheroos.
Minish, *v.* ghutana, kum k.
Minister, *s.* (*of state*) wuzeer, muntree; (*of religion*) khadim-i-deen, khadim.
Minister, *v.* khidmut k.
Ministry, *s.* wuzarat; khidmut; (*of the gospel*) pasha i khadim i deen Yusooee.
Minor, *s.* na-balig, na-ruseeduh, kumsin, khoordsal.

- Minority**, *s.* khoord-salee, na-rusee-dugee, balapun, narusae.
- Minsrel**, *s.* bujuntree, kulawunt.
- Mint**, *s.* (*plant*) poodeenuh; (*for money*) tuksal.
- Minute**, *s.* pul, lumhuh, luhzuh.
- Minute**, *a.* zurrus-sa, bareek, dukeek.
- Minute**, *v.* likh-lena, kulumbund k.
- Minutely**, *ad.* tuhkeekat-se, bal bal, dikkut-se.
- Miracle**, *s.* moojuza, udbhoot kam, uchruj.
- Miraculous**, *a.* ujeeb, udbhoot, aschurj.
- Mire**, *s.* keech, keechur, dul-dul, chuhla.
- Mirror**, *s.* aeena, arsee, durpun.
- Mirth**, *s.* khooshee, anund, khoodrumee, hoolas, sooroor, hunsee, rungrus.
- Miry**, *a.* dhusun.
- Misanthrope**, *s.* insan-dooshmun.
- Misapply**, *v.* beja khurch k. zaya k. beja lugana, guwana, burbad k.
- Misapprehend**, *v.* nuh boojhna, nuh sumujhna, khilaf sumujhna.
- Misapprehension**, *s.* na-sumujh, nafuhmee, chook, bhool, khuta, kujfuhmee.
- Misbehave**, *v.* bud chal chulna.
- Misbehaviour**, *s.* budchal, budsulookee, budchulun.
- Miscarriage**, *s.* bud-unjamee; (*abortion*) gurbhpat, iskati-humul.
- Miscarry**, *v.* na-moorad h. unbunna; (*as a letter*) jata ruhna; (*the womb*) pet girna.
- Miscellaneous**, *s.* mootufurik.
- Mischief**, *s.* budee, boorae, nooksun, shurarat, zurur, khulul, fusad.
- Mischievous**, *a.* bud, moozir, shureer, moofsid, ziyankar.
- Misconception**, *s.* ghulutee, be-sumujh, nafuhmee.
- Misconduct**, *s.* bud-chal, bud-fyl, khotae.
- Misconstrue**, *v.* khilaf byan k. batpherna.
- Miscount**, *v.* ghulut-shoomaree k.
- Miscreant**, *s.* bud-zat, khota, murder, moortud.
- Misdéed**, *s.* bud-fylee, koo-kurm, budkirdaree, budkaree.
- Misdemeanor**, *s.* khuta, koosoor.
- Miser**, *s.* kunjoo, kripun, bukheel, moomsik, mukheechoos.
- Miserable**, *a.* pureshan-hal, khwar, tubah; zuleel, khurab-khusta, shikustabal, khana-khurab.
- Misery**, *s.* pureshanee, khurabee, moofisee, bula, zillut, ifas.
- Misfortune**, *s.* mooseebut, afut, biput, kumbukhtee, tubahee, kumnuseebee, doorgut.
- Misgive**, *v.* undesha pyda h. jee hutna, dil shahidee nudena.
- Misguide**, *v.* bhutkana, goomrah k.
- Mishap**, *s.* bud-ittifak, bula, biput, boorae. [bhoolana.
- Misinform**, *v.* jhoothee khubur d.
- Mislây**, *v.* bhool kur rukhna.
- Misle**, *v.* tup tup girna.
- Mislead**, *v.* goomrah k. bhutkana, rah-bhoolana, buhkana.
- Mismánage**, *v.* bud-ihtimam k. burhum k. bigarna.
- Mismánagement**, *s.* bud-intizamee, bud-umlee, be-tudbeeree.
- Mispél**, *v.* ghulut hije k. bud-impla likhna.
- Mispénd**, *v.* bud-surfee k. oorana, burbad k. guwana.
- Mispláce**, *v.* a. beja rukhna, be-juguh k. be-thikana rukhna, be-mouka rukhna, be-thour rukhna.

- Misrepresent, v.** khilaf byan k. jhootha butana.
Miss, s. sahib-zadee, beebee-jan.
Miss, v. chookna, goom k. nu-pana.
Missile, a. door-undazee, huth-chhoot.
Missing, part. jata ruha, goom hooa.
Missionary, s. fristaduh, injeel ka riwaj-denewala.
Mist, s. kohur, kohasa, dhoondh.
Mistake, s. chook, ghulutee, bhool, koosoor, khuta. [men hy.
Mistaken, a. bhoola hooa, ghulutee
Mistress, s. sahibuh, mulikuh; (*of a school*) oostanee; (*house*) ghur-walee.
Mistrust, s. shuk, bud-goomanee, doobdha, wuswas.
Mistrustful, a. budzunn, budgooman, shukkee, bhurree.
Misty, a. dhoondhla, ghoobar-alooda.
Misunderstand, v. khilaf sumujhna, na-fuhmee k. ghulut sumujhna.
Misunderstanding, s. bigar, bud-nuzugee; (*misapprehension*) nafuhmee, chook.
Mite, s. ghoon; (*particle*) zuruh.
Mitigate, v. kum k. munda k. tukhfeef k. hulka k. dheema k.
Mitigation, s. tukhfeef, ifaka, riayut.
Mittimus, s. sunud muhboosee.
Mix, v. milona; milna.
Mixed, a. amez, mila-hooa.
Mixture, s. milao, milounee, moorukkub.
Moan, s. ah, hae, kurah.
Moan, v. kurahna, nala k. ah k.
Moat, s. khunduk, khaee.
Mob, s. bheer, hoojoom, dungul, rudd-khuluk.
Mobile, s. uwam, uwam-oonnas.
Mock, v. chirana, bichkana, moonhbunana, thuttha k.
- Móckery, s.** thuttha, hunsee.
Mode, s. soorut; tour, dhub; wuzuh, reet; (*in music*) mukam, gram, rag, raginee.
Módel, s. numoona, kutkuna, nuksha.
Model, v. bunana, doul pur lana.
Móderate, a. mooutudil, moowafik, iniyana, etidal.
Moderate, v. kum k. tukhfeef k.
Moderation, s. subr, tuhummool; etidal. [mootakhir.
Módern, a. nya, hal-ka, judeed,
Móderns, s. mootakhureen, pichhle.
Módest, a. lujeela, shurmeela, muh-jooob, shurmgeen.
Módesty, s. laj, hijab, ghyrut, shurm.
Módifý, v. doul par lana.
Modificátion, s. turkeeb, turash, khurash.
Módish, a. riwajee.
Módu late, v. awaz-bunana.
Mohair, s. toos.
Móietý, s. adha, nisf, nisfee.
Moist, a. tur, num, seela, geela; se-rab, oda.
Móisten, v. tur k. silana, neemtur k.
Moláesses, s. seera, chhoe.
Mole, s. (*spot*) til, musa; (*the animal*) chhuchhoondur; (*dyke*) band, pooshtuh.
Móle-hill, s. moos-koel.
Mólest, v. khijana, chherna, sutana, tukleef d. khisiyana k. kulpana.
Molestátion, s. eeza, runj.
Móllify, v. moolaim k. nurm k.
Móltén, a. dhulwan, kalibee.
Móment, s. (*of time*) lumhuh, luh-zuh, dum bhur, saut, pul; (*importance*) moozaikub, bharee.
Mómentary, a. ek dum ka, saut bhur ka, napaedar, arizee.
Mómentous, a. mohim, bharee, sungeen, zuroor ka, guran.

- Mónarch**, *s.* badshah, shah, sooltan, mulik, muharaj, raja.
Mónarchy, *s.* badshahut, sultunut, raj, mumlukut.
Mónday, *s.* do-shumba, peer, sombar.
Móney, *s.* zur, nukdee, khurch, pyse, roopye, mublug.
Móneyed, *a.* maldar, roopyewala.
Móneyless, *a.* moofis, be-zur, tiheedust, nadar.
Mónitor, *s.* nasih, waiz ; (*at school*) khuleefuh.
Monk, *s.* doorwesh, jogee, rahib.
Mónkey, *s.* bundur.
Monópolize, *v.* (*grain*) ghullufuroshee k. mar-rukna.
Monópoly, *s.* ijarah, theka.
Monótony, *s.* tuwalee-hurkat.
Monsóon, *s.* mouaum kee huwa.
Mónster, *s.* ujeeb-ool-khilkut, rachhus.
Mónstrous, *a.* rachhusee, uchumbbe ka.
Month, *s.* muheena, mas, mah.
Mónthly, *a.* mahee, mahwaree.
Mónthly, *ad.* hur-muheene, muheene ke muheene.
Mónument, *s.* (*memento*) yadgar ; (*tomb*) kubr.
Móod, *s.* hal, seega.
Moon, *s.* chand, chundru-ma, mah-tab, kumur.
Móonlight, *s.* chandnee.
Moor, *v.* lungur dalna, lugana.
Móoring, *s.* lungurgah.
Móopish, *a.* soost, oodas.
Móral, *a.* ukhlak ka ; (*virtuous*) nekmurd, khoosh-ukhlak.
Móral, *s.* nuseehut, pund.
Móralist, *s.* udeeb, nasee.
Mórality, *s.* ukhlak, wuteera.
Móralize, *v.* ukhlak butana.
- Morals**, *s.* wuzuh, wuteera.
Moráss, *s.* duldul.
More, *a.* our, ziyadah, surus, buhoot.
Moreóver, *ad.* ulawah, tis pur bhee, siwa is ke.
Mórning, *s.* fujr, soobuh, bhor, turke, bihan, bamdad, suhr.
Mórning-star, *s.* zohruh.
Moróse, *a.* kurukht, toorsh-roo, toorsh-mizaj.
Moróseness, *s.* doorooshtee, bud-mizajee, toorsh-rooee, kurukhtugee.
Mórraw, *s.* kul, furda.
Morse, *s.* duriyae ghora.
Mórsel, *s.* lookma, nuwala.
Mórtal, *a.* fanee, naswan, funapuzeer.
Mórtal, *s.* insan, bushur, adam, khakee ; (*wound*) karee.
Mortality, *s.* bushriyut ; (*destruction*) funa ; (*plague*) muree, murgee.
Mórtar, *s.* guch, gara ; (*pestle*) hawun ; (*for bombs*) ghoobara.
Mórtgage, *v.* girwee rukhna.
Mortificátion, *s.* surawut.
Mórtify, *v.* sur-jana ; khijana ; dubana.
Mosáic, *a.* jurao, khodwan.
Mosque, *s.* masjid.
Moss, *s.* kae.
Most, *a.* ukсур, beshtur, ziyadatur, nihayut.
Móstly, *ad.* ukсур, beshtur, buhoodha.
Mote, *s.* zurruh, kunika.
Moth, *s.* purwana, putunga.
Móther, *s.* ma, umma, madur, mata, mae, muhtaree, waliduh, ummajan.
Móther-in-law, *s.* sas, khooshdamun.
Mótherless, *a.* be-madur.

- Mótherly**, *ad.* maduranuh, maka-sa.
Móther of pearl, *s.* suduf, seep.
Mótion, *s.* hurukut, joombish, dolao.
Mótionless, *a.* be-hurukut, sakin, sthawur.
Mótive, *s.* subub, moorad, ghuruz, mutlub, bais.
Mótle, *a.* rung a rung, puchmel.
Mótto, *s.* sujuh.
Move, *v.* lilana, surkana, hurukut d.; (*persuade*) munana; (*excite*) ooksana; (*propose*) pesh k.
Móveable, *a.* mootuhurrik, oothane laik.
Móveables, *s.* mal, usasa, cheez bust, jias.
Móvement, *s.* hurukut, ruwaruwee.
Móving, *a.* dil-soz, dil-kush, dil-goodaz, jigursoz.
Mould, *s.* phuphoondee; (*earth*) mittee; (*form*) sancha; (*make*) turash, nukshuh.
Mould, *v.* phuphoondee lugna; (*form*) doul dalna, bunana.
Móulder, *v.* khak-mittee h. rezuh-rezuh h.
Móuldiness, *s.* phuphoondee.
Móuldy, *a.* phuphoondee luga.
Moult, *v.* pur-jharna, kooreez k.
Mound, *s.* mend, toduh, gilundazee, pooshtok.
Mount, *s.* teela, puharee.
Mount, *v.* churhna, suwar h.
Móuntain, *s.* puhar, purbut, giree.
Móuntainous, *a.* puharee, purbutte, kohistan.
Mourn, *v.* ghum k. koorhna, ufsos k. matom k.
Móurnful, *a.* sogee, ghumgeen.
Móurniag, *a.* ghum, matum.
Mouse, *s.* choohee, moosee.
Mouth, *s.* moonh, mookh.
- Móuthful**, *s.* nuwaluh, lookma.
Mow, *v.* dirou k. khet katna.
Much, *a.* buhoot, buhootera, bisiyar, bura.
Múcilage, *s.* lus, looab.
Múcus, *s.* renth.
Mud, *s.* chuhla, keechur, chikkur.
Múddy, *a.* gudla, myla.
Múffle, *v.* dhampna, orhna.
Mug, *s.* ab-khoruh.
Múlberry, *s.* toot, shuhtoot.
Mulet, *v.* joormana lugana, jureemana k.
Mule, *s.* khuchchur.
Múllet, *s.* urwaree muchblee.
Multifarious, } *a.* goonagoon, rung
Multiform, } bu rung.
Multiplicánd, *s.* muzroob, zoonuk.
Multiplication, *s.* zurb, puhara.
Multiplicator, *s.* zarib, goon.
Multiplicity, *s.* ifrat, kusrat, buhootat.
Múltiply, *v.* burhana, ziyada k.; (*in arithmetic*) zurb d.
Múltitude, *s.* bheer, hoojoom; (*many*) ifrat, buhootat.
Mum, *interj.* choop.
Múmbler, *v.* boorboorana, gil-bil k. goongoonana.
Múmmery, *s.* buhooroo-pun.
Múummy, *s.* momiyae.
Munch, *v.* chupur chupur khana.
Múndane, *a.* dooniyawee, sunsaree.
Múngoos, *s.* rasoo, newul.
Munificence, *s.* sukhawut, toufeek, fyz.
Munificent, *a.* sukhee, data, koo-shaduh-dil.
Munition, *s.* saman luraee ka.
Múrd, *s.* khoon, huttiya, kutl, ghat.
Múrd, *s.* khoonee, huttiyara, katil.
Múrd, *a.* khoon-khwar, jullad.

- Múrmur**, *v.* koorkoorana, bhin-bhinana.
Múrrain, *s.* wubali-hywan, muree.
Múscle, *s.* putha, py; (*shell*) seepee ka keera.
Múscular, *a.* koongra, juseem.
Muse, *v.* fikr k. ghour k. sochna, khouz k.
Muséum, *s.* zukheeroh-i-ujajib.
Múshroom, *s.* khoombée.
Músic, *s.* moosukee, rag, surod.
Múscical instrument, *s.* baja, saz.
Musician, *s.* moosukee-dan, sazinga, bajuntree.
Musk, *s.* mooshk.
Músket, *s.* bundook; bundook tore-dar.
Músk-rat, *s.* ohhuchhoondur.
Muskéeto, *s.* muchchur.
Muskmélon, *s.* khurbooza, surda.
Múslin, *s.* mulmul.
Must, *v.* chahiye, zuroor, lazim, hoga, purega.
Mústard, *s.* rae, surson.
Mustáchos, *s.* moochhen.
Múster, *v.* gintee k. moujoodat lena.
Muster-roll, *s.* moujoodat nama, ism-nuweese.
Mústý, *a.* oobsa, boseeduh.
Mútable, *a.* na-paedar, mootughy-yur, fanee, besubat.
Mute, *a.* choop, khamosh, sakin, moun.
Mutilate, *v.* kat koot k. uzv katna, bigarna.
Mútilated, *a.* lungra-loola, hath-pyr kuta-hooa, bigra, nooksanee.
Mutinéer, *s.* dunguee, fusadee, bughee, phira-hooa.
Mútiny, *s.* dunga, inhiraf, bughawut, fitoor, fusad, fitna.
Mútter, *v.* koorkoorana, goongoo-nana.
- Múttón**, *s.* bher ka gosht.
Mútual, *a.* doo-turfee, turfyn, apus ka.
Mútuually, *ad.* apus men, donow ne.
Muzzle, *v.* moonh bund k.
Muzzle, *s.* chheenka.
My, *pron.* mera, upna.
My'riad, *s.* dus huzar.
Myrrh, *s.* moorr, hindee-bol.
My'rtle, *s.* hinna, mendee.
Mysélf, *pron.* myn ap, myn khood, myn hee.
Mystérious, *a.* mukhfee, raz, bhed, bueed-ool-fuhm.
My'stery, *s.* sirr, raz, bhed, rumz.
My'stical, *a.* mukhfee, raz ilahee, bueed-ool-fuhm.
Mythological, *a.* deo-mala ka, pou-ranik.
Mythólogy, *s.* tuwareekh jinn, deo-mala.

N.

- Nábob**, *s.* nuvwab.
Nádir, *s.* simt-ool-rjil.
Nag, *s.* uspee tazee, yaboo.
Nail, *s.* nakhoon; (*of iron*) keel, mekh.
Náked, *a.* nunga, buruhna.
Nákedness, *s.* nungae, buruhnugee.
Name, *s.* nam, ism.
Námely, *ad.* yanee, urthat.
Námesake, *a.* hum-nam, sunamee, meeta.
Nap, *s.* neend, jhupkee.
Nape, *s.* gooddee, gurdun, nar.
Náphtha, *s.* nufta.
Nápkín, *s.* roomal.
Narcíssus, *s.* nurgus, ub-hur.
Narcótic, *a.* mooskir.
Nard, *s.* nurd, sumbool, jutamasee.
Narráte, *v.* byan k. nukl k.
Narrátion, *s.* uhwal, hikayut.

Nárrow, *a.* tung, sukra, kum urz.
 Nárrowly, *ad.* tungee-se, mooshkil-
 se; (*carefully*) ghour-se, tuky-
 yood-se.
 Násal, *a.* ghoonna, unoo-nasik.
 Nasty, *a.* ghuleez, myla.
 Nátal, *a.* junumee.
 Nátion, *s.* koum, log, desee.
 Nátionál, *a.* koumee.
 Nátive, *s.* zatee, wutunee, desee.
 Nativity, *s.* junum, tuwullood; wu-
 tun, junum-dhurtee.
 Náatural, *a.* zatee, uslee, swubha-
 wee; tubuee; (*unaffected*) be-
 sakhta, suhuj; (*illegitimate*) hu-
 ramee.
 Náaturally, *ad.* beezatee, swubhao-
 se; (*spontaneously*) ap-se, uz-
 khoo.
 Náture, *s.* khuslut, zat; (*quality*)
 khasiyut; (*sort*) kism, wuzuh.
 Nával, *a.* juhazee, buhree.
 Nave, *s.* nabh; (*ring*) awun.
 Nável, *s.* naf, nabee.
 Naught, *s.* kooch-nuheen.
 Naught, *a.* boora, bud.
 Naughtiness, *s.* shurarat.
 Naughtly, *a.* bud, boora.
 Návigable, *a.* kishtee ya juhaz ke
 jane laik duriyao.
 Návigate, *v.* juhaz-ranee k. kishtee
 chulana.
 Návigátion, *s.* mullahee, juhazee-ilm.
 Návigátor, *s.* mullah, nakhooa.
 Náuseate, *v.* nufrut rukhna, jee-
 ghinana.
 Náuseous, *a.* ghinaona, mukrooh.
 Náutical, *a.* babut juhazee.
 Návy, *s.* buhr-jungee.
 Nay, *ad.* nuheen, nuh.
 Néaptide, *s.* munda-joar.
 Near, *s.* nuzdeek, pas, nikut.
 Near, *prep.* pas, kuue, sumeep.

Néarly, *ad.* un-kureeb, lugbhug.
 Neat, *a.* soothra, khoosh-nooma.
 Néatly, *ad.* uchchhee turuh-se, nu-
 fasut-se. [bee-zurooree.
 Nécessaries, *s.* zoorooriyat, usba-
 Nécessary, *s.* jae-zuroor, paekhanuh.
 Nécessity, *s.* zuroorut, pruyojun;
 (*need*) hajut, ihtiyaj.
 Nécessitous, *a.* moohtaj, hajut-
 mund, niyazmund, tungal.
 Neck, *s.* gurdun.
 Néckcloth, *s.* gooloobund.
 Necklace, *s.* mala, har.
 Né cromancer, *s.* jadoo-gur, sahir.
 Need, *s.* durkar, ihtiyaj, zuroorut,
 guruz, chah.
 Need, *v.* chahna, ihtiyaj rukhna.
 Needful, *a.* zuroor, lazim.
 Néedle, *s.* sooe; (*large*) sooa.
 Néedlework, *s.* silace, hoonur.
 Néedless, *ad.* be-faiduh, la-hasil.
 Néedy, *a.* kungal, moohtaj, moof-
 liis, dalidree.
 Nefárious, *a.* boora, khonta.
 Né gative, *s.* nufee, nuheen, inkar.
 Négléct, *v.* ghufut k. ghañil h. bhool
 jana.
 Négléct, *s.* ghufut, be-khuburee.
 Négligent, *a.* ghañil, dheela.
 Négligently, *ad.* ghufut-se.
 Négotiate, *v.* mooamulut k.
 Négotiátion, *s.* mooamuluh, juwab-
 suwal.
 Négro, *s.* hubshee.
 Neigh, *s.* hinhinana.
 Neighbour, *s.* purosee, humsayuh.
 Neighbourhood, *s.* puroos.
 Néither, *pron.* yih nuh woh.
 Néphew, *s.* bhuteeja, bhanja.
 Nerve, *s.* nus, rug.
 Nérvless, *a.* na-tuwas, nir-bul.
 Nérvous, *a.* mooshtunda, hur-
 mooshtuk.

Nest, *s.* ghonsla, basa.
 Net, *s.* jal, jala.
 Néther, *a.* turla, neechla.
 Nètt, *s.* sudur juma.
 Nètted, *a.* jaldar.
 Nettle, *v.* khijana, dikk k.
 Néver, *ad.* kubhoo nuheen, hurgiz nuheen, usla, zeenhar.
 Neverthelèss, *ad.* tahum, toubhee, tispur bhee.
 Néuter, *a.* ulug, mooburra; (*gender*) mookhunnis, pooling.
 New, *a.* nya, nuwa, nou.
 New-fashioned, *a.* nou-rusmee, nye-tour-ka, nye-dustoor-ka.
 Nèwly, *ad.* thore dinon-se, dureen wila.
 News, *s.* khubur, sumachar, sundesa.
 Newspaper, *s.* ukhbar, sumachar-putr.
 Next, *a.* doosra, ugla, purla, nuz-deek ka.
 Nib, *s.* nok.
 Níbble, *a.* khoorturna.
 Nice, *a.* khassuh, luzeez, soondur; (*accurate*) bareek-been; nazook.
 Nícely, *ad.* uchchee turuh-se, bareek-beenee-se.
 Níche, *s.* tak, tak-cha.
 Níckname, *s.* bud-lukub, oorf.
 Níce, *s.* bhuteejee, bhanjee.
 Niggardly, *a.* kripun, tung-dil, tung-chushm, khusees.
 Nigh, *ad.* nuzdeek, pas, kureeb, unkureeb.
 Níghly, *ad.* unkureeb.
 Night, *s.* rat, shub; (*all night*) saree-rat; (*to-night*) aj ka rat.
 Níghtingale, *s.* boolbool.
 Níghtly, *a.* shubeenuh.
 Níghtly, *ad.* hur rat ko.
 Níghtmare, *s.* kaboos, jukra.

Nímble, *a.* chalak, tezrou, choosto-chalak.
 Nine, *a.* nou, nuh.
 Nineteen, *a.* oonees.
 Ninth, *a.* nuvwaz, nuhoom.
 Nip, *v.* nochua, chootkee lena.
 Nippers, *s.* mocheen, mochna.
 Nit, *s.* leekh.
 Nítre, *s.* shoruh.
 No, *ad.* nuheen, nuh, na.
 Nóbile, *a.* ushraf, kooléen, alee-nusub, umeerzada, oomda.
 Nóbleman, *s.* oomrao, umeer.
 Nóbly, *ad.* umeeranuh.
 Nóbody, *s.* koe nuheen.
 Noctámbulist, *s.* oosneenda, khwab-syr, ooneenda.
 Noctúrnal, *a.* shubeenuh, rat ka.
 Nod, *v.* jhookna, sir-nihoorana; (*be drowsy*) jhupkee men oonghna.
 Noise, *s.* shor, ghoor, awaz.
 Noísome, *a.* moozirr, ghinaona.
 Noísy, *a.* kulla-kar, dhoom dhamee.
 Nóminal, *a.* ismee, nam ka.
 Nóminate, *a.* mookurur k. thubrana.
 Nómínative, *s.* fail, kurta.
 Nónage, *s.* khoordsalee, kumsinee, nabalighee.
 Non-appéarance, }
 Non-atténdance, } *s.* ghyr-haziree.
 None, *a.* koe nuheen, koochh nuheen.
 Non-exístence, *s.* nestee, udum, ubhao.
 Nónsense, *s.* yawuh, behooda goee.
 Nónsuit, *v.* la-dawa k.
 Nook, *s.* kona, goshuh.
 Noon, *s.* do-puhur, mudhiyan.
 Noose, *s.* phansee, phunda, phoon-dee.
 Nor, *conj.* nuh.
 North, *s.* oottur, shimal.
 Northéast, *s.* eesan.

Nóthern, *a.* oottura, shimalee.
 Northstar, *s.* kootoob-tara, dhroov.
 Northwest, *s.* bayub, bhundar kona.
 Nose, *s.* nak.
 Nósegay, *s.* gool-dusta, toorra.
 Nóstril, *s.* nuthna.
 Not, *ad.* nuheen.
 Nótable, *a.* mushhoor.
 Nó:ch, *s.* khundana.
 Note, *v.* moolahizuh k. kulum bund k.
 Note, *s.* (*mark*) nishan, chinh; (*fume*) wukur, namwuree; (*letter*) khutt, chitthee; (*promissory*) tummussook; (*explanatory*) tuf-seer.
 Nóted, *a.* mushhoor, namzud, namdar.
 Nóthing, *s.* koochh nuheen, hech.
 Nótice, *s.* khiyal, nigah; (*intimation*) khubur, ittila.
 Nótice, *v.* moolahizuh k. khiyal k.
 Notificátion, *s.* ishtihar.
 Nótify, *v.* khubar k. jutana.
 Nótion, *s.* khiyal, wuhm.
 Notórious, *a.* mushhoor, namee.
 Notwithstánding, *conj.* ugurchee, go-kee, hurchund, bawujoodee kee.
 Nóvel, *a.* hal-ka, nya.
 Nóvelty, *s.* nou-rusee, nouturzee.
 Nóvice, *s.* nou-amoz, unaree.
 Noun, *s.* ism, sungya.
 Nóurish, *v.* palna, purwurish k.
 Nóurisher, *s.* palnewala.
 Nóurishing, *a.* poosht, mookuvwee.
 Nóurishment, *s.* koochh khaneka, giza.
 Now, *ad.* ub, fil-hal, bil-fiul.
 Nówadays, *ad.* in-dinon, aj-kul, dureen wila.
 Nówhere, *ad.* kuheen nuheen.
 Noxious, *a.* moozirr, ziyar-kar.
 Núdity, *s.* nungapun, buruhaagee.

Nuisance, *s.* moozirr, dookhdaee.
 Null, *a.* batil, ruddee.
 Núllify, *v.* batil k. rudd k.
 Numb, *a.* thithra, soon.
 Número, *s.* gintee, shoomar, ank, rukum, hindusuh.
 Numerátion, *s.* ilm-i-hisa, gunit.
 Numérical, *a.* ududee, shoomaree, unkee.
 Númeroous, *a.* buhoot, bisiyar.
 Núptial, *a.* nikabee, biyah-ka.
 Núptials, *s.* biyah, shadee.
 Nurse, *s.* daee, doodh-pilaae.
 Nurse, *v.* palna, doodh-pilana.
 Núrsery, *s.* daee-khana; (*of plants*) nukhlistan.
 Núrture, *s.* purwurish, turbiyut.
 Nut, *s.* jouz; (*betel*) sooparee; (*water*) talmukhana; (*purgative*) jumalgota.
 Nútmeg, *s.* jae-phul.
 Nútriment, *s.* purwurish, ahar, ghiza.
 Nutritious, *a.* poosht, mookuvwee.

O.

Oaf, *s.* oot, oolloo, gaodee.
 Oak, *s.* buloot, seeta-brichh.
 Oákum, *s.* sun.
 Oar, *s.* dand, danr.
 Oat, *s.* wilaetee jou.
 Oath, *s.* kusum, sogund, huluf.
 O'atmeal, *s.* jou ka ata.
 O'bdurate, *a.* mugra, dheeth, hu-theela.
 Obédience, *s.* tabi-daree, itaut, udheenta, furman-burdaree.
 Obédient, *a.* furman-burdar, tabidar, udheen.
 Obéisance, *s.* tusleem, bundugee, prunam.
 O'belisk, *s.* meenar, lath.
 Obéy, *v.* maana, furman-burdaree k. tabidaree k. buja lana.

- Obituary, *s.* wufat-nama.
 O'bject, *s.* muksud, pruyojun, ghuruz, moorad, moodda.
 Object, *v.* iutiraz k. oozr k.
 Objéction, *s.* iutiraz, tukrar, fee.
 Objéctor, *s.* mooturiz, hooj-jutee, hoojjut.
 Oblation, *s.* niyaz, bhét, nuzur.
 Obligation, *s.* (*duty*) furz; (*favour*) ihsan; (*promise*) ikrar, koul.
 Oblige, *v.* mujboor k. ihsan k. khatir-daree k.
 Obliging, *a.* khuleek, oopkaree, sahib-mooruvvut, dost-purwur.
 Oblique, *a.* tirschha, terha.
 Obliquity, *s.* goomrahee, bud-chal, tirschbaee.
 Obliterate, *v.* metna, munsookh k. mitana, mukr k.
 Oblivion, *s.* furamoshee, nisiyan, bisrawut.
 O'blong, *a.* lumbchoura.
 O'bloquy, *s.* ilzam, kulunk, mulamut, dokh.
 Obnoxious, *a.* moolzim; (*liable*) mootu-hummil.
 Obscene, *a.* pöch, fahish, yawaduhun; ghuleez, napak.
 Obsénity, *s.* fohsh, mooghulluzuh, phohuraee. [goorh.
 Obscure, *a.* undhera, mukhfee,
 Obscure, *v.* undhera k. mooghluk k. chhipana, chhana.
 Obscurity, *s.* tareekee, mooghalutuh, goorhta, zoolmut.
 O'bsequies, *s.* tujheez-o-tukfeen, kriya kurm.
 Obséquious, *a.* tabi-dar, udheen.
 Obsérvable, *a.* zahir, prugut.
 Observátion, *s.* lihaz, dhiyan; (*saying*) mukooluh, kuhawut.
 Observatory, *s.* mursud, rusud, ukas-lochun.
 Obsérve, *v.* manna, lihaz k. dekhana, moolahuza k.
 O'bsolete, *a.* be-riwaj, loopt.
 O'bstacle, *s.* moozahumut, hail, badha, ar, harij, sudd.
 O'bstinacy, *s.* muchlaee, huth, mugraee, gurdun-kushee.
 O'bstinate, *a.* muchla, hutheela.
 Obstrúct, *v.* rokna, bund k. arna.
 Obstrúction, *s.* rookao, utkao, rok, ar, sudd, tuarrooz.
 Obtáin, *v.* pana, prapt k.
 Obtáinable, *a.* milne-wala, dust-yab, yastunee.
 Obtrúde, *v.* beja-dukh k. beech men ajana.
 Obtúse, *a.* koond, benok; (*dull*) koond-zihn.
 O'bviat, *v.* talna, dufu k. buchana.
 O'bvious, *a.* zahir, ashkara, khoola, prugut, burmula, sureeh, uyyan.
 Occásion, *s.* dao, noubut, ghat.
 Occásion, *v.* kurna, kurana, burpa k.
 Occásionally, *ad.* kubhee kubhee, gahe gahe, ittifakun, wukt bewukt, jubtub.
 Occúlt, *a.* mukhfee, goopt.
 O'ccupant, *s.* mootusurrif, kabeez.
 Occupátion, *s.* shooghul, dhundha; kam, kaj; (*trade*) peshha, hirfu.
 O'ccupy, *v.* tusurroof k. tuht men lana.
 Occúr, *v.* hona, waki h. beetna, roodad h.
 Occúrrance, *s.* hadisuh, wakiuh.
 O'cean, *s.* sumoondur, sagur, buhr, duriya-shor.
 O'chre, *s.* geroo, peelee-mitte.
 O'ctagon, *s.* husht puhloo.
 Octávo, *s.* ath-wurka.
 O'cular, *a.* busree, ankhon ka dekhna; (*demonstration*) duleel busree.
 O'culist, *s.* suthiya, koothal.

Odd, *a.* phoot, phootkul.
 O'ddly, *ad.* ujub ture-se.
 Odds, *s.* furk, beech; (*advantage*)
 ghulubuh; (*strife*) phoot.
 Ode, *s.* ghuzul, kuseeduh.
 O'dious, *a.* mukrooh, ghinynda,
 ghinaonh, zisht.
 O'dium, *s.* mulamut, dokh.
 Odóriferos, *a.* khooshbo, moouttur.
 O'dour, *s.* khoosh-bo, muhuk, soo-
 gundh, bas. [hukk men.
 Of, *prep.* ka, ke; (*fem.*) kee; (*about*)
 Off, *ad.* pur-se; door; bhag gya;
 (*to be off*) chula jana; (*to come*
off) ootur ana, buch-nikulua;
 (*disappear*) jata-ruhna; (*as a gun*)
 chhootna; (*well off*) khooshhal.
 Offal, Offals, *s.* fozzla, ojhree, jhoo-
 tha, akhor.
 Offénce, *s.* tukseer, dos.
 Offénd, *v.* bezar k. goonah k.
 Offénder, *s.* tukseerwar, dokhee.
 Offénsiye, *a.* zuboon, boora, moo-
 zirr, napasund.
 O'ffer, *v.* dena, age rukhna, niyaz
 k. nuzur k. churhana, bhét k.
 O'ffer, *s.* goozarish; (*proposal*) bat;
 (*attempt*) kUSD; (*price*) mol.
 O'ffering, *s.* nuzur, niyaz, bhét,
 churhawa.
 O'ffice, *s.* ohda, khidmut, ulakuh;
 (*for business*) dufstur-khanuh.
 O'fficer, *s.* ohdu-dar, uhl-i-kar.
 Officiate, *v.* khidmut bujana, niya-
 but k.
 Officious, *a.* phupphur-dullal, foo-
 zool-khidmut.
 O'ffspring, *s.* oulad, suntan.
 Ofi, Ofien, *ad.* barha, uksur, barbar.
 O'gle, *v.* jhaonlee d. naz k.
 O'gling, *s.* jhaonlee, naz.
 Oh, *interj.* hae! wae! wah! ah!
 aha!

Oil, *s.* tel, roughun, roughun-siyah.
 Oilman, *s.* telee, telwala, koloo-
 wala.
 Oilmil, *s.* kolhoo.
 Oily, *a.* chikna, teliya, tilenda, rou-
 ghunee.
 Ointment, *s.* murhum, mom-roughun.
 Old, *a.* poorana, kohnuh; (*old man*)
 booddha, bridh, boorha; (*old*
woman) boodhiya.
 Olfáctory, *a.* mushmoomee.
 O'live, *s.* zytoon.
 O'men, *s.* shugoon, soogun.
 O'minous, *a.* bud-shugoon, ushoobh.
 Omission, *s.* chook, koosoor, ghuffut,
 bhool.
 Omít, *v.* chhor d. hufz k. bhoolna,
 chookna, furo-goozasht k. suho k.
 Omnifarious, *a.* hur kismee, sub
 tour ka.
 Omnipotent, *a.* kadir-i-mootluk,
 surb-shuktiman.
 Omniprésént, *a.* hazir-o-nazir, surb-
 biyapee. [giya-ta.
 Omniscience, *s.* ilm-i-ghyb, surbu-
 Omniscient, *a.* alim-ool-ghyb, sur-
 bugiya, dana-o-beena.
 On, *prep.* pus, oopur, bur, se.
 On, *ad.* ekbar, ek murtubuh, ek
 dufa, ek ber, ek wukt; (*former-
 ly*) age, peshtur; (*at once*) ek-
 bargee, dufa-tun.
 One, *a.* ek, yuk, wahid.
 One, *s.* shukhs, admee, jun.
 O'ne-eyed, *a.* kana.
 O'neness, *s.* ekta, wuhdaniyut.
 One's self, *s.* ap, khood.
 O'nerous, *a.* bharee, dooshwar,
 dookh-dae.
 O'nion, *s.* piyaz, roopa-bel.
 O'nly, *ad.* sirf, fukut, nira, khalee,
 kewul: *a.* ekla, eklouta, ek,
 ekhee.

- O'nset, *s.* humluh, hulla.
 O'nward, *ad.* age, burh ke, pure.
 O'nyx, *s.* sung-soolymanee.
 Ooze, *v.* risna, choo-nikulna.
 Oósy, *a.* poorwuhul, keechraha, rista.
 Opácity, *s.* ghyr-shuffafee, kusufut, ghilazut.
 Opáke, *a.* dhoondla, garha, sthool, kuseef, ghyr-shuffaf, ghúleez.
 O'pal, *s.* doodhiya putthur.
 O'pen, *a.* khoola, waz, kooshaduh; (*plain*) zahir, prugut.
 O'pen, *v.* kholna, pusarna; (*discover*) zahir k.; (*a tumour*) cheerna; (*begin*) shooroo k.
 O'pening, *s.* shigaf, shak, rah; shooroo, arumbh.
 O'penly, *ad.* khoola khoola, zahira.
 O'penness, *s.* saf dilee, sufáee, sadugæe.
 O'pera, *s.* rag-subha.
 O'perate, *v.* usur k. taseer k. umul k. kargur h. kam k. lugna, moo-ussir h.
 O'peration, *s.* usur, taseer, umul; (*surgical*) katkoot, kuta-booreed, jurrah ka cheer phar.
 O'perative, *a.* moosir, kargur.
 Ophthalmia, *s.* murz ankh ka, ashobi-chushim.
 O'piate, *s.* khwab-bukhsh, solao, aram-rusan, tiriyaakee, ufeemameyz, khwab-awur.
 Opinion, *s.* kiyas, raeh, tujweez, danist, sumujh, khiyal, bichar, gooman, duriyaft, ukl, janib.
 Opinionative, *a.* khood-raeh, uphudda, khood-pusund, khood-sur, apkhoo.
 O'pium, *s.* ufeem, ufyoon.
 O'pponent, *s.* mookhalif, moodduée, lagoo, mookabil.
 Opportúne, *a.* makool, burwukht, uyn-wukht, theek, dooroost, laik, moonasib, burmuhul.
 Opportúnity, *s.* dao, goua, kaboo, moukuh, ghat, usuur.
 Oppóse, *v.* samaa k. mookabuluh k. rokna, arna, moozahumut k.
 O'pposite, *a.* samaeh, mookabil, amneh-samneh.
 Opposition, *s.* mookabula, zidd, buruksee, tuarrooz, moomannut.
 Opprés, *v.* zoolm k. sutana, ziyadutee k.
 Oppression, *s.* zoolm, undher, ziyadutee, situm, jour, tuaddee, zuburdustee, sukhtee, jubur, situm-guree.
 Opprésive, *a.* bharee, dooshwar, sukht.
 Opprésor, *s.* zalim, situmgur, murdoomazar, bidutee.
 Oppróbrious, *a.* bud, boora, ma-yoob, mulamutee.
 O'ptics, *s.* ilm i munazuruh o murayuh.
 O'ption, *s.* ikhtiyar, khooshee, pusund, chah, murzee.
 O'ptional, *a.* ikhtiyaree, tubuee.
 O'pulence, *s.* doulut, tuwunguree, sumpu, taliwuree.
 O'pulent, *a.* doulut-mund, maldar, tuwungur, taliwur, roopyeh-wala, dhunee.
 Or, *conj.* ya, uthwa, ki.
 O'racle, *s.* kulam rubbánee, akash-banee.
 O'ral, *a.* zubanee, moosh-bola.
 Oráng-Ootang, *s.* bun-manus.
 O'range, *s.* sun-tura, rung-tura, narungee.
 Orátion, *s.* tukreer, kulam, sookhun, waz.
 O'rator, *s.* khoosh-tukreer, soo-

- bukta, zuban-awur, tukreeree, sookhunsaz.
- O'ratory, *s.* khoosh-tukreeree, zuba-awuree, lussaniyut, sookhun-purdazee.
- Orb, *s.* churkh, kooruh, mundul; (*circle*) douruh, chukr.
- O'rbit, *s.* दौरा, दौरा.
- Orbicular, *a.* mooduvvur, gol, golakar, chukrakar.
- O'rchard, *s.* bagh, bagheechuh.
- O'rchestre, *s.* noubut-khana.
- Ordain, *v.* mookurrur k. thuhrana, moonnyun k. kaim k.
- O'rdeal, *s.* purcha, pureeksha, purukh.
- O'rder, *s.* turteeb, dhub; (*command*) hookm, furman, agya.
- Order, *v.* furmana, hookm k. (*for articles*) furmaish k.
- O'derly, *ad.* bu-turteeb, thikane-se, dooroost, bu-kaida, turteeb, dundobustee, intizamee.
- O'rdinance, *s.* kanoon, hookm, reet, shuruh, kaida, rusm.
- O'dinary, *a.* am, mamoollee, rusmee, rasee, umulee; (*mean*) kumeena, neeh; (*ugly*) nazeyba, bey-rounuk.
- O'rdnance, *s.* top-khanuh, topen.
- O'rdure, *s.* bishta, mul, gooh.
- Ore, *s.* dhat, filiz.
- O'rgan, *s.* aluh, uzoo, iudree; (*musical*) urgoonoo.
- O'rganist, *s.* urgoonoon-nuwaz.
- Organizátion, *s.* turkeeb, bunawut.
- O'rganize, *v.* turkeeb k. dooroost k. bunana.
- Oriental, *a.* shurkee, poorbee, mushrukee.
- O'rifice, *s.* moonh, chhed, soorakh.
- O'rigín, *s.* usl, booniyad, arumbh, mubda, munsha.
- Original, *s.* usl, moosuwudah, adursh.
- Original, *a.* uslee, uvvul, adi, puhila, zatee, booniyadee.
- Originally, *ad.* ibtida-mea, usleeyutun, puhleh, uvvulun, usl-mea.
- Originate, *v.* wujood-pukurna, shooroo h. sadir h.
- O'rnament, *s.* zeb, guhna, singar, arash, zebaish, zeenu, sobha, rounuk, buhar, khoobsoortee.
- Ornamental, *a.* araishee, khoosh-nooma, zeenu, zebawur.
- O'rnamented, *a.* arash-dar, rung-een, moozyun, arasta.
- Ornithology, *s.* purind-nama.
- O'rphan, *s.* yuteem; yuteem o yuseer.
- O'rpiment, *s.* zurneekh, hurtal.
- O'rreery, *s.* gurdishi-syyarat k. juntr.
- Orthography, *s.* imla, rusakhutt.
- O'rtolan, *s.* bugeree.
- Oscillation, *s.* dolna, dolao.
- O'spray, *s.* duriyae-baz.
- Ossification, *s.* huddeeyahut.
- O'ssify, *v.* huddiyana.
- Ostensible, *a.* zahir, khoola, nu-mood.
- Ostentation, *s.* khoo-noomae, hooha, fukhr, khoo-sitae.
- Ostentatious, *a.* khoo-nooma, khoo-sita, teemtamee.
- Ostéology, *s.* tushree-ool-izam, harmala.
- O'stler, *s.* saees, suees.
- O'strich, *s.* shootr-moorg.
- O'ther, *a.* doosra, our, deegur, ghyr.
- O'therwise, *ad.* nuheen to; our turuh se, koochh our.
- O'tter, *s.* oodbilao, sug-abee.
- O'val, *a.* unda-sa, byzawee, bada-mee.

- O'ven**, *s.* tunoor, tundoor, bhar.
O'ver, *prep.* and *ad.* oopur, pur, bala; (*across*) par; (*more*) ziyadu, ufzood, beshee, fazil.
Overáwe, *v.* dubana, durana, dhum-kee men rukhna.
Overbéaring, *a.* toork-mizaj.
O'verboard, *ad.* kishtee ya juhaz pur-se.
Overcást, *v.* chhana, undhera k.
Overcharge, *v.* ziyaduh dam churhana; (*eat*) chhukna.
Overcómé, *v.* mughloob k. jeetna.
Overflów, *v.* chhulukna, oomudna; (*deluge*) julthul h. doobna.
Overflówn, *part.* lub-rez, doobahooa, julthul.
Overgrówn, *pa. a.* buhoot burh gya, phyl gya.
Overhéar, *v.* soon-lena, choop ka soonna. [asar].
Overjóyed, *part.* khoosh, furhut.
Overlóad, *v.* bharee k. buhoot bojh churhana.
Overlók, *v.* dekhna; chushmpo-shee k. muaf k. anakanee k. ighmaz k. durgoozur k.
Overmúch, *a.* buhoot, hudd-se ziyaduh.
Overnight, *s.* puhlee rat, uvwul shub, rat ko.
O'verplus, *s.* bakee, bukiyat, izafa, foozla, fazil, bukiya.
Overpówer, *v.* mughloob k. dubana, zerdust k. zer k. mujboor k. lutarna.
Overráte, *v.* dam churha kur kuhna, ziyaduh kur manna.
Overréach, *v.* thugna, dugha d.
Overrúle, *v.* huta d. talna; (*set aside*) katna.
Overrún, *v.* (*as an enemy*) takht taraj k.; (*spread*) byap-jana.
- Oversee**, *v.* niguh-banee k. dekhna, ihtimam k. nigah k.
Overseér, *s.* daroguh, niguhban, peshkar.
Overset, *v. a.* oolut d. oundhana, ooltana: *v. n.* oolut jana, tule-oopur h.
O'versight, *s.* chook, ghulutee, bhool; (*superintendence*) niguh-banee.
Oversléep, *v.* buhoot so jana.
Overspréad, *v.* phylna, chhana, muamoor k.
O'vert, *a.* zahir, khoola, burmula.
Overtáke, *v.* dour kur pukur lena.
Overthrów, *s.* paemalee, khurabee; (*defeat*) shikust, bhugel.
Overthrów, *v.* shikust d. marna, hurana; (*overturn*) gira d. dhukelna; (*ruin*) paemal k. gharut k.
Overture, *s.* pyam, bat, suwal, churha.
Overtúr, *v.* pulut d. zertzubur k. ooltana, oundhana.
Overwhélm, *v.* dubona, ghurk k.
Ought, *s.* koochh, koe cheez.
Ought, *v.* chahiye, chahita, lazim, wajib, moonasib.
Ovíparous, *a.* unduj, byza-nihad.
Ounce, *s.* adhee chbutak, do-tola.
Our, **Ours**, *pron.* humara.
Ourséives, *pron.* hum ap.
Oust, *v. a.* kharij k. nikalna, ootha d. bedukhl k.
Out, *ad.* bahur, beroon; (*put out*) kharij; (*as fire*) boojhana; (*au-dibly*) pookar kur; (*expended*) khurch hooa.
Outcast, *s.* awaruh, kharij.
Oúter, *a.* bahurla, beroonee.
Oútermost, *a.* bahirla, subse bahur ka.
Outlándish, *a.* bi-desee, ujnubee.
Oútlaw, *s.* wajib-ool-kutl, baghee.

Oútlet, *s.* nikas ; (*of a river*) moon-hana.
 Oútline, *s.* nukshuh, khaka.
 Oútlive, *v.* jeeta ruhna.
 Oútrage, *a.* dunga, bidut, bulwa, jufa.
 Oútrageous, *a.* ghuzubnak, kuhr-alooda.
 Oútside, *s.* bahur, oopur oopur.
 Oústrip, *v.* dour men peechhe k.
 Oútward, *a.* bahuree, zahiree.
 Oútwit, *v.* thukana, kan katna.
 Owe, *v.* dhurana, kurzdar h.
 Owl, *s.* ooloo, boom, pencha, ghoo-ghoo.
 Own, *pron.* upna, nijka.
 Own, *v.* upnana ; (*acknowledge*) ku-boolna ; (*claim*) dawa k.
 O'wner, *s.* malik, waris.
 Ox, *s.* budhiya, býl, bulud.
 O'xfly, *s.* daws.
 O'yster, *s.* kustoora.

P.

Pace, *s.* kudum ; (*amble*) yurgha.
 Pace, *v.* yurgha chulna ; (*to march*) khoosh khiram chulna.
 Pacific, *a.* suleem, milapee, soolh-kool.
 Pacification, *s.* milap, tusfiyuh, soolh-karee, tuskeen.
 Pacify, *v.* tusfiyuh k. munana, sum-jhana.
 Pack, *s.* bustuh, guttha ; (*of cards*) gunjeefa ; (*of dogs*) jutha.
 Pack, *v.* bandhna, lupetna.
 Package, *s.* bustuh, guttha, moth.
 Packet, *s.* poolinda ; (*mail*) dak kee thylee.
 Páckthread, *s.* sootlee, doree.
 Pad, *s.* guddee, khomeer.
 Páddle, *s.* dand, chuppoo.
 Páddock, *s.* menduk, beng.

Páddock, *s.* koofi, tala.
 Pean, *s.* kurka, shádiyana, mun-gul, futuh-nama.
 Págan, *s.* bootpurust, deopoojuk.
 Páganism, *s.* bootpurustee, deo-pooja.
 Page, *s.* sufha ; (*in waiting*) khuwas.
 Page, *v.* wuruk-daghee k.
 Págeant, *s.* pootlee ; (*show*) tumasha.
 Págeantry, *s.* dhoom dham, hooha, noomaish.
 Pagóda, *s.* devul, mundir, bootkhana.
 Paid, *pret.* uda hooa, deeya-gya, bhur-paya.
 Pail, *s.* (*for milk*) dohnee.
 Pain, *s.* durd, dookh, peer.
 Pain, *v.* dookhna, peerana, durd k.
 Páinful, *a.* durd-ungez ; (*difficult*) dooshwar, mihnut-tulub.
 Páinfully, *ad.* mihnut-se, thuk thuk ke.
 Pains, *s.* mihnut, suee ; durdi-sur, dour-dhoop, tugapo, purisrum ; (*of child-birth*) durdi-zih.
 Paint, *v.* rung d. ; (*a picture*) tus-weer khynchna ; (*a likeness*) shu-bee khynchna.
 Páinter, *s.* moosuvwir ; (*of doors, carriages, &c.*) rungsaz.
 Páinting, *s.* moosuvwuree ; (*of doors, &c.*) rungsazee ; (*a picture*) tus-weer.
 Pair, *s.* jora, jooft, jot, joree.
 Pálace, *s.* muhul, doulut-khanuh, bargah.
 Palankéen, *s.* palkee, nalkee.
 Pálatable, *a.* muzu-dar, luzeez, khoosh-zaika, suwadee.
 Pálate, *s.* taloo. [pheeeka.
 Pale, *a.* zurd, peela, seetha ; (*faint*)
 Pale, *s.* dunda ; (*bounds*) hudd.
 Páleness, *s.* zurdee, peelae, phee-kaee.

Pálette, *s.* tukhtee.
 Palisáde, *s.* kutuhra.
 Pall, *s.* chuddur.
 Pálliate, *v.* hulka k. riayat k. tukhfeef k.
 Palliátion, *s.* tukhfeef.
 Pállid, *a.* neela-peela.
 Palm, *s.* khujoor, tar; (*of the hand*) huthelée; (*in measure*) char ungool.
 Pálmistry, *s.* sumoodrik, dukoutee.
 Pálpable, *a.* kabil-ool-lums; (*evident*) zahir, suree; (*gross*) shudeed.
 Pálpitate, *v.* dhurukna, dhuk dhuk k. phurukna, dhumukna.
 Palpitátion, *s.* dhuruk, khufukan, dhukdhukee.
 Pálsied, *a.* loonj, soon, shall, puchchha-ghatee, urdhungee, situngee.
 Pálsy, *s.* falij, urdhung; (*paralysis*) jhola, lukwa, shall, kumpbaee, puchchhaghat.
 Páltrý, *a.* nikumma, nakara, soobook, bekudr. [da k.
 Pámper, *v.* chbukana, nazpurwur.
 Pámpered, *a.* lurbaola, nazpurwur, sheermust.
 Pámphlet, *s.* risaluh.
 Pan, *s.* kurahae, kurah, tumbiya; (*of a gumlock*) piyala, kan; (*kneepan*) chupnee, aeena, ankh, goorgee ka hudda.
 Páncake, *s.* loochwee, malpooa.
 Pane, *s.* aeena, choukor, purkala.
 Panegy'ric, *s.* mudh-nama, kuseeda, suna.
 Panegy'rist, *s.* muddah, suna-go.
 Pang, *s.* koft, runj, ulum.
 Pánic, *s.* hybut, houl.
 Pánnel, *s.* pakhur, palan.
 Pánic-struck, *a.* hybut-nak.
 Pannier, *s.* khancha, dala.
 Pant, *v.* hamphna; (*long*) turusna.
 Pantalóons, *s.* paejama, izar.

Pánther, *s.* cheeta.
 Pántomime, *s.* suwang.
 Pántry, *s.* bhundara, niamut-khana.
 Pap, *s.* pistau; (*food*) lupsee.
 Papá, *s.* baba, bawa, babajan.
 Páper, *s.* kaghuz.
 Pápermaker, *s.* kaghuzee.
 Par, *s.* moosawat, burabur.
 Párabable, *s.* tumseel, drishtant, misal.
 Parabólical, *a.* tumseelee, drishrantee, mujazun, majazee.
 Paráde, *s.* dhoom dham; (*array*) suf arae; (*exercise*) kuwaid.
 Páradise, *s.* firdous, junnut, buhisht.
 Páradox, *s.* lupet, duleel tulub.
 Páragraph, *s.* fikra, prukurn.
 Párallel, *a.* burabur, moosawee, mootuwazee.
 Paraly'tic, *a.* muffooj, shall, urdhungee, situngee, soonbuhree.
 Paramóunt, *a.* bura, sudr.
 Páramour, *s.* yar, lugwar, ashna, ashik.
 Párapet, *s.* fuseel.
 Paraphernália, *s.* duhezee-mal, juhez.
 Páraphrase, *s.* turjoomuh bu tufseel, tufseer, taweel.
 Párasite, *s.* khooshamudee, rikabee-muzhub.
 Párasol, *s.* chhutree.
 Párboil, *v.* neemjosh k.
 Párcel, *s.* poolinda, bustuh.
 Parch, *v.* bhoonna, biriyan k.
 Párchment, *s.* meshee, duftee.
 Párdon, *s.* muaf, muafee, bukhshish, ufoo, chhuma.
 Párdon, *v.* muaf k. bukhshna, chhor d. durgoozur k. muazoor rukhna, riayat k.
 Párdonable, *a.* kabil-ool-ufoo.
 Pare, *v.* kuturna, turashna, chheelna.
 Paregóric, *a.* moolyin, duwa-aram-bukhsh.

Pédestal, *s.* pae-sutoon.
 Pédigree, *s.* nusub, poosht, usl, sil-sila, peerhee.
 Pédlar, *s.* bisatee, pykar, khoorda-furosh.
 Peel, *v.* chheelna, chhilka-ootarna.
 Peel, *s.* chhilka, post, chhal.
 Peep, *v.* jhankna, nikul-ana, nur-ana.
 Peep, *s.* jhankee; (*peep of day*) noor ka turka.
 Peer, *s.* humsur; (*nobleman*) umeer.
 Péerless, *a.* be-nuzeer, la-sanee, be-misal.
 Péevish, *a.* chirchira, toonook-mizaj.
 Peg, *s.* mekh, khoonta, khoontee.
 Pelf, *s.* doulut, mal.
 Pélican, *s.* huwasil.
 Pelisse, *s.* kism zunana libas.
 Péllet, *s.* goolela, golee.
 Pellmóll, *ad.* kusul musul, dulmul.
 Pellúcid, *a.* shuffaf, nirmul.
 Pelt, *v.* phenk marna.
 Pen, *v.* bund k. moondna.
 Pen, *s.* kulum, likhnee.
 Pénal, *a.* tazeeree, ibrutee.
 Pénalty, *s.* suza, goonuh-garee, dund, tawan, jureemana, joormana.
 Péncil, *s.* soormuee-kulum.
 Péndant, *s.* jhoomka, lutkun.
 Péndent, *a.* lutka hooa, awakhta.
 Pénding, *a.* mooullukee; (*a cause*) dair, pesh.
 Péndulum, *s.* lutkun.
 Pénetrable, *a.* chhedne-jog, salunhar.
 Pénetrate, *v.* chhedna, sumana, dukhl k.; (*comprehend*) sumujhna, duriyaft k.
 Pénetrating, *a.* tez; (*acute*) tez-fuhm, chumutkar, chokha.
 Penetrátion, *s.* dukhl, tez-fuhmee.
 Pénguia, *s.* kism sumoondur kee chiriya.

Península, *s.* juzeeruh.
 Pénitence, *s.* touba, nudamut, uf-sos, istighfar, pushemaneec.
 Pénitent, *a.* pusheman, nadim, moottuassif.
 Péknife, *s.* chakoo, kulumturash.
 Pénman, *s.* khoosh-nuwees; (*author*) moosunnif.
 Pénnant, *s.* phuruhra, dhuja.
 Pénniless, *a.* be-zur, nikouriya.
 Pénny, *s.* ek tuka; (*weight*) do-ru-tee.
 Pénsion, *s.* wuzeefa, rozeenuh.
 Pénsioner, *s.* wuzeefudar, rozeena-dar.
 Pénsive, *a.* fikr-mund, oodas, dilgeer.
 Péntateuch, *s.* touryt.
 Pénthouse, *s.* saeban, osara.
 Penúltima, *a.* ma kubl akhir.
 Penúrions, *a.* kunjooos, tungdil, soom, bukheel, tungchushm, joozrus, khusees.
 Pénury, *s.* tung-dustee, tihee-dustee, kungalta.
 Péople, *s.* log, admee, koum.
 Péople, *v.* abad k. busana.
 Pepástic, *s.* huzm kee duwa.
 Pépper, *s.* mirch; (*long*) peepul; (*black*) kalee-mirch, gol-mirch; (*red*) lal-mirch.
 Péppermint, *s.* poodeena, nuana.
 Peradvénture, *ad.* shaid, moobada.
 Perámbulate, *v.* phira k. syr k.
 Percéivable, } *a.* zahir, numood,
 Percéptible, } muhsoos.
 Perceive, *v.* dekhna, mualoom k. duriyaft k.
 Percéption, *s.* wukoof, chet, sumujh, duriyaft, chitwun.
 Perch, *s.* (*for birds*) chukkus, udda.
 Perch, *v.* bythna.
 Perchance, *ad.* shaid, ittifakun, sunjogun.

- Perdition**, *s.* tubahee, hulakut, sut-tiyanasee, khurabee, gharutee.
Peregrination, *s.* moosafurut, sufr.
Peremptory, *a.* natik, katee, shafee.
Perennial, *a.* baruh-masiya.
Perfect, *a.* kamil, poora, tumam.
Perfect, *v.* poora k. kamil k. niberna, nibahna, busur lana.
Perfection, *s.* kumal, kumaliyut, tumamee.
Perfectly, *ad.* uchchhee turuh-se.
Perfidious, *a.* numuk-huram, bewufa, khota, dughabaz, khain, be-eeman.
Perfidy, *s.* numuk-huramee, bewufae, khotae, udhurum, khiyanut, dughul.
Perforate, *v.* chhedna, soorakh k.
Perform, *v.* kurna, buja-lana, nibahna, uda k. poora k. nitbana, sarna.
Performance, *s.* keeya, eefa, uda, nibah; (*composition*) tusneef, insha-purdazee.
Performer, *s.* kooninduh.
Perfume, *s.* khooshboee, soogundh.
Perfumer, *s.* gundhee, uttar.
Perhaps, *ad.* shaid, kya jane.
Péril, *s.* khutruh, undeshuh, dur.
Périlous, *a.* khutur-nak.
Périod, *s.* dour, zamanuh, usur, hungam; (*end*) uat, akhir; (*duration*) ursuh; (*time*) wukt, uyyam.
Périodical, *a.* mousumee, uyamee, noubutee.
Pérish, *v.* gharut h. nest nabood h. nas h.
Périshable, *a.* fanee, na-paedar, naswan.
Pérjure, *v.* jhoothee kusum khana.
Pérjury, *s.* jhoothee kusum.
Pérmanence, *s.* tikao, kiyam, thuh-
 rao, paedaree, subat, buka.

- Pérmament**, *a.* paedar, moostuhkum, kaim, derpa, sabit, pukka.
Permission, *s.* ijazut, ruza, purwan-gee, istirza, izn, hookm.
Pérmít, *s.* ruwunna.
Pérmít, *v.* ijazut d. ruwa rukhna.
Permutation, *s.* tubdeel; (*settlement*) tubuddool.
Pernicious, *a.* zuboorn, moozir, boora.
Perpendicular, *a.* khura. [k.
Péripetrate, *v.* kurna, bud-hurukut
Perpétual, *a.* daimee, istumraree.
Perpétually, *ad.* humeshuh, nit, suda.
Perpétuate, *v.* kaim rukhna, daim rukhna.
Perplex, *v.* ghubrana, hyran k. ool-jhana.
Perpléxed, *a.* hyran, ghubranya-hooa; (*complex*) durhum burhum.
Perpléxity, *s.* ghubrahut, jhunjhut, pech, junjal, tushweesh, ashooftugee.
Perquisite, *s.* dustooree, luwazima, bala-yaft.
Pérry, *s.* kism shurab.
Pérsecute, *v.* sutana, azar d.
Persecution, *s.* tusdeea, tukleef, eeza.
Pérsécutor, *s.* moozee, situmgur, sutanewala.
Persevérance, *s.* dhoon, joosto joo.
Persevére, *v.* kaim ruhna, durpy h.
Persian, *a.* farsee, foors-ka.
Persist, *v.* kaim ruhna, huth k.
Pérson, *s.* shukhs, admee, nufur, jun; (*self*) ap, khood; (*appearance*) kathee, pykur; (*in grammar*) seeghuh.
Personable, *a.* khoob-soorut, turuhdar.
Pérsonage, *s.* bura admee, umeer admee. [nij.
Pérsonal, *a.* shukhsee, khass, upna,
Pérsonally, *ad.* khood, ap, usalutun.

Personate, *v.* soorut bunana.
 Personification, *s.* mujaz-uklee.
 Perspective, *s.* (*glass*) doorbeen.
 Perspicuity, *s.* sufaee, sulasut, asanee, shuffafee.
 Perspicuous, *a.* saf, wazih, khoola.
 Perspiration, *s.* puseena, urk, puseo.
 Perspire, *v.* puseejna, uruk lana.
 Persuade, *v.* munano, sumjhana.
 Persuasion, *s.* turgheeb, munao.
 Persuasive, *a.* turgheeb, moowus-sir, dilnushheen.
 Pert, *a.* shokh, goostakh.
 Pertain, *v.* ulakuh rukhna, nisbut rukhna.
 Pertinacious, *a.* mugra, hoojjutee.
 Pertinacity, *s.* muchlaee, dheetaee.
 Pertinent, *a.* theek, dooroost, maakool, burjusta.
 Pétly, *ad.* shokhee-se, muchlaee-se.
 Perturb, *v.* ghubrana, moozturib k.
 Perturbation, *s.* ghubrahut, be-kuraree, be-huwasee, bekulee.
 Pervade, *v.* sumana, dur-ana, pythna.
 Pervérse, *a.* huteela, ziddee, kujrou, kujfuhm.
 Pervérseness, *s.* zidd, huth, kujruwee, muchlaee.
 Perversion, *s.* burgushtugee, inkilab.
 Pervért, *v.* bukhana, goomrah k. pherna, moonkulub k.
 Pervious, *a.* jo chheda jae, jo sala jae.
 Péruke, *s.* balon kee topee.
 Perúsal, *s.* mootala, purhna.
 Perúse, *v.* purhna, banchna, mootala k. moolahuza k.
 Pest, *s.* muree, wuba; (*annoyance*) junjal, bula.
 Péster, *v.* khijana, hyran k. dikk k. chherna, tung k. ajiz k.
 Pestiferous, *a.* zuboón, bud, moozirr, fasid.
 Péstilence, *s.* taoon, wuba, muree.

Pestilential, *a.* moozirr, zuboón, boora, fasid.
 Péstle, *s.* dustuh, butta; (*wooden*) moosul.
 Pet, *v.* ladla k. doolara k. chhatee lugana.
 Pet, *s.* jhanjh, chirchirahut, khufgee; (*darling*) ladla, doolara.
 Petal, *s.* pukhree, puttee.
 Petition, *v.* urz k. chahna, suwal d. durkhwast k. urzee d.
 Petition, *s.* urz, durkhwast, suwal; urzee, urzdasht, ureeza.
 Petitioner, *s.* fidwee, sail, mooltumis, talih, dadkhwah, niyazmund.
 Pétrify, *v.* puthrana, puthur hojana.
 Pétronel, *s.* suwar ka tumuncha.
 Pétticoat, *s.* luhnga, saya, ghughra, phuriya, dhubla.
 Péty, *a.* chhota, khoord, kochuk, kummaya, furomaya.
 Pétulance, *s.* shokhee, goostakhee, dheetaee, be-udubee, mugraee.
 Petulant, *a.* goostakh, mugra, shokh, dheeth, muchla.
 Pétulantly, *ad.* goostakhee-se.
 Péwter, *s.* just, roop-just.
 Phálanx, *s.* ghol, joot.
 Pháantom, *s.* khiyal-batil.
 Phármacy, *s.* duwa-sazee, uttaree.
 Pharisáical, *a.* zahiree deendar.
 Phéasant, *s.* muloka.
 Phenómenon, *s.* ujeeb, nadir ooz zuhoor, muzhur.
 Phíal, *s.* sheeshee.
 Philánthropist, *s.* khulaik-dost, insan-dost.
 Philánthropy, *s.* nek-nihadee.
 Philólogy, *s.* ilmi-surf-o-nuhv, kaidai-zuban.
 Philósopher, *s.* hukeem, fylsoof.
 Philósopher's-stone, *s.* parus-putthur.

- Philosophy, *s.* hikmut, ilm-i-hikmut.
 Phlegm, *s.* bulghum, kuf.
 Phlégmatic, *a.* bulghumee, surd-
 mizaj, soost-tubeeut.
 Phénix, *s.* kookoos, oonka.
 Phleme, *s.* nushtur, belkar.
 Phrase, *s.* ibarut, istilah, bat, looghut.
 Phraseology, *s.* ibarut, moohawu-
 ruh, turzi-kulam.
 Phrény, *s.* deewangee, joonoon,
 souda.
 Phys'ic, *s.* tibb, tubabut, tubeebie ;
 (*remedies*) duwaae, ilaj ; (*purge*)
 joollab.
 Physical, *a.* tibbee.
 Physician, *s.* hukeem, tubeeb, byd.
 Physiógno-my, *s.* ilm-i-kiyafuh, ki-
 yafa-shinasee.
 Piazza, *s.* bar-ja.
 Pice, *s.* pysa ; (*double*) tuka.
 Pick, *v.* choonna, beenna, choogna,
 intikhab k.
 Pickaxe, *s.* koodal, koodalee.
 Pickle, *s.* achar.
 Picklock, *s.* chor-koonjee.
 Pickpocket, *s.* guth-kuta, jeb-kutra,
 keesa-boor.
 Picture, *s.* tusweer, nuksha, shubee.
 Pie, *s.* sumbosa.
 Piebald, *a.* ubluk, kubra.
 Piece, *s.* tookra, parcha ; (*of cloth*)
 than.
 Piece, *v.* jorna, pywund k. santhna.
 Piécemeal, *a.* tookre tookre, rezuh
 rezuh, paruh paruh.
 Pier, *s.* sutoon, khumb, payuh.
 Pierce, *v.* chhedna, salna, phorna.
 Piercing, *a.* salnewala, chhednewala ;
 (*violent*) tez, kurra, shudeed.
 Piety, *s.* deendaree, khooda-tursee,
 tukwa, tukawut.
 Pig, *s.* ghenta.
 Pigeon, *s.* kubootur, kupot.
- Pigeon-hole, *s.* khanu.
 Pigeon-house, *s.* kabuk, kubootur-
 khana.
 Pigmy, *s.* balishtiya, bouna.
 Pike, *s.* nezuh.
 Pikeman, *s.* bhale-burdar, neza-baz.
 Piláster, *s.* chou-goshuh, sutoon.
 Pile, *s.* dher, toduh ; (*funeral*) chita.
 Pile, *v.* tule oopur rukhna, dher k.
 thopna.
 Piles, *s.* buwaseer.
 Pilfer, *v.* chorana.
 Pilferer, *s.* huth-lupuk, oochukka.
 Pilgrim, *s.* ziyarutee, jatree, hajee.
 Pilgrimage, *s.* ziyarut, teeruth, hujj.
 Pill, *s.* golee, hubb.
 Pillage, *s.* loot, takht-taraj.
 Pillager, *s.* looteyra, gharutgur.
 Pillar, *s.* sutoon, khumb ; lath, mi-
 nar ; (*of state*) rookn.
 Pillory, *s.* churkh.
 Pillow, *s.* tukiya, balish.
 Pillowcase, *s.* tukiya ka ghilaf.
 Pilot, *s.* manjhee, ab-shinas.
 Pimp, *s.* kootna.
 Pimple, *s.* phoonsee, phoriya, danuh.
 Pin, *s.* (*peg*) mekh, khoontee.
 Pincers, *s.* cheoontee, sundasee ;
 (*tweezers*) mochna, nuk-choonta,
 chimtee.
 Pinch, *v.* nochna, chootkee lena,
 chimtee lena, bukotna ; (*oppress*)
 zoolm k. nichorna, peesna ; (*dis-
 tress*) tung k. ajiz k.
 Pinchbeck, *s.* punchrusee.
 Pincushion, *s.* tila-danee.
 Pine, *v.* jhoorna, gula jana, biluk-
 na, hoorukna, sookhna.
 Pine, *s.* sunobur ; (*kernels*) chilghoza.
 Pineápple, *s.* ununnas.
 Pinion, *s.* punkh, bazoo ; (*manacle*)
 hathkuree.
 Pink, *s.* gooli-kurnful ; (*colour*) goo-

- labee; (*figurative*) surduftur, mukhzun.
- Pinnacle, *s.* kism-i-kishtee.
- Pinnacle, *s.* kulus; (*of a hill*) chootee, koolluh.
- Pint, *s.* adh-ser kee botul.
- Pionéer, *s.* bel-dar.
- Pious, *a.* deendar, dhurmee, khooda-purust, moottukee, salih.
- Pipe, *s.* nulee; (*musical*) pongee; (*barrel*) peepa. [jana.
- Pipe, *v.* bunsee bujana, pongee bu-pipkin, *s.* hundiya, degcha.
- Pique, *s.* lag, booghz, keenuh, khulish, gaxth, khoonus.
- Pirate, *s.* dakoo-duriyaae.
- Pismire, *s.* cheoontee.
- Pistáchio, *s.* pista.
- Pistol, *s.* tubuncha.
- Pit, *s.* gurha, ghar.
- Pitch, *s.* ral; (*degree*) noubut; (*state*) halut.
- Pitch, *v.* (*fix*) khura k. (*smear with pitch*) ral lugana; (*fall headlong*) sir ke bul girna; (*fix on*) thuh-rana, pusund k.
- Pitcher, *s.* mutka, ghura.
- Pitchfork, *s.* punja.
- Piteous, *a.* durd-ungez.
- Pitfall, *s.* chor-gurha.
- Pith, *s.* gooda, mughz; (*vigour*) zor, boota.
- Pithy, *ad.* poor-mughz, goodyla; (*strong*) muzboot, muteen.
- Pitiable, *a.* ruhum-puzeer, wajiboor-ruhm.
- Pitiful, *a.* durd-ungez; (*paltry*) hu-keer, hulka, moobtuzul.
- Pitiless, *a.* be-ruhm, be-durd.
- Pittance, *s.* wuzeefuh, rozeenuh, tookra-tera, niwala.
- Pity, *s.* ruhm, durd, turs, dya, mya, moh, turuhhoom, duregh.
- Pivót, *s.* keela, khoonta.
- Plácable, *a.* huleem, moolaim, mu-naoo.
- Placárd, *s.* furmán.
- Place, *s.* jugoh, mukan, thikana; (*stead*) ewuz; (*office*) ohda, munsub; (*residence*) mookam.
- Place, *v.* rukhna, dhur d. sujana, lugana, khura k.
- Placénts, *s.* phool, pooryn, kheree.
- Plácid, *a.* suleem, huleem, mootu-hummil.
- Plágiary, *s.* tusneef-doozd, sarik.
- Plague, *s.* nuree, wuba, zaoon; (*annoyance*) afut, bula, junjal.
- Plague, *v.* dikk k. sutana, chherna, khijana, ajiz k. hyran k. tung k.
- Plaice, *s.* moe-muchhlee.
- Plain, *a.* burabur; (*clear*) saf, zahir; (*artless*) bhola; (*bare*) nira.
- Plain, *s.* mydan.
- Pláinly, *ad.* saf saf, zahira, rastee-se.
- Plaint, *s.* naluh, ah, hae, furiyad, giriya.
- Pláintiff, *s.* furiyadee, moodduée.
- Pláintive, *a.* giriyan, ghumgheen, matumee.
- Pláinwork, *s.* sadee siláee.
- Plait, *v.* shikun d. tuh-jumana.
- Plan, *s.* (*plot*) khaka; (*form*) nuksha, kutkuna, tudbeer, thath.
- Plan, *v.* joogut k. nuksha bandhna, tujweez k.
- Plane, *s.* runduh.
- Plánet, *s.* gruh, syaruh.
- Plánetary, *a.* fulukee, gruhee.
- Plank, *s.* tukhta.
- Plant, *v.* bona, lugana, jumana; (*fix*) khura k.
- Plant, *s.* nubat, pouda, nukhl.
- Plántain, *s.* kela.
- Plantátion, *s.* nukhl-bundee; (*colony*) abadee bustee.

Pláster, *s.* rekhta; (*saloe*) murhum,
Plat, *s.* kutu zumeen ka. [lep.]

Plate, *s.* rikabee, burtun, basun;
(*silver*) zooroof-i-seemee.

Plátform, *s.* chubootra; (*scaffold*)
muchan.

Platón, *s.* ghol, guroh sipahion ka.

Plátter, *s.* kuthra, kouthoutee.

Pláudit, *s.* shabashee, afreen.

Pláuisible, *a.* zahir-nooma, churub-
zubax, zahirdar.

Play, *v.* khelna; (*on an instrument*)
bujana.

Play, *s.* khel, bazee, kilol.

Pláyfellow, *s.* lungotiyayar, humbaz.

Pláyful, *a.* alola, uchpul, ulel.

Pláyhouse, *s.* nach-ghur.

Pláything, *s.* khilouna.

Plea, *s.* bat, wujuh, oozr, moozir-
rut, hoojjut, duleel.

Plead, *v.* juwab suwal k. duleel lana,
hoojjut k. juwab-ruddjuwab k.

Pléasant, *a.* khoosh, uchchha, khoob,
dilpizeer.

Pléasantly, *ad.* khooshee-se.

Pléasantness, *s.* khoobee, lutafut,
lootf, muza, buhar, khooshee.

Pléasantry, *s.* khoosh-tubuee, thu-
tholee, luteefa, nookta-bazee.

Please, *v.* khoosh k. rijhana, razee
k. buhlana.

Pléased, *a.* khoosh, razee, bagh
bagh, khooshnood.

Pléasing, *a.* khoosh-nooma, uch-
chha, pyara, munbhaona.

Pléasure, *s.* khooshee, sookh, rung-
rus, muza, soorroor, lootf.

Plebéian, *s.* neech, udna.

Pledge, *s.* girou, girwee, rihn; (*of*
love) yadgaree.

Pledge, *v.* girou rukhna, girwee
rukhna.

Pléiades, *s.* sooryya, purween.

Plénary, *a.* tumam-o-kumal, moom-
tulee.

Plenípotent, *a.* mookhtar-i-kool.

Plénitude, *s.* poorae, kumal, ku-
maliyut.

Pléntiful, *a.* buhoot, buhootera, zi
yaduh, muzeed, kuseer, wafee.

Pléntifully, *ad.* ba-ifrat, buhoot-sa,
kusrut-se. [a. buhoot.]

Plénty, *s.* buhootat, ifrat, kusrut:

Plethóra, *s.* ifrati khoon.

Pléthoric, *a.* dumwee, rukt-sun-
gruhee.

Plíable, *a.* luchukta, moolaim.

Plíant, *a.* moolaim, luchlucha.

Plight, *s.* halut, dusa, hal.

Plinth, *s.* sutoon ka tala.

Plod, *v.* mihnut k. pyr ghuseetna.

Plot, *s.* (*of ground*) kuta, subzuh;
(*cabal*) sazish; (*stratagem*) fureb,
funn.

Plough, *s.* hul, koolbuh.

Plóughman, *s.* hulwaha.

Plóughshare, *s.* hurus.

Pluck, *v.* chheen-lena; (*pull*) oo-
kharna.

Plug, *s.* dat, gutta.

Plum, *s.* byr, ber.

Plumb, *v.* panee-napna.

Plumcake, *s.* louziyat.

Plume, *s.* pur, toorra.

Plume, *v.* pur jharna; (*to pride*,
etc.) turash k. ghumund k.

Plúmmet, *s.* lungur, lutkun, sha-
kool, sawul, sahol.

Plump, *a.* mota-tazuh, tyar.

Plumpúdding, *s.* kism meethae.

Plúnder, *s.* loot, ghuneemut, loot-
pat, lootaloot, yughma.

Plúnder, *v.* lootna, taraj k. gharut
k. mar lena, khana-khurab k.

Plúnderer, *s.* lootera, gharutgur,
ghuneem, kuzzak.

- Plunge, *v.* ghotn d. ghotuh marna.
 Plúral, *a.* juma, buhoo-buchun.
 Plurality, *s.* jumeet, kusrut, boohat.
 Ply, *v.* mushghool ruhna, mihnut k.;
 (*pester*) ajiz k.
 Poach, *v.* neem-josh k.; (*plunder*)
 choorana.
 Pock, *s.* gotee, chhala, seetla.
 Pócket, *s.* jeb : *v.* jeb men rukhna ;
 (*bear*) suh-lena.
 Pocketbook, *s.* dustugee.
 Pod, *s.* phulee, chhemea, post, dora.
 Póem, *s.* ghuzul, kuseeda, kutu-
 bund, musnuwee.
 Póesy, *s.* suja.
 Póet, *s.* shair, kub.
 Poétical, *a.* shair-ana, mookuffa.
 Póetry, *s.* shiur, shyur, byt, nuzm,
 kubit.
 Poignant, *a.* tez, toond, sukht,
 shudeed.
 Point, *s.* nooktuh, bindee; (*end*) nok ;
 (*stop*) chhewa, ayut ; (*of the com-
 pass*) disa, rookh ; (*subject*) babut.
 Point, *v.* tez k. nok-nikalna ; (*direct*)
 puta butana ; (*guns*) suhee k. ;
 (*sentences*) ayut dalna ; (*aim*)
 shust bandhna. [hurrik.
 Pointed, *a.* nokdar ; (*keen*) mootu-
 Poise, *v.* burabur k.
 Póison, *s.* zuhr, bikh : *v.* zuhr d. ;
 zuhr alooda k.
 Poisonous, *a.* zuhrdar, bikhbhura.
 Póker, *s.* koorelnee.
 Pólar, *a.* kootbee.
 Pole, *s.* dunda ; (*measure*) jureeb ;
 (*of the earth*) kootb, dhroov.
 Polecat, *s.* moosk-bilae.
 Pólestar, *s.* kootb, dhroov-tara.
 Pólice, *s.* bund-o-bust, intizam,
 zubt, foudjaree ; (*office*) thana.
 Pólicy, *s.* fitrut, hikmut, umulee
 munsooba.
- Pólish, *v.* jila d. ghotna, sykul k.
 Pólite, *a.* khuleek, khoosh-khoolk,
 khoosh-ukhlak, rusaen.
 Póliteness, *s.* khoolk, mooruvvut,
 ukhlak.
 Pólitely, *ad.* khoolk-se, mooruvvut
 ke sath.
 Pólitic, *a.* fitrutee, tudbeeree.
 Pólitical, *a.* inoolkee, amilee ; (*can-
 ning*) fitrutee.
 Politician, *s.* fitrutee, tudbeeree.
 Pólitics, *s.* oomoor-i-mumlukut.
 Pólitly, *s.* intizam, bundobust.
 Poll, *v.* chhantna, turashna.
 Pollúte, *v.* napak k. alooduh k.
 Pollútion, *s.* aloodugee, napakee.
 Polyánthus, *s.* kism phool.
 Polygamy, *s.* kuseer ool uzwayj.
 Poly pus, *s.* nakra.
 Polytheist, *s.* mooshrik.
 Pomátum, *s.* momroghun, sohag-
 pooriya.
 Pomegranate, *s.* unar, darim.
 Pómmel, *s.* hurna ; (*of a sword*)
 doombaluh : *v.* peetna, marna.
 Pomp, *s.* shan, dhoom dham, dub-
 duba, hooha, shikoh, roub, hush-
 mut.
 Pómpous, *a.* alee-shan, noomaishee.
 Pond, *s.* talab, tal, pokhur.
 Pónder, *v.* sochna, ghour k. tush-
 weesh k.
 Pónderous, *a.* bharee, wuznee.
 Póney, *s.* tangun, tuttoo, yaboo ;
 (*hill*) goonth.
 Póniard, *s.* pesh-kubz, khunjur, ku-
 Pónton, *s.* kishtion ka poot. [tar.
 Pool, *s.* koond, dubra, dabur.
 Poor, *a.* ghureeb, kungal, mooffis,
 miskeen, tilheedust, tungdust, tung-
 Póorly, *ad.* tungee-se. [hal.
 Pop, *v.* pil purna, a-purna.
 Poppy, *s.* post.

- Pópulace, *s.* log, dungul, jumhoor, uwam-oonnas. [wuj.]
 Pópular, *a.* am, oomoom, mooruv-
 Population, *s.* abadee, murdoom-shoomaree.
 Pópulous, *a.* abad.
 Pórcelain, *s.* cheenee ke burtun, zooroofi-cheenee.
 Porch, *s.* osara.
 Pórcupine, *s.* sehee, khar-poosht,
 Pore, *s.* musam. [sahee.]
 Pore, *v.* deeda rezee k. chushm dokhtur k.
 Pórhoise, *s.* soos.
 Pórous, *a.* jhir jhira, musamdar.
 Pork, *s.* soor ka gosht.
 Porphy'ry, *s.* sungi-soomak.
 Port, *s.* bundur; (*door*) durwazuh; (*aperture*) jhuroka; (*mien*) chal.
 Pórtable, *a.* hulka, dustee, sufuree.
 Portal, *s.* yutush-khanuh, buroutha, ustanuh. [h.]
 Porténd, *v.* agum kuhna, jutana, dal
 Porténtous, *a.* nuhs, munhoos, us-hugoonee.
 Pórter, *s.* durban, deorheedar; (*carrier*) pulludar.
 Pórterage, *s.* muzdooree.
 Portfólio, *s.* joozdan.
 Pórtico, *s.* uywan, pesh-gah.
 Pórtion, *s.* hissuh, bukhruh, bant.
 Pórtly, *a.* sahib-i-tumkeen; (*corpulent*) juseem. [nee.]
 Portmánteau, *s.* khoorjee, jamuda-
 Portrait, *s.* shubee, tusweer.
 Portráy, *v.* tusweer khynchna.
 Pose, *v.* hyran k. pooch pachh k.
 Pósitíon, *s.* wuzuh, dhub, doul, halut.
 Pósitíve, *a.* moojibuh, eejabee; (*direct*) shafee, katee, seedha; (*stubborn*) khoodrae, khoodsur.
 Pósitívely, *ad.* eejabun; yukeenun; kutuun.
- Posséss, *v.* rukhna, tusurroof k.
 Posséssion, *s.* tusurroof, kubzu; (*property*) milk.
 Posséssor, *s.* malik, kabiz, mootusurrif.
 Póssét, *s.* uchhwanee, punjeeree.
 Possibility, *s.* imkan, ihtimal.
 Póssible, *a.* moomkin, honhar, ho-
 Póssibly, *ad.* shaid. [nee.]
 Post, *s.* (*office*) ohduh; (*mail*) dak; (*station*) mukan; (*of a bed*) dunda; (*of wood*) khumbh.
 Póstman, *s.* dak-wala.
 Póstage, *s.* muhsool.
 Póstérior, *a.* mooukhhur, peechee.
 Póstériors, *s.* nishustun-gah.
 Póstéritý, *s.* al, oulad, nysl.
 Póstháste, *s.* दौरा दूरी, dour dhoop.
 Pósthumous, *a.* pusmoorda; (*child*) bap-khaoka.
 Póstmaster General, *s.* jurnelee dak-wala sahib.
 Póst-office, *s.* dak-ghur.
 Póstpóne, *v.* moukoof rukhna, mooltuwee rukhna.
 Póstscript, *s.* tutimma i khutt.
 Pósture, *s.* wuzuh, halut, dhung.
 Pot, *s.* handee, deg; (*for water*) ghura.
 Pótash, *s.* khar, sujjee.
 Potáto, *s.* aloo; (*sweet*) shukur-kund.
 Pótent, *a.* zor-awur, kuwee.
 Pótentate, *s.* furma furma, shuhinshah.
 Pótion, *s.* shurbut, shoorb.
 Póts herd, *s.* theekra, theekree.
 Pótter, *s.* koomhar, koolal.
 Pouch, *s.* thylee, tosdan.
 Póverty, *s.* iflas, moofisee, tungdustee, tungee, kungalpun.
 Póulterer, *s.* moorghban.
 Póultice, *s.* loopree, loee, loogdee.

- Poultry, *s.* moorghee-hans, wu-
 ghyruh.
 Pounce, *s.* chungool: *v.* chungool
 marna, jhupata marna.
 Pound, *s.* adh-ser; adhee-ushrafee
 ungrezee.
 Pound, *v.* kootna, choora k.; (*im-
 prison*) koork k. bund rukhna.
 Pour, *v.* dalna, oondelna.
 Powder, *s.* choora, choorun, book-
 Powder-horn, *s.* seengra. [nee.
 Pówer, *s.* koodrut, mukdoor, takut,
 kaboo, bus, ikhtiyar, iktidar.
 Pówerful, *a.* zor-awur, kuwee, zu-
 burdust, ghalib.
 Prácticable, *a.* kurdunee, honhar.
 Práctical, *a.* umulee, istiumalee,
 muamoolee, kusrutee.
 Práctice, *s.* mushk, rubt, umul;
 (*habit*) adut, kho; (*custom*) dus-
 toor, ruwaj, chal; (*knack*) joo-
 zut, sunut; (*of physic*) tubabut;
 (*of artillery*) chand-maree.
 Práctise, *v.* mushk k. kurna, keeya k.
 Practitioner, *s.* mushshak, tujroo-
 bukar, ubhiyasee.
 Pragmátical, *a.* unboolae daee,
 goostakh, boozna-kho, bundur-
 khuslut.
 Praise, *s.* tuareef, suna, sitaish, tou-
 seef, tuhseen, muduh, humd, sipas.
 Praise, *v.* surahna, tuareef k. suna-
 khwane k. sitaish k. humd k.
 tuhseen k.
 Práiseworthy, *a.* tuareef ke laik.
 Prance, *v.* koodna, phandna, ku-
 lanch marna.
 Prank, *s.* kulol-ulol, khel, teneeba-
 Prate, *v.* bukna, burburana. [zee.
 Práter, *s.* burburiya, phurphuriya.
 Práttle, *s.* bukuk, chochla.
 Prawn, *s.* jhænga.
 Pray, *v.* numaz uda k. dooa manga ;
 (*intreat*) durkhwast k. chahna,
 mangna, urz k.
 Práyer, *s.* numaz, dooa, bintee, ur-
 das, iltimas, istidooa.
 Preach, *v.* waz kuhna, munadee k.
 durs kuhna.
 Préacher, *s.* waiz, moodurris.
 Préamble, *s.* deebacha, tumheed.
 Precárious, *a.* zuwalee, arizee, be-
 kurar, bebuka, besubat.
 Precáriousness, *s.* besubatee, be-
 kuraree, bebukae. [rook.
 Precaution, *s.* pesh-bundee, tuda-
 Précéde, *v.* mookuddum h. age jana,
 peshruwee k.
 Précédence, *s.* tukdeem, subkut ;
 (*priority*) tukuddoom.
 Précédent, *a.* mookuddum, kubl,
 sabik.
 Précedent, *s.* sunud, nuzeer, misal,
 surishta, muamool, dustoor.
 Précéding, *a.* peshur ka, age ka.
 Précept, *s.* hookm, umr, kuha, fur-
 mooda, musula, pund.
 Préceptor, *s.* oostad, udeeb, moo-
 ullim, turbiyut-amoz.
 Précious, *a.* uzeez, keemutee, nadir,
 beshkudr, guras-maya.
 Précipice, *s.* tek, dang, onchan.
 Précipitance, *s.* hurburee, be-sub-
 ree, juldee.
 Precipitate, *v.* sir ke bul girna ya
 girana.
 Precipitate, *a.* juld, be-subr, ootaola.
 Precipitately, *ad.* juldee-se.
 Précipitation, *s.* juldee, be-subree.
 Precise, *a.* theek, choukus.
 Preclude, *v.* kharij k. nikal d. baz
 rukhna.
 Précócity, *s.* pukka-punchee.
 Preconceive, *v.* age-se sumajhna.
 Préconception, *s.* pesh-beonee, pesh-
 bundee.

- Precursor**, *s.* ugwa.
PreATORY, *a.* lootaco, kuzzakee, dour-duparee.
Predecessor, *s.* mookuddum, salif, mootukuddum. [na.
Predéstitute, *v.* mookuddur k. bud-
Predicament, *s.* halut, noubut, dusa.
Predict, *v.* age-se kuhna, khubur d.
Prediction, *s.* khubur, pesheen-goee.
Predóminate, *v.* ghalib h. [zor.
Predóminance, *s.* subkut, ghulba,
Pre-éminence, *s.* foukiyut, ufzuli-
yut, subkut, shurfiyut, turjee.
Pre-éminent, *a.* churb, ufzud, moom-
taz, faik, ghalib, surfuraz.
Pre-existence, *s.* pesh-hustee.
Préface, *s.* deebachuh.
Préfér, *v.* bihtur janna, turjee d.;
(exalt) surboolund k.; *(exhibit)*
zahir k. pesh k.
Préférable, *a.* bihtur, uchchha uhsun.
Préférence, *s.* foukiyut, turjee, sur-
sae.
Préférment, *s.* surfurazee, turukkee,
surboolundee, munsub.
Prégnancy, *s.* humul, gurbh, pet.
Prégnant, *a.* poor, muamoor; *(as*
a woman) humiluh, pet-se, ooni-
med-se.
Préjudice, *s.* tuassoob; *(against)*
bud-goomanee; *(for)* turufdaree.
Prejudicial, *a.* moozirr.
Preliminary, *s.* tumheed, mookud-
duma.
Prélude, *s.* tumheed; *(in music)*
soor-milap.
Premature, *a.* be-wukt, bemoukuh.
Preméditate, *v.* age-se thanna, pesh-
bundee k.
Premium, *s.* inam. [k.
Premise, *v.* age-se jutana, tumheed
Premises, *s.* mookuddumeh; *(houses,*
&c.) umla.
Préparation, *s.* tyaree, amadugee.
Prépáre, *v.* tyar k. tyaree k. arastuh
k. dooroost k. [h.
Prépondérate, *v.* ghalib h. wuzuee
Preposition, *s.* hurf. ubbiyueh shudb.
Prepossés, *v.* mail k.
Prépósterous, *a.* lugho, pooch, be-
muanee, behooda, urburungee.
Prerógative, *s.* huk.
Présage, *s.* shugoon, fal, soun.
Préscience, *s.* ilm-i-ghyb.
Prescribe, *v.* butlana, thuhrana,
mookurrur k.; *(medically)* mooa-
lija k. nooskha butana. [hooa.
Prescribed, *a.* mookurrur, thyraya-
Prescription, *s.* *(medical)* nooskhu; *(*
rule) kaida.
Présence, *s.* hoozoor; haziree, hazir-
bashee; roo bu roo, samne, age,
sunmookh.
Présent, *a.* hazir, moujood; *(as*
time) hal; *(at present)* fil hal, ub,
dur een wila.
Présent, *s.* nuzr, inayut, uta.
Présént, *v.* dena, goozrana, nuzur
k. bukhshna, age rukhna; *(a fire-*
lock) bundook jhookana; *(exhibit)*
zahir k.
Présently, *ad.* ubhee, ub, filfour,
fourun, toort, filhal.
Préservation, *s.* buchao, hifazut,
moohafuzut.
Présérve, *v.* buchana, muhfooz rukh-
na, sulamut rukhna, umun men
rukhna, umno-aman rukhna.
Présérver, *s.* buchanewala, hafiz,
purwurdigar, niguhban.
Présérves, *s.* moorubbeh.
Préside, *v.* surdar h. surkob h.
hookm rukhna.
Présidency, *s.* sudr.
Président, *s.* ruees, surdar, surkob;
meer-mujlis.

- Press, *s.* (*for oil, &c.*) kolhoo, shikunja; (*throng*) bheer; (*printing*) chhape-khana.
- Press, *v.* dabna, nichorna; (*distress*) tung k. (*urge*) tukyyood k.
- Préssman, *s.* chhape-gur.
- Préssure, *s.* dubao, bojh.
- Presúme, *v.* duriyaft k. sumujhna; (*assume*) goostakhee k.
- Présumptive, *a.* utkulee, khiyalee.
- Présumptuous, *a.* goostakh, shokh, be-udub, be-imtiyaz, mugra.
- Présumption, *s.* goostakhee, mugraee, shokhee, be-udubee; (*probability*) ihtimal; (*supposition*) wuhm, khiyal, utkul.
- Preténce, *s.* buhana, heela, oozr, bunawut, sakht, heela-huwala.
- Preténsion, } *s.* buhanuh; heeluh;
- Pretéxt, } (*claim*) dawa; (*plea*) hoojjut, jihut, tukreeb, illut.
- Preténd, *v.* buhanuh k. bat bunana; (*claim*) dawa rukhna.
- Preternátural, *s.* khilafi-adut, kuramutee, khurki-adut, istidrajee.
- Prétty, *a.* khoob-soorut, soothra, soondur, khoosh-nooma, pakeeza, nazneen.
- Preváil, *v.* jaree h. phylna, mooruwuj h.; (*have effect*) pesh-ruft h.; (*overcome*) jeetna, ghalib rukhna, wur ruhna.
- Preváiling, *a.* raj, alum-geer, phyla hooa.
- Prévalence, *s.* ghuluba, ruwaj, usur, zor, taseer, ziyadutee.
- Preváricate, *v.* bat-budulna, lyotalal k. heela huwala k. tufawut bolna, zuban budulna.
- Prevaricación, *s.* heela huwala, talmutol, chukr mukr, lyotalal, tufawut, chulbichul, lubur subur, lughzish, tana bana.
- Prevént, *a.* rokna, muna k. utkana, thamna, chhenkna, baz rukhna.
- Prevéntion, *s.* rok, utkao, moomanuut, moozahumut, hail.
- Prévious, *a.* peshtur ka, age ka, kubl, mookuddum.
- Préviously, *ad.* puhle, peshtur, age.
- Prey, *s.* shikar, syd; (*booty*) loot.
- Price, *s.* mol, dur, bhao, keemut, dam; (*market*) urz bazar; (*rate*) nirkh, bhao; (*value*) kudr, maaliyut; (*reward*) ujr, ujoora.
- Prick, *v.* choobhona, gura d. guro.
- Prickle, *s.* kanta, khar. [na.
- Prickly, *ad.* kuteela, khar-dar, kuztela.
- Prickly-heat, *s.* gurmee-danuh.
- Pride, *s.* ghooroor, tukubboor, dimagh, sheykhee, mughrooree.
- Priest, *s.* jajuk, poorohit, gooroo, poojaree.
- Priéstcraft, *s.* peeraee, shykhaee.
- Priéstly, *a.* moorshidana, shykhanuh, peeranuh.
- Prim, *a.* phoon-phae, mookutta, zahirdar.
- Primary, *a.* puhla, uvwul.
- Prime, *a.* khassuh, tohfa, besh, chokha; (*cost*) usl khureed.
- Prime, *s.* buhar, ab o tab; (*minister*) mudar ool moohamm, wuzzeer-ool-moomalik.
- Prime, *v.* runjuk pilana.
- Primer, *s.* kitabi-moobtudeean.
- Priméval, *a.* uslee, puhela.
- Primitive, *a.* kudeem, poorana, ugle wukt ka.
- Prímrose, *s.* kism phool.
- Prince, *s.* badshah-zaduh, koonwur; (*sovereign*) badshah.
- Príncess, *s.* badshah-zadee, raj-koomaree.
- Príncely, *ad.* shahanuh.

- Príncipal, *a.* sudr, uvwul, puhla, usl ; (*of a college*) moodurris.
- Principal, *s.* juma, ras-ool-mal.
- Principálicity, *s.* soobuh.
- Príncipally, *ad.* ziyadu-tur, puhle, khoosoosun.
- Prínciple, *s.* subub i uvwul mad-duh, sut, jouhur ; (*conscience*) diyanut, neeyut ; (*element*) oonsoor, tut, bhoot ; (*origin*) usl, mool ; (*motive*) bais, jihut.
- Print, *s.* nuksh, chhap : *v.* chhapna.
- Prínter, *s.* chhapa-wala.
- Prínted, *s.* chhapa, chhupa hooa.
- Príor, *a.* age, kubl, puhle, uvwul.
- Priority, *s.* uvwuliyut, peshee, kidamut, tukdeem, tukuddoom.
- Prism, *s.* bookulumoon.
- Príson, *s.* kyd-khanuh, bundee-khana, zindan.
- Prísoner, *s.* kydee, bundhooa, bundeewan, bundee, useer, muhboos.
- Prístine, *a.* usl, ouwul ka, kudeemee.
- Prívacy, *s.* purduh, posheedugee, pinhane, mustooree ; (*retirement*) khulwut, tunhaee, goshanusheenee.
- Prívate, *a.* mukhfee, khoofiyuh : *s.* (*soldier*) sipahee.
- Prívately, *ad.* khoofianuh, khoofiyuh, chhipchhip, chhipkur, choop choopate.
- Prívation, *s.* udum, edam.
- Prívilege, *s.* huk. [pate.
- Prívily, *ad.* choop kur, choop chooprívities, *s.* sutr, indree, undam nihane, budun.
- Prívý, *a.* wakif, khuburdar, muh-rum, mahir, moottuleh, jankar.
- Prívý, *s.* jae-zuroor, pae-khanuh, tuttee, sundas.
- Príze, *s.* baze, hasil, boord ; (*plunder*) loot, ghuneemut.
- Príze, *v.* ghuneemut janna, uzeez janna, pyara janna ; (*rate*) sumujhna, ginna, shoomar k. khatir men'lana.
- Probability, *s.* ihtimal, doul, soorut, honharee, turuh.
- Próbable, *v.* ughlub, honhar, mooh-tumul, uklee, ghalib, kiyasee.
- Próbably, *ad.* shaid, kiya-jane.
- Probátion, *s.* duleel ; imtihan.
- Probátioner, *s.* moobtudee, oom-meydwar.
- Probe, *v.* tohna, khodnee k.
- Próbity, *s.* diyanut, khuraee.
- Próblem, *s.* musluh, suwal.
- Problemátical, *a.* mooshtuba.
- Próbóscis, *s.* soond hathee ka.
- Procéed, *v.* jana, chulna, nikulna, turukke k.
- Procéeding, *s.* mooamiluh, hurukut, kam, fyl, chal, kurtub, kurnee, soolook, umul.
- Procéedings, *s.* wakiat, roodad, mooamilat, hurkat suknat.
- Procéeds, *s.* yaft, hasil, pyda.
- Prócess, *s.* turkeeb ; (*space*) gurdish ; (*at law*) mooamuluh.
- Procéssion, *s.* suwaree, thath.
- Procláim, *v.* munadee k. shohrut d. ishtihar d. mushhoor k. jaree k. dhindhora pherna. [nadee.
- Procláimer, *s.* dhundhoriya, moo-
- Proclamátion, *s.* ishtihar, munadee, dhindhora.
- Procrástinate, *v.* tal mutol k. ajkul k. hoon han k. talna.
- Procrastinátion, *s.* tal mutol, tala bala, wukfa, ajkul, imroz furda, takheer, lytolal, ubtub.
- Prócreate, *v.* pyda k. junmana.
- Próctor, *s.* wukeel buree udalut ka.
- Prócúrabable, *a.* mooyussir, dustyab, milunhar.

- Procure**, *v.* pyda k. la-sukna, mung-wana.
Procúrer, *s.* mooshata.
Pródigal, *a.* moosrif, oorao, foozool-khurch, shukkhurch.
Prodigality, *s.* israf, foozool-khurchee, tuluf.
Prodigious, *a.* ujeeb, bura, muha.
Pródigy, *s.* uchumbha, ujooba, bool-ujub, istidraj, ujub-ool-ujajib.
Produce, *v.* (*bear*) phulna, pyda k. oopjana; (*cause*) kurana; (*shew*) hazir k. dikhana.
Produce, *s.* hasil, muhasil, pydawat.
Production, *s.* pydaish, kam, keea; (*composition*) tusneef, insha.
Productive, *a.* buhruwur; (*fertile*) zur-khez, goonjaishie.
Profanation, *s.* be-udubee, be-tumeezee.
Profane, *a.* be-udub, napak, huram, be-tumeez.
Profane, *v.* alooduh k. napak k. mooluvv k.
Profess, *v.* ikrar k. zahir k. dikhlana.
Professedly, *ad.* zahirun, ikrarun.
Profession, *s.* ikrar, etiraf, koul.
Professional, *s.* umulee, kusubee.
Professor, *s.* mookir; (*public teacher*) moodurris, mooullim.
Proffer, *v.* age rukhna, tuwazo k. nuzur k. goozrana.
Proficiency, *s.* turukkee, burhtee, muharut, chumutkaree.
Proficiency, *s.* turukkee, tuhseel.
Proficient, *s.* moontuhje, kamil, mahir, wakifkar, oostad, goonee.
Profile, *s.* tusweer i ek chushmee, ek rookhee.
Profit, *s.* faiduh, nufa, labh, hasil, moonafa, sood.
Profitable, *a.* faide-mund, nafe, soodmund, faidabukhah.
- Profitably**, *ad.* ba-faiduh.
Prófligacy, *s.* shoodapun, fisk, foo-joor, loochpuna, budkaree.
Prófligate, *s.* fisik, khwar, budkar, khurab, khusta, nabukar, fajir.
Profound, *a.* umeek; (*abstruse*) bareek.
Profuse, *a.* moosrif; (*exuberant*) muamoor.
Profusion, *s.* foozool-khurchee; (*abundance*) ifrat, boohat.
Progénitor, *s.* judd, poorkha.
Prógeny, *s.* nusi, oulad.
Prognótic, *s.* ulamut, peshkhubree, agum, tali-noomae.
Prognóstic, *v.* peshkhubree d. puhle-se kuhna.
Prógress, *s.* chal, dour; (*improvement*) turukkee.
Progréssively, *ad.* rufta rufta.
Prohibit, *v.* muna k. burujna, baz rukhna, moozahumut k.
Prohibition, *s.* munahee, moomanuut.
Projéct, *v.* (*contrive*) eejad k.; (*jut out*) nikul-ana.
Próject, *s.* eejad, tujweez, hikmut, joogut.
Projection, *s.* nikal, oobhar, chujja.
Prójecture, *s.* koochh oobhra ya nikla hooa.
Projéctor, *s.* moojjid, mookhturee.
Prolific, *a.* (*as a female*) lurkoree, phuluntee.
Prolix, *a.* tuweel, duraz.
Prolixity, *s.* tool tuweelee, durazee, toomaree.
Prólogo, *s.* tumheed, khoobuh, sookhun goosturee.
Prolóng, *v.* tuweel k. burhana.
Promenade, *s.* syr; syrgah.
Próminence, *s.* oobhar.
Próminent, *a.* oobhra hooa.

- Promiscuous**, *a.* gurbur, ghalmel, makhloot, amekhta, ameyz, durhum burhum, gurgunja.
Promise, *s.* wada, ikrar, koul, buchun.
Promissory, *a.* shurtee, kuraree, horee.
Promontory, *s.* chotee, koollui koh.
Promote, *v.* (*prefer*) burhana; (*forward*) tukwiyut d. taeed d. pooshtee d.
Promotion, *s.* turukkee, surfurazee, durja.
Prompt, *a.* chalak, juld, moostuid, hazir, tyar, hoshiyar.
Prompt, *v.* butlana; tuhreek d.
Promptitude, *s.* chalakee, moostuidee, hoshiyaree, choukusae.
Promulgate, *v.* ishtihar d. chulana, phylana, shoohrut d.
Prone, *a.* mail, roojoo, raghib.
Proneness, *s.* rughbut, myl, khwa-Prong, *s.* kanta. [hish].
Pronoun, *s.* zumeer, nam-bachuk.
Pronounce, *v.* tuluffooz k. oochcharna.
Pronunciation, *s.* tulufooz, oochchar.
Proof, *s.* duleel, pruman, boorhan, isbat, sooboot.
Proof, *a.* khura, uyar-ruseeduh, jar-cha hooa.
Prop, *s.* thoonee, tek, pooshtee-ban.
Prop, *v.* thamna, sumbhalna.
Propagate, *v.* junna, oopjana; (*spread*) jaree k. phylana, mooruvvuj k.
Propagation, *s.* tuwallood, oot-punn; (*spread*) ruwaj, phylao, intishar.
Propel, *v.* dourana, chulana.
Propensity, *s.* rughbut, shouk, myl.
Proper, *a.* dooroost, theek, moonasib, laik, shaista, moostoujib, maukool.
- Properly**, *ad.* uchchhee turuh, jysa chahiye; (*strictly*) hukeekut men.
Property, *s.* khassiyut; (*estate*) mal, umluh.
Prophecy, *s.* pesheengoe, khubur.
Prophecy, *v.* khubur d. pesheengoes kuhna.
Prophet, *s.* pyghumbur, nubee.
Prophetic, *a.* nubee, rusoollee.
Propitiate, *v.* milana, tusfeeya k. munana.
Propitiation, *s.* kufaruh, prayuscht.
Propitious, *a.* mihr-ban, mootuwujjih; (*favourable*) moobaruk, sueed, mootuburrik, sazgar.
Proportion, *s.* undazuh, mikdar.
Proportionate, *a.* burabur, moowafik.
Proposal, *s.* suwal, tujweez, durkhwast, sookhun, rae.
Propose, *v.* durpesh k. age lana, urz k.
Proposition, *s.* suwal, durkhwast, masla.
Proprietor, *s.* malik, dbunee.
Propriety, *s.* shaistugee, dooroostee, moonasubut, liyakut, burjustugee, muakooliyut.
Prorogue, *v.* nagah k. tal d. moukoof rukhna.
Prosaic, *a.* nusree, nusurana.
Prose, *s.* nusr.
Prosecute, *v.* durpy h. pyruwee k.; (*sue*) nalish k.
Prosecution, *s.* nalish; (*search*) tugapo, joosto joo, tulash, pyruwee, tuakkoob.
Prosecutor, *s.* mooduee, nalish.
Proselyte, *s.* mooreed, mooutukid.
Prosody, *s.* ooroos, meezan.
Prospect, *s.* mud i nuzur, deed, nuzur; (*hope*) oommeyd, bhurosa, chushdasht.

Prósper, *v.* bolbala ruhna, kamyab ruhna, buhrumund ruhna, sur-subz h. phoolna phulna.
 Prosperity, *s.* ikbalmundee, buhrumundee, kamyabee, suadut, turukkee, sursubzee.
 Prósperous, *a.* ikbalmund, sursubz, khanu-abad, kamyab, talimund.
 Próstitute, *s.* kusbee, beswa.
 Próstrate, *v.* pust k. sijduh k. pyron pur purna.
 Protéct, *v.* buchana, himayut k. punah d.
 Protéction, *s.* himayut, buchao, punah, moohafuzut, pooshtee, nigahbanee, saya.
 Protéctor, *s.* hamee, hafiz, dustgeer, himayutee, niguhban.
 Protést, *v.* ikrar k. etiraf k. theek theek kuhna.
 Prótest, *s.* ikrar, etiraf, kuha.
 Protestátion, *s.* koul, etiraf, ikrar.
 Protótype, *s.* usl : *a.* mool.
 Protráct, *v.* dirung k. tool khynch-na, burhana, tuweel k.
 Protrúde, *v.* nikul purna, nikul ana.
 Protúberance, *s.* goomra, oobhar, giltee, ganth.
 Proud, *a.* mughroor, ghumundee.
 Prove, *v.* sabit k. thuhrana, thikana lugana.
 Proved, *a.* sooboot, theek.
 Próvender, *s.* charuh, ghas-pat.
 Próverb, *s.* musul, tumseel, kuhawut.
 Provérbial, *a.* kuhawutee, musulanuh.
 Provide, *v.* surunjam k. tudarook k. tyaree k. ; (*stipulate*) shurt k.
 Próvidence, *s.* purwurdigaree, ruz-zakee ; (*foresight*) akibut-undeshee.
 Provident, *a.* akibut-uudesh, joo-gutee.

Providéntially, *ad.* Khooda ke fuzul-se, Khooda kee inayut-se.
 Próvince, *s.* soobuh ; (*office*) khidmut, oohda.
 Provision, *s.* khana, ghiza ; (*preparation*) tyaree, tudbeer.
 Próvisional, *a.* shurtee, mushrootee.
 Próviso, *s.* shurt.
 Provócation, *s.* chirh, chher.
 Provóke, *v.* chherna, ghoossuh kurana ; tuhreek d.
 Provóking, *part.* ghuzub-ungez.
 Prówess, *s.* buhadoree, joorut, shoojaut, juwan murdee, himmut.
 Prowl, *v.* geedurgusht k.
 Próximate, *a.* kureeb, nuzdeek, un-kureeb.
 Próximity, *s.* nuzdeekee, koorb, ittisal, koorbut.
 Próxy, *s.* ewuzee, budulee.
 Prude, *s.* mukkaruh, chilitree.
 Prúdencc, *s.* ihtiyat, libaz, tumeez, hoshiyaree, imtiyaz, tudbeer.
 Prúdent, *a.* choukus, hoshiyar, sun-jeeduh, sahib imtiyaz, zeeruk, dana, chutoor.
 Prúdently, *ad.* hoshiyaree-se, imtiyaz-se.
 Prune, *v.* chhantna, kulum k.
 Prunélló, *s.* kism mewa ; kism kupra.
 Pry, *v.* jhankna, bhed lena, jasoosee k.
 Psalm, *s.* dhurm-geet, muzmoor ; (*the Psalms*) zuboór, muzameer.
 Púberty, *s.* boolooghut, jobun.
 Públic, *a.* mushhoor, ashkara ; *am.*
 Públic, *s.* khulk-oollah, uwam-okhass, khilkut.
 Publicátion, *s.* ufsha, ishtihar.
 Publicity, *s.* zuhoor, shoohrut.
 Publicly, *ad.* ulaniyu, zahiruh, khoola hooa. [d.
 Públish, *v.* ishtihar d. zahir k. ruwuj

- Publisher**, *s.* ishtihar denewala, chhapnewala.
- Pucker**, *v. a.* cheen d. kooncheea d. morna.
- Pudding**, *s.* kism meethaee.
- Puddle**, *s.* keech, gara.
- Puerile**, *a.* lurka sa, ochha, buch-gana.
- Puff**, *s.* jhonka, jhukola, mouj.
- Puff**, *v.* phoolna, ukurna.
- Pugilist**, *s.* ghooseh-baz.
- Puisne**, *a.* chhota, sugheer.
- Puissant**, *a.* muha bulee.
- Pull**, *v.* uynchna, khynchna, kusna.
- Pull**, *s.* khynch, jhutka, kushish.
- Pullet**, *s.* moorghee neem kubabee.
- Pulley**, *s.* ghirnee.
- Pulmonary**, *a.* phepre ka.
- Pulp**, *s.* gooda, mughz.
- Pulpit**, *s.* mimbur.
- Pulpy**, *a.* goodgooda, nurm, pola.
- Pulsation**, *s.* dhuruk, turuph, tees, hurukut.
- Pulse**, *s.* nubz, naree.
- Pulverise**, *v.* booknee k. soorma-sa k.
- Pumice-stone**, *s.* jhama, sung i pasho.
- Pump**, *s.* bum : *v.* bum chulana ; bhed lena.
- Pumpkin**, *s.* kudoo, gheea ; (*sweet*) kudeemuh.
- Pun**, *s.* zoo-manyu, eeham, joogut, do urthuk.
- Punch**, *s.* chhenee ; (*a dapper fellow*) nata, guch gyna.
- Punch**, *v.* chhedna, salna.
- Puncheon**, *s.* sikka, chhap.
- Punctilio**, *s.* tukulloof.
- Punctual**, *a.* theek, khura, wada-wufa, suchcha, rast.
- Punctuality**, *s.* suchchae, khuraee, rastee ; (*punctuality*) wuhm, tukulloof.
- Punctually**, *ad.* rastee-se, suchchae-se.
- Puncture**, *s.* chhed, soorakh.
- Pungency**, *s.* tezee, jhal, julun, purpurahut.
- Pungent**, *a.* tez, jhal, purpura.
- Punish**, *v.* suza d.
- Punishment**, *s.* suza, tumbeeh, tua-zeer, siyasut, kisas.
- Puny**, *a.* chhota, nunha.
- Pupil**, *s.* (*of the eye*) pootlee ; (*scholar*) shagird, tulmeez.
- Puppet**, *s.* pootlee, kuth-pootlee.
- Puppy**, *s.* pilla ; (*fig*) murduk.
- Purblind**, *a.* choondha, dhoondha, choondhyla.
- Purchase**, *v.* khureedna, mol lena.
- Purchaser**, *s.* khureedar, gahuk.
- Pure**, *a.* saf, moosuffa ; (*genuine*) khalis ; (*mere*) sirf, khalee ; (*innocent*) mooburra ; (*unpolluted*) pak ; (*as language*) shoosta.
- Purly**, *ad.* sirf, muhz, nira.
- Pureness**, *s.* shuffafee, chakhaee, usulut.
- Purity**, *s.* sufaee, pakeezugee, shoos-tugee, pakee, tuharut.
- Purgative**, *a.* joollabee, moos-hil.
- Purge**, *v.* jharna, saf k.
- Purify**, *v.* saf k. nithrana, nitharna, pak k.
- Purification**, *s.* tuharut, sufaee, pakeezugee.
- Purling**, *part. a.* chhul chhulao, jhurjhuraoo.
- Purlóin**, *v.* chorana, khiyanut k.
- Purple**, *a.* urghuwanee, lal, soorkh.
- Purport**, *s.* muzmoon, mooddua, muksud, mutlub, moorud, muanee, khoodasa.
- Purpose**, *s.* irada, kUSD, muksood, uzm, munsoobuh : *v.* irada rukhna, munsoobuh bandhna.

- Púrposely, *ad.* kusdun, janboojh-kur, deeda-o-danista.
- Purr, *v.* khoorkhoor k.
- Purse, *s.* keesuh, humiyanee.
- Púrser, *s.* bhundaree.
- Púrslain, *s.* loniya, khoodfa.
- Pursúant, *a.* mootabik, bu-moojib, moowafik.
- Pursúe, *v.* peechha k. rugedna, pyndeh purna.
- Pursúer, *s.* khuderoo, rugedoo.
- Pursúit, *s.* tuakoob, pyruwee, ruged; (*search*) koshish, tulash, khoj.
- Pursúivant, *s.* choobdar, isawul.
- Purváy, *v.* rusud puhoonchana.
- Purulent, *a.* peebiyaha.
- Pus, *s.* peeb, rad, reem.
- Push, *v.* dhukelna, dhukka d. pelna.
- Pusillánimous, *a.* namurd, boozdil, darpokna, be-himmut.
- Pústule, *s.* phoonsee, phuphola, abiluh, chhala.
- Put, *v.* rukhna, dhur d.; (*together*) jorna; (*back*) hutana; (*in writing*) kulumbund k.; (*off*) moukoof rukhna; (*out as a light*) boojhana, gool k. thunda k.
- Putrefáction, *s.* surawut, boosedugee.
- Pútrefy, *v.* surna, gulna, oobusna, goomusna.
- Pútrid, *a.* sura, boseeda, suriyul.
- Putty, *s.* pooten. [k.]
- Púzzle, *v.* ghubrana, hyran k. tung
- Py'ramid, *s.* meenar; (*of Egypt*) hurman.
- Pyre, *s.* chita.
- Quádrangle, *s.* choukhoodta, moorubba.
- Quádrant, *s.* roobu-dairuh.
- Quádruped, *s.* chou-payuh.
- Quaff, *v.* dbokna.
- Quággy, *a.* panka, dukdula.
- Quágmire, *s.* duldul.
- Quail, *s.* buter.
- Quake, *v.* kampna, luruzna.
- Qualification, *s.* liyakut, istiedad, wusf, goon, jouhur, hysiyut.
- Qualified, *a.* laik, kabil, moowafik.
- Quáality, *s.* wusf, kyfiyut, goou, mahiyut; (*rank*) murtuba, muntulut; (*grandees*) ushraf, shoofura, oomura.
- Quálify, *v.* laik k. kabil k. doorroost k. arasta k.
- Qualm, *s.* oobkaee.
- Quántity, *s.* moutad, undaz, mikdar.
- Quárrrel, *s.* jhugra, kuziya, bukhera, rugra, bigar.
- Quárrrel, *v.* jhugurna, lurna, tunta k. kuziya k.
- Quárrrelsome, *a.* jhugraoo.
- Quarry, *s.* kan i sung, puthriya khan.
- Quart, *s.* ser-bhur.
- Quárrter, *s.* chouthaee, pao; (*in battle*) uman; (*point*) sumt, turuf, disa; (*of a towu*) moohuluh.
- Quárrter, *v.* char hissa k.; (*station*) mookam kurana.
- Quárrterly, *ad.* si-mahuh, ti-mahee.
- Quartz, *s.* kism putthur.
- Quash, *v.* dubana, mitana.
- Quáver, *v.* luhukna, guhguhana.
- Queen, *s.* mulikuh, begum, ranee.
- Queer, *a.* ujub.
- Quell, *v.* rufu k. dubana.
- Quench, *v.* boojhana, thunda k.; (*still*) dufa k. door k.
- Query, *s.* suwal, prushn.

Q.

- Quack, *s.* neem-hukeem.
- Quack, *v.* kan kan k.

Quest, *s.* tulash, dhoondh, khoj.
 Quéstion, *s.* suwal, poorsish, istifaar, prushn.
 Quéstion, *v.* poochhna, suwal k.
 Quéstionable, *a.* suwal-tulub, mooshtubuh.
 Quibble, *s.* joogut, heela huwala.
 Quibbler, *s.* joogutbaz, furgundee.
 Quick, *a.* juld, shitab-kar, jhutput; (*alípe*) zinda.
 Quicken, *v.* jilana, zinda k.
 Quicklime, *s.* choona, ahuki-khumeeree.
 Quickly, *ad.* juldee, shitabee.
 Quickness, *s.* (*of intellect*) zeerukee, tez-fuhmee.
 Quicksand, *s.* chor-baloo.
 Quicksighted, *a.* tez-nuzur.
 Quicksilver, *s.* para, seem-ab.
 Quiet, *a.* choop, ghureeb.
 Quiet, *s.* chyn, aram.
 Quiet, *v.* choop kurana, thumana.
 Quietly, *ad.* ahista, choop-chap.
 Quietness, *s.* khamoshee, choop; (*mildness*) ghureeb, moolaimut, bhalapun.
 Quill, *s.* shah-pur, pur ka kulum.
 Quilt, *s.* ruzaee, goodree, balaposh, lihaf, sour.
 Quince, *s.* bihee, bih, sufurjul; (*seeds*) bihee-dana.
 Quinsy, *s.* khoonak.
 Quintéssence, *s.* khoolasuh, sar.
 Quire, *s.* dustuh kaghuz ka.
 Quirk, *s.* bareekee, joogut, lupet, nookta.
 Quit, *v.* chhorna, turk k. baz-ana.
 Quite, *ad.* nihayut, niput, bilkool.
 Quittance, *s.* farigh-khutee, farkhutee, safee-nama, baz-nama, khuti-ladawuee.
 Quiver, *s.* turkush.
 Quiver, *v.* kampna, luhukna.

Quoit, *s.* tyya, chuktee; (*the game*) khoontee-tyya.
 Quóta, *s.* hissuh, bukhruh.
 Quotation, *s.* iktibas, istimbat, istikhraj.
 Quote, *v.* iktibas k. sunud lana.
 Quotidian, *a.* rozmurra, hurroza, youmeea; (*fever*) hoornae youmee, tupi moowaziba.
 Quótient, *s.* hasil.

R.

Rábbít, *s.* khurgosh, lumkuna.
 Rábble, *s.* bheer, dungul, rubak-tubak.
 Race, *s.* khandan, nusl; (*contest*) dour; (*course*) douruh; (*of ginger*) ganth, giruh.
 Rack, *s.* shikunja; (*torture*) siyasut.
 Rack, *v.* shikunje men khynchna; (*squeeze*) nichorna.
 Rácket, *s.* ghool-ghupara.
 Rácy, *a.* rusdar, muzedar.
 Rádiance, *s.* purto, purtuwa, tujullee, tab, julwa, jot, prukas, jugmugahut.
 Radiant, *a.* nooranee, chumukdar, moonurur, tabdar, julwugur, roshun.
 Rádical, *a.* uslee, tubuee.
 Radish, *s.* moolee, toorb.
 Rádus, *s.* nisfool-kutr.
 Ráft, *s.* bera.
 Ráfter, *s.* kuree.
 Rag, *s.* cheethra, dhujjee.
 Rage, *s.* ghoossuh, jhuljulahut, krodh, juljulahut, kuhr, jhanjh.
 Rage, *v.* ghoossa k. jhoonjhoolana, jhullana, ghuzub men ana.
 Rágged, *a.* goodur.
 Rág-stone, *s.* sillee, puthree.
 Rail, *s.* kutubra.

- Rail, *v.* kutuhra lugana; (*abuse*) dooshnam d.
 Ráillery, *s.* thuttha, muzakh.
 Ráiment, *s.* poshak, kupra.
 Ráin, *s.* menh, barish, burkha.
 Ráinbow, *s.* dhunook, kous i koo-zuh.
 Ráindeer, *s.* kism hurin.
 Rainy-season, *s.* bursat, choumasa.
 Raise, *v.* oothana, khura k.; (*a report*) oorana; (*collect*) juma k.; (*breed*) palna; (*the price*) tez k. guran k.; (*exalt*) burhana; (*excite*) tuhreek d.; (*animate*) jitana, zinda k.
 Ráisin, *s.* moonukka, kishmish, dakh.
 Rake, *s.* oubash, rind, zinakar, khurabatee, fasik, loochcha, shoohda.
 Ráally, *v.* thuttha k.; (*troops*) bag-thambhna.
 Ram, *v.* thansna; guz k.
 Ram, *s.* mendha, bhera.
 Rámble, *v.* syr k. dolna, phirna.
 Rámblér, *s.* sylanee, syranee, syr-baz, hurza-gurd, awara.
 Rámify, *v.* shakh dur shakh k. jal bandhna.
 Rámmer, *s.* guz, thusnee.
 Rámphant, *s.* ghalib, khurmust.
 Rámphant, *s.* fuseel, ulung; (*of a city*) shuhr punah.
 Rámrod, *s.* guz.
 Ráncid, *a.* bo-dar, kurwa.
 Ráncorous, *a.* keenawur, poorkeena, ghoonna, lagee.
 Ráncour, *s.* keenuh, booghaz, lag.
 Rándom, *a.* be-thikana, be-undaz, ittifikun.
 Range, *v.* turteeb d. soodharna, arastuh k.
 Rank, *s.* kutar, suf; (*station*) mur-tuba, durja.
 Rank, *v.* kutar-se khura k.; (*esteem*) shoomar k. sumujhna.
 Rank, *a.* budbo, bisanda.
 Ránkle, *v.* pukna, khutukna.
 Ránsack, *v.* lootna; (*search*) tula-sh k.
 Ránsom, *s.* fidiyuh, chhorawa: *v.* fidiyuh d. azad k. chhoorana, khulas k.
 Rant, *s.* buk, jhuk, hurza-goe, bur-burahut.
 Rap, *v.* khurka k. khutkhutana, khutka k. thokna, marna.
 Rapácious, *a.* gharut-gur, ghaoghup, lootera.
 Rapácity, *s.* gharutguree.
 Rape, *s.* jubr, purdaduree, fuzee-hutee.
 Rápíd, *a.* juld, tezrou; (*as a river*) turkha, zor-ka.
 Rápídity, *s.* juldee, zor, tor, turkhaee.
 Rápíne, *s.* loot, lootpat, ghudr, gharutghor.
 Rápíture, *s.* wujd, kumal-khooshee, mugunaae, kumal ishtiyak.
 Rápíurous, *a.* dilrooba, wujdawur.
 Rare, *a.* nadir, unokha, kumyab, napyd, unoop.
 Rárefy, *v.* putla k. rukeek k.
 Rárely, *ad.* kubhoo kubhoo, gahe gahe.
 Rárenee, *s.* kumyabee, nadiree.
 Ráriety, *s.* kumyabee, nadiree, lutafut, toohfuzee, nayabee.
 Ráscál, *s.* huraam-zaduh, pajee, nabukar, thug, dughabaz.
 Ráscáality, *s.* huraam-zadugee, nabukaree, dughabazee, thugaae.
 Ráscally, *a.* kumeena, pajee, kumbukht.
 Rase, *v.* dhana, mismar k.
 Rash, *a.* be-dhuruk, be-lihaz, be-

- tuhashuh, be-tuummool, be-ihitiyat, be-tudbeer, nidhuruk.
Rash, *s.* gurmee-dana, pittee.
Ráshly, *ad.* juldee-se, ootaoolee-se, be-tuummool.
Rasp, *s.* sohun, retee.
Ráspberry, *s.* kism mewa.
Rat, *s.* chooha, moosa, ghoos, chhuchhoondur.
Ratafia, *s.* kism shurab.
Ratán, *s.* bent, bed.
Rate, *s.* bhao, nirkh; (*degree*) undazuh, moutad; (*manner*) tour, turuh.
Rate, *v.* azkna, bhao thuhana; (*scold*) jhirukna.
Ráther, *ad.* bulki, is-se behtur.
Ratificátion, *s.* tusdeek.
Rátify, *v.* tusdeek k. moostuhkum k. theeek k.
Rátional, *a.* zuvil, unkool, natik, muakool, uklee, moonasib, sharátionally, *ad.* ukl-se. [ista.
Rátsbane, *s.* summoofar.
Ráttle, *s.* khurkharahut, jhuunkar, jhunjhunahut.
Ráttle, *v.* khurkharana, jhunjhunana, jhunkarna.
Ráttlesnake, *s.* kism samp.
Rávage, *v.* weeran k. oojarna, takht-o-taraj k. gharut k. paemal k. lootna, khurab k.
Rave, *v.* burburana, hiziyana bukna.
Rável, *v.* ooljhana, ooljherana, ubtur k. pech dur pech k. durhum burhum k.
Ráven, *s.* kala kouwa, zag i dushtee.
Rávenous, *a.* durinduh; (*greedy*) petoo, murbhookha, bhookhmoosa, ghaoghup.
Rávine, *s.* nala, khaee.
Rávish, *a.* jubr k.; (*delight*) mohna, wujd men lana.
Raw, *a.* kuchcha, kham; (*inexperienced*) unaree; (*excoriated*) chhila hooa; (*bleak*) surd.
Ray, *s.* kirm, purtuo.
Rázor, *s.* oostoorá.
Reach, *s.* puhoonch; (*power*) dusturus, bus, mukdoor; *v.* puhoonchna; (*stretch*) pusarna; (*give*) pukra d.
Reáction, *s.* pultao, koovwut-bazgushtee.
Read, *v.* purhna, banchna, path k. mootala k.; (*the S. S.*) tilawut k. kiraut k.
Reáder, *s.* purhnewala, karee, pathuk
Reádily, *ad.* juld, fourun, surput, be-utkao, dil-se.
Readiness, *s.* tyaree; (*ease*) asanee, suhuj; (*promptitude*) dildihee, juldee, shitabee.
Reáding, *s.* mootala, purhna, purhaee, path; (*of the S. S.*) tilawut, kiraut.
Reády, *a.* tyar; (*at hand*) kureeb, nuzdeek, pas, moujood, hazir; (*apt*) moostuid, roojoo, (*quick*) juld, teyz, teyzfuhm.
Réal, *a.* uslee, hukeekke, suchcha, khalis.
Reálicity, *s.* suchchae, hukeekut, sut.
Réalize, *v.* hasil h. moujood k. buhum-puhoonchna.
Reály, *ad.* such-mooch, ulbutta, filwaki, filhukeekut, bit-tuhkeek.
Realm, *s.* badshahut, raj, moolk, sultunut.
Ream, *s.* bees duston ka guddee.
Reáimate, *v.* zinda k. jila d.
Reap, *v.* dirou k. katna; (*obtain*) hasil k. pana.
Reáper, *s.* katnewala, dirougur.

- Rear, *s.* pichhwara, peechha.
 Rear, *v.* (*build*) tameer k. oothana, chinna; (*bring up*) palna, posna, purwurish k.; (*educate*) taleem d. sudhana; (*as a horse*) uluf h. chiraghpa h. khura h.
 Réason, *v.* tuummool k. moobahusa k. ukl dourana, tukreer k. buhs k. moonazura k.
 Réason, *s.* ukl, nootk; idrak, fuhm, fuhmeed.
 Réasonable, *a.* wajib, theek, hukk, muakool, dooroost, uklee.
 Réasonableness, *s.* liyakut, muakooliyut, dooroostee; (*moderation*) etidalee.
 Réasoning, *s.* moobahisa, tukreer.
 Réasonably, *ad.* ukl-mundee-se, wajibee turuh-se.
 Reassume, *v.* a. phir ikhtiyar k. phir le lena.
 Rébel, *s.* surkush, baghee, moonhurif, nafurman.
 Réhél, *v.* surkushee k. phir-jana, bughawut k. bughee h. sur oothana.
 Rébéllion, *s.* surkushee, bughawut, nafurmanee, inhiraf, bulwa.
 Rébéllious, *a.* gurdun-kush, dungyt, bughawutee.
 Reboúnd, *v.* pulta khana.
 Rébúke, *v.* dhumkana, dantna, jhirkee d. duputna, chushmnoomae k. surzunish k.
 Rébúke, *s.* dhumkee, dant, duput, ghoorkee, chushmnoomae.
 Rebus, *s.* mooumma, lupet.
 Recáll, *v.* pher boolana.
 Recánt, *v.* irtidad k. phir jana.
 Recapítulate, *v.* mookurrur kuhna.
 Recéde, *v.* hutna, phir jana.
 Receipt, *s.* ruseed, puhoonch, kubz; (*recipe*) nooskha.
 Receive, *v.* lena, kubool k. pana; (*a visitor*) istukbal k.
 Receiver, *s.* lenewála.
 Récently, *ad.* thore dinon se, chund roz hoeh.
 Récéptacle, *s.* khana, ghur, juguh.
 Récéption, *s.* kubool, gruhun; (*of a visitor*) istukbal.
 Récess, *s.* mukan-mukhfee; (*suspension*) nagha, wukfa.
 Récipe, *s.* nooskha.
 Reciprocal, *a.* doo-turfee.
 Récite, *v.* byan k. burnun k.
 Reckon, *v.* ginna, shoomar k. sumujhna; (*build on*) bhurosa k.
 Réckoning, *s.* gintee, hisab, taidad, shoomar.
 Recláim, *v.* sudhana, dooroost k. sumbhalna.
 Reclíne, *v.* tukiya k. letna, pur jana.
 Reclúse, *s.* gosha-nusheen, khulwut-goozeen, khulwut-nusheen.
 Recognition, *s.* puhchan, shunakbt, tuarroof, chinh.
 Récognise, *v.* puhchanna, chinhna, mualoom k.
 Recoil, *v.* pulta khana.
 Recolléct, *v.* yad k. soodh k.
 Recollection, *s.* yad, soodh, soort, cheyt, yadgaree.
 Recommence, *v.* pher shooroo k. sur i nou shooroo k.
 Récomménd, *v.* sifarish k.
 Récomméndation, *s.* sifarish, takreeb.
 Récompense, *s.* iwuz, sumruh, budla, juza.
 Réconcile, *v.* milana, tusfeeya k. soolh k.
 Réconciliation, *s.* milap, tusfiyuh, mel, soolh.
 Réconnóitre, *v.* bhed-lena, halchal deklina.

- Récord**, *s.* duftur.
Recórd, *v.* durj k. duftur men dahil k.
Recórder, *s.* surishtu-dar.
Recóver, *v.* shufa d. chunga k. aram h.; (*find*) pher pana.
Recóvery, *s.* sihhut, shufa, aram.
Recoúnt, *v.* kuhna, byan k. nukl k.
Recóurse, *s.* (*to have recourse to*) roojoo h. ikhtiyar k.
Recreation, *s.* buhiao, syr, gool-gusht, tufreeh, dillugee, reejhao.
Recruit, *v.* trekwiyut d.; (*soldiers*) nuee bhurtee k. nigahdasht k.
Recruit, *s.* nya sipahee.
Réctify, *v.* dooroost k. soodharna, suwarna, islah d.
Réctitude, *s.* rasteer, khurapun, diyanut, nekee, sidk.
Recur, *v.* roojoo h. ikhtiyar k.
Red, *a.* lal, soorkh.
Rédén, *v.* soorkh k. lal h. tumtumana, lultana.
Rédish, *a.* lal-sa, soorkh rung.
Redém, *v.* azad k. chhoorana, khulas k.
Redémmer, *s.* azad kurnewala, moostukhlis, buchwyya, buchaneewala.
Redémption, *s.* mukhlusee, azadugee, rihae, chhootkara.
Red-lead, *s.* sindoor.
Redrés, *s.* insaf, dad-khwahee, ilaj, oopayu.
Redúce, *v.* ghutana; (*disgrace*) zuléel k.; (*in arithmetic*) torna; (*cashier*) burturuf k.; (*to ashes*) khak kur d.; (*subdue*) tuhut men lana, dubana.
Redúction, *s.* ghutao, dubao; (*of price*) ghutee, riayut, kumtee; (*in arithmetic*) torao; (*subjugation*) mughloobiyut, tuskheer.
Redúndance, *s.* boohtat, ziyadutee, izdiyad, foozooliyut, kusrut, ufzaish, ufzoonnee.
Redúndant, *a.* ziyaduh, ufzood, zaid, buhoot, ufzoon, wafir, kuseer, foozool, muzeed.
Reed, *s.* ny, nul, nursul, nezuh; (*pipe*) bansree.
Réed-grass, *s.* puteyl, burroo, surput, sirkee, kunda, sentha.
Reek, *v.* bhaph nikulna, dhooran nikulna.
Reel, *v.* luchchha bunana, uterna; (*stagger*) digmigana: *s.* uterun.
Re-enforce, *v.* taeed k. koomuk k. pooshtee d. tukwiyut d.
Re-estábilish, *v.* buhal k. pher kaim k.
Refér, *v.* roojoo k. roobukar k. soopood k. huwala k. sompna.
Reference, *s.* ulakuh, nisbut, tuallook.
Refine, *v.* saf k. moosuffa k. nirmul k. myl katna; (*gold*) khalis k.; (*improve*) arasta k. moouddub k. soodharna.
Refinement, *s.* sufree; (*improvement*) arastugee, dooroostee, soodhraee; (*nicety*) dikkut, bareekke, nookta.
Refít, *v.* murummut k.
Refléct, *v.* uks dalna; (*think*) ghour k.; (*blame*) ilzam d.; (*consider*) undeysha k. sochna, bicharna, fikr k.
Reflection, *s.* (*blame*) ilzam; (*thought*) soch, ghour; (*shadow*) uks, purchhaeen.
Refliúx, *s.* ootar, juzr.
Refórm, *v.* dooroost k. sudhana, islah d.
Reformátion, *s.* tadeeb, soodhraee, islah, sudhao.
Refórmer, *s.* mooslih, adeeb.
Refráctoriness, *s.* sur-kushee, gur-

- dun-kushee, mugraee, dheetaee, tumurrood, inhiraf.
- Refractory, *a.* sur-kush, mugra, gurdun-kush, dheeth, mootumurrid, moonhurif.
- Refrain, *v.* baz ana, ihtiraz k. durgoozur k. baz ruhna.
- Refrêsh, *v.* taza-dum k. buhlana, tur o taza k.
- Refrêshment, *s.* aram, asaish, tur o tazugee, istirahut, sookh, chyn.
- Rêfuge, *s.* punah, asra, umn, uman, surun; (*expedient*) ilaj, tudarook, oopaeh, chara.
- Refugée, *s.* punah-geer, zinharee, asrit.
- Refulgence, *s.* tujullee, noor, jot, tab, chumuk, julwa.
- Refûlgent, *a.* julwugur, noorane. tabnak, taban, moonuvur.
- Refûnd, *v.* wapus d. pher d. moosturid k.
- Refûsal, *s.* inkar, na-pizeeree, nu-fee, uah.
- Refûse, *v.* inkar k. napusund k. nukarna, nuheen k.
- Refuse, *s.* na-pusund, foozluh.
- Refutâtion, *s.* rudd, ibtal, bootlan.
- Refûte, *v.* rudd k. munsookh k. batil k. ghulut thuhana.
- Regâin, *v.* pher pana.
- Rêgal, *a.* badshahee, shahanuh.
- Regâle, *v.* tazudum k. khoosh k. buhlana.
- Regârd, *s.* (*attention*) dhyan, ghour, undesha, purwa, tuummool, moolahuza, tuwujooch; (*esteem*) khatirdaree; (*affection*) moohubbut, ikhlas; (*look*) nigah, nuzar.
- Regârd, *v.* purwa k. khatir men lana, udub k. pas k.
- Regârdless, *a.* be-purwa, ghafil, betuwujooch.
- Regenerate, *v.* pher pyda k. sur i nou pyda k. [junum.
- Regeneration, *s.* nou-pydaish, nya-
- Rêgent, *s.* kaim-mookam.
- Rêgicide, *s.* badshah-koosh.
- Rêgimen, *s.* purbez, tudbeer i ghiza.
- Rêgiment, *s.* pultun; (*of horse*) risaluh.
- Rêgimental, *a.* pultunee.
- Rêgion, *s.* ukleem, des.
- Rêgister, *s.* duftur.
- Regrét, *s.* ufsos, puchtawa, tuussoof, mulola, soch, husrut, dureygh.
- Regrét, *v.* puchtana, ufsos k. ghum khana.
- Rêgular, *a.* burabur, theek, doorroost, bakaida, bakuneena.
- Rêgularity, *s.* doorroostee, kaida, turteeb, kureena, intizam, bundobust, oosloob, sijilbundee.
- Rêgularly, *ad.* burabur, turteeb-se, kaide-se.
- Rêgulate, *v.* doorroost k. turteeb d. intizam k. theek k. mooruttub k.
- Rêgulus, *s.* dhaton ka jouhur.
- Rehearse, *v.* do-bara k. kulma mookurrur kuhna.
- Rejêct, *v.* na-pusund k. namunzoor k. door k.
- Reign, *v.* sultunut k. umul k. raj k.
- Reimbûrse, *v.* bhur d. iwuz d. tawan
- Rein, *s.* bag, inan, zumam, ras. [d.
- Reinstâte, *v.* buhal k.
- Rejoice, *v.* khoosh h. reejhna, khooshee k. shadman h. bagh bagh h. musroor h.
- Rejoin, *v.* pher jorna; (*reply*) rudd i juwab k.
- Rêiterate, *v.* bar bar kuhna, dohrana.
- Relâpse, *s.* iyaduh, oud i murz.
- Relâte, *v.* kuhna, nukl k.
- Relâtion, *s.* byan; (*of kindred*) rishta; (*connexion*) tuallook, surokar.

- Rélatif**, *s.* rishtu-dar, kootumb : *a.* mootuallook, babut ka, hukk men.
- Relâx**, *v.* dheela k. soost h. ; (*ease*) buhlana.
- Relaxation**, *s.* dheel, kahilee ; (*amusement*) tufunnoon.
- Relâxed**, *a.* dheela, soost, kahil.
- Relêse**, *v.* chhoorana, azad k. khulas k.
- Relêse**, *s.* rihæe, chhootkara, azadee, khulasee, mukhlusee, nujat.
- Relênt**, *v.* nurm h. momdil h.
- Relêntless**, *a.* sung-dil, kuttur, beruhm, bedurd.
- Reliance**, *s.* bhurosa, tuwukkool, tukiya ; (*trust*) etibar, etimad.
- Rélict**, *s.* bewa, rand.
- Relief**, *s.* aram, chyn, tukhfeef ; (*help*) mudud ; (*of a sentinal*) budlee.
- Reliêve**, *v.* aram d. ; mudud k. ; budlee kurana.
- Religion**, *s.* deen, muzhub, tureek, mut, dhurm, punth.
- Religious**, *a.* deendar, dhurmee.
- Relinquish**, *v.* chhor d. turk k. dur-goozurna, baz-ana.
- Relinquishment**, *s.* turk, tiyag.
- Rêlish**, *s.* muzuh, luzzut, zaika, suwad.
- Reluctance**, *s.* na-khooshee, na-ruza-mundee, duregh, khynch, kusheedugee.
- Rely**, *v.* bhurosa rukhna, etimad k.
- Remain**, *v.* ruhna ; (*be left*) bakee ruhna.
- Remainder**, *s.* bakee, bucha hooa.
- Remains**, *s.* lash, mittee.
- Remark**, *v.* dekhna, lihaz k. khiyal k. ghour k.
- Remark**, *s.* kuha, buchun, koul, kuhawut.
- Remarkable**, *a.* ujeeb, ujoobuh, uchumbha, nadir.
- Rémediless**, *a.* la-ilaj, la-boodee.
- Rémedy**, *s.* ilaj, tudbeer, charuh, oopaye.
- Remémber**, *v.* yad k. yad rukhna, soort k. chet k. soodh k.
- Remémbrance**, *s.* yad, chet, soort, soodh.
- Remínd**, *v.* yad dilana, soort k. soodh k.
- Remíss**, *a.* soost, mujhool ; (*negligent*) ghafil.
- Remíssion**, *s.* tukhfeef, riayut ; (*pardon*) muaf.
- Remíssness**, *s.* dheel, kahilee, soostee.
- Remít**, *v.* kum k. muaf k. ; (*money*) bhejna.
- Remíttance**, *s.* irsal ; (*bill*) hoondee.
- Rémnant**, *s.* bakee, bukiyuh.
- Remónstrate**, *v.* tukrark. rudd budul k. hoojjut k.
- Remora**, *s.* kism muchhlee.
- Remorse**, *s.* puchtawa, ufsos.
- Remóte**, *a.* door, bueed.
- Remóval**, *s.* mazoolee, tugheeree ; (*of a disorder*) dufeeyuh ; (*of place*) kooch, nukl i mukun.
- Remóve**, *v.* nukl i mukan k. chula jana ; (*dismiss*) door k. muazool k.
- Remúnerate**, *v.* bhur d. nishan k.
- Rend**, *v.* pharna, cheerna.
- Rénder**, *v.* dena, uda k. ; (*translate*) turjooma k.
- Rendezvoús**, *s.* udda, mukur, mujmu.
- Renêw**, *v.* nya k. suri-nou k.
- Rénnet**, *s.* puneer ka mawa. [ana.
- Renóunce**, *v.* chhor d. turk k. baz-
- Renówn**, *s.* namwuree, jus, shoohra.
- Renówned**, *part. a.* namwur, namee, namdar, mushhoor.
- Rent**, *v.* kiraya k. kirayeh ko d.
- Rent**, *s.* kiraya, bhara ; (*income*)

- amudunee, muhasil; (*break*) chak, shigaf.
- Repair, *v.* murummut k. suwarna.
- Reparation, *s.* iwuz, budla, tawan, dand.
- Repartée, *s.* hazir-jawabee, budeehugoe, joogut, filbudeeha, juwab-awur, zood-juwab.
- Repást, *s.* nashta, julpan.
- Repáy, *v.* budla d. suza d.; (*recompence*) ujr d.; (*re-imburse*) bhur d.
- Repéal, *v.* munsookh k. moukoof k. mutrook k.
- Repeát, *v.* dohrana, mookurrur kuhna; dohrah kur k. doobara k.
- Repeatedly, *ad.* barbar, barha, uksur.
- Repél, *v.* huta d.
- Repéllent, *s.* kism duwa.
- Repént, *v.* puchtaua, ufsos k. pushima h. suntap k. touba k.
- Repéntance, *s.* puchtawa, ufsos, pushimaanee, touba, dureygh.
- Repetition, *s.* dohrao, tukurroor, eaduh.
- Repéne, *v.* koorhna, jhoorna, ghumkhana, kost khana.
- Repláce, *v.* pher rukhna, buhal k.
- Replénish, *v.* bhurpoor k. lubrez k. muamoor k.
- Repléte, *a.* poor, muamoor, bhura-hoa.
- Replétion, *s.* seree, bhurpooree.
- Replévin, *v.* a. zaminee pur koochh chhor d.
- Reply', *v.* jawab d. oottur d.
- Repórt, *s.* khubur, ufwah, shooh-rut, churcha.
- Repóse, *s.* aram, chyn; (*sleep*) neend.
- Repóse, *v.* sona, aram k. tukiya k. bhurosa rukhna.
- Reprehénsible, *a.* kabil i ilzam, mua-yoob, dokhee.
- Represent, *v.* dikhlana, butlana; (*personate*) suwang bunana, nuki k.; (*by petition*) urz k.; (*by a representative*) wukeel k.
- Representátion, *s.* shubeeh, tusweer; (*petition*) iltimas, urz, urz-mua-rooz; (*memorial*) urzee, urzdasht; (*office of representing*) wukalut.
- Representative, *a.* wukeel, naib, pesh-dust.
- Représés, *v.* dubana, rokna, thamna, baz rukhna.
- Repriéve, *v.* wukfa d.
- Reprimánd, *s.* chushm-neomæe, jhirkee, ghoorkee, surzunish.
- Reproách, *s.* tuana, mulamut, oolahna.
- Réprobate, *a.* khwar, khusta, bud, khota, khurabatee, gya goozra.
- Réprobate, *v.* rudd k. mulamut k.
- Réproóf, *s.* gosh-malee, surzunish.
- Réprové, *v.* ilzam d.; dantna, surzunish k. gosh-malee k.
- Réptile, *s.* keera mukoura.
- Républíe, *s.* jumhoor, ijmau.
- Repúgnance, *s.* nufut, duregh, ghinn, khyach, kusheedugee, gooreyz.
- Repúgnant, *a.* khilaf, gyr-mootabik.
- Repúlse, *s.* hutao, shikust, puspaee.
- Réputable, *a.* mooutubur, bhula, oomda.
- Reputátion, *s.* hoormut, izzut, etibar, abroo; (*fame*) neknamee.
- Repúte, *v.* gianna, sumujhna.
- Requést, *s.* urz, durkhwaast, suwal, iltimas. [tulub k.]
- Requíre, *v.* chahna, zooroorut h.; Réquisite, *a.* zooroor, mutloob, chahiyeh, durkar, moonasib.
- Requíte, *v.* iwuz d. bhoogtaana.
- Requítal, *s.* iwuz, budla, mookafat, juza, intukam.
- Rescánd, *v.* nuskh k. moukoof k. ootha d.

- Résécue**, *v.* chhoorana, khulas k. azad k. riha k.
- Reséarch**, *s.* khoj, tulash, joost-o-joo, tufteesh.
- Resémbance**, *s.* mooshabuhut, shu-beeh, mel, nuzeer.
- Resemble**, *v.* mooshabih h. manind h. nilna, mooshabuhut rukhna.
- Resént**, *v.* boora manna, guraneé lana. [lag.]
- Reséntment**, *s.* udawut, hyr, kud,
- Resérve**, *v.* rukh-chhorna, ootha rukhna.
- Resérve**, *s.* khynch, tukullof.
- Resérved**, *a.* shurmeela; poombaduhun, kumgo.
- Reservóir**, *s.* houz, talab.
- Resíde**, *v.* ruhua, sookoonut k. busna, tikna.
- Résidence**, *s.* mukan, ghur, mookam, muskun, kiyam, bood o bash, ruhna.
- Résident**, *a.* ruees, ruhnewala, nibasee, mookeem : *s.* bura sahib.
- Résidue**, *s.* bakee, bucha hooa, tutimma.
- Resígn**, *v.* isteefa d. dust burdar h. durgoozurna, ibrae-zimmuh h.
- Resignation**, *s.* isteefa; (*submission*) mootabuut; (*to the divine will*) tuwukkool.
- Résin**, Rosin, *s.* ral, dhoona. [na.]
- Resíst**, *v.* samna k. mookabula k. ur-
- Resístance**, *s.* samna, mookabula, moozahumut, rok tok.
- Resólve**, *v.* thuhrana, thanna; bicharna, kUSD k. kumur bandhna; (*solve*) hull k. butlana.
- Résoluble**, *a.* gulao, ghoolao, kabili-goodaz.
- Résolute**, *a.* mungura, diler, oostoo-war, moostukil, muzboot, munchula, sabit-kudum, porha.
- Resolútion**, *s.* kUSD-i-moosummum, uzm-i-bil juzm; (*determination*) tujweez. [na.]
- Resórt**, *v.* ekuttha h. juma h. butoor-
- Resórt**, *s.* bheer bhar, chupkulush.
- Resóurce**, *s.* ilaj, charuh, oopae, tour, hilla, hikmut, joogut.
- Respéct**, *v.* udub k. manna, tazeem k. adur k.; (*relate to*) ulaka rukhna, moonasubut rukhna.
- Respéct**, *s.* udub, tazeem, adur, tukreem, izzut, bhao, niyaz, man, khatir, pas, pasdaree; (*consideration*) dhyan, ghour, moolahuza, iltifat; (*relation*) nisbut, mel.
- Respéctable**, *a.* izzut-dar, hoormutwala, moohurum, moowukkur, mootubur, sahib-abroo, adurwan.
- Respéctfully**, *ad.* udub-se, ijz-oniyaz-se.
- Respéctive**, *a.* khass, upna upna, nij, mukhsoos.
- Respécting**, *part.* babut men, hukk men.
- Respíre**, *v.* dum lena, sans chhorna.
- Réspite**, *s.* foorsut, furaghut, chhoottee, softa, soobihta, nagha.
- Respléndence**, *s.* tujullee, julwa, durukhshindugee, jot, prukas, chumuk, jugmugabut.
- Respléndent**, *a.* julwugur, moonou-wur, roushun, tabnak, jhulukdar, durukhshaz, nooraneé, durukhshinda, jotman.
- Respónd**, *v.* juwab purhna.
- Respóse**, *s.* juwab.
- Responsibility**, *s.* kufalut, juwabihee.
- Respónsible**, *a.* zimmudar, juwabihi; mooutubur, etibaree.
- Respónsive**, *a.* juwabihi, juwabee.
- Rest**, *s.* aram, asais, sookh, chyn, itmeenaa, kul.

- Rest, *v.* aram k.; (*die*) murna; (*stop*) thuhur jana; (*depend on*) tukiya k. moukoofrukhnā, moonhusur h.
- Réstiff, *a.* uriyul, bud-rukab, much-la, mugra.
- Restitútion, *s.* wapus, bazdih, bhur dena, istirdad, wapussee.
- Réstless, *a.* bechyn, be-aram, be-tab, bekurar, bekul, byakool, moozturib.
- Réstlessness, *s.* be-aramee, be-chynee, be-kuraree, bekulee, iztirab.
- Restóratíve, *a.* shufa bukhsh, moo-kuvwee.
- Restorátion, *s.* (*to office*) buhalee; (*giving back*) wapus, bazáihee, istirdad.
- Restóre, *v.* wapus k. pher d.; (*to office*) buhal k.
- Restraín, *v.* rokna, baz rukhnā, utkana, arna, thambhna, bund k. zubt k.
- Restraínt, *s.* rok, utkao, bund, kyd, moozahumut, zubt, tuarrooz.
- Restríction, *s.* rok, kyd, huddbun-dhee, bundhej.
- Result, *s.* nuteeja, kyfiyut, hasil, nichor, bazgusht.
- Resúme, *v.* pher lena, pher ikhtiyar k. bazyafat k.
- Resúmpcion, *s.* baz-geeree, pherlena, bazyaftee.
- Resurréction, *s.* hushr, kiyamut, pher jee-oothna.
- Resúscitate, *v.* a. moorda jilana, phir zinda k.
- Retail, *v.* khoorda bechna, khoorda furoshee k. phootkur bechna.
- Retáin, *v.* rukhnā, luga rukhnā.
- Retáliate, *v.* budla lena, iwuz d.
- Retaliátion, *s.* budla, mookafat, juza, iwuz.
- Retárd, *v.* rokna, hurj k. utkana.
- Retch, *v.* oolta k. zumeen dekhna, okna, istifragh k. ky k.
- Reténtive, *a.* sumao, goonjaishee; (*as memory*) zoo-koovwut i hizf, kuwee-ool-hafizuh.
- Reténition, *s.* imsak, thumao, hizf, sumae.
- Reticular, *a.* jaldar, jhunjhreedar.
- Rétinue, *s.* jilo, zyl, suwaree, sathee sunghatee, tujummool.
- Retíre, *v.* ulug h. kinare ho jana; goshe men jana; hut jana.
- Retírement, *s.* khilwut, goshuh, tunhaee, gosha-nisheenee.
- Retórt, *v.* pulut marna.
- Retráct, *v.* inkar k. pulutna.
- Retréat, *s.* (*of an army*) puspa; (*retirement*) goshuh, khilwut-gah; (*asylum*) mamun, puuah.
- Retréat, *v.* hutna, puspa h. peeth d. goorez k.
- Retrénch, *v.* kum k. ghutana.
- Retribútion, *s.* tulafee, budla; moo-kafat.
- Retrograde, *a.* puspa, wapus-rou, kuhkuree.
- Rétrospect, *s.* baz-poors, pusnuzree, pusbeenee.
- Retrospective, *a.* pus-been, baz-poorsee.
- Retúrn, *s.* pher ana, phirna, baz-gusht, phirao; (*retribution*) iwuz, intukam, juza, tulafee; (*profit*) nufa, pydaish.
- Retúrn, *v.* pherna, phir-jana, pulutna, loutna, loutana.
- Reveál, *v.* zahir k. hoowyda k. kuhna, fash k. kholna, moonkushuf k. ashkara k.
- Rével, *v.* budmustée k. dhoom-dham k.
- Revelátion, *s.* wuhée, mookashfa.
- Revéngé, *s.* intikam, budla.

- Revéngeful**, *a.* keenu-wur, ghoona, shootoor-keena.
Révenue, *s.* mal-goozaree, muhsool, tuhseel, khiraj, amud, mudakhil, juma, amudunee.
Revérberate, *v.* pulut ana, goonjna.
Revére, *v.* tukreem k. tazeem k. boozoorg janna.
Révérance, *s.* tukreem, tazeem, toukeer, ihtiram, ikram, ezaz.
Révérénd, *a.* boozoorg, moohturnum, moouzzum.
Révérémently, *ad.* udub-se, udubana.
Reverie, *s.* fikr, dhiyan, khiyal, soch.
Revérse, *s.* oolta, inkilab, buruks.
Revérse, *v.* pulut d. pher d. oolutna.
Revérsion, *s.* hukk i wirasut.
Revért, *v.* phirna.
Revíew, *v.* nuzur-sanee k. urz i lushkur k. nuzur-undaz k.
Revíle, *v.* galee d. mulamut k. gu-liyana, dooshnam d. tuantushnee k. lazuban-kuhna, lachikar-kuhna, lutarna.
Revíler, *s.* tuanu-zun, mulamutgo, muzummutee.
Revíse, *v.* nuzur-sanee k. islah d. suhee k.
Revíval, *s.* tazugee, sursubzee, bazzeest.
Revíve, *v.* sursubz h. taza h. jeejana, zinda h.
Revívíng, *a.* tusullee-bukhsh, tuskeendih.
Revóke, *v.* nuskh k. rudd k. met d. ootha d. munsookh k.
Revólt, *v.* phir-jana, moonhurif h. baghee h. bughee h. roogurdan h.
Revólve, *v.* phirna, gurdish k. churkh-marna, gird-phirna.
Revólution, *s.* phera, gurdish, dour; (*political*) shah-gurdee.
Rewárd, *s.* ujr, oojrut, oojoora, juza.

- Rhápsoody**, *s.* nusri-beukd, kulami-besunud.
Rhétoric, *s.* ilmi-fusahut, ilmi-bulaghut, ilmi-kulam.
Rhetorician, *s.* fusee-kulam, uhli-
Rheum, *s.* libar, nuzla. [kulam.
Rheumatic, *a.* batee, baeeha.
Rheumatism, *s.* baee, wujumufasil.
Rhinóceros, *s.* gynda, gurgudun.
Rhúbarb, *s.* rewund-cheenee.
Rhyme, *s.* kafiyuh, took, rudeef.
Rib, *s.* puslee, punjur.
Ríbaldry, *s.* phukkur, huzul, pooch, mooghullaza, fohsh.
Ríband, *s.* kor, feeta.
Ribbed, *a.* punjreedar.
Rice, *s.* chawul, birunj; (*boiled*) bhat, khooshka.
Rich, *a.* doulutmund, dhunee, maldar, ghunee, zurdar.
Ríches, *s.* doulut, mal, sumput, dhun, malo-mutau, zur o zewur.
Rick, *s.* dher, utala, umbar.
Rid, *v.* chhoorana, azad k. rihaee d. khulas k.; (*clear*) khalee k. saf k. jhar d.
Riddance, *s.* chhootkara, azadee, rihaee.
Ríddle, *s.* puhelee, mooumma, cheestan.
Ride, *v.* suwar h. churhna.
Rider, *s.* suwar, churhyta.
Ridge, *s.* danda, dhara, mend, mang; (*of the back*) reer; (*of a house*) murkucha, mungra, bundera, mangur; (*pole*) burenda, bulende, thoonee.
Rídicule, *s.* thuttha, muzakh, tumuskhoor, hunsee, thutholee, reeshkhundee.
Rídiculous, *a.* hunsao, kabil-i-tuzheek.
Rífle, *v.* lootna, choorana.

Rig, *v.* singarna, sunwarna.
 Right, *s.* hukk ; (*power*) ikhtiyar ;
 (*not left*) dahina.
 Right, *a.* theek, dooroost, wajibee ;
 (*not left*) dahina.
 Righteous, *a.* sadik, rast-baz, nek,
 adil.
 Righteousness, *s.* sidk, rastbagee,
 nekee, bhulaee, nekokaree.
 Rightly, *ad.* theek theek, uchchhee
 turuh-se.
 Rigid, *a.* kurra, sukht, kuthor.
 Rigour, *s.* thund ; (*austerity*) sukh-
 tee, doorooshtee.
 Rigorous, *a.* sukht, kurra ; (*exact*)
 theek.
 Rill, *s.* nalee, sotee, abrez.
 Rim, *s.* kinaruh, kor, lub.
 Rind, *s.* chhilka, post, kushr, buk-
 kul, bukla.
 Ring, *s.* chhulla, ungoothee ; (*for*
the toe) unwut ; (*for the nose*)
 nuth, besur, boolak, lutkun ;
 (*circle*) hulka, दौरा, ghera, koon-
 dulee, mundul ; (*of bells*) tunkar,
 jhunkar, jhunjunahut.
 Ring, *v.* bujana, jhunkarna, thun-
 thunana ; (*sound*) bujna, jhun-
 jhunana, tuntunana, sunsunana.
 Ring-dove, *s.* pundook, fakhta.
 Ringleader, *s.* sur-guroh mubna-i-
 fusad, sur-hulka, moohra, moof-
 sid, footooree.
 Ringlet, *s.* zoolf, puttha, kakool.
 Ringworm, *s.* dad.
 Rinse, *v.* khungalna, dhona.
 Riot, *s.* dunga, hungama, fusad,
 hoollur.
 Riotous, *a.* dunguee, moofsid, khur-
 must, oodmadee, bekyd, bezupt.
 Rip, *v.* chak k. oodherna, pharna.
 Ripe, *a.* pukka, pokhta ; (*mature*)
 baligh ; (*ready*) tyar.

Ripen, *v.* pukana, pokhta k. pal d.
 gudrana.
 Ripeness, *s.* pukaee, pookhtugee,
 baleedugee, ruseedugee.
 Ripple, *s.* sursurahut.
 Rise, *s.* churhao, burhtee.
 Rise, *v.* oothna, khura h. tooloo h. ;
 (*in price*) ziyaduh h. tez h.
 Risible, *a.* humsor, zahik.
 Risk, *s.* khutra, jokhon.
 Rite, *s.* reet, rum.
 Rival, *s.* hureef humdaee, rukeeb,
 hummutlub, hummuksud, sout.
 Rivalry, *s.* soutiyya-jhul, rikabut, lag.
 River, *s.* duriya, nudee, nud, rood.
 Rivet, *v.* mekhon-se jukurna.
 Rivulet, *s.* nuhr, nala, nudee, nuliya.
 Road, *s.* rusta, rah, rasta, dugra,
 bat, puth, suruk, subeel, marg,
 gyl, dugur, pynd, pynda.
 Roam, *v.* rumna, dolna, bhutka phir-
 na, phira phirna, awara phirna.
 Roar, *v.* goonjna, duharna, chin-
 gharna, gurujna, ghoorrana.
 Roast, *v.* kubab k. biriyan k.
 Rob, *v.* choorana, ruhzonee k.
 Robber, *s.* chor, ruhsun, kuzzak,
 chotta, butmar.
 Robbery, *s.* choree, daka, ruhzonee,
 kuzzakee, doozdee.
 Robe, *s.* kuba, pyrahun, jama.
 Robust, *a.* mooshtunda, shuhzor,
 kuwee, poorzor, seenazor.
 Rock, *s.* chutan, puhar, tekra ; (*de-*
fence) punah.
 Rock, *v.* dolana, hulana, hilana,
 dugmugana, dulmulana.
 Rocket, *s.* ban, huwaae.
 Rócksalt, *s.* sendha-numuk, lahou-
 ree-numuk.
 Rócky, *a.* sungistan, puthreela.
 Roe, *s.* hirnee ; (*of fish*) muchhlee
 ka unda.

- Rogue, *s.* huraam-zaduh, nutkhut, dughabaz, ghuddar, thug; (*vagabond*) loochcha, awara.
- Róguery, *s.* dughabazee, nutkhu-tee, huraamzadugee, thugae.
- Roll, *s.* bund; (*writing*) furd; (*bread*) piyaluh kee rotees; (*military*) ism-nuweesee.
- Roll, *v.* pherna, lupetna, loorhana, loorkana, dugrana, gurgurana, dhoolkana.
- Róller, *s.* (*bandage*) puttee; (*of stone*) belun, lorha.
- Románcé, *s.* kubanee, dastan, kisshuh, ufsana.
- Romántic, *a.* unokha, ujeeb, ujub.
- Romp, *v.* uchpuláee k. chunchul-puna k.
- Rómping, *s.* uchpuláee, hathamoree, khurmustee, chunchuláee.
- Rood, *s.* kuttha, biswa.
- Roof, *s.* ehhut, sukf, putao; (*thatched*) chhuppur, chhan.
- Rook, *s.* kism-i-kouwa; (*cheat*) dughabaz.
- Room, *s.* juguh, mukam, goonjaish; (*apartment*) kothree, khanuh.
- Roómy, *a.* kooshaduh, wuseeu.
- Roost, *s.* busera.
- Root, *s.* jur, bekh, mool.
- Roóted, *part.* gura hoosa, jukra hoosa.
- Root up, *v.* ookharna.
- Rope, *s.* rusee, doree, jeoree.
- Rope-dáncer, *s.* nut, bazeegur.
- Rose, *s.* gool, goolab ka phool.
- Rósewater, *s.* urk-i-goolab.
- Rósin, *s.* ral.
- Róstrum, *s.* mimbur.
- Rosy, *a.* goolabee, gool-rung.
- Rot, *v.* surna, gulna, booseduh h. bigusna, boosna.
- Rotátion, *s.* gurdish, douran, herpher.
- Rote, *s.* nok-zuban, hifz, uzbur kunthagr.
- Róttén, *a.* sura, gula, booseduh.
- Rove, *v.* phira k. rumna, hurzagurdee k.
- Rough, *a.* khoorkhoora, namoolaim; khurkhura, urbur; (*severe*) kurra, toorsh, toondkho.
- Róughness, *s.* khurkharahut, nahumwaree; (*of taste*) kusao, tulkee; (*severity*) toorshee, toondee.
- Round, *a.* gol, mooduvwur, moostudeer.
- Rouse, *v.* jugana, oothana, bedar k. hoshyar k.
- Rout, *s.* bheer, hujoom; (*of an army*) shikust.
- Route, *s.* rusta, rah.
- Routine, *s.* dustoor-ool-umul.
- Row, *s.* kutar, pungut, suf, paxtee, dharee.
- Row, *v.* kheona, dand-pelna.
- Rówer, *s.* dandee, mullah, khewya.
- Róyal, *a.* badshahee, shahanuh.
- Róyalty, *s.* sultunut, badshabee.
- Rub, *v.* mulna, malish k. rugurna, ghusna, manjhna, muldul k.
- Rúbbish, *s.* koorá, kurkut, khusokhashak.
- Ruby, *s.* lal, yakoot, manik.
- Rudder, *s.* putwar.
- Ruddy, *a.* soorkh, lal.
- Rude, *a.* be-udub, goostakh, shokh, be-mooruvvut, belihaz.
- Rúdeness, *s.* goostakhee, shokhee, be-udubee, bemooruvvutee, belihazee.
- Rudiment, *s.* kaiduh.
- Rue, *v.* puchhtana, ufsos k. tuas-soof k. hyfk. nudamut khyzchna.
- Rúffian, *s.* hulakoo, jullad, kuttur, lueen, murdood.
- Rug, *s.* numduh, kummul.

- Sárcasm, *s.* tuan, mihna, tuanuh, tunz, tuan-tushnee, luantan.
- Sarcástic, *a.* tuan-amez.
- Sarcóphagus, *s.* putthur kee taboot ya knbr.
- Sardónyx, *s.* kism jouhur.
- Sarsaparilla, *s.* ooshba, muko.
- Sash, *s.* jal, selee.
- Sátan, *s.* shytan, dooshmuni-insan.
- Satánic, *a.* shytanee.
- Sátchel, *s.* thylee, joozdan.
- Sátiate, *v.* ser k. ughana.
- Satíety, *s.* seree, asoodugee.
- Sátin, *s.* utlus.
- Sátire, *s.* hujo, zum, muzummut.
- Satírize, *v.* hujo k.
- Satisfáction, *s.* khatir-jumuh, dildaree, khatirdaree, khatirnishad, itmeenán, dilasa; (*amends*) budla, iwuz. [tirpusund.]
- Satisfactory, *a.* khatir-khwah, kha-
- Satisfied, *a.* razeo, ruzamund, khoosh, asooda, ser, dilshad.
- Sátisfy, *v.* razeo k. khatirjumuh k.
- Sáturate, *v.* ser k. bhur d.
- Sáturday, *s.* suneechurwar, shumba.
- Sávage, *a.* jungulee, wuhshee; (*cruel*) sungdil: *s.* bun-manus.
- Sauce, *s.* chutnee, chashnee.
- Sáucer, *s.* tushturee, pirich.
- Sáuciness, *s.* goostakhee, shokhee, mugraee, be-udubee.
- Sáucy, *a.* mugra, be-udub, goos-takh, shakh, muchla.
- Save, *v.* buchana, punah d. himayut k. sulamut rukhna.
- Save, *ad.* siwae, chhoot, chhor.
- Sáviour, *s.* buchanewala, shufee, riha-kooninduh, bukhshinda.
- Sáunter, *v.* behooda phirna, hurza-gurdee k. rumna.
- Sávour, *s.* luzzut, muza, suwad, bo, bas, muhuk.
- Sávoury, *s.* muzu-dar, luzeez, khooshguwar, swadee.
- Sáusage, *s.* koolma, lungoocha.
- Saw, *s.* ara, aree.
- Sáw-dust, *s.* boorada, boora, boor.
- Sáwyer, *s.* arakush.
- Say, *v.* kuhna, bolna.
- Sáying, *s.* bat, kuha, sookhun, kuhawut, koul, kulam, mukoola, bolee. [pupree.]
- Scab, *s.* koorund, deolee, ungoor.
- Scábbard, *s.* miyan, ghilaf.
- Scábbed, *a.* kharishtee, khajbhura.
- Scábbiness, *s.* kharishtee-puna.
- Scáffold, *s.* muchan.
- Scald, *v.* olma kur d. julana; bhoolusna, jhoolusna.
- Scale, *s.* (*balance*) turasoo; (*of a fish*) chhilka, fulus; (*gamut*) sur-gum-pudnee; (*gradation*) durjuh, silsila.
- Scale, *v.* churhna; (*off*) pupree ooturna.
- Scállion, *s.* kism piyaz.
- Scalp, *s.* khopree ka chumra.
- Scály, *a.* chhilke-dar.
- Scámmony, *s.* sukmooniya.
- Scámper, *v.* chumput h. sutukna.
- Scan, *v.* tukteea k. wuzn k. janch-na, tuhkeek k. imtihan k.
- Scándal, *s.* uyb, budnamee, roos-waee, ifira, kulunk, boohtan, gila, mulamut.
- Scándalíze, *v.* toohmut lugana, budnam k.
- Scándalous, *a.* mayoob, mulamuttee, bud, boora, moofuree.
- Scánty, *a.* thora, kum, kuleel, unduk.
- Scápula, *s.* kandhe kee huddee.
- Scar, *s.* dagh, nishan-i-zukhm.
- Scarce, *a.* kum-yab, napyd.
- Scarcely, *ad.* mooshkil-se, dooshwaree-se.

- Scarcity, *s.* tora, guranee, killut, kum-yabee, tota, kumee, nayabee.
- Scare, *v.* durana, bhurkana, bishkana.
- Scarf, *s.* orhnee, ek-putta.
- Scarify, *v. a.* puchhna d. khonchiyana.
- Scarlet, *s.* sooltanee banat ; (*colour*) lai, soorkh.
- Scate, *s.* lupchee.
- Scatter, *v.* khindana, chhitrana, bukherna, phylana.
- Scavenger, *s.* khak-rob.
- Scene, *s.* mud-i-nuzur, deed, mun-
- Scent, *s.* ho, bas, muhuk. [zur.
- Scénted, *a.* khoosh-bodar.
- Scéptic, *s.* mootushukkee, moonkiri-wuhee.
- Scéptre, *s.* usa.
- Schédule, *s.* furd, duftur.
- Scheme, *s.* nukshuh, kutkuna, tudbeer, fitrut, munsooba, hikmut, sazish, tujweez ; (*purpose*) mutlub, moodda.
- Schism, *s.* bidut, khulul, fusad, phoot, rukhna.
- Schólar, *s.* shagird, tulmeez ; alim, fazil ; (*student*) talib ilm.
- Scholástic, *a.* muktubee, alimana.
- School, *s.* muktub, chut-sal.
- Schoolfellow, *s.* hum-muktub.
- Schoolmaster, *s.* mooullim, miyan-
- Science, *s.* ilm, biddiya. [jee.
- Scientific, *a.* ilmee.
- Scimitar, *s.* neemchuh, surohee.
- Scíon, *s.* tuhnee.
- Scissars, *s.* kynchee, mikraz. [k.
- Scoff, *v.* tuanuh d. guliyana, thuttha
- Scóffer, *s.* tuanu-zun, moostubzee, huzzal, zahik, huzlgo.
- Scold, *v.* jhugurna, galee d. jhirukna, lutarna.
- Scold, *s.* lurako, kurkusa.
- Soólding, *s.* jhirka jhirkee.
- Scoop, *v.* kooredna, khukhorna.
- Scope, *s.* muksud ; (*space*) ursa, wusut.
- Scorch, *v.* jhoolsana, bhoolsana.
- Score, *s.* lukeer ; (*accounts*) hisab ; (*twenty*) koree, beesee.
- Scorn, *s.* ihanut, istihza, soobkee.
- Scórnfúl, *a.* moodummigh.
- Scórpion, *s.* bichhoo, ukруб.
- Scóundrel, *s.* budzat, lookundra, kooroomsak, kultulan, shoohda, loochcha.
- Scour, *v.* manjna, saf k. mulna, phurchana.
- Scourge, *s.* chabook, kora.
- Scout, *s.* jasoos, bhediya.
- Scrámble, *v.* chheena-jhuptee k. lootna, chheen-chhináo k. chheen-chhan k.
- Scrap, *s.* took, kuturun.
- Scrape, *v.* chheelna, kooruchna ; (*gather*) jorna.
- Scrape, *s.* tungee, mooshkil, kush mu kush.
- Scráper, *s.* kboorchnee ; (*for the tongue*) jeebee.
- Scrápings, *s.* kboorchun. [na.
- Scratch, *v.* khoojana ; (*erase*) chheel-
- Scratch, *s.* khonch, khoorech, noohutta.
- Scrawl, *v.* chitherna, keere mukoure karhna.
- Scream, *v.* cheekhna, chingbarna, kilkaree marna, kookna, chillana, kilkarna.
- Screech-owl, *s.* ghoo-ghoo.
- Screen, *v.* ot k. buchana, arna, chhi-
- Screw, *s.* pech. [pana.
- Scribble, *v.* kulam-ghuseetna, kulam-kushee k.
- Scribe, *s.* katib, likharee, lekhuk, nuwisinda.

Scrip, *s.* poorzuh ; (*satchel*) thylee.
 Scripture, *s.* kitab mookuddus.
 Scrófula, *s.* kunthmala, sunpat,
 ghoorghoora.
 Scroll, *s.* furd, duftur.
 Scrótum, *s.* fota, undkos.
 Scrub, *v.* mulna, ghusna.
 Scróple, *s.* shoob-ha, wuswas, wuhm,
 shuk, ishtibah, turuddood, sundeh.
 Scróple, *s.* (*weight*) suwa masha.
 Scrútinize, *v.* janchna, chbanna,
 imtihan k.
 Scrútiny, *s.* imtihan, janchjuchao,
 azmaish.
 Scúffle, *s.* khyncha tanee, dhoul
 dhuppa, jootee-pyzar, dhukkum
 dhukka, mookkum-mookka, ma-
 ra-maree, jhupta jhuptee, kulla
 thulla.
 Sculk, *v.* dubuk ruhna, rooposh h.
 kuniyana, jee-chhipana.
 Scull, *s.* khopree.
 Scúllion, *s.* degsho, tuhlooa.
 Scúlpitor, *s.* nukkash, sung-turash.
 Scúlpiture, *s.* nukkash, sungtura-
 Scum, *s.* jhag, myl, kuf. [shee.
 Scurf, *s.* bufa, bhoosee.
 Scurrility, *s.* zuban-durazee, kulla-
 baze, fohsh, pooch, tuan-tushnee.
 Scúrrilous, *a.* kullu-baz, zuban-
 duraz, pooch, dureeda-duhn,
 pajiyana.
 Scúttle, *v.* *a.* juhaz kee pendee men
 chhed kur dubo d.
 Scythe, *s.* huswa, durantee.
 Sea, *s.* sumoondur, sagur, buhr,
 duriya i shor.
 Séacoast, *s.* lub i duriya, kinaruh.
 Seal, *v.* moohur k.
 Séaling-wax, *s.* lakh.
 Seam, *s.* seewun, dokht.
 Séaman, *s.* juhazee.
 Séamstress, *s.* seeneharee, durzin.

Séaport, *s.* bundur.
 Search, *v.* dhoondhna, tulash k.
 khoj k. tulashee lena.
 Séarcher, *s.* mootulashee, tulashee,
 khojee, khojwyya.
 Séason, *s.* mousum, fusul, ritoo,
 sumo, buhar, uyyam, wukt, din.
 Séason, *v.* masalah d. muzudar k.
 chashneedar k. numkeen k.
 Séasonable, *a.* bur-wukt, burmu-
 hul, bur-uyyam.
 Séasoning, *s.* musaluh. [thuka.
 Seat, *s.* bythuk, asun, nishust, by-
 Seat, *v.* bythalna, byth-ana.
 Séated, *part.* nusheen.
 Secéde, *v.* hutna, nikul-ana.
 Seclúde, *v.* ulug k. kharij k.
 Sécond, *a.* doosra, doym, sanee.
 Sécond, *s.* sathee, hamee : *v.* mudud
 k. pooshtee d.
 Sécondary, *a.* sanee, doosra.
 Sécondhand, *a.* ootra hooa, ghutka.
 Sécrecy, *s.* purdu-poshee ; razdaree,
 purda, posheedugee ; (*solitude*)
 tunbaee, khilwut ; (*silence*) kha-
 moshee, sookoot.
 Sécret, *a.* posheeduh, mukhfee,
 mustoor, pinhan, chhipa.
 Sécret, *s.* raz, bhed, sirr.
 Sécretary, *s.* meer-mooshee.
 Secrète, *v.* chhoopana, posheeduh
 k. chhipana, ikhfa k.
 Sécretly, *ad.* chhoopake, chora cho-
 ree, khoofiya, bala-bala, chhipake.
 Sect, *s.* firkuh, punth.
 Section, *s.* fusul, kand.
 Sécular, *a.* dooniyadar. . .
 Sécundine, *s.* jihillee.
 Sécure, *a.* muhfooz, be-khutra, su-
 lamut : *v.* buchana, muhfooz rukh-
 na ; kyd rukhna.
 Sécurely, *ad.* muon-se bucha ke,
 be-khutra.

- Secúritý, s.** buchao; (*baif*) zaminee; zamin; (*refuge*) punah.
Sedáte, a. dheema, kurar-mizaj, gumbheer. [ta.
Sedáteneß, s. kuraree, kiyam, dheer-
Sédentary, a. sakin. [myl.
Sédiment, s. gadh, turchhut, doord.
Sedition, s. hungamuh, bulwa, fusaad, fitna, dunga, ashob, roula, footoor, tunta.
Sedítious, a. bughee, surkush, fitna-ungez, moofsid, dungyt, footooriya.
Sedúce, v. buhkana, wurghulanna, bhutkana, ighwa k. goomrah k.
Sedúcer, s. mooghwee, wurghulannewala, bigaroo, jhansoo, oobharoo.
Sedúction, s. ighwa, goomrahee, bhutkao, phooslahut.
Sédulous, a. mushghool, saee, koshishee, surgurm.
Sédulously, ad. mihnut-se, koshish-
See, v. dekhna, nuzur k. [se.
Seed, s. beej, tookhm, biya; (*sperm*) muneë, dhat.
Séed-time, s. boaeë.
Seek, v. dhoondhna, tulash k. khojna; (*solicit*) chahna, durkhwast k. tulub k.
Seem, v. mualoom h. soojhna, dekh-purna, nuzur-ana, dikhlæe d.
Séemingly, ad. zahir men, dekhne men.
Seémly, a. moonasib, shaistuh, khooshnooma, zeba.
Sé-saw, s. jhoola-jhoolee.
Seethe, v. oobalna, seejhna.
Segár, s. chooroot. [lena.
Seize, v. pukurna, giriftar k. pukur
Séidom, ad. kubheekubhee, gahigahi.
Seléct, a. choona hooa, chokha.
Seléction, s. intikhab, pusund.
Self, s. ap, khood.
- Sélfish, a.** khood-ghurzee, swarthee, khood-mutlub.
Sélfsame, a. wuhee-ap, wuhee, ekhee.
Sell, v. bechna, furokht k. by k.
Séller, s. bechnewala, furoshinduh, baiuh.
Sélvage, s. kinara.
Sémbiance, s. mooshabuhut, shubee, bhes, roop.
Sémicircle, s. neem-dairuh.
Séminal, a. tookhmeë.
Séminary, s. mudrasa, muktub.
Sénate, s. mujlis umeereë.
Sénator, s. mujliseë.
Send, v. bhejna, puthana, ruwanuh k. irsal k. firistaduh k.
Sénior, a. jetha, bura, kulan.
Sénna, s. suna-muktee.
Sensátion, s. hiss, chetuntaeë, huwass, soodh, ousan.
Sense, s. sumujh, chet, soort; (*meaning*) muanee; (*knowledge*) wukooft, khubur; (*place*) moukuh.
Sénseseless, a. be-hosh, be-huwas; (*stupid*) be-wukoof; (*absurd*) behooduh.
Sénseselessly, ad. be-wukoofee-se.
Sensibility, s. toonook-huwasee, nazookee, ghyrut.
Sénsible, a. (*perceptible*) muhsos; (*aware*) agah; (*convinced*) kail, mookir; (*wise*) dana, sumujhdar.
Sénsitive, a. jandar, jeeta; (*conscious*) chetun.
Sénsual, a. shuhwutee, nufsanee, rusik.
Sensuáality, s. mustee, nufsaniyut, shuhwut, shuhwut-purusteeë.
Séntence, s. (*decision*) futwa, hookm; (*maxim*) musul; (*period*) fikruh.
Senténtious, a. muteen, nooktusunj, mukoola-go, nookta-purdaz, poormughz.

Séntiment, *s.* rae, kiyas, sumujh, ghour, khiyal, fikr.
 Séntinel, *s.* puhradar.
 Séparate, *a.* jooda, ulug, tufawut, ulahiduh.
 Séparation, *s.* joodaee, moofarikut.
 Séptic, *a.* suraoo, gulao.
 Sépulchre, *s.* gor, kubr, muzar.
 Sépulture, *s.* dufun.
 Séquel, *s.* akhir; (*consequence*) nu-teejuh.
 Séquéster, *v.* ulug k.; (*property*) koork k.
 Sérène, *a.* dheema, sakim, kaim-mi.
 Séréneiy, *ad.* chyn-se. [zaj.
 Sérénity, *s.* chyn, dheeruj, tuhum-mool, kuraree.
 Sérjeant, *s.* dufu-dar.
 Séries, *s.* silsiluh, surishtuh.
 Sérious, *a.* gumbher, mootuhum-mil, boordbar, sunjeeda, bharee-bhurkum.
 Sériousness, *s.* sunjeedugee, tuhum-mool.
 Sérmon, *s.* waz, nuseehut.
 Sérours, *a.* abee, punsa.
 Sérpent, *s.* samp, surp, mar.
 Sérpentine, *a.* sunpeela, pechdar, luhriya-dar.
 Sérvant, *s.* noukur, chakur, khadim, das, moolazim, khidmutgar.
 Serve, *v.* noukree k. rozgar k.; (*answer*) hona, kafee h.
 Sérvice, *s.* noukuree, chakuree, tuhul, khidmut; bundugee; (*business*) kam; (*advantage*) faiduh; (*worship, &c.*) bundugee.
 Sérviceable, *a.* kam ka, moofeed, faidamund, kargoozar.
 Sérvile, *a.* khoosh-amudee, pajee-mizaj, chaploos, ghoolamana, pajiyana.
 Sérvitude, *s.* tabi-daree, ghoolamee.

Sérum, *s.* zurdab, punchha.
 Séssion, *s.* ijlaz.
 Set, *v.* bythalna, dhurna, rukhna; (*stones*) jurna; (*a dislocation*) churhana; (*razors*) tez k. puhna-Set, *a.* (*with jewels*) jurao. [na.
 Set, *s.* mel, joree, jor, thok, kubeel.
 Séton, *s.* nath, gool.
 Séttle, *v.* rufa k. mitana; (*fix*) mookurur k. thuhrana; (*precipitate*) theerana; (*an account*) chookana.
 Séttled, *a.* sabit, kaim.
 Settlement, *s.* bundobust, infisal; (*colony*) bustee.
 Séttler, *s.* basee, busnewala.
 Sévér, *v.* jooda k.
 Séveral, *a.* ky-ek, kyeh, base, chund.
 Séverally, *ad.* ek ek, jooda jooda, furdun furdun.
 Sévére, *a.* sukht, dooroosht, toond; mootukyid. [ra.
 Sévérely, *ad.* shiddut-se, zar-se, bu-
 Sévérety, *s.* sukhtee, be-rqhmee, be-hilmee.
 Sew, *v.* seena, silana.
 Sex, *s.* zat, jat; (*the female*) mustoorat.
 Séxton, *s.* gor-kun. [rishtee.
 Shábbiy, *a.* rizaluh, pujoura, kha-
 Sháckle, *v.* zunjeer men dalna, pykuree dalna.
 Shade, *s.* chhan, chhaon, saya; (*degree*) tao bhao.
 Shade, *v.* sayuh k. chhan k.
 Sháadow, *s.* purchhaeen, purchha-
 Shády, *a.* sayadar. [war.
 Shaft, *s.* teer; (*of a wall*) kothee; (*pit*) nalee. [meen.
 Shággý, *a.* jhubra, jhubooa, pus-
 Shake, *v.* hilana, jhutkana, jhukorna, joombish d.; (*a whip*) dikhana; (*quaver*) hilna, dolna, dig-migana.

Sháking, *s.* dol, digmigao, joom-bish, lurzish.
 Shállow, *a.* pae-ab, oothla; (*silly*) ochha, hulka, kumzurf.
 Sham, *v.* bubahan k. muchlaee k. jhooth mooth k.
 Sham, *s.* pakhund, pekhna, jhootha, bunawut, mis.
 Shámables, *s.* kussab-khanuh.
 Shame, *s.* shurm, shurmindugee, laj, hijab, khijalut, ghyrut, ar, hya, nung.
 Shámefaced, *a.* shurmeela, shurmaoo, shurumroo, hijabroo.
 Shámeful, *a.* mayoob, shurmaoo, shurumawur.
 Shámeless, *a.* be-shurm, be-hya, be-ghyrut.
 Shámois, *s.* puharee bukree.
 Shank, *s.* pindlee, sak.
 Shape, *s.* doul, soorut, turash.
 Shápeless, *a.* be-doul, budkuta.
 Shápely, *a.* turuh-dar, wuzu-dar, khooshkuta. [k.
 Share, *v.* bastna, burtana, tukseem
 Share, *s.* bast, hissa, bukhra.
 Shark, *s.* nihung, naka, sber i duriyee.
 Sharp, *a.* tez, abdar; (*pointed*) nokeela; (*severe*) kurra; (*piercing*) kuteela; (*quick*) choukunna.
 Shárpen, *v.* tes k. barh d. dhar bunwana.
 Shárper, *s.* oochukka, nutkhut.
 Shárply, *ad.* tezee-se, sukhtee-se.
 Shátter, *v.* choor k. tookra tookra h.
 Shave, *s.* hujamat bunana, khutt bunana.
 Shávings, *s.* chheelun chhalun.
 She, *pron.* wuh.
 Sheaf, *s.* poola, dustuh.
 Shear, *v.* kuturna; (*reap*) katna.
 Shears, *s.* kuturnee, mikraz, kynchee.

Sheath, *s.* miyan, khol, ghilaf.
 Shed, *s.* oosara: *v.* jharna, dalna; (*as tears*) girana; (*as blood*) khood-rezee k.
 Sheep, *s.* bher, bheree, mesh.
 Shéepfold, *s.* bhersala.
 Sheepskin, *s.* meshee.
 Sheep's-eye, *s.* kurushma-nuzuree.
 Sheer, *a.* nira, saf.
 Sheet, *s.* chuddur, chadur; (*of paper*) tao, tukhtuh.
 Shelf, *s.* tukhtee, tand, tak-i-chobee.
 Shell, *s.* chhilka, khupra; (*snail*) kouree, sunk, seep.
 Shéltér, *s.* baehao, ot, sayuh, urtula.
 Shélvíng, *a.* dhal, dhaloo.
 Shépherd, *s.* guduriya, gulluban, pasban, bhareewala.
 Shériff, *s.* foujdar.
 Shiéld, *s.* dhal, sipur; punah: *v.* buchana, punah d.
 Shift, *s.* doul, soorut, nibah; (*stratagem*) fitrut; (*evasion*) tala bala.
 Shift, *v.* dolta ruhna; nibahna, din katna; (*change*) budulna; (*remove*) surkana.
 Shin, *s.* nulee kee huddee, pindlee.
 Shine, *v.* chumukna, jhulukna, jugmugana, roushun h.
 Shíning, *a.* chumukta, jugjuga, durukhshah, roushun.
 Ship, *s.* juhaz: *v.* juhaz pur churhana, ladna.
 Shipping, *s.* buhur juhazow ka.
 Shipwreck, *s.* juhaz-shikunee.
 Shípwright, *s.* juhaz-saz.
 Shirt, *s.* kumeez, pyrahun.
 Shíver, *v.* kampna, thurthurana, luruzna.
 Shívering, *s.* kampnee, thurthuree, kupkupee, sursurahut.
 Shoal, *s.* jumghut, jhoond; (*shelve*) chur, thul.

- Shock, *s.* dhumuk, sudma; (*of corn*) puhee.
- Shock, *v.* sudma puhoochana; (*offend*) burhum k.
- Shocking, *a.* wuhshut-ungez, ma-yoob, bhurkaoo.
- Shoe, *s.* joota, páposh.
- Shoemaker, *s.* mochee, jootewala.
- Shoestring, *s.* duwal.
- Shoot, *s.* poudh, konpul, gabha, kyl.
- Shoot, *v.* (*dart*) chulna; (*with shot*) golee marna; (*arrow*) teer chulana; (*project*) oobhurna; (*throb*) tees marna.
- Shop, *s.* dookan; karkhanuh.
- Shop-keeper, *s.* dookandar.
- Shore, *s.* kinaruh, teer, lub; (*further*) par; (*hither*) war.
- Short, *v.* chhota, kotah, kum; (*scanty*) tung; (*direct*) seedha.
- Shorten, *v.* chhota k. ghutana, kum k.
- Shorthand, *s.* sur i hurf likhaee, kism shikust.
- Short-lived, *a.* kum-oomr, kum-zeest, kuleel-ool-hyat.
- Shortly, *ad.* juld, thore dinon men.
- Short-necked, *a.* kotah-gurdun.
- Shortness, *s.* kotahee, tungee, kil-lut, kumee.
- Short-sighted, *a.* kum-nuzur, dhoondhla, kotah-nuzur, motee-nuzur.
- Short-sightedness, *s.* kotah-nuzuree, dhoondhlaee.
- Shot, *s.* (*ball*) gola, golee; (*small*) chhura.
- Shove, *v.* dhukelna, thelna, pelna, dhukiyana.
- Shovel, *s.* bel, belchuh.
- Should, *pret.* chahiye, jo, ugur, kudachit.
- Shoulder, *s.* kandha, khuwa; *v.* kundhiyana, kandhe pur rukhna.
- Shout, *s.* nuara, jy jy kar, kilkaree.
- Show, *v.* dikhana, butana, sumjana, zahir k.; (*prove*) dulalut k.
- Show, *s.* tumasha, syr; (*figure*) rounuk; (*plausibility*) zahirdaree.
- Shower, *s.* jhuree, jhupaka, jhumaka, jhupas, burkha.
- Shower, *v.* bursana, dalna, jhurna, jhuriyana.
- Showy, *a.* numoodar, noomaishee, rounukdar, araishee.
- Shred, *s.* kutrun, turasha, katun.
- Shrewd, *a.* pukka, siyana, hoshiyar, uyyar, ghag, chutoor.
- Shrewdly, *ad.* siyanpun-se, hoshiyaree-se, chutoorae-se.
- Shrewdness, *s.* hoshiyaree, siyanpun, chutoorae.
- Shriek, *s.* cheekh, chinghar.
- Shriek, *v.* cheekhen marna, chingharna, kilkaree k.
- Shrill, *a.* bareek.
- Shrimp, *s.* jheenga. [sijdagah.
- Shrine, *s.* durgah, muzar, astanuh,
- Shrink, *v.* hutna, tulna, digna, hichukna; (*as the belly*) peeth pet ek h. pet lug jana. [ua.
- Shrivel, *v.* sookurna, simutna, sookh-
- Shroud, *s.* kufun, chadur i lifafa; *v.* kufnana, tujheez o tukfeen k.
- Shrub, *s.* jharee, boota, goolboon.
- Shrug, *v.* huchuk: ruhna, kandha hilana, mondhe churhana.
- Shudder, *v.* roan khura h. jhichukna, thurthurana, jhijhukna, hulhulana.
- Shuffle, *v.* (*cards*) milana, ubtur k.; (*prevaricate*) tal mutol k. ajkul k. chukur mukur k.
- Shuffler, *s.* talmutoliya, robabaz, taloobaloo.
- Shun, *v.* kunaruh k. baz ruhna, purhez k. bhagna, ulug ruhna, kuniyana, kutrana.

Shut, *v.* bund k. lugana, dena, moondna, bhirana, bberna; (*the eyes*) meechna.
 Shutter, *s.* jhilmil.
 Shuttle, *s.* nal.
 Shy, *a.* bhurkel; (*cautious*) choukunnā; (*wary*) khuburdar; (*reserved*) kusheeda.
 Sick, *a.* beemar, manda, mureez, azaree, rogee, uleel.
 Sicken, *v.* beemar h.; (*languish*) jhoorna, gulna, koorhna.
 Sickle, *s.* durantee, huswa, dantee.
 Sickly, *a.* zueef, soost, uleel, nasaz.
 Sickness, *s.* beemaree, azar, murz, rog, dookh, mandugee, zuhmut.
 Side, *s.* turuf, rookh, puhloo, panjur, pukha; (*of a leaf*) sufuh; (*quarter*) sumt, disa.
 Side, *a.* tirccha, terha.
 Side, *v.* turuf h.
 Sideways, *ad.* puhloo pur, kurwut.
 Siege, *s.* moohasuruh, kuluh bundee.
 Sieve, *s.* chulnee, chhulnee.
 Sift, *v.* chalna, jharna, kupurchhun k. phutukna, phutkarna, rolna; (*examine*) chhanna.
 Sifting, *s.* chalun, jharun.
 Sigh, *v.* ah marna, thundee sans bhurna.
 Sight, *s.* nuzur, busarut, beenaee, deedar, drisht, nigah; (*charming*) buhar, mouj, luhur; (*spectacle*) deed, munzur; (*at sight*) dursunee.
 Sightless, *a.* nabeena.
 Slightly, *a.* numoodar, deedaroo, khoosh-munzur, dursunee, khoosh-nooma.
 Sign, *s.* nishan, ulamut, syn, puta, chinh, isharuh, eema, nishanee, luchchhun; (*constellation*) boorj, ras, nichhuttur; (*manual*) byz, sooad, khutt; (*miracle*) cheytuk,

kurushma; (*military*) bolee; (*counter-sign*) bolee ka jurwab, shurt burt.
 Sign, *v.* dustkhutt k. suhee k.
 Signal, *s.* ishara, nishanee.
 Signal, *a.* mushhoor, nam-wur.
 Signalize, *v.* namwur k.
 Signature, *s.* dustkhutt.
 Signed, *part.* dustkhattee, suhee keeya hooa.
 Signet, *s.* mohur i dustee, moohur-khass, khatim.
 Significant, *a.* dal, ba-muantee.
 Signification, *s.* muantee, urth, muzmoon.
 Signify, *v.* muantee rukhna, butana, dikhana; (*by signs*) isharuh k.
 Silence, *s.* khamoshee, goopchooppee, choop; (*oblivion*) nisiyan.
 Silent, *a.* choop, khamosh, choopka, choopchap, sakit.
 Silently, *ad.* choopke, choop chap-se.
 Silk, *s.* reshun, ubreshun; (*stuff*) reshmee.
 Silken, *a.* reshmee, hureeree.
 Silkworm, *s.* reshun ka keera.
 Silliness, *s.* bhoolapun, sadugee, unareepun, bhondoopun, soobkaee.
 Silly, *a.* bhola, saduh, bhondoo, nadan, unaree, kuchcha, hulka, ochha, soobook, beshuoor, besuleeka, kumhousila.
 Silver, *s.* chandee, seem, nookruh; (*coin*) roopyya.
 Silver, *a.* chandee ka, nookrupee, seemee.
 Silversmith, *s.* sadekar.
 Similar, *a.* burabur, eksan, mootuhsawee.
 Similarity, *s.* mel, moosawat, buraburee, tutbeek, tujnees.
 Simile, *s.* misal, tushbee, musl, nuzeer, mooshubba.

- Similitude, *s.* moosawat, musl, drishtant.
 Simmer, *v.* sunsunana, chhunchhuna, sursurana.
 Simper, *v.* mooskoorana.
 Simple, *a.* bhola, saduh; (*easy*) suhuj; (*bare*) nira, khalee.
 Simpleton, *s.* unaree, sadu-louh.
 Simplicity, *s.* bholapun, seedhaee, rastee, sufaee; (*ease*) asanee.
 Simply, *ad.* sirf, fukut.
 Sin, *s.* goonah, pap, joorm, isiyan, khuta.
 Since, *ad.* jub ki, jub-se, zera ki, is waste ki, buad.
 Sincere, *a.* rast, suchcha, khalis, seedha, sadik, khura, safdil, beri-riya, siddeek.
 Sincerely, *ad.* rastee ke sath, suchchae-se.
 Sincerity, *s.* rastee, suchchae, sufae, sidakut, beri-riyaee.
 Sineu, *s.* nus, py, putha.
 Sinful, *a.* goonuh-gar, ase, khutakar, joormalooda.
 Sing, *v.* gana. [lana.
 Singe, *v.* jhoolsana, bhoolsana, ju-
 Singer, *s.* guwya, ganewala; (*fem.*)
 Singing, *s.* gana, ragrung. [gaen.
 Single, *a.* tunha, ek, ekla, wahid; (*unmarried*) unbiyaha, moojurrud.
 Singly, *ad.* ek ek, furdun furdun, jureeduh.
 Singular, *a.* moofrud, wahid; (*uncommon*) unokha, unotha, ujub.
 Singularity, *s.* unokhapun, noodrut, khoosoiyut.
 Sinister, *s.* bud, kuj, zuboan, narast.
 Sink, *v.* doobna, ghurk h. bythna, dhusna (jyae keech men); (*as ink*) phootna; (*to decrease*) dhulna, ooturna.
 Sink, *s.* nalee, putal-moohree.
- Sinless, *a.* be-goonah, nis-papee, be-joorm.
 Sinner, *s.* goonuh-gar, papee, ase, moojrim. [sukna.
 Sip, *v.* soorukna, ghoont lena, choo-
 Sir, *s.* sahib, jee, miyan, lala, thakur, baboo.
 Sire, *s.* bap, baba; muharaj, khoodawund i niyamut.
 Siren, *s.* thugnee, mohnee.
 Surname, *s.* khandanee nam.
 Sirup, *s.* sheeruh, rus.
 Sister, *s.* buhin, hum-sheeruh.
 Sister-in-law, *s.* bhabee, bhawuj, nund, salee.
 Sit, *v.* bythna; (*fit*) phubna, theek h.; (*as a council*) mujlis k. ijlas k.
 Site, *s.* mookam, thikana.
 Sitting, *s.* bythuk, ijlas, nishust; (*up*) jagna, shubbedaree, shubkhezee.
 Situate, *a.* hy, sthit hy.
 Situation, *s.* juguh, mookam, thaon; (*state*) hal, halut, doul, turuh.
 Size, *s.* mikdar, undazuh; (*stature*) kud; (*glue*) suresh; (*of a horse*) ras, khoontee.
 Skein, *s.* untee, phentee.
 Skéleton, *s.* tushree, dhanch, injur, pinjur, thutree; (*fig.*) udda, dugga.
 Sképtical, *a.* wuswasee, duleel tulub.
 Sketch, *s.* nukshuh, kutkuna; *v.* nukshuh banana, nuksha khynchna.
 Skiff, *s.* donga, purewa.
 Skilful, *a.* kabil, hoonurmund, sooghur, mahir, wakifkar, rusa, goonee, oostad.
 Skilfully, *ad.* hoonurmundee-se.
 Skill, *s.* hoonur, goon, istiudad, rusaee, suleeka, muharut, wukoof.
 Skilled, *a.* (*versed*) muhrum, muhrumkar.

Skim, *v.* myl katna, jhag lena, pu-
 sana; (*over*) chultee nuzurdekha.
Skimmer, *s.* kuchnee, kufgeer.
Skin, *v.* chumra oodherna, chumra
 khynchma, chumra nikalna, khal
 oodherna.
Skin, *s.* chumra, cham, khal, post,
 churm, khulra, udhouree.
Skinny, *a.* chumrakhee, sookha-
 chumruh.
Skip, *v.* koodukna, chhulangna,
 phandna.
Skirmish, *s.* jhurpa jhurpee, khuta-
 putee.
Skirt, *s.* damun, syl.
Skittish, *a.* ulel, chunchul.
Skulk, *v.* dubukna.
Skull, *s.* khopree.
Sky, *s.* asman, akas, fuluk, suma.
Sky-light, *s.* roushundan, tabdan,
 jhuroka.
Sky-rocket, *s.* huwae.
Slab, *s.* tukhtuh, sila, tuaweez.
Slack, *a.* dheela; (*remiss*) mujhool;
 (*slow*) munda.
Slackness, *s.* dheel, dheelaee, soos-
 tee, dheemaee, mundaee.
Slag, *s.* dhaton ka myl.
Slake, *v.* (*thirst*) boojhana; (*lime*)
 bhurkana.
Slãnder, *s.* toohmut, budgoee, lim,
 kulunk: *v.* toohmut lugana, bud-
 nam k. lim lugana, boohtan
 lugana.
Slãnderer, *s.* toohmutee, boohtanee.
Slãnderous, *a.* toohmutanu, limmee,
 jhootha, kulunkee.
Slant, *a.* tirchha, terha, benda.
Slap, *s.* tumacha, thuppur, thupera.
Slash, *v.* katna, chherna.
Slate, *s.* tukhtee i sungee, puthree.
Slave, *s.* ghoolam, lounda; (*fem.*)
 loundee, bandee.

Slãvery, *s.* ghoolamee.
Slãughter, *s.* kutl, khoon-rezee, gur-
 dun-rezee; (*of animals*) zubb, hulal.
Slãvish, *a.* ghoolamanuh.
Slay, *v.* kutl k. mar dalna; (*uni-
 mals*) hulal k.
Slãyer, *s.* khoonee.
Sledge, *s.* huthoura.
Sleek, *a.* chikna.
Sleep, *s.* neend, khwab: *v.* sona,
 aram k.; (*as the feet*) jhunjhuna-
 na, jhooijhooonee churhna.
Sleépiness, *s.* oonghaee, ulsae,
 khwab-nakee, neendas, khwab-
 aloodugee.
Sleépy, *a.* neendasa, oonghasa,
 khwab-nak, ulsana, khwabalooda.
Sleet, *s.* menh our burf kee burkha.
Sleeve, *s.* asteen.
Sleight, *s.* dhandhul, joogut, hik-
 mut, dihbund, shuubida, kula,
 soobook-dustee.
Sléight, *a.* putla, soobook, bareek.
Slice, *v.* phanken katna, kutla katna.
Slide, *v.* phisulna, khisukna, ru-
 putna.
Slight, *a.* hulka, thora; (*thin*) too-
 nook, putla, puteel.
Slight, *v.* hulka janna, hikarut k.
Slight, *s.* hikarut, khiffut, soobooke.
Slightly, *ad.* surasuree, ahiste.
Slim, *a.* putla, kaghuzee.
Slíme, *s.* keech, keechur, chuhla.
Slíminess, *s.* keechurahut, luslusa-
 hut, chipchipahut, looabdaree.
Slímý, *a.* chuhluha; (*viscous*) luj-
 luja, luslusa.
Sling, *s.* gopun, fulakhoon.
Slip, *s.* phisul, khisuk, ruput; (*of
 paper*) bund: *v.* khisulna; (*err*)
 chookna; (*creep in*) ghooos-ana.
Slip-knot, *s.* suruk-phansee.
Slipper, *s.* chuprouna, phidda, bytha.

- Slippery, *a.* chikna, phisluha, khisluha; (*mutable*) napaedar.
- Slit, *v.* cheerna, pharna, chak k.
- Sloop, *s.* chihota juhaz.
- Slóping, *a.* dhaloo.
- Sloth, *s.* soostee, kahilee, alkus, alus.
- Slóthful, *a.* soost, kahlil, alkusee, alusee, āram-tulub.
- Slóvenly, *a.* ghuleez, nujis.
- Slough, *s.* dul dul, dhusao; (*skin*) kenchlee; (*of a wound*) chhichra.
- Slow, *a.* ahistu, dheela, soost, munda; (*indolent*) mujhool; (*dull*) koond.
- Slówly, *ad.* ahista, houle houle.
- Slówness, *s.* ahistugee, dheel; (*dilatortiness*) deree.
- Slug, *s.* kism seep.
- Slúggard, *s.* aram-tulub, alkusee.
- Sluice, *s.* moohree.
- Slumber, *s.* oongh, oonghaee, kuchchee neend, jhpukkee, neemkhwab.
- Slur, *s.* hurf, dagh. [dec.]
- Slut, *s.* nigoree, phoohuree, khun-
- Sly, *a.* siyana, ghuddar, mootufun-
- Sly'ly, *ad.* siyanpun-se. [nee.]
- Smack, *v.* chutakha marna, chutakarna; *s.* chutakha, chutkara.
- Small, *a.* chhota, khoond, kochuk, sugheer, nunha.
- Smallness, *s.* chhotaee, khooddee, thoraee, sugharut.
- Smallpox, *s.* seetla, mata, chechuk.
- Smart, *a.* tez, kurkeela, churpura, toond, chutkeela, juldbaz, zindadil; (*witty*) hazirjuwab, joogutee, numkeen, chokha.
- Smart, *s.* churpurahut, purpurahut, julun.
- Smart, *v.* purpurana, julna, lugna, churpurana, khurukna.
- Smartness, *s.* tezee, toondee, chutuk, hazir-juwabee, chokhaee.
- Smattering, *s.* shoodbood, ilmisoobook, kunrus.
- Smear, *v.* leepna, leesna, bhurna, mulna, lugana.
- Smell, *s.* shamuh, soonghaee; (*odour*) bo, bas muhuk; *v.* soonghna, bo lena; bas-ana.
- Smelt, *v.* gulana.
- Smile, *v.* mooskoorana, tubusoom k. mooskana.
- Smite, *v.* marna.
- Smith, *s.* lohar, ahungur.
- Smoke, *s.* dhooan, dood.
- Smoke, *v.* dhooan nikulna; (*tobacco*) peena, dum lugana.
- Smóking, *a.* hookka peena.
- Smóky, *a.* dhoonasa, dhooandar.
- Smooth, *a.* chikna, moohrudar, saf, moosuttah.
- Smóothly, *ad.* moolaimée-se.
- Smóothness, *s.* chiknahut, moolaimut, sufaae, ghotaee, moohrudaree, humwaree, buraburee.
- Smóther, *s.* dum ghontna; (*suppress*) dubana.
- Smúggle, *v.* muhsool marna, choree choree lana.
- Smut, *s.* (*mildew*) chittee; (*obsce-*
nity) khoodrafat, zutul.
- Snail, *s.* ghongha.
- Snake, *s.* samp, keera.
- Snake-catcher, *s.* sumpera, margeer.
- Snap, *v.* chutuk jana; (*bite*) katna; (*the fingers*) chootkee-bujana; (*as a dog*) lupukna.
- Snáppish, *a.* hurkya, kutkuna, kutkhuna.
- Snare, *s.* phunda, phand, dam.
- Snarl, *v.* ghoorrana.
- Snatch, *v.* chheena, jhuputna.
- Sneak, *v.* dubuk-jana; (*crouch*) dubna.
- Sneer, *v.* nak churhana, mihna marna, tana marna.

Sneeze, *v.* chheenka.
 Snip, *v.* kutur dalna.
 Snipe, *s.* chaha.
 Snore, *v.* khurrata lena.
 Snort, *v.* phoonkarna.
 Snout, *s.* thoothnee.
 Snow, *s.* burf, him.
 Snuff, *s.* nas, hoolas; (*of a candle*)
 Snuff-box, *s.* nas-dan. [gool.
 Snuff, *v.* soonghna; (*a candle*) gool
 turashna, gool katna.
 Snuffers, *s.* gool-geer, gool-turash.
 Snug, *a.* muakool, soothra.
 So, *ad.* uysa, wysa, tysa, is-turuh,
 oos-turuh, yon, yon-kur.
 Soak, *v.* tur k. bheegona, juzb k.
 sokhna.
 Soap, *s.* saboon.
 Soap-earth, *s.* re, rehee.
 Soar, *v.* oort-chulna.
 Sob, *v.* sisukna, siskee bhurna,
 bisoorna.
 Sóber, *a.* purhezgar, moottukee,
 ba-hosh, sunjume; (*serious*) sun-
 jeeda, moodubbir.
 Sobriety, *s.* purhezgaree, sunjum,
 tukawut.
 Sóciable, } *a.* milapee, milunsar,
 Sócial, } soohbutee, ashna-mi-
 zaj, oonsee, murdoom-amez.
 Society, *s.* soohbut, rifakut; (*asso-
 ciation*) mujlis, shirkut, moo-
 sharukut.
 Sócket, *s.* khanuh, ghur, chhed.
 Sod, *s.* dhela.
 Sódomy, *s.* lounde-bazee.
 Sofa, *s.* tukht-posh.
 Sóft, *a.* nurm, moolaim; (*mellow*)
 pilpila, goolgoola; (*delicate*)
 nazook.
 Sóften, *v.* nurm k. moolaim k, pil-
 pilana, goodgooda k.
 Sóftly, *ad.* ahistu, houle, ruse ruse.

Sóftness, *s.* nurmee, moolaimut, po-
 laee, goodgoodahut, pilpilahut.
 Soil, *v.* dugheela k.
 Soil, *s.* zumeen, mittee, dhurtee.
 Sójourn, *v.* sufur k. khooshbashee k.
 Sójourner, *s.* moosafir, khooshbash,
 bidese.
 Sólace, *s.* tuskeen, tusullee, khoos-
 shee, rahut.
 Sólar, *a.* shumsee, soorj k.
 Sólder, *s.* luhim, tanka: *v.* jorna,
 tanka lugana.
 Sóldier, *s.* sipah.
 Sóldiery, *s.* sipah-peshuh.
 Sóldierlike, *a.* sipahiyana. [tula.
 Sole, *s.* tulwa, tulooa; (*of a shoe*)
 Sole, *a.* tunha, ekla; (*mere*) sirf.
 Sólecism, *s.* umur moohal.
 Solely, *ad.* sirf, fukut.
 Sólemn, *a.* rooabdar; (*grave*) sun-
 jeeduh.
 Solemnly, *ad.* sunjeedugee-se.
 Sólemnity, *s.* rooabdaree; (*gravity*)
 sunjeedugee.
 Sólemnize, *v.* (*a festival*) manna;
 (*a marriage*) kurana.
 Sólicit, *v.* mangna, durkhwast k.
 arzoo rukhna, istudooa k.
 Sólicitation, *s.* istidooa, durkhwast,
 tumunna, niyaz, arzoo, minnut.
 Sólicitous, *a.* arzoomund, mootu-
 munnee. [lish.
 Sólicitude, *s.* fikr, turyddood, khu-
 Sólid, *a.* (*not fluid*) moonjumid;
 (*dense*) thos.
 Sólidity, *s.* sungeenee, thosae.
 Sóliloquy, *s.* khoo-kulamee.
 Sólitary, *a.* tunha, ekla, khilwut-
 goozeen. [wut.
 Sólitude, *s.* tunhaee, goshuh, khul-
 Sólstice, *s.* (*summer*) ootturaen-soo-
 ruj; (*winter*) dukhinaen-sooruj.
 Solve, *v.* sooljhana, hull k. kholna.

- Sólvent, *a.* (*able*) zardar, maldar; (*soluble*) ghoolawunhar.
- Sólution, *s.* pighlao, panee; (*explosion*) hull, sooljhae, inkishaf.
- Some, *a.* koochh, thora, ehund, kudr i kulek, thore; (*obl.*) kisee; (*one*) koe; (*obl.*) kisee, kiso.
- Sómehow, *ad.* kisee turuh, ek nu ek turuh.
- Sóme thing, *s.* koochh, thorabuhoot, kudri-kulek.
- Sómetime, *ad.* kudhee nu kudhee.
- Sómetimes, *ad.* baze wukt, kubhoo kubhoo.
- Sóme what, *s.* koochh-ek.
- Sóme where, *ad.* kuheea, kiseejugah.
- Sómni ferous, *a.* alsee, khwah-awur.
- Son, *s.* beta, larka, pisur, farzand, poot, pootr.
- Són-in-law, *s.* damad, jumae.
- Song, *s.* geet, gan, surod.
- Sóngster, *s.* gurwa, gasawala.
- Sóu net, *s.* tupp, dhoorpud, khiyal.
- Sóu rous, *a.* poor-awaz.
- Sóu ship, *s.* beta-pun, ibniyat.
- Soon, *ad.* juldee, shi tab, beg, ootaola.
- Sóu ser, *ad.* puble, peshtur, our-juldee.
- Sóot, *s.* kajul, dooduh.
- Sóoth, *v.* huhlana; *tuksaan* k. nu-Sop, *s.* tookra, lookmuh. [ana.
- Sóphi sm, *s.* pech, lupet, muutikee, dhokha. [ungez, soolaoo.
- Sopri fíc, *a.* khwah-awur, khwah-Sórcer er, *s.* jadoogur.
- Sórceress, *s.* jadoogurnee.
- Sórcery, *s.* nyruag, tuskheerat, ja-doo, tona, totka.
- Sórdid, *a.* kirpun, bukheal, pejee, soom, nuhus, dunaa, diltung.
- Sore, *s.* gao; *a.* dookhaoo, poor-durd; (*violent*) shudaa, sukht, zorka; (*in mind*) bezar, nakhoosh.
- Sórely, *ad.* buhoot, nihayut, shid-dut-se.
- Sóre ness, *s.* dookh, dard, peer.
- Sórr el, *s.* chooka, khutta-sag, toar-shuk.
- Sórr ow, *s.* ufsos, gham, runjeedugee.
- Sórr owful, *a.* oodas, dilgeer, gham-geer, mulool, azoorda.
- Sórr y, *a.* dilgeer, pusheman; (*vile*) na-karah.
- Sort, *s.* rukam, kism; *v.* rukam ru-kum k. synthaa, theek k.; (*con-join*) milana, jorna.
- Sot, *a.* mutwala, behosh, ufemaas, postee.
- Sóvereign, *s.* badshah, walee, raja.
- Sóvereign, *a.* mootluk, moostukil.
- Sóvereignty, *s.* badshahat, sultunat, hookoomat, riyasat.
- Soul, *s.* rooh, pran, jee.
- Sóund, *s.* awaa, suda, shud.
- Sóund, *a.* khura, be-uyb; (*healthy*) bhula ehunga; (*right*) theek, doo-roast; (*as sleep*) bhare; *v.* (*ja-thom*) thah lens, nappa; (*try*) tutolna, bujna, awaz d. bolna; bujna. [khoobee.
- Sóundly, *ad.* uchehhee turuh, bu-Soup, *s.* shorba, ab-jesh.
- Sour, *a.* khutta, toorsh.
- Sóur ce, *s.* nikas, mood, buramud.
- Sóur ness, *s.* toorshaa, toorshaa.
- Souse, *v.* jhuputna.
- South, *s.* dukhun, joo noob.
- Sóuthward, *a.* dukhun ko.
- Sow, *s.* sooraa.
- Sow, *v.* bona, tookhm reze k.
- Sówer, *s.* bonawala.
- Sówing, *s.* bonee; (*season*) bonee.
- Space, *s.* uraa, beech, fasila wusut; (*time*) mooddat, wukt.
- Spácious, *a.* koochhada, wuseeu, furakh, wusutee.

Spade, *s.* koedales, phoura.
 Span, *s.* balisht, bitta, biland.
 Spar, *s.* kuree.
 Spare, *v.* (*save*) buchana, chhor d.; (*give*) dena, riayut k.; (*forbear*) jane d.
 Spáring, *s.* kifayutee, kunakhurch, joorus, tungdust.
 Spark, *s.* chingaree, patunga, phool, looka; (*beam*) chhyla, banka.
 Spárkle, *v.* chingaree nikulna; (*shine*) chemukna.
 Spárraw, *s.* chirsya. [uyuth.
 Spasm, *s.* chunuk, chubuk, muror,
 Spátter, *v.* chhíruána, alooda k.
 Spávin, *s.* hudda, motra.
 Spáwn, *s.* muchhlee ke unde.
 Speak, *v.* bolna, bat k. kuhaa.
 Spéaker, *s.* bolwya, mootukullim.
 Spear, *s.* bhala, burchhee.
 Spéarman, *s.* bhala-burdar, bhulyt.
 Spécial, *s.* khass, mukhsoos, moo-shukkhkus.
 Spécially, *ad.* khoosoon.
 Spécie, *s.* nukd.
 Spécies, *s.* zat, kism.
 Spécific, *a.* jinsee, kismee, satee: *s.* (*a specific*) moojurruh.
 Spécify, *v.* butana, tushkhees k.
 Spécimen, *s.* numoona, bangee.
 Spécious, *a.* zahir-nooma, mootuma, chikna, buhrungee.
 Spéciousness, *s.* zahir-noomaae.
 Speck, *s.* dagh, chheensta, boond, gool, chittee, dhubba.
 Spéckled, *a.* chikubra, kouriyala, daghdar, chitteedar, khaldar, teeturee.
 Spéctacle, *s.* tumasha, soowang.
 Spéctacles, *s.* chrahmuk, uymuk.
 Spéctator, *s.* dekhwya, tumashbeen.
 Spéctre, *s.* bhoot, aseb, sayuh, dhokha.

Spéculate, *v.* khíyat k. tummoool k. sochna.
 Spéculátion, *s.* soch, khíyat, dhíyas, munsooba, kiyas.
 Spéculator, *s.* munsooba-bas.
 Spéech, *s.* kulana, bolee, tuluffoos, goyaae.
 Spéechless, *a.* be-zabau, la-juwab, bedum.
 Spéed, *s.* juldee, ootalee; (*prosperity*) khyriyut, bhulaae, fulah.
 Spéedily, *ad.* juldee-se, toort, fourun.
 Spéedy, *a.* jald, shítáb, chutkeela, chalak, tez.
 Spéll, *s.* muntur, jadoo, tona, gunda.
 Spéll, *v.* imla k.; (*to syllable*) hijje
 Spélling, *s.* imla, hijje. [k.
 Spénd, *v.* kharuchna; (*pass*) katna.
 Spéndthrift, *s.* ooraoo, moosrif.
 Spérm, *s.* mumee, dhat, birj, nootfa, tookhm. [tel.
 Spérmacéti, *s.* muchh ka bheja ya
 Spew, *v.* ky k. ootta k. zumeen dekhna.
 Spéhere, *s.* girduh, koobbuh, sipih; (*place*) thikana, juguh.
 Spéhsical, *a.* gof, moodúvwur.
 Spíce, *s.* musaluh.
 Spícey, *a.* (*aromatic*) muhkeela, gumkeela; (*seasoned*) musaluhdar.
 Spíder, *s.* mukree, mukra, unkuboot.
 Spíke, *s.* (*of corn*) bal, khoshuh; (*nail*) mahk, keef.
 Spíkenard, *s.* jutamasee, chhur, chhureela.
 Spíll, *v.* chhulkawa, girana.
 Spín, *v.* katna, soot-katna.
 Spínage, *s.* isfanaj, paluk, bathoaa.
 Spínale, *s.* tukla; (*stalk*) dunthia.
 Spíne, *s.* reerh, soolb.
 Spínnér, *s.* katunharee, katnewalee.
 Spínníng-wheél, *s.* churkha, churkhee.

- Spínster, *s.* kooaree, bughyr-biya-hee.
- Spiral, *a.* meenaree, nagdoun, mureedar, pechdar.
- Spire, *s.* pech; (*steep*) meenar.
- Spirit, *s.* rooh, atma; jeeoo; (*ghost*) bhoot; (*temper*) mizaj; (*courage*) dileree; (*magnanimity*) hinmut; (*essence*) sut; (*liquor*) shurab, mudra; (*briskness*) tezee.
- Spirited, *a.* turraruh, diler, jandar, janbaz. [yut-roohee.
- Spirituality, *s.* roohaniyut, khassi-
- Spirituous, *a.* tez, chokha.
- Spit, *v.* seekh pur churhana; (*from the mouth*) thookna: *s.* seekh; (*spittle*) thook.
- Spite, *s.* keenuh, booghz, kud, zidd, koodoorut, lag, khoons, ganth, khooshoonut, khoosoomut, uduwut, khulish.
- Spiteful, *a.* keenu-wur, ghoona, lagee, ziddee, gutheela.
- Spittle, *s.* thook, looab.
- Splash, *v.* chhitukua, alooduh k. bhur d.
- Spleen, *s.* tillee; tup-tillee; (*anger*) luhur, turung; (*melancholy*) dilgeeree.
- Spléndid, *a.* bhurkeela, rounukdar, oomduh, rungeela, moojulla, aleeshan.
- Spléndour, *s.* rounuk, tujullee, noor, shoukut, bhuruk.
- Splénetic, *a.* chirchira.
- Splice, *v.* santhna.
- Splinter, *s.* phans, rezuh, kirch.
- Split, *v.* pharna, cheerna, chak k.; (*pease*) dulna; (*break*) tootna, phootna, turukna.
- Spoil, *v.* bigarna, khurab k. surana; (*plunder*) lootna, oojarna: *s.* loot, ghuneemut.
- Spoiler, *s.* lootera, gharutgur.
- Spoilt, *a.* khurab, bigra, zaia, burbad, khwar, tuhus-nuhus.
- Sponge, *s.* mooa-badul, isfunj.
- Spontaneously, *ad.* ap-se, uzkhood, aphee ap, khood bu khood.
- Spoon, *s.* chumcha, chumuch.
- Sport, *s.* khel, jee-buhlao; (*game*) shikar; (*jest*) thutha.
- Sportsman, *s.* shikaree.
- Spot, *s.* dagh, chheet, chittee, khal, boond, gool, dhubba.
- Spotless, *a.* be-dagh, be-uyb, lajoorm.
- Spótted, *a.* dugheela, chitteedar, khaldar, chitla.
- Spouse, *s.* zouj, zoujuh, jooft, jora, joree, hukkulal.
- Spout, *s.* tootee, pur-naluh.
- Spout, *v.* zor-se oondelna, fuvwaruh chhootna. [ana.
- Sprain, *s.* muror, moch: *v.* moch-
- Sprawl, *v.* lotna, turuphna.
- Spray, *s.* phoongee, phooung; (*of the sea*) mouj, phen sumoondur ka.
- Spread, *v.* bichhana, phylana, pusarna; (*abroad*) oorana; (*cover*) chhana; (*lay*) churhana, lugana.
- Sprig, *s.* tuhnee, shakh-chuh.
- Sprightly, *ad.* chhubeela, chooboola, chohlee.
- Spring, *s.* buhar, busunt; (*bounce*) jhupta, jhuput; (*elasticity*) luchuk; (*instrument*) kumancee; (*leap*) kood; (*fountain*) mumbuh, bumbuh, fuvvara.
- Springe, *s.* paedam, phanda.
- Spring-tide, *s.* kuthal, mudd i kamil.
- Spring, *v.* (*grow*) oothna, jumna; (*bound*) phandna; (*a mine*) oorana; (*bend*) luchukna.
- Sprinkle, *v.* chhirukna.

Sprout, *v.* dalee nikulna, punupna :
s. kompul; ungoor, gabha, kyl,
 kulgha, ak.

Spruce, *a.* chhyla, ulbela, bunathu-
 na, lutputa, chikna.

Spruceness, *s.* chhylapun, chikna-
 hut, ulbelaē.

Spur, *s.* kanta; (*excitement*) moo-
 hurrik : *v.* er k.

Spurious, *a.* jhootha; jal.

Spurn, *v.* lat marna; hikarut k.

Spy, *s.* jasoos, bhediya : *v.* takna ;
 (*as a spy*) jasoosee k. bhed lena.

Spy-glass, *s.* door-been.

Squabble, *s.* bukhera, tunta, jhugra.

Squadron, *s.* toomun, dusta, ghol ;
 (*fleet*) buhr.

Squalid, *a.* gunda, nujis, muleen.

Squall, *s.* jhoka, jhukola.

Squander, *v.* oorana, gunwana, bur-
 bad k. lootana, khona, buhana.

Square, *a.* moorubbuh; choukhoo-
 ta, chourus, chongosha, charsoo,
 choukor; (*number*) burgunk, burg-
 mool; (*angular*) goshehdar.

Squat; *v.* choukree mar bythna.

Squeak, *v.* kikiyana.

Squeamish, *a.* ghinyana, muchlata.

Squeeze, *v.* dubana, nichorna, peyl-
 na.

Squib, *s.* putakha, tonta.

Squint, *v.* tircgha dekghna.

Squint-eyed, *a.* bhynga, donuzra,
 kojbeen, uhwul.

Squill, *s.* iskeel, kunda, junglee pi-
 yaz.

Squirrel; *s.* gilehree.

Squirt, *v.* pichkaree marna.

Stab, *v.* bhonkna, hoolna.

Stability, *s.* kiyam, thikana, thuhrao,
 paedaree, oostoowaree, subat,
 muzbootee, istiklal.

Stable, *a.* burkurar, muzboot, oos-

toowar, kaim, paedar, moostukil,
 moostuhkum.

Stable, *s.* ustubul, tubela.

Stack, *s.* tal, utala, dher, guree.

Staff, *s.* lathee, sonta, usa, dunda.

Stag, *s.* baruh-singa.

Stage, *s.* ukhara, tumashu-gah; (*of
 a journey*) munzil; (*step*) durjuh,
 halut.

Stage-coach, *s.* dak kee garee.

Stagger, *v.* digmigana, lirbirana,
 dugdugana.

Stagnant, *a.* na-rowan; bund, sakin.

Stagnate, *v.* rookna, bund h.

Stain, *v.* daghee k. dagh lugana;
 (*the beard*) busma k. khizab k.;
 (*tarnish*) hurf lugana, kulunk lu-
 gana.

Stain, *s.* dagh, dhubba.

Stair, *s.* seerhee, zeenuh, pyree.

Staircase, *s.* pyrhee, poursal.

Stake, *s.* khumb, khoonta; (*at play*)
 shurt: *v.* thambhna; (*wager*)
 shurt bandhna.

Stale, *a.* basee.

Stalk, *s.* dalee : *v.* uynth kur chulna.

Stall, *s.* than.

Stallion, *s.* luggoo-ghora, sand.

Stamen, *s.* (*in botany*) soot.

Stammer, *v.* huklana, looknut k.

Stammerer, *s.* huklaha, looknutee.

Stammering, *s.* huklahut, lughzish.

Stamp, *s.* chhapa; (*sort*) soorut,
 turuh: *v.* paon peetna; (*mark*)
 chhapna.

Stanch, *a.* muzboot; khura : *v.* bund
 k. (*jysa luhoo*.)

Stand, *v.* khura ruhna; (*fast*) kaim
 ruhna; (*be*) ruhna, hona; (*en-
 dure*) suhna; (*abide*) manna.

Stand, *s.* (*stop*) utkao; (*frame*)
 dhanch, ghurounchee; (*difficulty*)
 tungee, pa-bundee.

- Stándard**, *s.* dhujá, buruk; (*rate*) nirkh; (*model*) numoosuh.
Stánding, *part.* khura, burkurar, moodamee; (*color*) pakka.
Stánding, *s.* kudamut, paedaree; (*corn*) khuree kbetee.
Stándish, *s.* kulumdan.
Stánza, *s.* shiur, byt, kubit, doha, kita, roobae.
Stápá, *a.* thya hooa, ual, bura, arungee: *s.* arung, gola.
Stár, *s.* tara, sitara.
Stárch, *s.* aishasta, kulup, mawa, ahar.
Stare, *v.* ghoorna, takna, dekh ruhna.
Stárlight, *s.* chandnee.
Stárling, *s.* kism chiriya.
Start, *v.* chouskna; (*set off*) chulna, douraa.
Stártle, *v.* bhurkana.
Starve, *v.* bhookha-piyasa ruhna, bhookon marna.
Starved, *a.* murbhookha.
State, *s.* hal, halut; (*splendour*) thath; (*government*) sultanut, umuldaree, raj, surkar.
State, *v.* kuhna, byan k. zikr k.
Státely, *a.* oomduh, aleeshan, uzeem, sahib-tumkunut.
Statement, *s.* soorut-hal, halhukee-kut.
Státesman, *s.* ubli-kulum.
Státion, *s.* juguh, thikana; (*rank*) murtubuh, durja, mudarij.
Státion, *v.* taenat k. mootyuan k. thuhrana.
Státionary, *a.* sakin, mookeem.
Státioner, *s.* kaghuzee.
Státionery, *s.* kaghuz kulum waghurub.
Státuary, *s.* (*art*) boot-turashee; (*artist*) boot-turash.
- Státue**, *s.* moorut, boot.
Státüre, *s.* kudd, kamut, deel.
Státute, *s.* kanoon, kaiduh; aeen.
Stava, *v.* tookra tookra k.
Stay, *v.* ruhna, thuhrana, tikna; (*prop*) thambna.
Stay, *intj.* ruho, thuhro.
Stay, *s.* tikao, ruhna, bood-bash; (*prop*) suhara.
Stays, *s.* ungiya, choles, mahram, tekua.
Stead, *s.* iwuz, budlee, juguh.
Stéadfast, *a.* kaim, kaim-mizaj, moostukil, moostuhkum, sabit-kudum.
Stéadfastly, *ad.* muzbootee-se.
Stéadfastness, *s.* oostowaree, muzbootee.
Stéady, *a.* kaim-mizaj, kaim, moostuhkum, moostukil, sunjeeda.
Steak, *s.* botee, tikka.
Steal, *v.* choorana, moosna.
Stealth, *s.* choree, doozdee.
Steam, *s.* bhaph, bhupara, bookhar, dhooa.
Steed, *s.* bad-pa, zool-junah, sumund, ghazee-murd.
Steel, *s.* khoree, foulad, ispat: *v.* puthur k. foulad churhana.
Steep, *a.* ooncha, khura: *s.* kurar.
Steep, *v.* bhigona.
Stéepie, *s.* minar, lath.
Stéepness, *s.* khurace.
Steer, *v.* rah-butana, chulana; kish-tee chulana.
Stéersman, *s.* manjhee.
Stem, *s.* shakh; (*race*) buns, nust, kool.
Stem, *v.* rokna, bund k.
Sténch, *s.* budbo, taffoon.
Step, *v.* chulna, kudum dalaa; (*over*) langhna; (*up*) burhna; (*back*) hutna.

Step, *s.* kudem; (*gait*) chal; (*of a stair*) seerhee; (*degree*) derjuh.

Step-father, *s.* souteela-bap; (*mother*) souteela-ma.

Sterile, *a.* banjur, kullar, oosur.

Sterility, *s.* kullurae, oosurtee.

Stera, *v.* sukht, toond, kura.

Stern, *s.* kishtee ka piohwara. [*se.*

Stérnly, *ad.* sakhtee-se, kurwahut-

Steward, *s.* khansaman, bhundaree.

Stick, *s.* lukree, chhuree, lathee.

Stick, *v.* chipukna, ohimutna, lugna.

Stickiness, *s.* luslusahut, lus, chep.

Stickle, *s.* hoogjut k. urna, ooprala k. rugurna.

Stiff, *a.* mamboolaim, ukra hooa; (*formal*) rookha.

Stiffen, *v.* kurra k.

Stifle, *v.* dum ghootna; (*extinguish*) dubana, boojhana.

Stigma, *s.* hurf, kulunk, dagh.

Stigmatize, *v.* budnam k. kulunk lugana, ungooshtnooma k.

Still, *ad.* abtuk, ub-toree, hamoz, tahum.

Still, *a.* chhop, soosana; (*easy*) choop chap; (*motionless*) be-hurukut.

Still, *a.* bhukt, umbeek, bhuttee.

Still, *v.* choop kurana.

Stillborn, *a.* mooa-hooa.

Stillness, *s.* soosanee.

Stilts, *s.* janghiya.

Stimulate, *v.* tuhreek k. rughbut d. chulana, dourana. [*rees.*

Stimulus, *s.* tuhreek, turgheeb, tuh-

Sting, *s.* dank, nesh; *v.* dankiyana, katna.

Stingy, *a.* kirpun, bukheel, tungdil, soom-mitaj.

Stink, *a.* bud-bo, bisand, oofoonat.

Stint, *v.* mookyud k. pet katna.

Stipend, *s.* oolooa, wuzeefa, reze-
aah,

Stipulate, *s.* budna, shurt k. thuf-
rana.

Stipulation, *s.* shurt, ulad-bandee.

Stir, *v.* khisakna, telna, surakna, ootana, joombish d. hilana; (*excite*) chulana, tuhreek d. lugana.

Stir, *s.* hal chul, hoolur, dhoom dham.

Stirrup, *s.* rikab. [*toorapna.*

Stitch, *v.* tankna, seena, bukhiya k.

Stitch, *s.* tanka, bukhiya; (*pin*) tees, kusuk.

Stitching, *s.* bukhiya, top.

Stock, *s.* (*trunk*) tunu, moosla, gola; (*of a gun*) koonda; (*neck-cloth*) geotooband; (*capital*) poonjee; (*wealth*) bisat.

Stock, *v.* (*a gun*) koonda lugana.

Stocking, *s.* mozah sootee.

Stocks, *s.* kath; (*for a boat, &c.*) chouguddee.

Stomach, *s.* ejh, ojtree.

Stone, *s.* puthar; *v.* sungaar k.

Stone, *a.* sungee, puthree.

Stone-cutter, *s.* sung-turash.

Stony, *a.* puthreea, sangistan.

Stool, *s.* machee, peerha, choukee.

Stoop, *v.* jheokna, nihoorna.

Stop, *v.* rookna, band h.; rokna, thamna, dabha.

Stop, *s.* utkao, rok; (*point*) nishan.

Stoppage, *s.* bandee, utkao, rok.

Store, *s.* dher, zukheera.

Storehouse, *s.* bhundara, umbar-khanub.

Store, *v.* zukheera k. bhartee k.

Storm, *s.* andhee, toofan; (*commotion*) undher, ghudur; (*a camp*) purao.

Storm, *v.* dour marna, kutao k. churhee suwaree lena, purao marna; (*at night*) chhapa marna, shub-khoon marna.

- Stórmy**, *a.* undhiyao, toofanee; (*sea*) moujkhez, moujzun; (*season*) sawun-bhadon, undhee-panee ke din, undhee-byar ke din.
- Stóry**, *s.* kissa, kuhanee, dastan; (*floor*) kotha, munzil; (*of one*) ek-muhla; (*of two*) do-munzila; (*of three*) te-munzila.
- Stóry-teller**, *s.* kissa-khwan, nukliya, ufsanago.
- Stove**, *s.* tunoor, bhar, bhuttee, atush-khanuh.
- Stout**, *a.* muzboot, porha, koongra, neemun, gholdung.
- Stóutness**, *s.* muzbootee, porhaee, nimunae, koongraee.
- Stow**, *v. a.* dhur rukhna, dher kur rukhna.
- Stráddle**, *v.* banda chulna, kooshaduh-rou chulna, tang chhitra kur chulna.
- Strággle**, *v.* idhur oodhur phirna, juhan tuhan phirna.
- Strággler**, *s.* awara.
- Straight**, *a.* seedha, sojha; (*tight*) choost, kusa, tuna.
- Straighten**, *v.* seedha k.
- Straightway**, *ad.* fouran, tudhee, toort.
- Strain**, *v.* chhanna; (*sprain*) mochana; (*at stool*) kankhna; (*endeavour*) bhur mukdoor k. janfshanee k. hath pyr marna, tugdou k. [dhub.
- Strain**, *s.* moch, luchuk; (*manner*)
- Strainer**, *s.* chhunna, safee, safá.
- Strait**, *s.* naka, ghatee; (*distress*) tungee.
- Strait**, *a.* sukra, tung, choost.
- Straiten**, *v.* tung k. kusna, tanna; (*contract*) sookrana, sumetna.
- Strand**, *s.* kinaruh lubi-duriya.
- Strange**, *a.* oopuree, puraya, bigana; (*wonderful*) ujub.
- Stránger**, *s.* ghyr-adnee, unjan; (*unacquainted*) nawakif, na-shinas.
- Strángle**, *v.* phansee lugana, gulaghontna, tusma khynchna.
- Strángury**, *s.* hubs ool boul, seek ool boul.
- Strap**, *s.* duwalee, tusma, chumota.
- Strátagem**, *s.* heeluh, fitrut, dhokha, mooghalla, dhandhul, funnfureb, dugha.
- Strátum**, *s.* tuh, tubuk, purt.
- Straw**, *s.* poolee.
- Stráwberry**, *s.* kism mewa.
- Stray**, *v.* bhutukna, goomrah h. bichhoorna.
- Streak**, *s.* lukeer, khutt, dharee, tuhreer.
- Stream**, *s.* dhara, dhar: *v.* dhar bandh kur nikulna; jaree h.
- Stréamer**, *s.* phuruhra, putaka.
- Street**, *s.* suruk, rusta.
- Strength**, *s.* zor, koovwut, oostoo-waree, bul, porhaee, takut, tuwananee, ousan; (*force*) tor, ghulba.
- Stréngthen**, *v.* muzboot k. zor d. sumbhalna.
- Stréngthener**, *s.* mookuvwee, poosh-tuee.
- Stréngthening**, *a.* mookuvwee, pooshtuee.
- Strénuous**, *a.* sur-gurm, muzboot, bujid.
- Stress**, *s.* bojh, bar, zor.
- Stretch**, *v.* (*tighten*) khyachna; (*extend*) phylana, tanna, burhana, khumiyaza k. pusarna.
- Strew**, *v.* bukherna, khindana.
- Stricken**, *a.* (*wounded*) zukhm-khoorda; (*in years*) salkhoorda, dinee.
- Strict**, *a.* khura, sukht, sukhtgeer.
- Strictly**, *ad.* takeed-se, hukeekutun.

- Strictness**, *s.* sukhtee, tukyood, dikkut.
- Stricture**, *s.* simtao; (*animadversion*) chher chhar.
- Stride**, *v.* phulang marna, dug bhurna, lumba kudum chalna, pyr puser chalna.
- Strife**, *s.* tunta, jhugra, fusad, tana-tanee, nifak, rar, tunaza; (*emulation*) rees.
- Strike**, *v.* marna, thonkna; (*tents*) oothana; (*lower*) ootarna; (*fire*) jbarna; (*assault*) hath-chhorna.
- String**, *s.* rusee, doree; (*for hanging clothes*) ulgunee.
- String**, *v.* pirowa, pohna; (*an instrument*) tar churhana.
- Stringy**, *a.* resha-dar.
- Strip**, *v.* nunga k. oogharna, ooriyan k. be-sutur k. buruhna k.
- Stripe**, *s.* dunder, doriya; (*blow*) mar; (*lash*) kora.
- Striped**, *a.* luhriya, dhareedar, khunjuree.
- Stripling**, *s.* gubroo, ulhur, neemjuwaa, umrud, be-reesha, subzeh-aghaz.
- Strive**, *v.* zor marna, khyncha-tanee k.; (*contest*) zidd k.; (*emulate*) rees k. hirs k. dekha-dekhee k.
- Stroke**, *s.* mar, chot, thonk; *v.* hath pherna, poehkarna, suhlana.
- Stroll**, *v.* koocha-gurdee k. dawaa dol phirna.
- Stroller**, *s.* koocha-gurd, buhetoo, phirunta.
- Strong**, *a.* muzboot, jubur, kuwee; (*as a stream*) turkha; (*ardent, as spirits*) umulee; (*healthy*) bhula chunga; (*as tea*) kurwa, tulkh; (*concise*) mookhtusur, moojiz, muteen.
- Structure**, *s.* (*edifice*) imarut; (*make*) bunawut, turkeeb, doul.
- Struggle**, *s.* mihnut, dour, khynchantanee, chhey-na-chhanee, hooshtmoosht, jamfishanee; (*contest*) lurae.
- Struggle**, *v.* hath-pyr marna, jidd ojuhd k.; (*with a person*) kooshtee k. mardhar k.
- Strumpet**, *s.* beswa, kusbee, fahisha, kusbin.
- Strut**, *v.* ukurkur chalna, mukrana, mutukna.
- Stubble**, *s.* khoontee, nuruee.
- Stubborn**, *a.* dheeth, hutheela, mugra, ziddee, uryl, gurdunkush, khoodsar, bujjur.
- Stud**, *s.* (*button*) goolmekh; (*of horses*) paegah, khyl.
- Stud**, *v.* phool jarna, moorussa k.
- Student**, *s.* talib-ilm, bid-yarthee.
- Study**, *s.* mootala, mooshahida, ubhyas.
- Studious**, *a.* mootala-dost, ilmdost.
- Stuff**, *s.* (*furniture*) saman, ugarbugur; (*materials*) kimam; *v.* thansna, ghooserna; (*obstruct*) bund k.
- Stuffing**, *s.* bhurawut, musala.
- Stumble**, *v.* thokur khana, luchukana.
- Stumblingblock**, *s.* utkao, badha, urburung, bukhera.
- Stump**, *s.* thoonath, toond, khoontee.
- Stun**, *v.* sir phir jana, ghirnee khana, be-hosh k. buhra k.
- Stupefaction**, *s.* be-hoshee, moorchha, be-khoodee, be-khubaree, be-huwasee.
- Stupendous**, *a.* tajoob, ujub; ughumbheh ka, nadir, ujeeb.
- Stupid**, *a.* be-wukoof, koondzihn, mudhosh, be-hoosh, la-ukl.

- Stupidity**, *s.* be-wukoofoe, keon-dee, himakat, ghubawat.
Stupify, *v.* be-hosh k. sur-phirna.
Stupor, *s.* be-hoshee, be-hissee.
Sturdy, *a.* moochtenda, koongra, dubunga, hoordunga, gustangur, heermooosta.
Stutter, *v.* beklana, teotlana.
Sty, *s.* soour-khanuk; (*in the eye*) anjumbaree, gohorjunee.
Style, *s.* istilah, ibarat, tuhree; (*title*) khitab, lakub; (*instrument*) kulum; (*of a dial*) maikiyas.
Style, *v.* kahna, namzed k. lakub d.
Styptic, *s.* duwai-kabiz.
Subavity, *s.* khaolk, moodara, loof.
Subaltern, *a.* zer-hookmee.
Subdivide, *v.* tukseem sanee k.
Subdue, *v.* dabana, mughloob k.; (*the passions*) nufs-koshee k.
Subdued, *a.* mughloob, serpa, adheen.
Subject, *s.* ryyut, pruja, tabi-dar; (*theme*) uhwal, musmoona, mood-dua.
Subject, *a.* zer-saya, tabi; (*liable*) mootukummil.
Subjection, *s.* tabi-daree, dubao, itaut, mughloobiyut, majbooree.
Subjoin, *v.* peechheh likhna.
Subjugate, *v.* tuhut men lana, kaboo men lana, hulka bagosh k. busmen lana.
Subjunctive-mood, *s.* shurteeya.
Sublime, *a.* ala, oomduh, boolund, mooulla, muteen.
Sublimity, *s.* boolund-parwaze, bala-rawee.
Sublunary, *a.* dooniyawee, zer-fuluk, tuat ool kumar.
Submarine, *a.* sumoondar-tule ka.
Submission, *s.* itaut, ajizee, tabi-daree,
- Submissive**, *a.* tabi-dar, mahkotaa, hookmee.
Submit, *v.* age rukhna, pesh k. manna, tabi h. dabna.
Subordinate, *a.* zer-hookm, tabi-dar.
Subordination, *s.* zer-hookmee, zubi, silsilabandee, bundobust, nazm o nuska, mootabiut.
Suborn, *v.* gaathna, khura k.
Subpoena, *s.* tulub-chithee.
Subscribe, *v.* dust-khatt k. nam likhna.
Subscription, *s.* dust-khatt; (*contribution*) chunda, bihree.
Subsequent, *s.* pichhla, akhir ka.
Subsequently, *ad.* peechhe, bund.
Subservient, *a.* mooawin, mootaid, mududgar.
Subside, *v.* tuh-wusheen h. bydrjana, jumna, thirana.
Subsidiary, *a.* koosukee, khirajee.
Subsidy, *s.* khiraj, naul-bundee; (*tribute*) pesh-kush.
Subsist, *v.* hona, ruhna, bunna; (*live*) jeena, gootran k. din katna.
Subsistence, *s.* muash, rizk, koot, mudud-muash.
Substance, *s.* (*thing*) cheez, shy; (*essence*) usl, sar, heer; (*wealth*) mal, bisat, jadedad.
Substantial, *a.* uslee, jouhuree; (*strong*) muzboot; (*rich*) maldar.
Substantiate, *v.* sabit k.
Substantive, *s.* ism, vishy ka shabd.
Substitute, *s.* ewuzee, budulee, ka-ita-mukam.
Substitution, *s.* udul-budul, ewuz-mooawisah. | hacluh.
Subterfuge, *s.* ala-bala, bubana,
Subterraneous, *a.* ser-sumeen, puttalee.
Subtile, *a.* bareek, dukeek, sook-shum, toonook, luteef.

Súbtily, *s.* barekece, dikkut, seek-shumta, moo-shigafae. (tee.

Súbste, *s.* chutoora, fitratee, joogu-

Súbtlely, *s.* chutoorae, fan, fitrat.

Súbtract, *v.* wasa k. minhá k. ghutana.

Súbversion, *s.* zer-zaburee, inkilab.

Subvert, *v.* zer-zubur k. tuleh-oo-pur k.

Súburbs, *s.* damun i shahr, nuwahi shahr.

Succéed, *v.* pyhem h. meotuwatir h. pydarpy h.; (*a predecessor*) kaim-mukam h.; (*prosper*) kam-yab h. maksadwur h. sibtna pur lugna.

Succéss, *s.* barukut, kam-yabee, turukkee.

Succéssful, *s.* kam-yab, buhrwar, bedarbukht.

Succéssion, *s.* tuwatoor, pydurpy; (*to an office*) jae-nusheenee, kaim-mukamee.

Succéssive, *a.* mootuwatir, lugatar, pyhum, pydurpy.

Succéssively, *ad.* pydarpy, ek pur ek, pyhum, anua-fuanun.

Succéstor, *s.* jae-nusheen, kaim-mukam, khuluf.

Succínet, *a.* mookhtusur, moojis.

Súccour, *s.* modud, suhayuta.

Súcculent, *a.* ruseela, rusdar.

Succúmb, *v.* dabna.

Súch, *prep.* uysa, jysa, wysa, tysa; (*time, place, &c.*) foolanuh, foolan, wah; (*obl.*) oos.

Súck, *v.* choosna, peena.

Súckle, *v.* pilana, dood d.

Súckling, *s.* sheer-khora, dood ka buchra.

Súction, *s.* khichao, choosao.

Súdden, *a.* uchanchuk, nagah, eka ek.

Súddenly, *ad.* eka ekee, uchanchuk, nagahan, be-khubur.

Súddenness, *s.* uchanchukae, nagahane, be-khuburee.

Súds, *s.* saboon ka kuf.

Sue, *v.* malish k.; (*beg*) anaana, ijz-se chahaa.

Súet, *s.* goordeh kee churbee.

Súffer, *v.* (*bear*) sahna, burdasht k. oothana; (*admit*) jaiz rukhna; (*to be injured*) nookshan ana; (*capitally*) mara jana, gul pana.

Súfferable, *a.* kabil-burdasht, sukumhar.

Súfferance, *s.* burdasht, tuhumraool.

Súffering, *s.* eeza, uzuyut, dookh.

Súfferer, *s.* dookhee, muzleom, mootuhummili-eeza.

Súffice, *v.* kafee h. kifayut k. wufa k. wafee h. nibhna,

Súfficiency, *s.* kifayut; (*competency*) wujuh-goozran, asoodugee; (*ability*) kabliyut, rusae, istiwadad, housila, bisat.

Súfficient, *a.* kafee, bus, wafee, buhoot, laik, kabil, bukudr ihtiyaj.

Súffocate, *a.* dum ghontna, gula ghontna, dumbusta k.

Súffrage, *s.* koul, ruza.

Súffuse, *v.* chhana, bhur-jana, phylna.

Súgar, *s.* cheenee, shukkur, khand, boora.

Súgarcáne, *s.* gunna, poundsa.

Súgarcánty, *s.* misree.

Súggést, *v.* butlana, ishara d. kuhna.

Súggéstion, *s.* gosh-goozaree, sulah.

Súicide, *s.* khood-kooshee, atumghatae; (*the person*) khood-koosh, atum-ghatuk.

Súit, *s.* jora; (*petition*) ura; (*ret-*

- nue*) juleb; (*at law*) mookudduma : *v.* phubna, milna, lugna.
 Suitable, *a.* moowafik, theek, suzawar.
 Suitor, *s.* talib, dad-khwah, oommedwar, mooddues, moostughees, moostughasee, khwahan.
 Súlky, *a.* moonh-phoola.
 Súllen, *a.* na-khoosh, kusheeda, moonh-phoola, burhum, toorsh-roo.
 Súllenness, *s.* oochat, tukkuddoor, burhumees, suraseemagee, rookhaee, kusheedugee, nakhooshee.
 Súlly, *v.* bigarna, bhurna, khurabk.
 Súlpfur, *s.* gundhuk, gogrid.
 Súltan, *s.* sooltan.
 Súltrý, *a.* khumus, gurmees shiddutkee.
 Sum, *s.* koollee, hasil, khoolasuh; (*of money*) mublugh; (*compensium*) moojmul.
 Sum, *v.* jorna, juma k.; (*up*) khoolasuh nikalna; (*comprise*) moojmul k.
 Súmmary, *a.* kotah, mookhtusur, moojiz : *s.* ikhtisar, sunkhep.
 Súmmer, *s.* gurmees, tabistan, khursaha.
 Súmmer-house, *s.* baruhduree.
 Súmmit, *s.* koolluh, sur, chowtee.
 Súmmon, *v.* tulbee k. tulub k. pukur mungwana.
 Súmmons, *s.* tulbee, tulub, boolawa, boolahut.
 Súmptuous, *a.* oomduh, mooghurruk, jhulajhul, jhukajhuk.
 Súmptuously, *ad.* shuh khurchee.
 Súmptuousness, *s.* oomdughee. [*se.*
 Sun, *s.* sooraj, aftab, shums.
 Súnbeam, *s.* kirn, purto.
 Súnburnt, *a.* dhoop ka jula.
 Súnday, *s.* ekshumba, etwar.
 Súndial, *s.* dhoop-ghuree.
 Súndry, *a.* ky ek, chund, thorse, bazeh.
 Súnflower, *s.* sooruj mookhee, gool i aftab.
 Súnrise, *s.* sooruj oody, tooloo e aftab.
 Súnsét, *s.* sooruj ka doobna, ghoorob i aftab.
 Súnshine, *s.* dhoop, gham, gurmees.
 Sup, *v.* bryaloo khana, usha khana.
 Superabundance, *s.* buhoot, ifrat, kusrut.
 Superannuated, *a.* kohun-sal, khidmut-ruseeduh, salkhoorda.
 Supérb, *a.* oomduh, ala, uzeem, bura.
 Supercargo, *s.* churundar.
 Supercilious, *a.* mughroor, nyatha, kusheeda, nukchurba, ighmazee, kusheedaroo.
 Superficial, *a.* oothla, ochha, kham, kuchcha.
 Superficies, *s.* sutuh, wusut.
 Superfine, *a.* buhoot miheen, bareek se bareek.
 Súperfluous, *a.* fazil, ufzood, zaid.
 Súperinténdice, *s.* ihtimandaree, surburahee, niguhbanee, nuzarut, surkabee, suzawulee.
 Súperinténdent, *s.* ihtimandar, surkob, suzawul, darogha, nazir, mootuwulee, meersaman, niguhban.
 Súpérior, *a.* behtur, burtur, eula, ala, churhta.
 Súperiority, *s.* burturee, subkut, shurf, ouliyut, tufzeel.
 Súpérative, *a.* ufzul; (*degree*) seeghai-tufzeel ya moobalugha.
 Súpernatural, *a.* fok ool insaniyat, fok ool adut, khirki-adut.

- Superscribe, *v. a.* oopur likhna, lifafa likhna.
- Superscription, *s.* sur-namuh.
- Supercède, *v.* ulug k.
- Superstition, *s.* wuhm, wuswás, bhurum, tuassoob.
- Superstitious, *a.* wuhmee, wuswassee, mootuussib, batil eeman.
- Supervisor, *s.* nazir.
- Supine, *a.* soost, alkusee, kahil.
- Supper, *s.* biyaloo, usha.
- Supplânt, *v.* huta d. juguh marna.
- Súpple, *a.* nurm, luchkeela, moollaim.
- Súpplement, *s.* tutimma.
- Súppliant, *a.* arzoomund, niyazmund, mooltumis, mooltjee, mududjo, mududkhwah.
- Súpplicate, *v.* paon purna, iltimas k. iltija k. thorhee-men hath d. nazoniyaz k. ghighiyana.
- Súpplication, *s.* iltija, minnut, bintee, iiz, dooa, ah-o-zaree, mintee.
- Súpply, *v.* (relieve) khuburgeeree k.; (furnish) puhoonchana, pyda k. surburahee k.
- Súppórt, *v.* thamna; (*feed*) purwurish k.; (*bear*) suhna.
- Súppórt, *s.* suhara, tukwiyut; (*maintenance*) koot.
- Súppórtable, *a.* suhadoo, kabil burdasht.
- Súppóse, *v.* kiyas k. sumujhna.
- Súpposition, *s.* khiyal, kiyas, utkul, undaza.
- Súppress, *v.* dubana, muliyamet k.; (*conceal*) chhipana, mukhfee k.
- Súppurate, *v.* pukna, pibiyana.
- Súppuration, *s.* pukao, pibiyahut.
- Súppremacy, *s.* surwuree, surdaree, foukiyut. [dur.
- Súpprême, *a.* bura, uzeem, ala, súrcingle, *s.* petee, bala-tung.
- Sure, *a.* yukeen, such; (*firm*) muzboot.
- Súrety, *s.* zaminee; (*the person*) zamín.
- Surf, *s.* mouji-buhr, hulkora, turung, phen.
- Súrface, *s.* sutuh, moonh, oopur.
- Súrfeit, *s.* uphraee, ujeerun.
- Surge, *s.* mouj, luhur, turung, hulkora, jhukola.
- Súrgeon, *s.* jurrah.
- Súrgery, *s.* jurrahee.
- Súrly, *a.* tulkh-roo, rookha.
- Surmise, *s.* khiyal i kham, dughduga, dhurka, utkul.
- Súrmóunt, *v.* sur k. ty k. furo k. insiram k.
- Súrname, *s.* lukub, tukhulloos.
- Surpass, *v.* surus h. subkut lejana, ghalib h. wur ruhna.
- Súrplus, *s.* bucha, fazil, burhtee, beshée, buchut, ufzoonee.
- Surprise, *s.* hyrancee; ghubrahut; naguhane.
- Surprising, *part.* tajoob, ujub, ud-bhoot, mootuujjáb.
- Súrrénder, *v.* sompna, huwala k. zimmuh k.
- Surreptitious, *a.* choroaoo, musrook.
- Súrróund, *v.* gherna, gird k.
- Súrtóut, *s.* baranee koortee.
- Survéy, *v.* jureeb-kushee k.; (*view*) dekhna.
- Survéyor, *a.* jureebkush.
- Survive, *v.* jeeta ruhna.
- Survivor, *s.* jo jeeta ruha.
- Súscéptible, *a.* mootuhummil, akhiz.
- Súspéct, *v.* shoobha rukhna, shuk k.
- Súspénd, *v.* tangna, lutkana; (*delay*) mooltuwee rukhna; (*from*) office) moouttul k.
- Súspéense, *s.* doobdha, hysbys, haluti-urafée.

- Suspension, *s.* lutkao; (*delay*) tu-
 wukkoof, moouttulee.
 Suspicion, *s.* shukh, shoobha, un-
 desha, sundeh, wuhm, wuswas,
 khutta, dhokha, khatish.
 Suspicious, *a.* shukkee, budgoo-
 man, ishtibahee, bhurmeela.
 Sustain, *v.* sambhalwa; (*endure*)
 Sustainer, *s.* hamee. [sahna.
 Sústenance, *s.* khorak, ajeevla.
 Sútlér, *s.* nanbaee, bhuthiyara.
 Swágger, *s.* lutuk matuk, lutuk-
 chal, chum o kham.
 Swállow, *s.* ubabee; (*throat*) gula,
 huluk.
 Swállow-wort, *s.* mandar, ak.
 Swamp, *s.* duldul, dhusan.
 Swan, *s.* raj-hans.
 Swarm, *s.* jhoond, hoojoom, ishdi-
 ham : *v.* bhinbhinana, bhinukna.
 Swárthy, *a.* saowla, gundoom-rung.
 Sway, *v.* hoekoomut k. ; (*bias*) roo-
 joo-kurana, mootuwujjih k.
 Swear, *v.* kusum khana, sougund
 khana.
 Sweat, *v.* puseena lana, pussejna.
 Sweep, *v.* booharna, jharna.
 Sweéper, *s.* mihtur, bhungee, chooh-
 ra, khakrob, hulalkhor.
 Sweépings, *s.* jharun, booharun,
 kooru, kurkut, khashak.
 Sweet, *a.* meetha, sheereen.
 Sweéten, *v.* meetha k. sheereen k.
 Sweétheart, *s.* dilbund, dilfureb, ru-
 Sweétish, *a.* meetha-sa. [siya.
 Sweétmeat; *s.* meethaee, sheereenee.
 Sweétness, *s.* meethas, sheereenee.
 Swell, *v.* soojaa, phoolna, warm h.
 bhubhrans.
 Swélling; *s.* wurm, soojun, phoola.
 Swift, *a.* juld, tezrou, shítah; (*horse*)
 puwunchal, badpa, doogama;
 (*ridér*) shuhsuwar.
- Swiftness, *s.* jaldee, tez-rawee, shi-
 tabee, toondee, begee, ootaolee.
 Swim, *v.* pyrna, tyrna.
 Swindler, *s.* dhoorbas, thug, mur-
 doom-fureb.
 Swine, *s.* soour.
 Swing, *v.* jhaolna, delna : *s.* jhoela.
 Switch, *s.* chhuree, bet.
 Swivel, *s.* zumboorka, junjal.
 Swoon, *s.* ghush, moorcha.
 Swoop, *v.* jhuputna. [tegh.
 Sword, *s.* tulwar, shumsber, syf.
 Sy'cophant, *s.* khooshamudee.
 Sy'llable, *s.* hijja.
 Syllogism, *s.* kryas.
 Sylvan, *a.* jungulee, dashtee.
 Sy'mbol, *s.* ulamat, nishan, moorad.
 Symbolical, *a.* ulamutee, dal.
 Sy'mmetry, *s.* undana, kureena,
 khoosh-doulee, turash.
 Sy'mpathy, *s.* hum-dusdee, dilso-
 see, rikkut.
 Sy'mptom, *s.* ulamat, asar, chinh,
 nishanee, putz.
 Sy'nagogus, *s.* ibadutgahi-yuhood.
 Synécdoche, *s.* zikr joor iraduh
 kool, zikr kool iraduh joor.
 Sy'nod, *s.* mujlis mooshaikhana.
 Synónymous, *a.* hum-muaneee, moo-
 turadif.
 Synópsis, *s.* ijmal, ikhtisar.
 Sy'ntax, *s.* nuhv.
 Sy'ringe, *s.* pichkaree.
 Sy'stem, *s.* kaido, douli, hand o bust.
 Systematic, *a.* moowafik kaide.
- T.
- Tábernaele, *s.* khema, dere, tum-
 boe; mookaddus-juguh.
 Táble, *a.* mez, dustur-khwan; (*plan*)
 nukshuh.
 Táble-cloth, *s.* mez kee-chadur.
 Táblet, *s.* tukhtee; louh.

- Tábour, *s.* tumboor, tubla, mirdang.
 Tácié, *s.* choopka, sakit, noun.
 Taciturnity, *s.* khamoshee, sukoot, meunta.
 Tack, *v.* taakna, gathna, jorna, lugana.
 Tackling, *a.* surunjam juhas ke mustool ka.
 Tactics, *s.* faun i jung, sipahguree.
 Tádpola, *s.* mendak-buchcha.
 Táffeta, *s.* tafta.
 Tail, *s.* doon, peench.
 Tailor, *a.* durzee.
 Taint, *v.* bigarna, alooda k. surana, kharab k.
 Take, *v.* lena, le-lena; kubool k. pakar lena.
 Taking, *s.* lena, giriftaree.
 Talc, *s.* tulk, ubruk.
 Tale, *s.* kisse, kahane, dastan, nukl.
 Talebearer, *s.* cheoghut-khor, ghum-maz, lootra, buramudee.
 Tálent, *a.* soopyya ka tera; (*ability*) joughur, goon, wusf, hoonur, ukl, shuoor.
 Talisman, *s.* tilism.
 Talk, *v.* baten k. bat-cheet k. gooftugoo k. bolna, kuhna.
 Talk, *s.* bat-cheet, gooftugoo, kulam.
 Talkative, *a.* bukbukiya, batoonee, barburya.
 Talker, *s.* lukwyya; (*boaster*) lafsun. [duraz.
 Tal, *a.* lumba, ooneha, booland,
 Tallow, *s.* churbee.
 Tály, *v.* threk h. milna, burabur h. moowafk purna.
 Talon, *s.* nakhon.
 Tamarind, *s.* imlee.
 Tambourine, *s.* khunjaree.
 Tame, *a.* hila-hooa, pula-hooa.
 Támpet, *v.* be-ja dukh k. ya hath lugana.
- Tan, *v.* pakana, dubbeghat k.; (*by the sun*) julana.
 Tángible, *a.* chheene-moowafk, mumsoes.
 Tánk, *s.* tulao, talab, tal.
 Tánnet, *s.* chemar, dubbagh.
 Tántalize, *v.* lulehana, tursana.
 Tántamount, *a.* burabar, iwaz-mookabil.
 Tap, *s.* thap, thopce; *v.* chhedna, soorakh k.
 Tápreot, *s.* meesha.
 Tape, *s.* puttee, pheeta, niwar.
 Táper, *v.* n. gaodoom h.
 Tápestry, *a.* mooshujjur.
 Tar, *s.* kitran, ral, gundu-birosa.
 Tárantula, *s.* kism bura mukra.
 Tárdy, *a.* ahista, dheema, soost, dirung, kahil, munda.
 Tare, *s.* (*wood*) nisounee, ghaspat; (*weight*) dhura.
 Tárgat, *s.* dhal, sipur.
 Tárnish, *v.* alooduh k. myla k. bhur d.
 Tárpáuling, *s.* tarpal.
 Tárry, *v.* thuhurna, ruhna, tikjana.
 Tártar, *s.* tatar.
 Tártly, *ad.* tulka zubanee-se, sukh-tee-se.
 Task, *s.* kam, tuhui, shoogh; (*labour*) mihaut, mushukut; mookutta, chookouta, koot.
 Tássel, *s.* jhubba.
 Taste, *v.* chukhna, zaike lena.
 Táttle, *v.* bukna, gup marna.
 Táttler, *s.* bukhee, jukkee.
 Táttling, *s.* buk, zutul.
 Távern, *s.* kulal-khanuh, mykhanuh, mykudeh.
 Táunt, *v.* tuana k. mehna marna.
 Táurus, *s.* brikh-ras, boorj i sour.
 Táutólogy, *s.* tukurroor, tukrar, dehrao.

- Táwdry, *s.* besuj, bhurungee.
 Táwny, *a.* saonla.
 Tax, *s.* muhsool, kur, sukat.
 Taxátion, *s.* ry-bundee, kur bundee.
 Tea, *s.* cha.
 Teach, *v.* sikhlana, tualleem k.
 Téachable, *a.* turbiyut-pizeer.
 Téacher, *s.* oostad, mooallim, mee-an-jee, gooroo.
 Tear, *v.* pharna, cheerna, chak k.
 Tear, *s.* ansoo, ushk, ab-deeduh.
 Tease, *v.* khijana, sutana, dik k.
 Teat, *s.* thun. [duraz; oochat.
 Tédious, *a.* ahistu, dheema, kahil;
 Teem, *v.* bhura-hooa h. poor h. muamoor h.
 Télégraph, *s.* boata khubur pu-hoonchane ka.
 Téléscope, *s.* door-been.
 Tell, *v.* kuhna, bolna, butana, khubur d.
 Tell-tale, *s.* chooghulkhor, lootra, ghummaz.
 Temérity, *s.* be-lihazuhgee, be-tuhashuhgee, be-bakee, tuhuv-voor.
 Témpér, *s.* mizaj, tubeeyut, soobhao; (*of iron*) ab: *v.* moowafik k. mooutudil k.
 Témpérance, *s.* iutidal, purhez.
 Témpérate, *a.* purhezgar, sunjumeé; mooutudil.
 Témpést, *s.* andhee, toofan.
 Tempéstuous, *a.* toofanee, undhiyaha.
 Témpé, *s.* mabud, mundir, bykul; (*of the head*) kun-putee.
 Témporal, *a.* dooniyáwee, sunsaree.
 Témporize, *v.* zamanu sazeé k.
 Témporary, *a.* chund-roza, arizee.
 Témp, *v.* wurghulana, ighwa d. luichana, bukhana, loobhana, turghheeb d. phooslana, tursana.
 Temptátion, *s.* ighwa, tuma, laluch, tishna, turghheeb, lobh, tuhreek, oochat.
 Témpter, *s.* wurghulane-wala, moohurrik, turghheebdi, lulchao.
 Ten, *a.* dus, dih.
 Ténable; *a.* ruhne ya rukhne laik.
 Ténacious, *a.* sukht, kurra; (*glati-nous*) chip-chipa, lus-lusa.
 Tenácity, *s.* luslusahut, chep, chus-peedugee.
 Ténant, *s.* kirayudar, asamee.
 Tend, *v.* nigahbanee k. rukhwalee k. mail h.
 Téndency, *s.* myl, roojoo; (*drift*) mutlub.
 Téndér, *a.* nurm, moolaim, komul.
 Ténderness, *s.* nurmee, moolaimut, nurm-dilee.
 Téndon, *s.* nus, py, putha.
 Téndril, *s.* soot, darhee.
 Ténét, *s.* musla, koul, reet.
 Ténour, *s.* muzmoon, kureenuh; tureek, chal.
 Tense, *s.* zaman, seeghub, kal, sumy.
 Ténsion, } *s.* khichao, tunao.
 Ténseness, }
 Tent, *s.* khema, dera, tumboo.
 Téntér, *s.* ankree, unkree.
 Tént, *a.* duswan, dusum, duhoom.
 Ténúity, *s.* putlahut.
 Tépid, *a.* sheer-gurum, goongoona.
 Term, *s.* bat, ibarut; (*phrase*) istilah; (*stipulation*) shurt; (*time*) wukt; (*session*) julsa.
 Térmagant, *s.* lurankee, kurkusa.
 Términate, *v.* tumam k. akhir h.
 Terminátion, *s.* tumamee, akhir, unjam, unt.
 Terrace, *s.* chhut, bam.
 Terráqueous, *a.* khooshkee-o-turee-amez.

- Terréstrial, *a.* urzee, zumeenee, khakee.
 Tétrible, } *a.* houlnak, bhyunkur,
 Tétrific, } duhshut-ungez, ibrut-nooma.
 Tétrify, *v.* durana, duhshut d.
 Tétritory, *s.* moolk, des.
 Tétrror, *s.* dur, houl, hybut, sunka, bhy, khouf, hiras.
 Tértian, *a.* tijaree.
 Test, *s.* kusoutee, uyar, mihuk, tuj.
 Testáceous, *a.* seepdar. [rooba.
 Testament, *s.* wuseeyut-nama, dhun-putr; (*old testament*) kitab i uteek; (*new*) injeel.
 Testátor, *s.* moosee.
 Testátrix, *s.* moosiya.
 Téster, *s.* pulangposh; (*bed*) chhu-purkhut.
 Téstify, *v.* guwahee d. dulalut k.
 Testimónial, *s.* shuhadut-nama, guwahee-nama.
 Téstimony, *s.* shahidee, guwahee.
 Téther, *s.* pugha.
 Tétter, *s.* dad, selee, bufdur.
 Text, *s.* mutun, usl, mool.
 Téxture, *s.* bunawut.
 Than, *ad.* se, uz.
 Thank, *v.* shookr k. ihsan manna, goon manna.
 Thankful, *a.* shookr-goozar, ihsan.
 Thanks, *s.* shookr. [mund.
 That, *pron.* wuh; (*obl.*) oos, jo; (*obl.*) jis.
 Thatch, *v.* chhuppurbundee k. chha.
 Thaw, *v.* pighlana, gulana. [na.
 The, *art.* wuh.
 Théatre, *s.* nach-ghur.
 Theft, *s.* choree, doozdee.
 Theme, *s.* kyfiyut.
 Then, *ad.* tub, tud, oos wukt, pher, to, tou. [bhee-se.
 Thence, *ad.* wuhan-se, tud-se, tu-
- Thénceforth, } *ad.* tis-peeche,
 Thencefóward, } bad oos ke.
 Théocracy, *s.* khooda-umul, ees-wur-raj.
 Théology, *s.* ilm-i-ilahee, bruhm-gyan.
 Théory, *s.* ilm, biddya, kiyas.
 There, *ad.* wuhan, oos juguh.
 Théreabout, *ad.* un-kureeb, kum-besh.
 Thérefore, *ad.* is liye, is waste, oos waste, pur, is pur, libaza.
 Théreon, *ad.* tis pur.
 Thermómeter, *s.* gurmee surdee ke mikdar ka ala.
 Thésis, *s.* mookudduma, mutlub.
 Thick, *a.* mota, garha, duldar, gudla.
 Thicken, *v.* garha k.
 Thicket, *s.* jharee, jungul.
 Thickness, *s.* motaee, duldaree, garha-pun, gudlaee.
 Thief, *s.* chor.
 Thievish, *a.* hath-lupka, oochukka.
 Thigh, *s.* jangh.
 Thimble, *s.* ungooshtanuh.
 Thin, *a.* putla, miheen, bareek.
 Think, *v.* kiyas k. sochna, sumujhna.
 Thinness, *s.* putlaee, rikakut, jhira-
 Third, *a.* teesra. [hut,
 Thirst, *s.* piyas, tishna, tishnugee.
 Thirst, *v.* piyasa h. turusna.
 Thirsty, *a.* piyasa, tishna.
 Thirtéen, *a.* teruh.
 Thirtéenth, *a.* terhwan.
 Thirty, *a.* tees.
 This, *pron.* yih; (*obl.*) is.
 Thistle, *s.* oont-kutara, bhutkutya.
 Thither, *ad.* wuhan, oodhur.
 Thong, *s.* tusma.
 Thórax, *s.* panjur, chhata, petee.
 Thorn, *s.* kanta, khar.
 Thórnless, *a.* nikuntuk, bekhar.
 Thórny, *a.* kuteela, khardar.

- Thorough, *a.* kamil, poorā.
 Thoroughly, *ad.* surasur, bilkool.
 Thou, *pron.* too, tya.
 Though, *conj.* ugurchi, joki, go,
 -goki, uzbuski, halanki, judyupi.
 Thought, *s.* fikr, soch, undesha,
 turuddood, tushweesh, dhyān,
 ghour.
 Thoughtful, *s.* fikr-mund, soch-
 men, undeshu-nak, mooturuddid.
 Thoughtless, *a.* be-fikr, be-purwa,
 be-khubur, ghafil, be-turuddood.
 Thóusand, *a.* huzar.
 Thráldom, *s.* useeree, ghoolamee,
 giriftaree.
 Thrash, *v.* (*corn*) gahna; (*beat*)
 peetna.
 Thráshing-floor, *s.* khuleehan, khir-
 mungah.
 Thread, *s.* soot, dhaga, taga, tar.
 Thread, *v.* pirona, luriyana, gooth-
 na, taga dalna.
 Thréaten, *v.* dhumkana, dhumkee
 d. dhirana, jhirukna.
 Thréatening, *s.* dhumkee, bhubkee,
 jhirkee.
 Three, *a.* teen, si.
 Thréshold, *s.* duhleez.
 Thrice, *ad.* teen-dufa, teen-beree,
 teen-bar, teen-murtuba.
 Thrifty, *a.* kifayutee, kumkhurch,
 buchao.
 Thrill, *v.* thurthurana, sunsunana,
 sursurana.
 Thrive, *v.* turukkee k. taza h. sur-
 subz h. punupna.
 Throat, *s.* gula, huluk, nuretee.
 Throb, *v.* dhumukna, tupukna, tees-
 marna, kusukna, chusukna.
 Throne, *s.* tukht, singhasun.
 Throng, *s.* bheer, umboh, izhdiam,
 mujma, thut, hungama.
 Throttle, *s.* nurkhuree, tentooa.
- Through, *prep.* se, wuseele, marfut,
 dwara, kur ke; (*through and*
through) warpar.
 Throughóut, *ad.* bilkool, dur-o-bust,
 surasur.
 Throw, *v.* phenkna, dalna, chulana.
 Thrum, *s.* tugga.
 Thrush, *s.* chharoo, tup-khaluh,
 ninenwan.
 Thrust, *v.* ghoooserna, bhurna, dalna,
 dena; (*push*) dhukiyana, nikal-
 na; (*stab*) bhonkna, hoolna,
 khonchna.
 Thrust, *s.* hool, bhonk, khoncha.
 Thumb, *s.* ungootha, ungooshtnur.
 Thump, *s.* dhuppa, dhoul, dhumaka.
 Thúnder, *s.* guruj, kuruk, kuraka.
 Thúnder, *v.* gurujna, kurukna, gur-
 gurana.
 Thúnder-bolt, *s.* bijlee, saika, bujur.
 Thúnder-struck, *a.* bijlee-mar, hy-
 rutzuda.
 Thúrsday, *s.* joomurat, brihusput-
 bar, punj-shumbuh.
 Thus, *ad.* yon, is turuh, uysa.
 Thwart, *v.* mookhalifut k. zidd k.
 buruksee k.
 Thyme, *s.* ipar.
 Thysélf, *pron.* too-ap, toohee, too
 Tiára, *s.* surpech. [khood.
 Tick, *s.* (*louse*) chichiree; (*of a*
watch) kit kit.
 Ticken, *s.* kism kupra.
 Ticket, *s.* chitthee, chuktee.
 Tickle, *v.* goodgoodana; rijhana,
 bagh bagh k.
 Ticklish, *a.* goodgoodiya; chun-
 chul, be-kurar.
 Tide, *s.* bhatha-joar, churhao-ootar,
 mudd-o-jur.
 Tidings, *s.* khubur, sumachar.
 Tidy, *a.* thuna-buna, chikna,
 thoomka.

- Tie, *v.* bandhna, jukurna, kusna.
 Tie, *s.* bund, bundhun, ganth, giruh.
 Tiffin, *s.* jul-pan, nashta, kulewa.
 Tiger, *s.* bagh, sher, tendooa.
 Tighten, *v.* kusna, tanna, khynch-na, jukurna, choost k.
 Tightness, *s.* tungee, choostee, tu-
 Tile, *s.* khupra, khuprel. [nao].
 Tiling, *s.* khupryl.
 Till, *ad.* tuk, tuluk, lo, toree, lug,
 ta, tueen; jub-tuk, jub lo: *v.* jot-
 na, hul-chulana.
 Tillage, *s.* jotaee, hulwaeae.
 Tilt, *s.* saeban, numgeera; (*exercise*
 neza-bazee).
 Timber, *s.* lukree, chob; lutha.
 Timbrel, *s.* mirdung, pukhawuj.
 Time, *s.* wukt, sumy, kal; (*reign*)
 usr, dour; (*interval*) ursa; (*lei-*
sure) foorsut; (*opportunity*) dao,
 kaboo; (*season*) uyyam, rit, ritoo;
 (*turn*) bar, baree, dufa; (*in mu-*
sic) tal, mel.
 Timeserving, *a.* zumanasaz, rikabee-
 muzhub.
 Timid, *a.* dur-pokna, booz-dil,
 wuhmee, tursan, wuswasee.
 Timidity, *s.* booz-dilee, wuhm, duh-
 shut-nakee, wuswas.
 Tin, *s.* kuluee, rang.
 Tincture, *s.* rung; (*medicine*) khi-
 Tinge, *v.* rung d. [sanda].
 Tingle, *v.* jhunjunana.
 Tinsel, *s.* tash, punee, jugjuga.
 Tiny, *a.* nunha.
 Tippet, *s.* zunana gooloobund.
 Tipple, *v.* piyala-bazee k. [mykhor].
 Tippler, *s.* piyala-baz, shurabee,
 Tire, *s.* thukana, hurana.
 Tiresome, *a.* thukao, pittemar.
 Tissue, *s.* zürbuft, badla, tumamee.
 Tit-for-tat, *ad.* udle ka budla, ewuz-
 moosawus.
- Tithe, *s.* dusans, duh-yuk, ooshr.
 Titillate, *v.* goodgoodana.
 Titillation, *s.* goodgoodee.
 Title, *s.* khitab, nam, ulkab, pud-
 bee; (*right*) hukk.
 Titlepage, *s.* sur-nama, sur i louh.
 Titter, *v.* khilkhilana.
 Tittle-tattle, *s.* laf-guzaf, ghupshup.
 To, *prep.* ko, koo, ke tueen, kune,
 ke-pas.
 Toad, *s.* menduk, ghouk.
 Toast, *v.* senkna.
 Tobacco, *s.* tumakoo.
 To-day, *ad.* aj, imros.
 Toe, *s.* pyr kee oonglee; (*great*)
 ungootha.
 Together, *ad.* ke-sath, sumet, ekuthe,
 bahum.
 Toil, *s.* mihnut, dookh, dourdhoop,
 kusht, tugapo.
 Toil, *v.* mihnut k. zor marna, dookh
 bhurna, pyr ghuseetna, lahoo pa-
 nee k. ruburna, dourdhoop k.
 Tóilsome, *a.* mihnut-tulub, thukao.
 Tóken, *s.* nishan, ulamut, asar;
 yad-garee.
 Tólerable, *a.* suhoo, kabil-i-bur-
 dasht. [na].
 Tólerate, *v.* jais rukhna, ruwa rukh-
 Tolerátion, *s.* chushm-poshee, igh-
 Toll, *s.* zukat, sair, rah-daree. [maz].
 Toll, *v.* (*a bell*) bujana.
 Tomtít, *s.* pidree.
 Tomb, *s.* kubur, gor, mukbura, rou-
 To-mórrow, *ad.* kul, furda. [zuh].
 Tone, *s.* luhjuh, awaz; ly, nuwa.
 Tongs, *s.* dust-punah, chimta.
 Tongue, *s.* jeebh, zuban; (*language*)
 bolee, bhakha.
 Tongue-scráper, *s.* jeebhee.
 Tonnage, *s.* juhaz ya nao kee py-
 maish, bojhaee ka bhara.
 Too, *ad.* buhoot, nihayut, niput.

- Tool, *s.* huthiyar, ouzar, alat.
 Tooth, *s.* dant, dundan. [peer.
 Tóoth-aehé, *s.* durd i dundan, dunt-
 Tóoth-brush, *s.* dutoun, miswak.
 Tóoth-pick, *s.* khilal.
 Tóoth-powder, *s.* munjun.
 Top, *s.* sira ; chontee, sikhur, oopur ; (*toy*) luttoo.
 Tópaz, *s.* pokhraj, zuburjud.
 Tópic, *s.* muzmoon, moodda. [ka.
 Tópmost, *a.* oopurla, sub-se oopur-
 Topógraphy, *s.* tukhtee oobililad.
 Tópsyurvy, *ad.* oofut poolut, zer-
 o-zubur, tule oopur, durhum bur-
 Torch, *s.* mushal, fuleeta. [hum.
 Tormént, *v.* dookh d. runj d. khija-
 na, kulpana, julana.
 Tórment, *s.* uzab, zeeeyut, kusbt.
 Torpédo, *s.* kismi-muchhlee.
 Tórpíd, *a.* thithra, soon, surma-
 zudub.
 Torpor, *s.* thithrahut, ukrahut.
 Tórrént, *s.* syl, sylan, nala.
 Tórríd, *a.* muhrooka ; julta.
 Tórtoise, *s.* kuchooa.
 Tórture, *s.* jan-kunee, jan-kundun.
 Toss, *v.* phenkna, oochhalna.
 Tótal, *a.* kool, mootluk, sub, tu-
 mam, mujmoóá, juma, joomla.
 Tótter, *v.* digmigana, luruzna, dolna.
 Touch, *v.* chhoona, mus k. tutolna,
 hath lugána.
 Touch-stone, *s.* kusoutee, mihuk,
 uyyar.
 Tóuchy, *a.* juliya, chirchira, too-
 nook-mizaj.
 Tough, *a.* sukht, chimra.
 Tour, *s.* syr, syyahut, gusht, phera ;
 (*turn*) baree, noubut, दौरा,
 budlee.
 Tow, *s.* sun : *v.* goon-khynchna.
 Tóward, } *prep.* kee turuf, kee or,
 Tówards, } ke pas.
- Tówel, *s.* dust-mal, safee, ungochha.
 Tówer, *s.* boorj, gurguj. [poora.
 Town, *s.* shuhur, kusba, nugur,
 Tównsman, *s.* shuhree, kusbatee.
 Tóy, *s.* khilouna.
 Trace, *v.* khoj-nikalna, sooragh lu-
 gana, thang lugana ; (*find*) pukur-
 na, pana, nikulna ; (*mark out*)
 thuhzana.
 Track, *s.* leek, nukshpa ; (*path*)
 pugdundee, rah.
 Tract, *s.* moolk, zumeen ; (*treatise*)
 risala, gootka.
 Tráctable, *a.* muhkoom, ghureeb,
 hookm-burdar.
 Tráctableness, *s.* itaut, ghoorbut,
 furman-burdaree.
 Trade, *s.* souda-guree, tjarut, biyo-
 par, bunij ; *v.* soudaguree k.
 biyopar k. bunij k.
 Tráder, *s.* soudagur, biyoparee.
 Tráde-wind, *s.* mousimee-huwa.
 Tradition, *s.* kuhawut, nukl, riwa-
 yut, hudees, tudawool, kuhee
 hooee bat.
 Traditionary, *a.* soonee-soonae,
 nuklee, mootudawul, zubanee,
 munkool.
 Tradúce, *v.* toohmut lugana, bud-
 nam k. [tjarut.
 Tráfic, *s.* soudaguree, biyopar,
 Trágical, *a.* hybutnak, mooheeb,
 hounlak.
 Trail, *v.* ghuseetna.
 Train, *v.* turbiyut k. sudhana, udub
 Tráin-oil, *s.* muchhlee ka tel. [d.
 Tráitor, *s.* dughabaz, numukhuram,
 ghuddar ; (*to kings*) padshah-
 dooshmun ; (*to country*) wutun-
 dooshmun.
 Trámmel, *s.* pabund, pykura.
 Trámple, *v.* paemal k. lutarna,
 roundna ; (*as horses*) tap k.

Trance, *s.* be-khoodee, suktuh.
 Tránquil, *a.* mooruffa, theer.
 Tranquillity, *s.* aram, chyn, rahut, itmeenán.
 Transáct, *v.* moomáila k.
 Transáction, *s.* kar-o-bar, moomáila, majra, surgoozusht.
 Transcéndent, *a.* surus, fouk, benuzeer, baladest, faik, peabdust.
 Transcrint, *s.* nukl, ootara.
 Transfér, *v.* ek juguh-se our juguh k. sompna, zimmuh rukhna.
 Transfigurátion, *s.* tubdeel i shukl, roop-budlaee.
 Transfix, *v.* war-par k.
 Transfórm, *v.* soorut budulna.
 Transgréss, *v.* khata k. hookmoodoolee k. rudd k. [seer.
 Transgréssion, *s.* khata, chook, tuk-
 Transgréssor, *s.* tukseerwar, khutakar.
 Transient, *a.* arizee, fanee, napáedar, chula-chutee.
 Transitive, *a.* fiul i mootunddee, sukurmu k.
 Transláte, *v.* turjoomuh k.
 Translátion, *s.* turjoomuh.
 Transmigrátion, *s.* nukl i mukan; awaguwun.
 Transmit, *v.* bhejna, irsal k.
 Transpárency, *s.* shuffafee, oojlaee, nirmulta, burrakee, sufaee.
 Transpárent, *a.* saf, shuffaf, nirmul, óojjul, burrak.
 Transpíre, *v.* be-purd h. khood-jana.
 Transplánt, *v.* ek juguh-se doosree juguh ropna.
 Transpórt, *v.* ladna, bhur-lejana; (*exile*) jula wutan k.
 Transpóse, *v.* oohut-poolat k. kulb k.
 Transvérsé, *a.* ara, benda, tirschha.
 Trap, *s.* kul, phunda.
 Tráp-door, *s.* chor-durwaza.

Tráppings, *s.* jhubben, araishen.
 Trash, *s.* ugar bugur, ulae bulae.
 Trávail, *v.* junna, durd men h.
 Trável, *s.* sufur, moosafirut, syr: *v.* sufur k.
 Tráveller, *s.* moosafir, rahee, rumta.
 Trávelliings, *s.* moosafiree.
 Trávels, *s.* sufur-namuh.
 Tráverse, *a.* ara, benda, tirschha.
 Tray, *s.* khwan, khwancha.
 Tréacherous, *a.* be-eeeman, dughabaz, ghuddar, chhulee.
 Tréachery, *s.* dughabazee, dughachhul, budzatee.
 Tréacle, *s.* tiriya k, rab.
 Tread, *v.* pyr rukhna; pyr-se dabna, roundna.
 Tréason, *s.* dughabazee, khiyanut, numuk-huramee, ghudr, chhul.
 Tréasure, *s.* khuzanuh; (*hoard*) dufeenuh, dumra.
 Tréasurer, *s.* khuzanchee.
 Tréasury, *s.* khuzanuh.
 Treat, *v.* juwab suwal k. soolook k.; (*feast*) ziyafut k.
 Treat, *s.* ziyafut, mihmanee.
 Tréatise, *s.* risala, nooskha, nama.
 Tréatment, *s.* soolook, beohar, chal; (*medical*) malja.
 Tréaty, *s.* uhd-o-pyman.
 Tréble, *a.* tigoona, si-chund.
 Tree, *s.* durukht, per, brichh.
 Trémble, *v.* kampna, luruzna, thurthurana.
 Treméndous, *a.* houl-nak, hybutnak, durouna, mooheeb.
 Trémor, *s.* kampnee, lurzish, kupkupee, lurza, thurthurahut, thurthuree.
 Trémulous, } *a.* thurthuraha, lur-
 Trémbling, } zan.
 Tréncher, *s.* kuthra, kuthouttee.
 Trepidátion, *s.* lurza, hul chul.

- Tréspass, s.** khuta, tukseer, chook, bhool.
Trésses, s. zooff, gesoo, kakool, toorra, puttha, bubree.
Trial, s. imtihan, tujweez, purukh, bichar, azmaish, tukkeekat.
Triangle, s. maosullus, ti-konuh, sigoshuh.
Tribe, s. firkuh, guroh, kool, buns, burn, koum.
Tribulation, s. tusdeeu, runj, sunkut, ghum, dookh, koft, biput, afut.
Tribunal, s. musnud, muhkuma.
Tributary, a. khiraj-goozar, baj-goo.
Tribute, s. khiraj, peshkush. [zar.
Trice, s. jhupkee, lup.
Trick, s. heeluh, buhanuh, tal tol, fureb, funn, joogut, hikmut, huthpher, sutbut, fitrut.
Trickle, a. reesna, tupukna, jhurna.
Trident, s. tri-sool.
Triennial, s. si-saluh, ti-saluh, ti-bursa.
Trier, s. jachunhar, purkhiya, imtihanee.
Trife, v. khelna, fiul ubus k. mukhee marna, thalathoollee k.
Trifling, a. hulka, soobook, ochha.
Trigger, s. kul bundook kee.
Trigonometry, s. moosullus ya tikone kee pynaish ka ilm.
Trim, a. buna thuna, chheela-chhalla, mookutta, turasha-khurasha.
Trimming, s. zer-damun, gota, jhalur, kinaree, zurkburuk, jhukajhuk, jhulajhul, kamdar.
Trinket, s. rez-ruwa, guhna, putta, bhuglee-guhna, pata.
Trip, v. paon lugna, thokur khana, nakhoon lena; (*err*) chookna, bhoolna; (*lightly*) jhumuk-sechulna, thirukna, thoomukna.
Tripartite, a. ti-bhaga, ti-phanka.
- Tripe, s.** ojhree, roda, ant, untree.
Tripétalous, a. ti-puttee.
Tríple, a. ti-goona, sichund, tihra.
Triplicación, } s. tihrawut, tuslees.
Triplicity, }
Tripod, s. tripod, tipaee, sipayuh.
Tripper, s. urungebaz.
Trite, a. poorana, kudeem.
Tríturate, v. rugurna, ghusna.
Trivet, s. tipaee, sipayuh.
Trivial, a. hulka, suhuj, udna, soobook, bekudur.
Triumph, s. futih, jy, feerozee.
Triúmphant, a. futihmund, ghalib, feerozmund, futihyah, moozuffur, munsoor.
Trólop, s. phoohur, geglee, bodlee, bhoundlaee.
Troop, s. guroh, ghol, jutha; (*of horse*) risaluh.
Tróoper, s. suwar, bargeer, ghorchurha.
Trópic, s. (*of Cancer*) दौरा रास ओस सूरतन; (*of Capricorn*) कुतत इ जुदे.
Trot, v. deolkee jana, poyon jana.
Tróuble, s. dookh, tusdeea, tukleef, eeza, runj, mushukkut, mihnut, dikkdaree.
Tróuble, v. dikk k. sutana, tusdeea d. chherna, kbijana, kulpana.
Tróoublesome, a. eeza-dihund, runjawur, moozee.
Trough, s. kuthra, koonda.
Trówsers, s. pae-jamuh, isar.
Trówel, s. kurnee.
Trúant, s. awaruh, koochagurd, hursagurd.
Truce, s. moohlut, tuhummool, wukfa; tuwokkoof.
Trúckle, v. dubukna, jigeejigee k.
Trudge, v. pyr-ghuseetna, ruburna.
True, a. such, suchcha, rast, hukkt.

- yukeen, sut, dooroost, theek ;
(*faithful*) wufadar ; (*honest*)
khura.
- True-hearted, *a.* saf-dil, suchche-
dil ka.
- Truly, *ad.* such-mooch ; fil-hukee-
kut, wakusee, burhukk.
- Trúmpet, *s.* toorhee, kurnae, soor.
- Trank, *s.* jurwut, moosla, soond ;
suadook munda hooa.
- Trust, *s.* etibar, etimad, bhurosa,
tuwukkool, tukiya ; (*credit*) oo-
dhar, kurz ; (*charge*) huwala,
zimma, rukhwalee.
- Trust, *v.* bawur k. manna, putiya-
na, bhurosa rukhna, etibar k. ;
(*credit*) oodhar d. ; (*deposit*)
umanut rukhna, sompna, soo-
poord k.
- Trustee, *s.* umeen, umanutdar.
- Trústy, *a.* eemandar, wufadar, uma-
nutdar, diyanutdar.
- Truth, *s.* rasteer, suchchae, sut,
hukk, sidk, hukiyut, hukeekut,
sidakut.
- Try, *v.* azmana, jachna, purukhna,
tujweez k. azmaish k. ; (*test*) ku-
soutee pur churhana ; (*attempt*)
kud k.
- Tube, *s.* nulee.
- Túbercle, *s.* giltee, ganth, masbird.
- Tuesday, *s.* mungul, si-shumba.
- Tuft, *s.* tooruh, kulghee.
- Tug, *v.* khynchna, uynchna.
- Tuition, *s.* tualeem, turbiyut, tul-
- Túlip, *s.* laluh, shukaik. [keen.
- Túmble, *v.* gir-purna, girna, pu-
chhar khana ; (*roll about*) lotna,
lotpot k. ; (*as a tumbler*) kula-
bazee k. ; (*throw down*) girana,
dalna, dha d.
- Túmbler, *s.* nut ; (*glass*) abkhora ;
(*pigeon*) girihbaz, lotun.
- Túmor, *s.* wurm, phora, goomra,
soojun.
- Túmult, *s.* bulwa, hulchul, bukhera,
ashob, ghoolghoola, khulbulee.
- Tun, *s.* bura peepa, uthaees mun
ka wuzn.
- Tune, *s.* rag, ly, soor.
- Tune, *v.* dooroost k. humsaz k.
- Túneful, *a.* khoosh-awaz, khoosh-
ahung.
- Túnnel, *s.* chonga ; (*of a chimney*)
dhooaskush ; (*under-ground*) zer-
zumeen kee mihrabdar rah.
- Túrban, *s.* pugree, cheera, dustar.
- Túrbid, *a.* gudla, mookuddar,
alooda.
- Túrbulence, *s.* khul bulee, iztirab,
bekuraree, iztirar.
- Turf, *s.* chupra, doob-choura.
- Túrkey, *s.* pero, feel-moorgh.
- Túrkois, *s.* feeroza.
- Túrmeric, *s.* huldee, chobzurd.
- Turn, *v.* phirna, budul-jana ; (*on a*
lathe) khuradna.
- Turner, *s.* kharadee.
- Túrning, *s.* gurdish, phirao, douran.
- Túrnip, *s.* shulghum.
- Túrnrkey, *s.* kydkhane ka darogha.
- Túrntentine, *s.* turpun-tel ; (*crude*)
gundabiroza.
- Túrnpitude, *s.* budzatee, khotae,
zillut, zulalut.
- Túrret, *s.* kungoor, kulus.
- Túrtle, *s.* kucheoa, sung poosht.
- Túrtle-dove, *s.* fakhta, koomree.
- Tush, *interj.* pish, oh.
- Tusk, *s.* dant, nab, koochlee.
- Túsked, *a.* nabdar, dantyl.
- Tutenág, *s.* tamcheenee.
- Tútor, *s.* utaleek, mooullim.
- Twain, *a.* do, dono.
- Twang, *s.* tunkor, tun, tinfunghut.
- Twéezers, *s.* mochna.

Twelfth, *a.* barhwan, dwadusee.
 Twelve, *a.* baruh, dwadus.
 Twelvemonth, *s.* baruh-mas, burus-roz.
 Twenty, *a.* bees, beesee, koree.
 Twice, *ad.* do-baruh, dober, do-du.
 Twig, *s.* tuhnee, dalee. [fuh.
 Twilight, *s.* godhoollee, moonhundur-
 dhera, sur-i-sham, neemasham.
 Twin, *s.* jourya, do, touum.
 Twine, *s.* sootlee.
 Twinkle, *v.* jugmugana, tumtumana,
 doogdoogana.
 Twinkle, } *s.* jihmilahut, tum-
 Twinkling; } tumahut, doogdoogahut,
 jhupuk.
 Twins, *s.* jorwan, tuwaman, jawan;
 (*the constellation*) dopykur.
 Twirl, *v.* pherna, chukkur d.
 Twist, *s.* uyath, muror, bul, pech,
 uyntha, murora, uynthun, pechish.
 Twit, *v.* oolahina d. tuana marna.
 Twitch, *v.* chheenna, khusotna,
 jhutukna.
 Twitter, *v.* cheen cheen k.
 Two, *a.* do.
 Ty'mpan, *s.* tumboor, dhol.
 Ty'mpanum, *s.* kan ka purda.
 Type, *s.* ulamut, nishan, puta;
 (*printing*) chhape ka hurf.
 Typical, *a.* dal, ulamutee.
 Tyrannical, *a.* zoolmee, situmee.
 Ty'rannize, *v.* zoolm k.
 Ty'ranny, *s.* zoolm, undher, ziyadu-
 Ty'rant, *s.* zalim. [tee.
 Ty'ro, *s.* nouamoz, moobtudee.

 U.

Ubiquity, *s.* haziree-naziree.
 U'dder, *s.* thun, kheeree, lewa.
 U'gliness, *s.* bud-sooratee, bud-shuk-
 kufee.

U'gly, *a.* bud-soorut, bhounda.
 U'lcer, *s.* nasoor, kooruh, kurha,
 bundur-ghao.
 U'ltimate, *a.* akhree, khutumee,
 pichhla. [umr.
 U'ltimately, *ad.* akhir-ko, akhrool-
 Ultramarine, *a.* sumoondur par ka.
 U'mber, *s.* kism chiriya-o-muchhlee.
 U'mbrage, *s.* (*shadow*) chhan; (*of-
 fence*) guranee, nakhooshee, bud-
 muzgee.
 Umbrageous, *a.* saye-dar.
 Umbrella, *s.* chhutree, chhata.
 U'mpire, *s.* salis, durmiyane.
 U'nable, *a.* be-mukdoor, na-kabil,
 na-takut.
 Unacceptable, *a.* na-pusund, na-
 munsoor.
 Unaccomplished, *a.* na-tumam, nu-
 heen sur hooa.
 Unaccountable, *a.* ukl-se bahur;
 (*not answerable*) zimmudarnuheen.
 Unaccustomed, *a.* be-rubt, adut
 nuheen, gyr-moostuummil, na-
 muhrum, be-moohawira.
 Unacquainted, *a.* na-wakif, na-
 muhrum, unjan, be-khubur, na-
 ashna. [shuh.
 Unadvised, *a.* be-sulah, be-tuha-
 Unaffected, *a.* (*artless*) seedha, be-
 sakhtuh; (*unmoved*) gyr-moo-
 tuussir.
 Unalterable, *a.* umit, utul, be-budul.
 Unambitious, *a.* be-housila, kum-
 himmut. [ittihad.
 Unanimity, *s.* ekta, ittifak, ekdilee,
 Unánimous, *a.* moottufik, ekdil,
 hum-mushwurut, hum-kulam, ek-
 soo, eksookun.
 Unanswerable, *a.* la-juwab, la-rudd.
 Unappalled, *a.* be-khouf, nidur.
 Unappéasable, *a.* jika tusfiyuh nu
 ho suke.

Unappróved, *a.* na-pusund, na-munzoor.

Unápt, *a.* na-kabil, na-laik, na-dooroost.

Unármed, *a.* ni-hutta, be-silah, be-huthiyar.

Unascertáined, *a.* tuhkeek nuheen kiya hoos, be-mualoom, na-tuhkeek.

Unásked, *a.* un-manga, binboolaya.

Unaspiring, *a.* be-iraduh.

Unassísted, *a.* be-mudud, be-suhara.

Unattainable, *a.* gyr-mooyussur, be-kaboo.

Unattémpted, *a.* na-azmooduh.

Unatténded, *a.* chhura, ekla, ju-reeduh.

Unaváiling, *a.* be-faiduh, ubus, la-hasil, be-taseer.

Unavóidable, *a.* atul, umit.

Unáuthorised, *a.* be-sunud, be-hookm, be-ruza.

Unawáres, *ad.* ekaek, uchanchuk, nagab, naguhaz, be-khubur.

Unáwed, *a.* be-khouf, nidur.

Unbecóming, *a.* na-shaistuh, namakool, naseyb, budooma.

Unbeliéf, *s.* be-etikad, be-eemanee, unpruteet. [tukid.]

Unbéliever, *s.* be-eeman, gyr-moou-
Unbiassed, *a.* be-lag, be-puchh, upuchh, bemyl.

Unbídden, *a.* un-boolaya, be-neota.

Unblámable, *a.* nir-dokhee, la-joorm, be-goonah.

Unblémished, *a.* ni-kulunk, be-uyb, be-khont.

Unblést, *a.* pureshan, na-khoosh.

Unblówn, *a.* nuheen khila, na-shi-goofuh.

Unbórn, *a.* na-pyda, un-juna.

Unbósom, *v.* batin ka kuhna, khoofiyuh kuhna.

Unbóught, *a.* na-khureeda.

Unbóunded, *a.* be-hudd, upar, be-nihayut, be-thikana, gyr-mootun-haee, gyr-mooheet.

Unbridled, *a.* be-lugam.

Unbróken, *a.* untoota, na-shikusta.

Unbrótherly, *ad.* be-buraduranuh.

Unbúried, *a.* na-mudfoon, be-goro kufun.

Unbúrn, *a.* un-jula, na-sokhta.

Unbúttón, *v.* ghoondee kholna.

Uncándid, *a.* narast, usut, nasaf.

Uncáught, *a.* un-pukra, na-giriftuh.

Unceremonious, *a.* be-tukulloof.

Uncértain, *a.* gyr-mookurrur, be-thikana, gyr-moouyun, be-subat, na-mualoom.

Unchángearable, *a.* be-tubdeel, umit, lazuwal, larudd.

Uncháritable, *a.* tungdil, befyz.

Uncháste, *a.* fasik, fahish. [fil.]

Uncircumspect, *a.* be-khubur, gha-

Uncívil, *a.* bud-khoolik, be-mooruwut, na-uhl, gyr-khoolk.

Uncívilized, *a.* be-turbiyut.

Uncle, *s.* (*paternal*) chucha; (*maternal*) mamoo.

Uncleán, *a.* napak, nasaf, alooduh.

Uncleánness, *s.* napakee, nasafee.

Unclóuded, *a.* be-ubr, bin-bud-dul, saf. [dhub.]

Uncómely, *ad.* be-doul, be-suj, be-

Uncómfortable, *a.* be-aram, dil-khurash, nakhoosh. [yab.]

Uncómmon, *a.* unokha, nadir, kum-

Unconcórned, *a.* be-purwa, be-fikr, be-ghum.

Unconfirmed, *a.* be-isbat, be-tusdeek.

Unconnécted, *a.* be-lugao, be-tuallook. [be-sur.]

Unconquerable, *a.* na-mughloob,

Unconscionable, *a.* udhurree, bud-niyut, bud-diyanut.

- Uncóurtsous, *a.* be-moeruvwut, bud-khoolk.
 Uncóuth, *a.* bhonda, be-usloob.
 Uncóver, *v.* oogharna, kholna, nunga k.
 Uncreáted, *a.* gyr-mukhlook.
 U'nction, *s.* oobtun, malish.
 U'nctuous, *a.* chikna, telha.
 Uncúltivated, *a.* be-turuddood, na-abad; (*the person*) be-turbiyut.
 Uncút, *a.* un-kuta, na-turasheeduh.
 Undáunted, *a.* be-bak, nidur, janbaz.
 Undecéive, *v.* ankhén kholna, ankhon kee puttee kholna.
 Undecided, *a.* na-fysul; be-iraduh.
 Undefled, *a.* be-dagh, uchhoota, na-alooduh.
 Undefined, *a.* gyr-mooshukkhkus, gyr-moohyyun.
 Undeníable, *a.* la-rudd, gyr-etiraz.
 U'nder, *ad.* neeche, tule, zer, tabi; (*less*) kum.
 Undergó, *v.* suhna, ungezna, bur-dasht k. oothana.
 U'nderhand, *ad.* dur-purduh, chhoo-pa chhoopee.
 U'nderling, *s.* tuhtee, tulheroo, kumera, zerdast, karpurdaz.
 Undermíne, *v.* soorong-lugana; (*fig.*) jur katna.
 U'ndermost, *a.* neechla.
 Undernéath, *ad.* neeche, tule.
 Underrate, *v.* kum keemut lugana.
 Understand, *v.* sumujhna, duriyast k. wakif h. mualoom k.
 Understanding, *s.* sumujh, fuhm, ukl, boodh, duriyast, fuhmeed, idrak wukoof.
 Understood, *pa.* sumjha, boojha, mualoom *hooa*.
 Undertáke, *v.* hath lugana, ikhtiyar k. beera oothana. [muluh.
 Undertáking, *s.* kam, kar, mooa-
- Underválee, *v.* kum mol thubrana, na-kudree k.
 U'nderwood, *s.* jharee.
 Underwriter, *s.* beema-wala. [ka.
 Undesérvéd, *a.* gyr-wajib, nabukk
 Undesérvíng, *a.* na-laik, na-moos-tuhukk.
 Undesígníng, *a.* be-riya, nikuptee.
 Undesíred, *a.* unchaha, be-khwastuh.
 Undetérmíned, *a.* gyr-mookurrur, gyr-moouyyun.
 Undígéstéd, *a.* be-huzm, chhatee pur dhura.
 Undiscérned, *a.* be-mualoom.
 Undiscérníng, *s.* be-tumeez, be-shuoor.
 Undíscíplíned, *a.* be-kuwaid, na-amoklituh, berubt, bezubt, be-bundobust, be-tudbeer.
 Undíscóveréd, *a.* be-mualoom, na-deed.
 Undísguísed, *a.* be-riya, saf, see-dha saduh.
 Undístúrbéd, *a.* be-hurukut.
 Undívdíed, *a.* gyr-tukseem, unbuta.
 Undó, *v.* unkiya k. oedherna, kholna.
 Undóne, *a.* na-tumam, na-tyyar; (*ruined*) tubah, gya-goozra.
 Undóubted, *a.* be-shoobha, la-ryb, yukeenee.
 Undrész, *v.* kupre ootarna.
 U'ndulate, *v.* hilkora khana, tule oopur h. lubrana.
 Undulátíon, *s.* hilkora, luhur, moj-zunee.
 Undútíful, *a.* kupoot, na-khuluf, na-furmanburdar.
 Unéasíness, *s.* be-chynee, be-aramee, bekuloe, betabee, be-kuraree.
 Unéasy, *a.* be-aram, be-chyn, be-kul, betab, bekarar.
 Unemplóyed, *a.* be-shooghí, bekar, be-rozgar.

- Unenlightened, *a.* be-turbiyut, jahil.
 Unéqual, *a.* be-mel, na-humwar, be-undazuh.
 Unequivocal, *a.* saf, spusht, yukee.
 Unéring, *a.* uchook, be-khuta. [nee.
 Unesséntial, *a.* be-hukeekut, zur-oor nuheen.
 Unéven, *a.* oonch-neeoh, nahumwar, behur. [hooa.
 Unexámpléd, *a.* be-surishtuh, un-
 Unexpécted, *a.* na-guhax, ekaek, uchanchuk.
 Unexpéctedly, *ad.* na-guhanee-se.
 Unexplóred, *a.* be-mualoom.
 Unextinguished, *a.* un-boojha hooa.
 Unfáding, *a.* la-zuwal, numoor-jhawe jo.
 Unfáir, *a.* na-rast, na-dooroost.
 Unfáithful, *a.* be-wufa, jhootha, bud-koúl. [waj.
 Unfashionable, *a.* be-chulun, be-ri-
 Unfáthomable, *a.* uthah, ugum, umeek.
 Unfáavourable, *a.* na-mihrban; namoowafik.
 Unfáavourably, *ad.* na-mihrbancee-se.
 Unféathered, *a.* be-pur-o-bal.
 Unféeling, *a.* be-ruhm, be-turs, sung-dil.
 Unféigned, *a.* be-riya. [soos.
 Unfélt, *a.* be-mualoom, gyr-muh-
 Unféttér, *v.* *a.* beree katna, kyd-se chhoorana.
 Unfínished, *a.* na-tamam, natyyar.
 Unfit, *a.* na-laik, na-muakool, na-dooroost, na-shaistuh, na-kabil.
 Unflédged, *a.* be-bal-o-pur, geda, leda.
 Unfóld, *v.* tuh kholna, kholna; hull k.
 Unfóreséen, *a.* na-deeduh, be-mualoom.
 Unfórgiving, *a.* be-ruhm, nirdy.
 Unfórméd, *a.* unbuna, na-tyyar.
- Unfórtified, *a.* be-shuhrpunah, be-ar.
 Unfórtunate, *a.* bud-nuseeb, kumnuseeb, budbukht, bebuhra.
 Unfóunded, *a.* be-subat, be-thikana.
 Unfriendly, *a.* na-ashna mizaj.
 Unfrúitful, *a.* uphul, be-bur, be-Unfúrl, *v.* kholna. [sumur.
 Unfúrnished, *a.* be-sujaya, be-araish.
 Ungénerous, *a.* be-fyz, tung-chushm.
 Ungéntéel, *a.* na-uhl, be-admiyut.
 Ungírd, *v.* kumur kholna.
 Ungódniness, *s.* be-deenee, udhurm.
 Ungódlly, *v.* be-deen, udhurmeec, na-khoodaturs.
 Ungóvernable, *a.* surkush, mooh-zor, be-lugam.
 Ungráteful, *a.* na-shookr, be-sipas, numuk-buram, be-ihsan.
 Unguárded, *a.* be-lihaz; be-ar.
 Unguent, *s.* momroghun.
 Unhándy, *a.* be-dhub, na-muakool.
 Unháppy, *a.* na-khoosh, dil-tung, na-shad.
 Unhéalthy, *a.* na-saz, uleel, beemar, nasihut.
 Unhéárd, *s.* un-soona.
 Unhóly, *a.* napak, upuvitr.
 Unhórsé, *v.* ghore pur-se ootarna.
 Unhóspitable, *a.* na-mihman-nuwaz.
 Unhámbled, *a.* jo dubaya nu gya, mughroor.
 Unhárt, *a.* be-chot, be-sudmuh.
 Unícorn, *s.* gynda, gurgudun.
 Unifórm, *s.* tughmuh, bana: *a.* burabur, eksan.
 Unifórmity, *s.* eksanee.
 Unifórmly, *ad.* mel-se, burabur.
 Unimáginable, *a.* be-kiyas.
 Unimpáired, *a.* jo bigra nuheen.
 Unimpéached, *a.* bedagh, be-ilzam.
 Uninfórméd, *a.* be-khubur, unpurhia.
 Uninhábitéd, *a.* na-abad.
 Uninspíred, *a.* na-moolhum.

Uninstructed, *a.* be-tualeem.
 Unintelligible, *a.* be-sumujh, nandanista, unjan.
 Uninterested, *a.* la-ghurz.
 Uninterrupted, *a.* niruntur, bilanagha, tuwator.
 Uninvited, *a.* un-boolaya, be-neota, be-dawut.
 Union, *s.* ittifak, yeganugee.
 Unique, *a.* lasanee, bemisl.
 Unison, *s.* ek-soor, hum-awaz.
 Unit, *s.* ek, ekum, ekka.
 Unite, *v.* ek k. milana, jorna.
 United, *a.* moottufik, ek-dil, moot-tuhid, pywusta.
 Unitedly, *ad.* milke, ek dilee-se.
 Unity, *s.* wuhdaniyut, ekta.
 Universal, *a.* mootluk, koollee.
 Universality, *s.* koolliyut.
 Universally, *ad.* bil-kooll, durobust.
 Universe, *s.* alum.
 University, *s.* mudrusuh.
 Ujust, *a.* be-insaf, gyr-wajibee.
 Unjustifiable, *v.* gyr-moomkin oolibra.
 Unjustly, *ad.* be-insafee-se, nahukk.
 Unkind, *a.* na-mihrban, bedurd, be-mya.
 Unkindness, *s.* na-mihrbanee, be-shufkutee.
 Unknowingly, *ad.* unjan-se, nandanistuh.
 Unknown, *a.* unjan, na-mualoom, na-muhrum.
 Unlace, *v.* *a.* doree kholna.
 Unlade, *v.* oobharna.
 Unlawful, *a.* huram, khilaf-shuruh, na-ruwa, na-jaiz.
 Unlearned, *a.* na-khwanduh, unpurb, jahil.
 Unless, *conj.* ugurnu, wugurnu.
 Unlettered, *a.* un-purb, na-khwanduh.

Unlike, *a.* moowafik nuheen, gyr-mooshabee.
 Unlikely, *ad.* un-honee.
 Unlimited, *a.* be-hudd, be-nihayut.
 Unload, *v.* lad ootarna, bojh ootarna.
 Unlock, *v.* *a.* kooff kholna; (*solbe*) hul k.
 Unlovely, *a.* upreeyu, na-dilrooba.
 Unlucky, *a.* bud-yoomun, nuhs, shoom, kumbukht, zuboos, ubhaga.
 Unman, *v.* oodas k. dilgeer k. himmut khona.
 Unmanageable, *a.* be-kaboo, budlugam.
 Unmanly, *ad.* na-murd, na-murdanuh.
 Unmannerly, *ad.* bud-khoolk, koodhung.
 Unmarried, *a.* un-biyaha, be-nikah, kwara.
 Unmask, *v.* boorkuh ootarna, bhes budulna.
 Unmatched, *a.* unoop, bejoree.
 Unmeaning, *a.* be-muane, biyurth.
 Unmeasurable, *a.* be-hudd, be-payan. [nirdy.
 Unmerciful, *a.* be-ruhm, be-durd,
 Unmercifully, *ad.* be-ruhmeese.
 Unmerited, *a.* nuheen-laik, nuheensuzawar.
 Unmindful, *a.* ghafil, be-khubur, besoor.
 Unmingled, } *a.* na-amekhtuh, un-
 Unmixed, } mel.
 Unmolested, *a.* be-moozahumut, be-khulish.
 Unmóor, *v.* lungur oothana.
 Unmóved, *a.* be-rikkut, utul.
 Unnatural, *a.* khilaf-i-zat, khilaf-i-tubiut, khilaf-adut.
 Unnecessary, *a.* gyr-i-zuroor, nuheen zuroor.

- Unnumbered, *a.* un-gina, be-shoomar.
 Unobserved, *a.* un-dekha, nadeeduh, ankh-chhipake.
 Unoccupied, *a.* gyr-mootusurruf.
 Unoffending, *a.* begoonah, nirdosee.
 Unopened, *a.* nuheen-khola, bund.
 Unoperative, *a.* gyr-moouassur, be-usur.
 Unpack, *v.* guthree kholna, bojh ootarna. [hooa.
 Unpaid, *a.* un-puta, uda nuheen
 Unpalatable, *a.* be-muzuh, be-swad.
 Unpardonable, *a.* gyr-muaf, bukhsh-ne-laik nuheen.
 Unpardoned, *a.* jo bukhsha nuheen gya, muaf nuheen hooa.
 Unperceived, *a.* be-mualoom.
 Unphilosophical, *a.* khilaf-i-hikmut.
 Unpleasant, *a.* na-guwara, napu-sundeeduh. [dood.
 Unploughed, *a.* bin-jotee, be-turud
 Unpolished, *a.* be-jila, be-sykul; (*rustic*) oorumba, bhooch, unghurh.
 Unpolite, *v.* be-mooruvvut, bud-ukhlak.
 Unpractised, *a.* na-aazmoodukar.
 Unprecedented, *a.* be-sirishtuh, be-muamool, be-kaiduh.
 Unprejudiced, *a.* be-tuassooob.
 Unpremeditated, *a.* be-fikr, be-tuummool, bin-soch.
 Unprepared, *a.* na-tyar; (*person*) gyr-moostuid.
 Unprincipled, *a.* bud-niyut, bud-zat, bud-teenut, udharmee.
 Unprofitable, *a.* be-faiduh, lahasil, nikumma.
 Unpropitious, *a.* na-mihrban; namoobaruk, be-burukut.
 Unprotected, *a.* be-walee waris, be-wuseela; (*place*) be-sayuh.
 Unprovided, *a.* be-surunjam; be-sur-o-saman. [kut.
 Unprovoked, *a.* be-chher, be-hur-
 Unpublished, *a.* chhupa nuheen.
 Unpunished, *a.* be-suza, be-tumbee.
 Unqualified, *a.* na-laik, na-kabil, na-rusa.
 Unquenchable, *a.* gyr-moontufee, nuheen boojhnewala.
 Unquestionable, *a.* bila-etiraz, be-hoojjut.
 Unravel, *v.* sooljhana, kholna, hull k.
 Unréd, *a.* un-purha, na-khanduh.
 Unreasonable, *a.* gyr-wajibee, bueed ool ukl, na-moonasib, na-muakool, beja, be-thikana.
 Unreasonableness, *s.* na-muakoolée.
 Unreconciled, *a.* milaya nuheen gya, tushiyuh nuheen hooa.
 Unregarded, *a.* na-poorasaz, unpoochha. [jha.
 Unrelenting, *a.* be-ruhm, unpusee-
 Unrepented, *a.* na-pusheman shoo-
 Unreserved, *a.* be-lugao, saf. [da.
 Unresolved, *a.* be-kusd, be-iraduh.
 Unrestrained, *a.* be-lugam, be-zubt, be-tuummool, be-tuhasha. [gya.
 Unrevealed, *a.* jo zahir nuheen kiya
 Unrevoked, *a.* jo nuskh nuhees
 Unrewarded, *a.* be-ujr. [hooa.
 Unriddle, *v.* hull k. kholna.
 Unrighteous, *a.* udhurmee, na-salih.
 Unrighteousness, *a.* udhurm, bud-karee. [pookhtuh.
 Unripe, *a.* un-puka, kuchcha, na-
 Unrivalled, *a.* be-misl, be-manind, be-misál, unoop, lasanee.
 Unról, *v.* tuh kholna, lupet kholna.
 Unruffled, *a.* thyra hooa.
 Unruliness, *s.* be-zubtee, be-lugamee, surkushee, mugraee.
 Unruly, *a.* be-lugam, be-zubt, moonh-zor.

Unsáfe, *a.* be-umun, na-sulamut, be-hifazut.
 Unsánctified, *a.* na-pak.
 Unsátiable, *a.* na-asooduh.
 Unsatisfactory, *a.* na-moowafik, na-pizeera.
 Unsávoury, *a.* be-muzuh, be-zaikuh.
 Unsáy, *v.* bat pherna, bat pulutna.
 Unscréw, *v.* *a.* pech kholna.
 Unséaled, *a.* be-moohr, khoola.
 Unséarchable, *a.* tuhkeek-se bahur, tufteesh-se bahur.
 Unseasonable, *a.* be-wukt, be-uyyam, be-ja. [muakool.
 Unseémly, *ad.* na-shaistuh, na-
 Unseen, *a.* un-dekha, na-deeduh.
 Unserviceable, *a.* nikumma.
 Unsettled, *a.* be-bundobust; be-kurar, ghubraya hooa.
 Unsháken, *a.* undola; (*in mind*) gyr-moozturib.
 Unshéath, *v.* ulum k. khynchna.
 Unshélttered, *a.* be-sayuh, be-ot.
 Unshód, *a.* nunge-pyr.
 Unshórn, *a.* un-kutra, un-moonda.
 Unshightly, *ad.* bud-nooma, bud-soorut, budzeb.
 Unskilful, *a.* be-hoonur, narusa.
 Unskilled, *a.* na-wakif, na-kabil.
 Unsociable, *a.* un-mila, na-amez.
 Unsóld, *a.* nuheen-bika.
 Unsoldier-like, *a.* na-sipahana.
 Unsolicited, *a.* durkhwast nuheen keeya hooa.
 Unsolicitous, *a.* nuheen-chahta.
 Unsóught, *a.* unmanga.
 Unsóund, *a.* khonta, uybdar.
 Unsówn, *a.* onboa, na-kashituh.
 Unspéakable, *a.* be-byan, be-tuk-
 Unspótted, *a.* be-dagh. [reer.
 Unstáble, *a.* chunchul, be-kurar, napaedar, be-subat, be-kiyam, bebuka.

Unstáble, *a.* be-kurar, be-kiyam.
 Unstéadiness, *s.* be-kuraree, be-kyamee.
 Unstring, *v.* russee kholna, bundhun kholna.
 Unsubduéd, *a.* mughloob nuhee hooa.
 Unsuccéssful, *a.* na-moorad, be-muksud.
 Unsuitable, *a.* be-mel, na-moowafik.
 Unsupported, *a.* be-suhara. [rukhe.
 Unsuspécting, *a.* jo shukk nuheen
 Untáinted, *a.* pak, sat, beboo.
 Untásted, *a.* un-chukha, unchhooa.
 Untáught, *a.* un-seekha, na-amokh-
 Untérrified, *a.* nidur. [tuh.
 Unthánkful, *a.* na-shookr, na-sipas.
 Unthínking, *a.* be-fikr, be-lihaz.
 Untie, *v.* bund kholna, kholna.
 Untíl, *ad.* jub-tuk, jub-lo.
 Untímely, *ad.* be-wukt.
 U'nto, *prep.* ko, ke-tuees.
 Untóld, *a.* un-kuha.
 Untóuched, *a.* un-chhooa.
 Untóward, *a.* mugra, sur-kush.
 Untractable, *a.* be-zubt, be-kaboo, be-lugam.
 Utried, *a.* na-azmooduh.
 Untróubled, *a.* nir-mul, be-ghoo-
 Untrúe, *a.* narast, usut. [bar.
 Untrúth, *a.* na-raste, jhooth.
 Untúored, *a.* be-tualeem.
 Untwíst, } *v.* sooljhana; oodher-
 Untwine, } na.
 Unvánquished, *a.* ujeet, namugh-loob.
 Unváried, *a.* be-tubdeelea, budulta nuheen.
 Unvéil, *v.* zahir k. kholna, bhed butana. [tuh.
 Unviolated, *a.* un-bigra, nashikus-
 Unúsual, *a.* be-chulun, be-riwaj, na-muamool, be-istiumal.

- Unfetterable, *a.* be-byas, jo kuha nu jae.
- Unwalled, *a.* be-shuhrpunah.
- Unwarily, *ad.* be-chouksee-se, be-khubree-se.
- Unwarrantable, *a.* be-sunud, bewujhuh. [ihtiyat.
- Unwary, *a.* ghafil, be-khubur, be-
- Unwashed, *a.* un-dhoa, na-shoostuh.
- Unwearied, *a.* uthuk.
- Unwelcome, *a.* na-mukbool, napusund. [bemar.
- Unwell, *a.* na-saz, uleel, manduh,
- Unwholesome, *a.* na-moowafik, naguaruh, naguwara.
- Unwieldy, *a.* bharee, wazunee.
- Unwilling, *a.* be-dil, na-raz, nabur.
- Unwillingness, *s.* narazee, bedilee.
- Unwise, *a.* nadan, be-shuoor, la-akil.
- Unworthy, *a.* na-laik, na-suzawar, bekudr, nikumma. [tuh.
- Unwritten, *a.* un-likha, na-nuwish-
- Unyoke, *a.* joa ootarna.
- Up, *ad.* oopur, bala; (*not asleep*) ootha, juga.
- Upbraid, *v.* mulamut k. oolahina d.
- Uphold, *v.* thamna, sumbhalna.
- Uplift, *v.* oopur oothana.
- Upon, *prep.* oopur, pur, bur, bala.
- Upper, *a.* oopur-la, bala-tur.
- Uppermost, *a.* oopur-ka, oopur-la.
- Upright, *a.* khura, seedha, theek.
- Uprightness, *s.* khuraee, seedhaee, rastee. [shor-shur.
- Uproar, *s.* ghool ghupara, ghougha,
- Uprét, *v.* oolutna, tule oopur h.
- Uprshot, *s.* unjam, nuteejuh.
- Uprside, *s.* zer-zubur, oolut poolut, tule-ooopur. [lut.
- Uprstart, *s.* kul ka admee, noudou-
- Uprwards, *ad.* oopur-ko.
- Urbánity, *s.* mooruvwut, bhul-munsae.
- Urge, *v.* takeed k. tukazuh k. duba-
- Urgency, *s.* zuroorut. [na.
- Urgent, *s.* zuroor, takeedee; bujid.
- Urine, *s.* peshab, moot.
- Urn, *s.* jhujhur; gooldan.
- Ursage, *s.* reet, chal; (*custom*) dustoor, ruwaj, kaiduh.
- Use, *s.* kam, rubt, istiumal.
- Use, *v.* kam men lana, burtna; (*treat*) soolook k.
- Useful, *a.* kam-ka, moofeed.
- Useless, *a.* nikumma, nakis, nukaruh.
- Uselessness, *s.* lahasilee, nabukaree.
- Usher, *s.* (*under-teacher*) khudeefuh, snr-i-ushur.
- Usher, *v.* moolazimut kurana.
- Usual, *a.* muamoollee, mooruvwuj, dustoor.
- Usually, *ad.* ukzur, beshtur.
- Usurer, *s.* biyaz-khor, sood-khor.
- Usurious, *a.* biyajoo.
- Usúrp, *v.* zuburdustee lena. [dee.
- Usurpation, *s.* dust-durazee, tuad-
- Usúrper, *s.* dust-duraz, ghasib.
- Usury, *s.* biyaz-khoree, sood-khoree.
- Uténsil, *s.* burtun, zurf.
- Utility, *s.* kam, faiduh, nufuh.
- Utmost, *a.* nihayut, niput, bhur.
- Utter, *a.* niput, nihayut.
- Utter, *v.* kuhna, bolna.
- Utterance, *s.* tuluffooz, oochchar.
- Utterly, *ad.* niput, nihayut, bilkool, mootluk, muhuz.
- Uttermost, *a.* intiha; nihayut.
- Uvúla, *s.* kouwa, ghantee.
- Uxórious, *a.* zun-mooreed, zun-purust.

V.

Vacancy, *s.* juguh; (*listlessness*) mujhoolee, be-khuburee.

- Vácant, *a.* khalee ; (*thoughtless*) be-
khubur.
Vacáte, *v.* khalee k.
Vacátiou, *s.* naghuh, tuateel.
Vacúity, }
Vácuum, } *s.* khula, khooloo.
Vágabond, *s.* durbudur, oubash.
Vague, *a.* be-thikana, gyr-moo-
kurrur.
Vain, *a.* (*fruitless*) ubus, be-faiduh ;
(*arrogant*) khoo-d-been.
Vainglórious, *a.* shekhee-baz, lafzun.
Váinly, *ad.* ubus, befaide, jhoot-
moot.
Valérián, *s.* billee-lotun.
Valetudinárián, *s.* daim-oolmurz.
Váliant, *a.* muzboot, diler, shoojau.
Válid, *a.* suhee, dooroost, jaiz,
pukka.
Válidity, *s.* muzbootee, oostoowaree,
sihut.
Válley, *s.* durruh, kho.
Válour, *s.* dileree, shoojaut.
Váluable, *a.* keemutee.
Valuátiou, *s.* unkao, tushkhees.
Value, *s.* keemut, mol, kudur.
Value, *v.* mol k. ankna ; (*esteem*)
uzeez janna.
Valve, *s.* kewar.
Van, *s.* agaree, hurawul.
Vane, *s.* bad-nooma, byruk.
Ván-guard, *s.* hurawul.
Vánish, *v.* ghaib h. jata ruhna, lop h.
Vánity, *s.* be-hoodugee.
Vánquish, *v.* shikust d. mughloob k.
Vánquished, *a.* mughloob.
Vánquisher, *s.* ghalib, futihmund.
Vápid, *a.* be-muzuh, pheeke.
Vápour, *s.* bhap, bookhar.
Váriable, *a.* mootuluvwun, phirta.
Váriance, *s.* ikhtilaf, mookhalufut.
Variátiou, *s.* tubdeel, her pher ;
(*difference*) furk.
Váriegate, *v.* ubree k.
Váriegated, *a.* rungarung, goona-
Varieties, *s.* uksam, unwau. [*goon.*
Variety, *s.* turuh bu turuh, rukum
rukum.
Várious, *a.* rung rung ka, mootu-
furrik.
Várnish, *s.* roughun.
Váry, *v.* budul d. pherna ; (*differ*)
tufawut h.
Vase, *s.* gooldan.
Vással, *s.* ghoolam, ryyut, tabidar.
Vássalage, *s.* ghoolamee, ryyutgu-
Vast, *a.* bura, uzeem, kubeer. [*ree.*
Vástly, *ad.* nihayut, niput.
Vat, *s.* hous, chuh-buchu.
Váult, *s.* (*arch*) goombuz ; (*cellar*)
bhowara.
Vaultéd, *a.* goombuzdar.
Vaunt, *v.* laf zunee k.
Váunting, *s.* laf.
Veal, *s.* buchhre ka gosht. [*zee.*
Végetable, *a.* turkaree, bhajee, sub-
Végetate, *v.* jumna, oogna, burhna.
Vegetátiou, *s.* baleedugee.
Véhemence, *s.* shiddut, zor, tezee.
Véhement, *a.* toond, tez.
Véhiclé, *s.* suwaree.
Veil, *s.* boorkuh, ghoongut.
Veil, *v.* boorkuh orhna, ghoongut k.
Vein, *s.* rug, nus.
Véllum, *s.* wuslee churmeena, khus.
Velócity, *s.* zoodee, choostee, tez-
ruwee.
Vélvet, *s.* mukhmul.
Véual, *a.* sookhun-furosh.
Vend, *v.* bechna, bikree k.
Vénder, *s.* bechnewala.
Vénerable, *a.* boozoorg, mookurrum.
Vénerate, *v.* tuazeem k.
Venerátiou, *s.* tukreem, tuazeem.
Venétian, *s.* jhilmilee.
Véngéance, *s.* budla, intikam.

Véngeful, *a.* keenu-wur.
 Véniál, *a.* wajib ool ufoo.
 Vénison, *s.* huru ka gosht.
 Vénom, *s.* zuhr, bikh.
 Vénomous, *a.* zuhrdar.
 Vent, *s.* chhed, soorakh, nikasee.
 Vent, *v.* sans chorua; (*divulge*)
 zahir k.
 Véntilate, *v.* huwadar k.
 Ventilátor, *s.* bad-kush.
 Véntricle, *s.* miada, kotha, khana.
 Vénture, *v.* kurd k.; (*dare*) himmut
 bandhna, jokhon oothana; (*hazard*)
 wuswas men dalna: *s.* kurd;
 jokhon; (*chance*) nuseeb.
 Vénturesome, *a.* khatur-nak, jokhon
 ka.
 Vénius, *s.* (*the star*) zoohra, sook,
 shookr. [kut.
 Verácity, *s.* suchchae, rastee, sida-
 Verándah, *s.* buramda.
 Verb, *s.* fiul, kriya; (*intransitive*)
 fiul lazimee; (*transitive*) fiul
 mootuudee; (*auxiliary*) zabiti-
 zumanee.
 Vérbal, *a.* lufzee, looghwee, zubanee.
 Vérbally, *ad.* zubanee; (*literally*)
 lufzun buh lufzun, hurfun hurfun.
 Verbátim, *ad.* lufzun bu lufzun.
 Verbóse, *a.* tookulam, luffazee,
 tool-tuweel.
 Vérdant, *a.* hura, hurera, subz, hu-
 riyala, sur subz, tur-o-taza.
 Vérdict, *s.* buda, tujweez.
 Vérdigris, *s.* zungar, pitlaee.
 Vérdure, *s.* subzee, sur-subzee, hu-
 reee, subzuh, turawut, huracee.
 Verge, *s.* kinaruh: *v.* jhookna,
 mail h.
 Vérify, *v.* sabit k. sooboot k. such-
 cha k. isbat k. thurana.
 Vérily, *ad.* fiwakee, such, wakuee,
 yukeenun.

Vérity, *s.* suchchae, rastee, hukée-
 Vermicélli, *s.* sewyan. [kut.
 Vermílion, *s.* shungurf; (*fig.*) soor-
 khee, lalée.
 Vérmin, *s.* keere mukoure.
 Vernácular, *a.* desee, moolkee.
 Vérnal, *a.* buharee, busuntee, ribuee.
 Vérsatile, *a.* huft-rungee, tuluv-
 woon-mizaj, buhoo-roopiya.
 Verse, *s.* (*line*) misruh, took; (*poe-
 try*) nuzm, shiur, chhund; (*of
 the Bible, &c.*) ait, pud.
 Vérsed, *a.* kabil, rusa, puhooncha,
 prubéen.
 Versificátion, *s.* kafiya-bundee, ku-
 bitaee, mookuffa, shairee.
 Versifier, *s.* nazim, shair, kub, ku-
 beesur, shiurgoo.
 Vérsify, *s.* nuzm k. kubit bunana.
 Vérsion, *s.* turjooma, chhapa.
 Vétebral, *a.* reerh ka.
 Vétebre, *s.* reerh ka jor.
 Vértex, *s.* simt-oor-ras. [see.
 Vértical, *a.* sir pur ka, simt oor ra-
 Vértigo, *s.* ghoomree, دوران i sur,
 ghirnee, bhounree, ghoomeree.
 Véry, *a.* buhoot, bura, nihayut.
 Véscle, *s.* phuphola.
 Véspér, *s.* zoohra; (*evening*) sham,
 sanjh.
 Véssel, *s.* burtun, basun, patr, zurf;
 (*ship, &c.*) juhaz, kishtee, nao;
 (*vein*) rug.
 Vest, *s.* unga, ungurkha.
 Véstibule, *s.* deorhee, duhleez.
 Véstige, *s.* nuksh-pa, chihh.
 Véstment, } *s.* poshak, libas, pyh-
 Vésture, }
 Vetch, }
 Vetch, *s.* moth, oord, musoor, ka-
 boolee chuna.
 Véteran, *s.* jung-azmood, poora-
 na sipahee, pykar-deeda.
 Vex, *v.* dijk k. chherna, khijana,

- sutana, kalpana, koorhana, khisiyana, azoorda k. roothana, bezar k. julana.
- Vexation, *s.* tusdeea, dikkut, uziyut, surdurdee, ghoossa, dookh.
- Vexatious, *a.* dookh-dae, azardih, eezan-rusan, dilkhurash, durdsur.
- Véxed, *a.* dikk, khufa, nakhoosh, azoorduh, runjeeda, mookuddur.
- Véxer, *s.* moozee, sutao.
- Víal, *s.* sheeshee.
- Víand, *s.* khana, prusad.
- Víands, *s.* churb ghiza.
- Víbrate, *v.* jhoolna; phurukna.
- Vibrátion, *s.* joombish, phurphurahut.
- Vice, *s.* uyb, khot, khotae, badee, boorae, lut, zuboonee, dokh, illut, shurarut, shurr.
- Vice-président, *s.* naib-hakim, kaim-mookam.
- Viceroy, *s.* soobudar, soobuh.
- Vicinity, *s.* puros, humsaygee, korb, shoofa.
- Vicious, *a.* uybdar, khota, boora, uybee, bud, shureer.
- Vicissitude, *s.* noubut, baree, pheeree, dour, wukt, tubdeelee.
- Victim, *s.* koorban, bulhaare, tusuddook, fidiya, wara, warun.
- Victor, *s.* ghalib, futih-mund, ghazee, feeroz, feerozmund.
- Victórious, *a.* futih-bukhsh, futih-nuseeb, futihyab, feerozbukhsh.
- Victory, *s.* futih, feerozee, jy, nusrut.
- Víctuals, *s.* khana, khorak, bhojun.
- Vie, *v.* rees k. dekha-dekhee k. buraburee k. moofakhurut k. zid-dum zidda k.
- View, *s.* nigah, nuzur, deedar; (*design*) munsooba; (*prospect*) mudd i nuzur. [nuzur k.
- View, *v.* dekhna, tukna, nigah k.
- Vígil, *s.* jagrun, shub-bedaree.
- Vigilance, *s.* chouksee, khuburda-ree, hoshiyaree, ihtiyat, bedaree, agahee, soort, chounk.
- Vigilant, *a.* choukus, khuburdar, heekhiyar, bedar, agah, soorta, soorteela, choukunna, bedardil.
- Vigour, *s.* zor, koovwut, takut, bul, tuwan, tukwiyut.
- Vígorous, *a.* zorawur, shuh-zor, kawee, bulwut.
- Vile, *a.* nukaruh, nabukar, nujis, bud, boora, bekudr, rizala, neech, zuleel, khwar, doon.
- Vilely, *ad.* booree-turuh-se.
- Víleness, *s.* nujasut, zillut, pustee, nabukaree, sifugee, zulalut, khwaree.
- Vílify, *v.* budnam k. kulunk lugana, dagh lugana.
- Villa, *s.* bagh.
- Village, *s.* gaon, bustee.
- Víllager, *s.* gunwar, bustee-wala.
- Villain, *s.* haram-zaduh, budzat, chundal, ghudda, thug, fusadee.
- Villainous, *a.* bud, pajee, kumeena.
- Víllany, *s.* haram-zadugee, dughabazee, thugee, chundal-pun, budzatee.
- Víndicate, *v.* taeed d. pooshtee d. mooburra k. pak k.
- Víndicátion, *s.* oozr, urz muarooz, ibra, taeed.
- Víndictive, *a.* keenu-wur, intikam-kush.
- Vine, *s.* ungoor kee bel, tak.
- Vínegar, *s.* sirka, khul.
- Víneyard, *s.* takistan, ungooreebagh.
- Víntage, *s.* ungoor kee fusl.
- Víol, *s.* been, rubab, sarungee.
- Víolable, *a.* zuwal-puzeer.
- Víolate, *v.* bigarna; (*infringe*) rudd

- k.; (*ravish*) hoormut lena, purdaduree k.
- Violátion, *s.* fushk, rudd; (*rape*) purduduree.
- Violátor, *s.* fasikh; (*ravisher*) purdadur.
- Violence, *s.* zor, jubur, zuburdustee; (*vehemence*) josh, khurosh, toondee, ghulba.
- Violent, *a.* shudeed, tez; zuburdust, dustduraz.
- Violet, *s.* bunufsha, nafurman; (*coloured*) bunufshuee, akilkhane.
- Violin, *s.* sarungee.
- Víper, *s.* usee, suspoliya.
- Virginia, *s.* bakira, do-sheezaa, kwaree.
- Virgínty, *s.* bikr, do-sheezugee, koonar-pun.
- Vírgo, *s.* (*the sign*) sumboola, kunniya-wanee.
- Vírility, *s.* murdee, roojooliyut.
- Vírítual, *a.* uklee, uslee.
- Vírítually, *ad.* filhukeekut-men, uslmen.
- Vírítue, *s.* nekee, nekoe, khoobe; (*quality*) wusf, sifut; (*efficacy*) taseer, goon, kyfiyut.
- Vírítuous, *a.* nek, bhula, khoob, moostuhun, nekokar, nekbukht, nekkho.
- Vírítulence, *s.* shiddut, sukhtee, tezee, toondee.
- Vírítulent, *a.* shudeed, sukht, tez, kutaoo; (*malignant*) zuhree, katil.
- Vírítulently, *ad.* shiddut-se.
- Vísage, *s.* chihra, roo, moosh, mookhra, deedar.
- Vísous, } *a.* lijlija, looabdar, chip-
Vísoid, } chipa.
- Vísíblíty, *s.* numoodaree, zuhoor.
- Vísíble, *a.* zahir, numoodar, prugut, ashkara.
- Vísíon, *s.* (*sight*) beenae, nuzur;
- (*manifestation, &c.*) bushara, khwab khiyal.
- Vísíonary, *a.* wuhmee, luhree.
- Vísíonary, *s.* mun-moujee, khiyal-fasid.
- Vísít, *v.* moolakat k. dekhna, milna.
- Vísít, *s.* moolakat, bhent, moolazamut.
- Vísítátion, *s.* gusht; (*punishment*) naghaneefut.
- Vísítér, *s.* moolakatee.
- Vítal, *a.* zinduh, jeeta.
- Vítals, *s.* jigur. [sana.
- Vítíate, *v.* bigarna, khurab k. nu-
- Vítíated, *a.* bigra, khurab, zuboona, boora, bud, mayoob, budzat.
- Vítíous, *a.* bud, budzat, khota, bud-kho. [chiyana.
- Vítrífy, *v.* sheesha ho jana, kun-
- Vítríol, *s.* tootiya, zaj; (*blue*) neela thotha; (*white*) heera-kusees.
- Vítúperate, *v.* mulamut k.
- Vítúperátion, *s.* mulamut.
- Vívácíty, *s.* zindu-dilee, mugunae, shigoofa-dilee, mugunta, bushashut.
- Vívíd, *a.* (*as colours*) shokh, tez, chatkeela, roshun, bhurkeela, lal-
- Vívíparous, *a.* pinduj. [olal.
- Vócabúlarý, *s.* furhung, looghut.
- Vócal, *a.* nuwae, soutse.
- Vócally, *ad.* bateon-se.
- Vócatíon, *s.* peshuh, hirfab, oodum, kusub.
- Vócatíve, *s.* (*case*) haluti-nida.
- Vogue, *s.* chal, riwaj, ehutun.
- Voice, *s.* awaz, suda, gula, shud; (*of a verb*) seegha; (*active*) seeghamarroof; (*passive*) seeghamujhool.
- Void, *a.* khalee, thiee; (*disengaged*) moouttal. [na.
- Void, *v.* nikalna, dalna, gama, gwa-

Vólatile, *a.* chunchul, seemabtubu, mun-moujee.
 Volcáno, *s.* julta-puhar, sholukhez.
 Volition, *s.* ikhtiyar.
 Vólley, *s.* shulluk, barh.
 Volubility, *s.* chalak-zubanee, zuban-awuree, phurphurahut, toomturak.
 Vóluble, *a.* zuban-awur, chalak-zuban, turrara.
 Vólume, *s.* jild, kitab, poostuk, toomar.
 Volúminous, *a.* toomaree, tooltuweel.
 Vóluntarily, *ad.* ap-se, uz khood, khooshee-se.
 Vóluntary, *a.* ikhtiyaree, iradee, kusdee, uzkhood.
 Voluntéer, *s.* khood ruza sipahee, nujeeb.
 Volúptuous, *a.* } uyyash, oubash,
 Volúptuary, *s.* } rusiya, shikum-purust, yarbash.
 Volúptuousness, *s.* shikum-purustee, uyyashee, oubashee.
 Vómic-nut, *s.* myn-phul, jouz ool ky.
 Vómit, *v.* ky k. rudd k. istifragh k. oobkaee lena, zumeen dekhna.
 Vómiting, *s.* oobkaee, istifragh, rudd, ky.
 Vorácious, *a.* joo-ool-bukur, khao, bhookh-mooa. [kur.
 Vórtex, *s.* bhuzwur, gird-ab, chuk.
 Vótary, *s.* fidwee, bunduh, jannisar.
 Vote, *v.* koul k.
 Vouch, *v.* suheeh k. tusdeek k. suchcha k.
 Vóucher, *s.* sunud, likhtung, dust-awez.
 Vóuchsafé, *v.* mihrbanee k. tuwuj-joo k. nuwarish k.
 Vow, *s.* munnut, nuzur, ihram.
 Vówel, *s.* hurfi illut, swur; (*sym-*

bols of vowels) matra; (*vowel-points*) iurab. [yae.
 Vóyage, *s.* juhazee-sufur, syr-duri-
 Vóyager, *s.* duriyae-moosafir.
 Vúlgar, *a.* (*vernacular*) am; (*mean*) kumeenuh, neech.
 Vúlgarity, *s.* kumeenpun, pooch.
 Vúlnerable, *a.* moomkin-ool-muj-rooh.
 Vulture, *s.* gidh, nusur, kurgus.

W.

Wad, *s.* nuwala, kusun, zamia.
 Wádding, *s.* zamin, kusun.
 Wáddle, *v.* jhoomta chulna, mutuk-ta chulna, dugmugee chal chulna.
 Wade, *v.* paeab ooturna.
 Wáfer, *s.* tiklee, tikya.
 Waft, *v.* buha-lejana.
 Wag, *s.* thuthol, muskhuruh, thutthe-baz: *v.* dolana, hulana.
 Wage, *v.* kurna, lurna.
 Wáger, *s.* shurt, buda-budee.
 Wáges, *s.* tunkhwah, mooshahira, tulub.
 Wággery, *s.* thutthe-bazee, muskhura-pun.
 Wággish, *a.* thuthol, thutthe-baz.
 Wággon, *s.* chhukra, uraba, garee.
 Wágtail, *s.* mumola, sawa, dhobee-chiriya.
 Wail, *v.* wawyla k. kookna, bilbila-
 Wáiling, *s.* nala, wawyla. [na.
 Wáinscot, *s.* tukhte-bundee.
 Waist, *s.* kumur, kut.
 Wáistband, *s.* kumurbund, putka.
 Wáistcoat, *s.* futoohee, cholee.
 Wait, *v.* rubua, rah-dekhna, intizaree k. thuhurna; (*attend on*) hazir h.
 Wáiter, *s.* khidmutgar, hazir-bash.
 Waive, *v.* chhor d. baz-ana.

Wake, *v.* jagna, oothna, bedar h. jugana.

Wákeful, *a.* bedar, jagta.

Wákefulness, *s.* bedaree.

Walk, *s.* syr, chihil-kudmee; (*gait*) chal, ruftar.

Wálk, *v.* chulna, phirna, tuhulna, chihil-kudmee k. dolna, syr k.

Wálder, *s.* chulwya, chulnewala.

Wáking-stick, *s.* lathee, chhuree.

Wall, *s.* deewar, deewal, bheet.

Wáallet, *s.* jhola, jholee.

Wáallow, *v.* lotna, ghultan h. lotpot

Wáalnut, *s.* ukrot. [h.]

Wan, *a.* zurd, peela, zafranee.

Wand, *s.* chburee, lukree.

Wánder, *v.* phira phirna, bhutukta phirna, goomrah h. dolna, rumna, hurzagurdee k. awara h.

Wánderer, *s.* goomrah, awaruh, dawaz-dol, durbudur, hurzagurd, rumta.

Wáne, *s.* zuwal, tunuzzool, ghutaae.

Want, *v.* (*wish*) chahna; (*need*) durkar h.; (*deficient*) kum h.

Want, *s.* (*need*) ihtiyaj, hajut, mutlub, projun; (*deficiency*) ghutee, kumtee; (*penury*) tungee, iflas.

Wánting, *a.* chaheeta, kumtee, nakis, natumam.

Wánton, *a.* must, lumput, budmust, khilar.

Wántonness, *s.* mustee, chunchulaee, shokhee, be-huyaae, be-lugamee.

War, *s.* luraee, jung, judal, joodh.

Wárble, *v.* chuchuhana; (*quaver*) thurthurana.

Ward, *v.* buchana, punah d.

Ward, *s.* (*a pupil*) palookra, purwurda; (*district*) muhulla.

Wárden, *s.* umeen, umanutdar.

Wárdrobe, *s.* tosha-khanuh.

Ware, *s.* souda, jins, mal, cheez-bust.

Wárehouse, *s.* kothee, jins-khanuh, dookan-soudaguree.

Wárfare, *s.* luraee-bhiraae, jungbazee, jungjidal.

Wáriily, *ad.* khuburdaree-se, hoshiyaree-se, chokusaae-se.

Wárlíke, *a.* jungee, luraka, jodha, ghaziyana, ruzmpesha, sipahiya-na; (*stores*) jungee-saman.

Warm, *v.* gurm k. gurmana.

Warmth, *s.* gurmee, hurarut, tupish.

Warn, *v.* jutana, khuburdar k. agah k. takeed k.

Wáarning, *s.* ittila, khubur, agahee, jutaae; (*example*) ibrut-nooma.

Warp, *v.* uynthna, muror khana, terha h. khum h.

Wáarrant, *s.* sunud, dustuk, purwanuh: *v.* (*justify*) jaiz rukhna; (*support*) pooshtee d.; (*authorize*) ikhtiyar d.

Wáarrantable, *a.* jaiz, lazim.

Wáarrantableness, *s.* dooroostee, ju-

Wáarranted, *a.* shurtee. [vaz.]

Warrior, *s.* jungee, buhadoor, soorma, beer, ghazee, sufdur, jodha.

Wart, *s.* mussa.

Wáry, *a.* choukunna, hoshiyar.

Wash, *v.* dhona, saf k.

Wásherman, *s.* dhobee.

Wásherman, *s.* dhobnee, dhobin.

Wasp, *s.* bhir, zumboor.

Wáspish, *a.* chirchira, bud-mizaj.

Waste, *s.* israf, burbadee, foozool-khurchee; (*desert*) weerana.

Waste, *v.* ghutana, gula d.; (*spend*) oorana, guwana, khona, burbad k.

Wáste-book, *s.* khusra buhee, khata.

Wásteful, *a.* oorao, moosrif, foozool-khurch.

Watch, *s.* choukee, puhra, nigh-banee; (*period*) puhur; (*clock*) ghuree, saut.

- Watch**, *v.* choukee d. nighbhanee k.; (*observe*) takna, dekhta ruhna, nuzur rukhna.
Wáitchful, *a.* hoshiyar, choukus, khuburdar, choukunna.
Wáitch-house, *s.* thana.
Wáitchmaker, *s.* ghuree-saz.
Wáitchman, *s.* choukeedar, pasban.
Wáiter, *s.* panee, jul, ab, neer.
Wáter, *v.* panee d. seechna, panee chhirukna, chhirkao k.
Waterbearer, *s.* buhishtee, punbhu.
Wátercourse, *s.* nala. [ra.
Water-cresses, *s.* lootpootiya, lootpoota.
Wáterfall, *s.* jhurna, chadur, abshar.
Wáter-fowl, *s.* moorgh-abee.
Wáterlily, *s.* kumul, pudm.
Wáterman, *s.* mullah, khewut.
Wátermelon, *s.* turbooz.
Wátermill, *s.* punchukkee.
Wátery, *a.* puniha, abee, punsa; (*moist*) murtoob.
Wáttles, *s.* thathur, tuttee.
Wave, *s.* mouj, lubur, turung, hul-kora.
Wave, *v.* dolna, hilkorna, mouj marna, jhoomna.
Wáver, *v.* pus-o-pesh k. hichukna, mooturuddid h. be-kurar h.
Wávering, *a.* pus-o-pesh, turud-dood, aga-peechna, shush o punj.
Wax, *s.* mom; (*of the ear*) tentee; (*sealing*) lakh.
Wáxcandle, *s.* mom kee buttee.
Wáxen, *a.* momee.
Way, *s.* rah, rusta, marug, subeel, dugra.
Wáylay, *v.* rah-marna, ghat lugana.
Wáyward, *a.* huteela, ziddee, mugra, shokh, khood-pusund.
We, *pron.* hum.
Weak, *a.* kum-zor, na-tuan, soost, zueef, nukeeb, ajiz, nibul, nata-kut, natab, zuheer.
Wéaken, *v.* kumzor k.
Weakness, *s.* kumzoree, na-takutee, zueefee, natuwanee, ajizee, nukahut, zouf, nibulta, nakoovvutee, soostee; (*foible*) uyb.
Wealth, *s.* mal, doulut, dhun, darb, sumput, zur, maliyut, maya, mutau.
Wéalthy, *a.* maldar, doulutmund, ghunee, tuwungur, taliwur, zur.
Wean, *v.* doodh chhoorana. [dar.
Wéapon, *s.* huthiyar, harbuh, aluh, ouzar.
Wear, *s.* poshak, puhrawa.
Wear, *v.* puhirna, orhna; (*consume*) ghisna.
Wéarer, *s.* puhirwyya.
Wéariness, *s.* thukaee, mandugee, soostee, hulakee, ajizee, tab, oochat.
Wéarissime, *a.* thukaoo, mulalungez.
Wéary, *a.* thuka, manduh, hulak, soost, furomanda, kofta.
Wéasel, *s.* newul, rasoo, benjee.
Wéather, *s.* mousim, uyyam, ritoo, din, sumy; (*air*) huwa.
Wéather, *v.* buch ke nikulna, mooshkil se goozurna.
Wéathercock, *s.* huwa-nooma, bad-nooma; (*fig.*) bao-dundee, chunchul, be-kurar.
Weave, *v.* boonna.
Wéaver, *s.* joolshub, momin, noorbaf, bafinda.
Web, *s.* than, parchuh; (*spider's*) jala.
Wébfooted, *a.* wusulpa.
Wed, *v.* biyah k. nikah k.
Wédding, *s.* shadee, biyah,
Wedge, *s.* puchchar, phunee.
Wédnesday, *s.* boodh, charshumbuh.

Weed, *s.* ghas-pat, uraha.
 Week, *s.* huftuh, uthwara.
 Wéek-day, *s.* etwar siwa koeé din.
 Wéekly, *ad.* hur huftuh, huftuh ka huftuh, hur uthwara.
 Weep, *v.* rona, giriyan k. zaree k. ansoo girana, bilukna, bilbilana; (*bitterly*) zar zar rona.
 Wéeper, *s.* ronewala, giriyan.
 Wéeping, *s.* rona, giriyan, zaree.
 Wéevil, *s.* ghoon.
 Weigh, *v.* tolna, wuzun k.; (*heave up*) oothana; (*examine*) janchna.
 Weight, *s.* wuzun, tol; (*standard*) tola, bhuree; (*for weighing*) but, bat; (*load*) boj; (*pressure*) dubao; (*importance*) kudur, bisat.
 Wéighty, *a.* bharee, wuzunee.
 Wéelcome, *a.* moobaruk, khooshaind, murhuba.
 Wéelcome, *s.* moobaruk, sulamut; (*kindness*) adurbeohar, tuazeem, tuwazo, aobha.
 Wélfare, *s.* bihturee, khyrafiyut, khyr, bhulaee, khyriyut, rozbihee, khyrkhoobee, sulamtee.
 Well, *s.* kooa, indara; (*with steps*) baolee.
 Well, *a.* uchchha, bhula, khyr, bihtur, nek, khoob; (*in health*) bhula chungá, tundooroost, suheeh-salim, bilkhyr.
 Well, *ad.* uchchhee turuh, bukhoo-bee, dooroost.
 Wellbéing, *s.* bihturee, khyr, bih-boodee.
 Wellbórn, *a.* pak-nizad.
 Wellbred, *a.* khoosh-khoolk, nek-utwar, mujlis-deeda.
 Welldóne, *interj.* shabash, afreen, wah wah.
 Wellnigh, *ad.* un-kureeb, lugbhug, pas-hee.

Wellwisher, *s.* khyr-khwah.
 Wéltér, *v.* lotna, turphurana.
 Wen, *s.* goomra, goomree, rusoollee; (*in the neck*) gulgund.
 Wench, *s.* chhokree, lurkee, kuneez.
 West, *s.* puchchhum, mughrib, puchchhas.
 Wéstward, *ad.* puchchhum ko, mughrib ko.
 Wet, *a.* bheega, bheeja, geela, tur, oda, num.
 Wéther, *s.* budhiya, khussee.
 Wétness, *s.* geelaee, numee, turawut, odaee.
 Wét nurse, *s.* dhæe, daee, doodhpilæe.
 Whale, *s.* sumoondur ka bura muchh.
 Wharf, *s.* ghat.
 Whárfage, *s.* ghat ka muhsool.
 What, *pron.* (*that which*) jo; (*obl.*) jis; (*interrog.*) kiya.
 Whatéver, *pron.* jo koochh, jitna, jis-kudur.
 Wheat, *s.* genhoon, gundoom, gohoon.
 Whéedle, *v.* phooslana, dum d. fureyb d. jhansa d.
 Whéedler, *s.* phooslao, dumbaz, jhansoo.
 Wheel, *s.* puhíya, pyya; ghirnee; (*for spinning*) churkhee.
 Wheel, *v.* phirna, ghoomna.
 Whéel-wright, *s.* puhíya bunane-wala.
 Whelm, *v.* duba d. oondha d.
 Whelp, *s.* pilla; (*tiger's*) bughera.
 When, *ad.* jub, jud, jis wukt, jubhee; (*interrog.*) kub, kud, kis wukt.
 Whence, *ad.* kuhañ se, kidhur se; (*person*) kis admee se.
 Whénever, *ad.* jub kubhee, jis wukt.

- Where, *ad.* juhan, jis juguh, jidhur; (*interrog.*) kuhan, kidhur, kis juguh.
- Whereabouts, *ad.* kounsee juguh men, kidhur ko.
- Whereas, *ad.* uzbek ki, bawujoode ki, choon ki, halan ki.
- Wherefore, *ad.* is leeye, is waste.
- Wherry, *s.* punsoee, donga.
- Whet, *v.* tez k. dhar lugana, san d. teyz k. chokha k.
- Whether, *pron.* kiya; ugur; kounsa.
- Whetstone, *s.* san, silee, puthree, fisan.
- Whey, *s.* doodh ka panee, absheer, ma-ool jobun.
- Which, *pron.* jo; (*obl.*) jis; jo ki, jounsa; (*interrog.*) koun, kounsa, kis kis.
- Whichever, *pron.* jonsa, jis ko.
- While, } *ad.* jub tuk, jublug, jitnee
Whilst, } mooddut.
- While, *s.* mooddut, der, wukt, ura.
- Whim, *s.* khiyal, luhur, wuhm, mouj.
- Whimper, *v.* khinkhinana, pinpinana, ginginana.
- Whimsical, *a.* luhuree, hurdum-khiyalee, tuluvwoon-mizaj.
- Whine, *v.* jheenkna, rona.
- Whip, *s.* chabook, kora.
- Whirl, *v.* pherna, phirana, bhunwana.
- Whirlpool, *s.* bhunwur, girdab.
- Whirlwind, *s.* bugoola, buboola, girdbad.
- Whisk, *s.* kooncha, koonchee.
- Whisker, *s.* mochh.
- Whiskey, *s.* kism shurab.
- Whisper, *v.* phoosphoosana, kana-phoosee k.
- Whisperer, *s.* phoosphoosuha.
- Whistle, *v.* seentee bujana.
- Whistler, *s.* seenteebaz.
- Whit, *s.* rutee, til, zuruh.
- White, *a.* soofed, oojla, oojjul, dhoulā, gora, burrak, saf, kafooree.
- White-ant, *s.* deemuk.
- Whiteness, *s.* soofedee, oojlaee.
- Whitewash, *s.* soofedee, kuluee.
- Whither, *ad.* kidhur, kis turuf.
- Whitlow, *s.* oongulhara.
- Whiz, *v.* sunsunana, sursurana.
- Who, *pron. (relat.)* jo, jin; (*obl.*) jis; (*inter.*) koun; (*obl.*) kis.
- Whole, *a.* sara, sumoocha, tumam, sub, kool, durobust, surasur; (*unimpaired*) moosullum.
- Whole, *s.* koolliyu, juma, joomluh, mujmooa, ijman.
- Wholesale, *s.* thok, ekjaee, durbusta.
- Wholesome, *a.* guwaruh, moowafik, sihut-awur.
- Whom, *accus.* kisko, kinko, jisko, jinko.
- Whore, *s.* kusbee, beswa, chhinal, kunchinee, fahisha.
- Whoredom, *s.* chhinala, kusbeebazee.
- Whoremonger, *s.* kusbee-baz, run-dee-baz.
- Why, *ad.* keon, kahe, kis liye, kis waste, kahe ko.
- Wick, *s.* buttee, futeeluh, fuleeta.
- Wicked, *a.* shureer, doosht, bud, budzat, mayoob, afut kee pooriya.
- Wickedness, *s.* shurarut, khotaae, budee, zuboonee, khubasut.
- Wicker, *a.* jhaoo ka buna.
- Wicket, *s.* khirkee, dureechuh.
- Wide, *a.* choura, chukla, wuseeu, kooshada.
- Widen, *v.* chourana, phylana, koo-shada k.
- Widow, *s.* bewa, rand, bidhwa.
- Widower, *s.* rundooa, bezun.
- Widowhood, *s.* rundapa, bewapun.

- Width, *s.* chourae, puhna, bur, urz.
 Wiold, *s.* chulana, pherna.
 Wife, *s.* kubeela, zouja, munkooha, beebce, joroo, stree.
 Wig, *s.* bal ka kuntop.
 Wild, *a.* jungulee, dushtee.
 Wild, } *s.* jungul, dusht, bya-
 Wilderness, } ban, suhra, bun.
 Wile, *s.* heela, fureb, mukr, bubana.
 Wilful, *a.* huttee, huteela; (*intentional*) udbuda.
 Wilfully, *ad.* kUSDun, irade-se, jan-boojh-ke.
 Will, *s.* murzee, khooshee; (*last*) wusecut-nama. [mana.
 Will, *v.* chahna, irada rukhna; fur-
 Willing, *a.* razece, ruzamund, raghib, khoosh, khooshnood.
 Willingness, *s.* ruzamundee, khoosh-noodee.
 Willingly, *ad.* khooshee-se.
 Willow, *s.* bed, bet.
 Wily, *a.* heelu-baz, furebee, mootufunnee.
 Wimple, *s.* burma.
 Win, *v.* jeetna, ghalib. h.; (*conciliate*) girweeda. k. moh-lena.
 Wince, *v.* doolnttee marna.
 Winch, *s.* uynthun.
 Wind, *s.* huwa, puvun, poua.
 Wind, *v.* (*turn round*) pherna; (*twist*) morna; (*a watch, clock, &c.*) kokna. [kur.
 Winding, *s.* bank, pher, moer, chuk-
 Winding-sheet, *s.* kufun.
 Windmill, *s.* puwun-chukkee.
 Window, *s.* khirkhee, jhuroka.
 Wind-pipe, *s.* nulee, nurkhura.
 Windy, *a.* badee, nuffakh; (*weather*) bao boukha. ka din.
 Wine, *s.* my, mud, mudra, shurab.
 Wing, *s.* pur, punkh, bazoo; (*of an army*) bughul, puhloo.
- Winged, *a.* punkheroo, purinda, purdar.
 Wink, *v.* puluk marna; chushmuk marna.
 Winner, *s.* jeetwya, ghalib.
 Winning, *a.* mohna, dil-rooba, dil-kush, dil-fureyb. [saf k.
 Winnow, *v.* phatukna, piehhorta,
 Winnowing-fan, *s.* soop, ohhaj.
 Winter, *s.* jara, surma.
 Winter, *v.* jara katna.
 Winter-dress, *s.* jurawul.
 Wipe, *v.* ponchhna, saf k.
 Wire, *s.* tar.
 Wisdom, *s.* ukl, danaee, danish, giyan, khirud, shuoor.
 Wise, *a.* akil, dana, giyanee, khirudmund, zeehosh.
 Wise, *s.* (*manner*) turuh, dhub.
 Wisely, *ad.* ukl-se, sumujh-kur.
 Wish, *s.* chah, arzoo, tumunna, urman, khwahish, rughbut.
 Wishful, *a.* moeshtak, arzoomund, mootumunnee, raghib.
 Wit, *s.* sihn, zeerukee, tez-fuhmee, zurafut, lootf, luteefa, lutafut, joogut.
 Witch, *s.* jadoo-gurnee, sahirá, tonhaee.
 Witchcraft, *s.* jadoo, toná, sihr.
 With, *pron.* sath, sung, bu-my, my, hum-rah; (*among*) durmiyan, beech men.
 Withál, *a.* ulawuh, sath is ke, oopur is ke.
 Withdráw, *v.* huta lena.
 Wither, *v.* koomlana, moorjhana, sookjhana, ufsoorda. h. puzhmoorda. h. thithrana, jhoorana.
 Withhóld, *v.* baz rukhna; puhloo-tínee. k. rokna.
 Withín, *prep.* bheetur, undur, durroon, men.

- Without, *prep.* bahur, beeron; be, bughyr, bin, bidoon, siwa.
 Withstand, *v.* urna, rokna, samna k.
 Witness, *s.* (*person*) guwah, shahid, sakhee; (*testimony*) guwahee, shahidee.
 Wittily, *ad.* joogut-se.
 Witty, *a.* tez-fuhm, chutoor; tez-tubeet, hurraf, zurraf.
 Wizard, *s.* siyana, amil, jadoogur.
 Woe, *s.* ghum, ulum, ufsos, duregh.
 Woe-be-gone, *a.* ghumzuduh.
 Wóeful, *a.* ghumnak, runj-alooda.
 Wóefulness, *s.* ghumgeenee.
 Wolf, *s.* bheriya, goorg.
 Wóman, *s.* ourut, zun, stree.
 Womanish, *a.* zunanuh, ourutsa, mustooratee.
 Wómankind, *s.* ourut-zat, alum i nisa, alum i mustoorat.
 Womb, *s.* gurbb-sthan, pet, rihm, undheree-kothree, buchchadan.
 Wónder, *v.* tajjoob k. dung h. uch-umbha k. hyran h.
 Wónderful, *a.* ujub, ujoobuh, uchruj, unokha, tuajjoob.
 Wónted, *part.* muamoolee.
 Woo, *v.* ishk k. lugun lugana, naz o niyaz k.
 Wood, *s.* (*forest*) jungul, bun; (*timber*) lukree, kath, chob.
 Wóodbine, *s.* kismi-durukht.
 Wóoden, *a.* lukree ka, chobee.
 Wóodpecker, *s.* hood-hood, khooburhya.
 Wóody, *a.* jungulee.
 Woof, *s.* bana, pood.
 Wool, *s.* oon, pushm, soof.
 Wóolen, *a.* oonee, pushmee, push-meenuh.
 Word, *s.* bat, sookhun, buchun, lufz, kulmuh, kulam. [usur k.
 Work, *v.* kam k. mihnūt k.; (*operate*)
- Work, *s.* kam, kar, shooghi, dhun-dha, tuhul, kaj, mihnūt.
 Wórkhouse, *s.* karkhana.
 Wórkman, *s.* kareegur, kumera, mihnutee.
 Wórkmanship, *s.* karee-guree, bun-wut, dustkaree, sunut, hikmut, hoonur.
 World, *s.* dooniya, juhan, sunsar, jugut, alum.
 Wórdliness, *s.* dooniya-daree.
 Wórdly, *ad.* dooniya-dar, dooni-yawee, sunsaree.
 Worm, *s.* keera, kirm.
 Wórm-eaten, *a.* keera-khaya, kirm-khoorduh.
 Wórmwood, *s.* ufsuuteen-roomee, nagdouna.
 Worn-out, *a.* poorana, jeern, gya-goozra, be-hal.
 Worry, *v.* bhunbhorna, hulak k.
 Worse, *a.* budtur, our-boora.
 Wórship, *s.* bundugee, purustish, ibadut, pooja, aradhun.
 Wórshipful, *a.* pooj, poojneek, kabil i purustish.
 Wórshipper, *s.* abid, poojaree.
 Worst, *a.* sub-se boora, budtureen.
 Wórsted, *a.* oonee-soot.
 Worth, *s.* (*value*) keemut; (*virtue*) khoobee, wusf; (*importance*) kudur.
 Wóorthless, *a.* nukara, nikumma.
 Wóorthy, *a.* laik, moostuhukk; (*excellent*) khoob, nek.
 Wound, *s.* zukhm, ghao.
 Wóunded, *a.* zukhmee, ghail, muj-rooh.
 Wrángle, *v.* jhugurna, buhusna.
 Wrángler, *s.* hoojjutee, tukrree, jhugraloo.
 Wrángling, *s.* jhugra, rugra, tukrar, moonakusha.

Wrap, *v.* lupetna, orhna, tuh k.
 Wrapper, *s.* lupetun, bethun, dust-bokchuh.
 Wrath, *s.* ghuzub, kuhur, krodh, kop.
 Wrathful, *a.* ghuzubnak, krodhee.
 Wrathfully, *ad.* ghuzubnakee-se.
 Wreak, *v.* dalna, girana.
 Wreath, *s.* (*garland*) sihruh ; (*curl*) lupet, muror.
 Wreath, *v.* lupetna, murorna.
 Wreck, *v.* torna, tubah k.
 Wrench, *v.* uynthna, murorna, uynchna.
 Wrest, *v.* chheen lena.
 Wrestle, *v.* kooshtee lurna, puchhara puchharee k.
 Wrestler, *s.* kooshtee-geer, puhluan.
 Wrestling, *s.* kooshtee.
 Wrestling-yard, *s.* ukhara.
 Wretch, *s.* kumbukht, nigora, bud-nuseeb, buqbukht.
 Wretched, *a.* behal, kungal, pureshan, bekus, ashoofta, afutzuda.
 Wretchedness, *s.* kum-bukhtee, behalee, zillut, fulakut, be-kusee, pustee.
 Wright, *s.* burhuee.
 Wring, *v.* murorna ; (*squeeze*) nichorna.
 Wrinkle, *s.* (*of the skin*) jhoorree ; (*in cloth, &c.*) cheen, shikun, choonnut.
 Wrist, *s.* puhooncha, kulaae.
 Write, *v.* likhna, tuhreer k. ; (*down*) kulumbund k. ; (*impress*) ganthna ; (*compose*) tusneef k.
 Writer, *s.* lekhuk, katib, likharee ; (*author*) moosunnif.
 Writing, *s.* (*composition*) tusneef, insha ; (*copy*) likhawut, nuwishta ; (*business of*) likhaee.
 Writing-master, *s.* khoosh-nuwees.

Wrong, *s.* nooksan, zurur, kubahut ; boora.
 Wrong, *a.* nadooroost, ghyrwajibee, na-bukk, be-insaf, namoonasib, zuboou, mayoob.
 Wrongfully, *ad.* be-insafee-se.
 Wry, *a.* terha, kuj, tirschha.

Y.

Yacht, *s.* kism i juhaz.
 Yam, *s.* rut-aloo.
 Yard, *s.* (*court*) suhun, angun ; (*measure*) guz.
 Yarn, *s.* soot.
 Yawl, *s.* kism i kishtee.
 Yawn, *v.* jumhaee lena.
 Yea, *ad.* han, buleh.
 Year, *s.* burus, sal, sun, sumbut.
 Yearly, *ad.* sal ka sal, hur sal, hur burus.
 Yearly, *a.* ek-saluh, ek-bursee.
 Yearn, *v.* uynthna, murorna, pech khana.
 Yeast, *s.* mayuh, khumeer.
 Yell, *v.* chillana, kilkaree marna.
 Yellow, *a.* zurd, peela.
 Yellow-orpiment, *s.* hurtal.
 Yes, *ad.* han, buleh, suheeh, waki.
 Yest, *s.* mayuh, khumeer, mawa.
 Yesterday, *s.* kul, pichhla-din, deeroz.
 Yet, *conj.* toubhee, tahum, tispurbhee.
 Yew, *s.* kism-i-durukht.
 Yield, *v.* (*produce*) pyda k. ; (*resign*) huwaluh k.
 Yoke, *s.* jooa ; (*pair*) jora.
 Yoke, *v.* jotna, jooa men lugana.
 Yókefellow, *s.* hum-jot, hum-inan.
 Yólk, *s.* undeh kee zurdee.
 Yónder, } *a.* purla, pureka, wuh.
 Yon, }

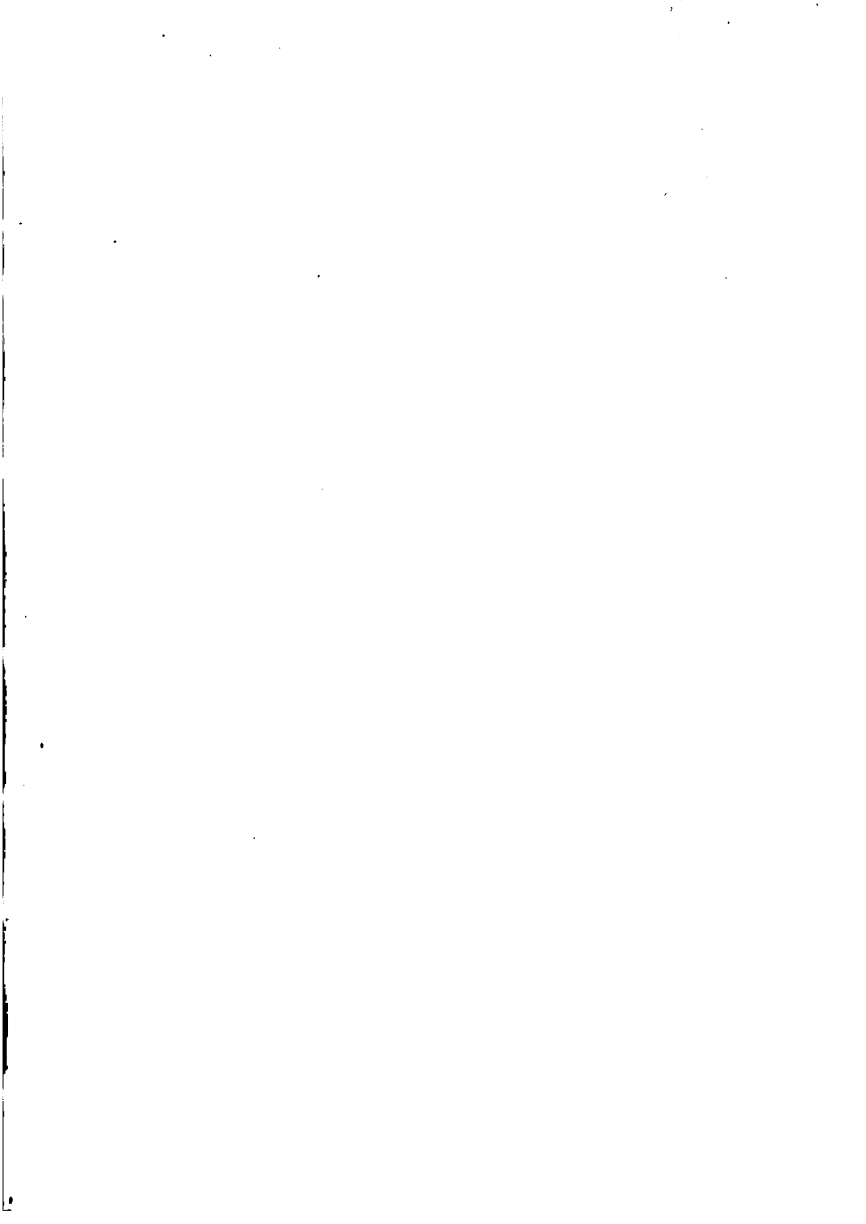
You, *pron.* toora.
 Young, *a.* juwan, kum-oomr, chhota, khoordsal, kumsin, sugheersin.
 Young, *s.* buchcha.
 Younger, *s.* chhota, sugheer.
 Youngest, *a.* sub se chhota.
 Youngster, *s.* chinga, buchoongra.
 Your, *pron.* toomhara, upna, apka.
 Yourself, *pron.* toom ap, aphee, toomhee; (*obl.*) upneh.
 Youth, *s.* juwanee; juwan, gubhroo.
 Youthful, *a.* juwan.

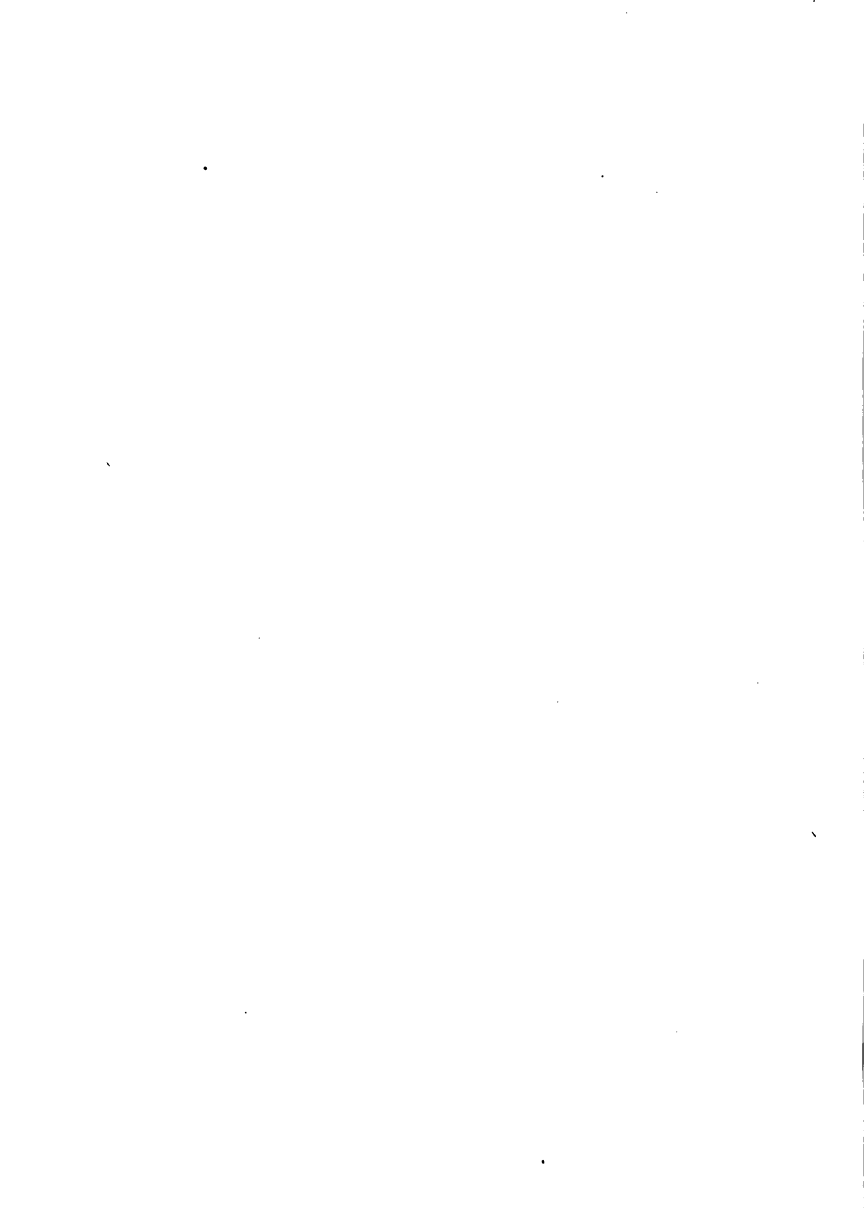
Z.

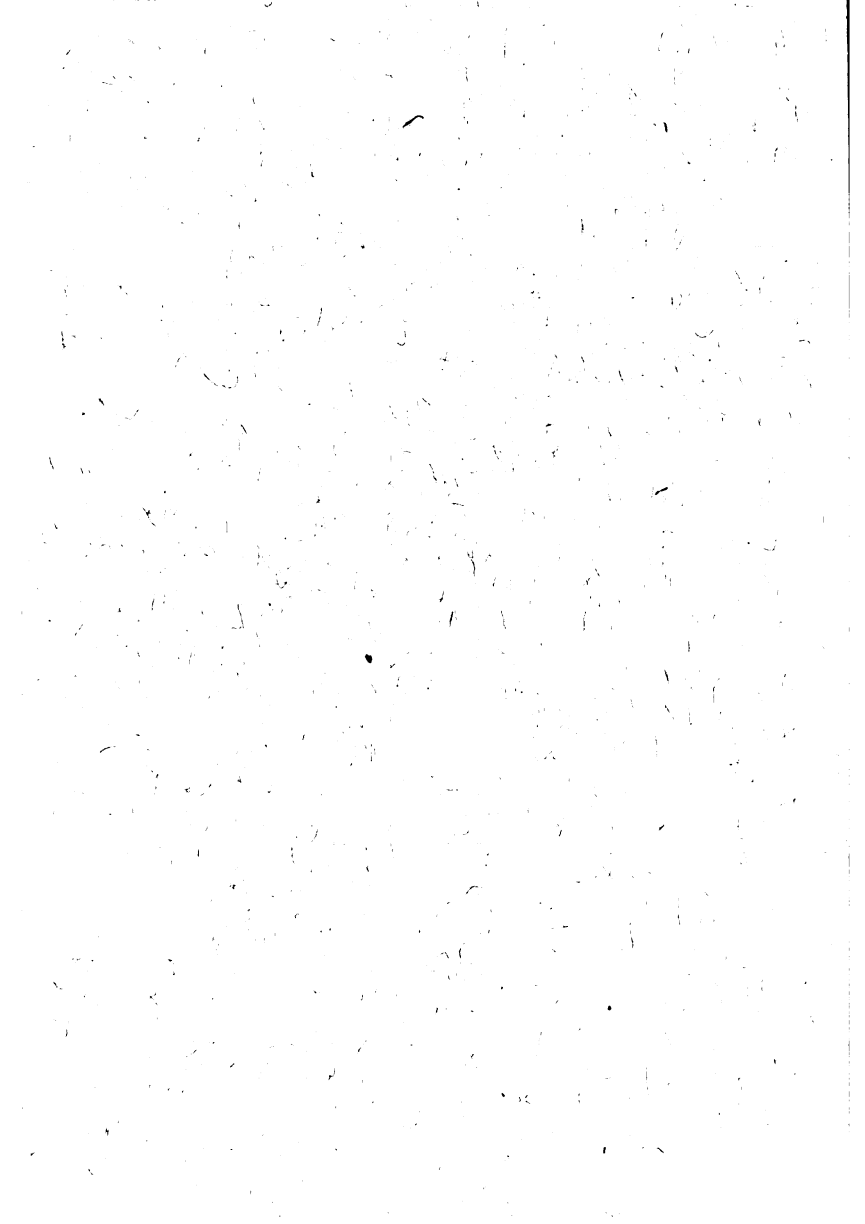
Zány, *s.* thutholiya, muz-huk.
 Zeal, *s.* dhoon, sur-gurme, ghyrut, humeeyut, hurarat, tezee, josh, shouk.
 Zeálot, *s.* zahid, shykh.
 Zeálous, *a.* sur-gurm, tun-dih, jan-

fishan, dilsoz, saee, moostuid, jansoz.
 Zébra, *s.* gorkhur.
 Zédoary, *s.* zudwar, judwar, nirbisee.
 Zénith, *s.* simt-oor-ras; (*nadir*) simt-oor-nuzur; simt-oor-kudum.
 Zéphyr, *s.* nuseem, badi-suba.
 Zest, *s.* zaikuh, muzuh, swad.
 Zigzag, *a.* terha-banka.
 Zinc, *s.* dusta.
 Zódiac, *s.* mintukut-ool-boorooj, lagn-mundul.
 Zone, *s.* kumurbund; (*the torrid zone*) mintukue-muh-rooka; (*the temperate*) mintukue-mooutudila; (*the frigid*) mintukue-mubrooda.
 Zóologist, *s.* ilm i hywanat-dan.
 Zóology, *s.* ilm i hywanat, jeeoo junt kee biddiya.

246
 VE









NOV 21 1987



